JOURNAL
OF THE
SENATE
OF THE
GENERAL ASSEMBLY
OF THE
STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA

1987 SESSION
SECOND SESSION
1988
Lithographed by
West Publishing Company
St. Paul, Minn.
### OFFICERS AND MEMBERS
### OF THE SENATE OF NORTH CAROLINA
### 1987 GENERAL ASSEMBLY
### SECOND SESSION 1988

ROBERT B. JORDAN III, President ........................................ Mt. Gilead
J. J. HARRINGTON, President Pro Tempore .......................... Lewiston-Woodville
KENNETH C. ROYALL JR., Deputy President Pro Tempore .......... Durham
ANTHONY E. RAND, Majority Leader ................................ Fayetteville
SYLVIA M. FINK, Principal Clerk ....................................... Raleigh
LEROY CLARK, JR., Reading Clerk ...................................... Wendell
GERDA B. PLEASANTS, Sergeant-at-Arms ............................... Cary

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DISTRICT</th>
<th>NAME OF SENATOR</th>
<th>CITY of RESIDENCE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>MARC BASNIGHT</td>
<td>Manteo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>J. J. HARRINGTON</td>
<td>Lewiston-Woodville</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>WILLIAM H. BARKER</td>
<td>Vanceboro</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>A. D. GUY</td>
<td>Jacksonville</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>HAROLD W. HARDISON</td>
<td>Deep Run</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>R. L. MARTIN</td>
<td>Bethel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>FRANKLIN BLOCK</td>
<td>Wrightsville Beach</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>HENSON P. BARNES</td>
<td>Goldsboro</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>THOMAS F. TAFT</td>
<td>Greenville</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>JAMES E. EZZELL, JR.</td>
<td>Fayetteville</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>JAMES D. SPEED</td>
<td>Louisburg</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>ANTHONY E. RAND</td>
<td>Fayetteville</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>LURA S. TALLY</td>
<td>Fayetteville</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>KENNETH C. ROYALL, JR.</td>
<td>Durham</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>RALPH A. HUNT</td>
<td>Durham</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>JOSEPH E. JOHNSON</td>
<td>Raleigh</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>WILLIAM W. STATON</td>
<td>Sanford</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>J. K. SHERRON, JR.</td>
<td>Raleigh</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>ROBERT D. WARREN</td>
<td>Benson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>RUSSELL G. WALKER</td>
<td>Asheboro</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>WANDA H. HUNT</td>
<td>Pineland</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>J. RICHARD CONDER</td>
<td>Rockingham</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>AARON W. PLYLER</td>
<td>Monroe</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>R. C. SOLES, JR</td>
<td>Tabor City</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>ROBERT G. SHAW</td>
<td>Greensboro</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>MARVIN M. WARD</td>
<td>Salisbury</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>TED KAPLAN</td>
<td>Winston-Salem</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td>GEORGE B. DANIEL</td>
<td>Statesville</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td>JAMES C. JOHNSON, JR.</td>
<td>Concord</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>ROBERT VANCE SOMERS</td>
<td>Salisbury</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31</td>
<td>PAUL S. SMITH</td>
<td>Salisbury</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32</td>
<td>WILLIAM D. GOLDSTON, JR.</td>
<td>Eden</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33</td>
<td>A. P. SANDS III</td>
<td>Reidsville</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34</td>
<td>J. OLLIE HARRIS</td>
<td>Kings Mountain</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>HELEN RHYNE MARVIN</td>
<td>Gastonia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36</td>
<td>MARSHALL A. RAUCH</td>
<td>Hickory</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>37</td>
<td>AUSTIN M. ALLAN</td>
<td>Statesville</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38</td>
<td>HOWARD F. BRYAN</td>
<td>Lenoir</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39</td>
<td>DONALD R. KINCAID</td>
<td>Morganton</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40</td>
<td>DANIEL R. SIMPSON</td>
<td>Asheville</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41</td>
<td>ROBERT S. SWAIN</td>
<td>Asheville</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42</td>
<td>DENNIS J. WINNER</td>
<td>Waynesville</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>43</td>
<td>CHARLES WILLIAM HIPPS</td>
<td>Hendersonson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44</td>
<td>R. P. THOMAS</td>
<td>Hendersonson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45</td>
<td>DAVID RUSSELL PARNELL</td>
<td>Parkton</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>46</td>
<td>WILLIAM N. MARTIN</td>
<td>Greensboro</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>47</td>
<td>MARY P. SEYMOUR</td>
<td>Greensboro</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48</td>
<td>JAMES F. RICHARDSON</td>
<td>Charlotte</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>49</td>
<td>JAMES D. McDUFFIE</td>
<td>Charlotte</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50</td>
<td>LAURENCE A. COBB</td>
<td>Charlotte</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

(See Appendix for Senatorial Districts)
The Senate meets pursuant to adjournment as provided in Resolution 37 and is called to order by the Honorable Robert B. Jordan III, Lieutenant Governor.

The Chair announces Dr. Vernon C. Tyson, Pastor of Edenton Street Methodist Church is serving as Senate Chaplain for the remainder of this Session. (See Appendix)

Prayer is offered by Dr. Tyson, as follows:

“God of our fathers and mothers, to them a tall tower and a wise well of resources; be to us what our parents said You were to them; for we, too, have need for a wisdom and a strength greater than our own.

"Be with the members of this Senate as they gather to begin a new term. Give to all clear minds, keen judgments and a purity of heart that will enable each to be a person of genuine good will.

’And during this Assembly, most Gracious God, grant to those bowed before Thee such skillful diligence that, when these days are done, they may return to those who sent them as honored servants who need not to be ashamed. Amen.”

Senator Harrington for the Rules and Operation of the Senate Committee announces that the Journal of Friday, August 14, 1987, has been examined and is found to be correct. On his motion, the Senate dispenses with the reading of the Journal and it stands approved as written.

The President grants a leave of absence to Senator Rauch for for today.

The Chair extends courtesies of the gallery to the Honorable Henry E. Frye, Associate Justice of the North Carolina Supreme Court and former Senator from Guilford County.

Upon motion of Senators Conder and Plyler, the Chair extends courtesies of the gallery to Sarah Jordan, wife of the Lieutenant Governor.

REMARKS BY LIEUTENANT GOVERNOR ROBERT B. JORDAN III

Without objection, the Chair requests and is granted permission to address the Senate.

Senator Hardison offers a motion that the remarks of the Lieutenant Governor be spread upon the Journal, which motion prevails. The remarks of the Lieutenant Governor are as follows:
"Members of the Senate, distinguished guests, colleagues and friends—

"Let me begin with a personal note, for this is the last time I will have the privilege of addressing you at the opening of a session from this podium.

"I have had the honor of serving among you for twelve years—eight as a member of the North Carolina Senate and these four years as Lieutenant Governor.

"I count myself as most fortunate to have had this opportunity. It has been a privilege and a joy to be your colleague.

"I ask you today to join me in paying special tribute to colleagues who have served this State long and well.

"They have chosen not to seek re-election to the Senate this year. They are men of great strength and character. They have left their mark on each of us, on this Senate, and on their State.

"Please join me in saying thank you to Senator "Monk" Harrington, Senator Harold Hardison, Senator "Tony" Rand, and Senator "Bob" Somers. (The Senate responds with a prolonged standing ovation.)

"On opening day last year, I said this General Assembly faced a choice: to be satisfied with the status quo, or to rise to the challenge of change—and take bold action to shape a better future for North Carolina.

"To its great credit, this General Assembly rejected the siren song of the status quo.

"And North Carolina is better today for it.

"You passed a ban on phosphate detergents and already our rivers are cleaner.

"You passed tax incentives to bring jobs to rural counties and already that impact is being felt.

"You passed a plan to build new schools without borrowing money and schools are being built today.

"You passed a Teacher Fellows Program and it is bringing bright young people into teaching careers.

"This Legislature showed what strong and active leadership can do.

"For the past three years, this Legislature has maintained a commitment to progress—

"We stood with the school children by passing a strong Basic Education Plan and refusing to go along with those who would have retreated on that commitment.

"We stood for new economic opportunities by establishing a Commission on Jobs and Economic Growth to explore bold new ways of building an economic future that all North Carolinians can share in.

"This is a proud record. It is a testament to your courage and vision and a touchstone for those who will follow you.

"Let us maintain that commitment during this Session.

"Although our time and our agenda are limited, our belief in North Carolina's future has no limits.

June 2, 1988
"The challenge is just as great and the need for action is just as urgent.

"Let us again seize the opportunities to move North Carolina forward.

"In this Session, let us pay special attention to the critical needs of the youngest and the oldest North Carolinians.

"I urge you to extend a helping hand to working parents and their children, by providing before- and after-school care in the school building to North Carolina's 150,000 'latchkey' children.

"I urge you to extend a helping hand to the young people of our State who are faced with the pressure to use drugs and alcohol, and I guess that's all of them, by moving towards establishing in our schools state-wide the extremely successful DARE (Drug Abuse Resistance Education program), that will increase their self-esteem and help them say no to drugs and alcohol.

"I urge you to extend a helping hand to older adults, by expanding services that will enable them to live independently and with dignity, home-health care, nutrition programs and transportation services.

"We have made progress, but there is more to be done.

"We can look back with justifiable pride, but it can be only a fleeting look because our eyes, energies, and our talents must be fixed firmly and resolutely on the future.

"To that end, we have to pledge to ourselves and to all North Carolina that we'll work tirelessly and vigorously to provide action and vision that gives our citizens the only thing they want and ask for from State government and that is the opportunity to compete fairly, to work hard, to have security and respect for our older citizens, and to have hope and opportunity for our young.

"As we begin this Session, let that be our resolve."

**CALENDAR**

Bills and resolutions on the Calendar are taken up and disposed of as follows:

H.B. 279, a bill to make it unlawful to allow a minor to perform activities on business premises while nude, partially nude or attired in transparent clothing, as amended, upon third reading.

Senator Guy offers a motion that the bill, as amended, be re-referred to the Judiciary I Committee, which motion prevails (electronically recorded).

S.B. 661 (House Committee Substitute), a bill to permit the garnishment of wages for certain debts owed to public hospitals, for concurrence in the House Committee Substitute bill, upon third reading.

On motion of Senator Goldston, the Senate concurs in the House Committee Substitute bill by roll-call vote, ayes 48, noes 0, as follows:


Voting in the negative: None.

The House Committee Substitute bill is ordered enrolled.

June 2, 1988
APPENDITIONS BY THE GOVERNOR

The Chair directs the Reading Clerk to read the following letters from the Governor:

STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA
OFFICE OF THE GOVERNOR
RALEIGH 27603-8001
May 16, 1988

The Honorable Robert B. Jordan, III
President of the Senate
State Legislative Office Building
Raleigh, North Carolina 27611

Re: Office of State Controller

Dear Lieutenant Governor Jordan:

Pursuant to North Carolina General Statute 143B-426.37, I hereby appoint Fred W. Talton of Wake County as State Controller for a term ending June 30, 1994, subject to confirmation by the General Assembly. Furthermore, I hereby submit his name to the General Assembly for said confirmation.

Sincerely,
S/JAMES G. MARTIN
Governor

Referred to State Government Committee.

STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA
OFFICE OF THE GOVERNOR
RALEIGH 27603-8001
April 26, 1988

The Honorable Robert B. Jordan, III
President of the Senate
State Legislative Building
Raleigh, North Carolina 27611

Dear Lieutenant Governor Jordan:

Pursuant to North Carolina General Statute 135-6, I am appointing the persons listed below to the Board of Trustees of the Teachers' and State Employees' Retirement System. Their term of office will expire April 1, 1992. I hereby submit their names to the North Carolina State Senate for confirmation.

1. W. Eugene McCombs – Rowan County
   Public Member

2. James M. Cooper – Cumberland County
   Public Member

3. James R. Hawkins – Durham County
   Public Member

Sincerely,
S/JAMES G. MARTIN
Governor

Referred to Pensions and Retirement Committee.

June 2, 1988
EXECUTIVE ORDERS

Executive Orders No. 54 through 73 received following adjournment August 14, 1987, are presented to the Senate (See Appendix). The Chair refers the Executive Orders to the State Government Committee as follows:

Executive Order Number 54, Coordinated Planning For Employment and Training Programs
Executive Order Number 55, Martin Luther King, Jr. Holiday Commission
Executive Order Number 56, Governor's Advisory Board on Athletes Against Crime
Executive Order Number 57, Governor's Blue Ribbon Commission on Coastal Initiatives
Executive Order Number 58, Extend Grace Period for Obtaining 1988 Commercial Fishing Licenses
Executive Order Number 59, "Juvenile Justice Planning Committee"—Amendment to Executive Order Number 15.
Executive Order Number 60, Governor's Task Force on the North Carolina Driver License System
Executive Order Number 61, "Governor's Advisory Commission on Military Affairs"—Amendment to Executive Order 49
Executive Order Number 62, "Governor's Task Force on Development of Private Seed Venture Capital Sources"—Amendment to Executive Order Number 41
Executive Order Number 63, State Asbestos Study Commission
Executive Order Number 64, Extension of Governor's Council on Alcohol and Drug Abuse Among Children and Youth
Executive Order Number 65, North Carolina State Defense Militia
Executive Order Number 66, State Employees Combined Campaign
Executive Order Number 67, Governor's Task Force on the Shortage of Nurses in North Carolina
Executive Order Number 68, North Carolina Commission on the Superconducting Super Collider
Executive Order Number 69, Governor's Task Force on Aquaculture in North Carolina
Executive Order Number 70, Women's Economic Development Advisory Council
Executive Order Number 71, Governor's Task Force on Rail Passenger Service
Executive Order Number 72, "Governor's Inter-Agency Advisory Team on Alcohol and Other Drug Abuse"—Amendment to Executive Order Number 53
Executive Order Number 73, Emergency Management Program

MESSAGE FROM THE GOVERNOR

The Chair announces a message from the Governor to the General Assembly, is received, distributed to the Senate and orders the message recorded in the Journal. (See Appendix)

The President recognizes the following pages serving in the Senate this week: John Britt, Garner; William Davis Clark, Reidsville; Amanda Smith Fisher, Wake Forest; Lori Carol Fuquay, Yanceyville; Richard C. Fuquay, Jr., Blanch; Wanda Michelle Fuquay, Yanceyville; Mark Anthony Hodges, Ruffin; June Hooper, Mebane; Lee Jordan, Semora; James B. Millner III, Providence; Alexander P. Sands IV, Reidsville; Debra Tate, Yanceyville; and Michael Worsley, Garner.

June 2, 1988
On motion of Senator Harrington, seconded by Senator Hardison, the Senate adjourns at 12:40 P.M. to meet tomorrow at 10:00 A.M.

ONE HUNDRED THIRTY-SEVENTH DAY

SENATE CHAMBER,
Friday, June 3, 1988.

The Senate meets pursuant to adjournment and is called to order by the Honorable Robert B. Jordan III, Lieutenant Governor.

Prayer is offered by Dr. Vernon C. Tyson, Senate Chaplain, as follows:

"O God of all wisdom. Whose voice is sometimes heard in the persuasive speech of those who soar like eagles, who have mastered well the craft of winning friends and influencing people.

"At other times, O Lord, Your voice comes in the cry of a falling sparrow--in the groanings of the powerless poor whose sun seems to have gone down while it is yet day.

"Feed our minds with the fresh meat of truth, most gracious God, so that each member of this Senate may both hear and heed Your voice. Amen."

Senator Harrington for the Rules and Operation of the Senate Committee announces that the Journal of yesterday has been examined and is found to be correct. On his motion, the Senate dispenses with the reading of the Journal and it stands approved as written.

The President grants leaves of absence to Senators Bryan, Johnson of Wake, and Rauch for today.

ENROLLED BILLS

The Enrolling Clerk reports the following bill properly enrolled, and it is duly ratified and sent to the office of the Secretary of State:

S.B. 661 (House Committee Substitute), an act to permit the garnishment of wages for certain debts owed to public hospitals. (Ch. 880)

INTRODUCTION OF BILLS AND RESOLUTIONS

The following bills and resolutions filed for introduction are presented to the Senate, read the first time, and disposed of as follows:

By Senator Barker:

S.B. 1558, a bill to modify the form of election of the Pamlico County Board of Commissioners and the Pamlico County Board of Education so as to implement a federal court judgment.
Referred to Election Laws Committee.

By Senators Richardson, Harrington, Hunt of Moore, Marvin, Rand, Seymour, Speed, and Tally:

June 3, 1988
S.B. 1559, a bill to provide for the urgent needs of older adults, to begin building an in-home and community-based system of services for older adults, and to appropriate the necessary funds.
Referred to Veterans Affairs and Senior Citizens Committee.

By Senators Plyler and Conder:

S.B. 1560, a bill to provide for a special election in the City of Albemarle to elect two council members from districts, so as to carry out a federal court judgment.
On motion of Senator Plyler, the bill remains before the Senate for immediate consideration.
The bill passes its second (electronically recorded) and third readings and is ordered, without objection, sent to the House of Representatives by special messenger.

By Senators Kaplan, Block, Daniel, Plyler, and Warren:

S.B. 1561, a bill to appropriate funds for advertising and promotion of filmmaking in North Carolina by the film office in the Department of Commerce.
Referred to Appropriations Committee.

By Senators Royall and Basnight:

S.B. 1562, a bill to adjust compensation in the executive branch, as recommended by the Commission to Study the Salary and Compensation of Executive Branch Officers and Members of the General Assembly.
Referred to Appropriations Committee.

By Senator Royall:

S.B. 1563, a bill to adjust compensation in the legislative branch, as recommended by the Commission to Study the Salary and Compensation of Executive Branch Officers and Members of the General Assembly.
Referred to Appropriations Committee.

By Senators Royall and Staton:

S.B. 1564, a bill to appropriate funds for the 1989 State Games of North Carolina.
Referred to Appropriations Committee.

By Senator Harris:

S.B. 1565, a bill to allow Cleveland County to name and assign street numbers to private roads in unincorporated areas.
Referred to Local Government and Regional Affairs I Committee.

On motion of Senator Harrington, seconded by Senator Somers, the Senate adjourns at 10:30 A.M. to meet Monday, June 6, at 8:00 P.M.

ONE HUNDRED THIRTY-EIGHTH DAY

Senate Chamber,

The Senate meets pursuant to adjournment and is called to order by the Honorable Robert B. Jordan III, Lieutenant Governor.
Prayer is offered by Dr. Vernon C. Tyson, Senate Chaplain, as follows:

"O God of the long years and the passing day, our critics may judge us by the fleeting fashion of a moment; but in our hearts, help us to hold to another standard.

"When we come at last to leave this hallowed hall and cast one longing, lingering look behind; when our head has been laid upon the lap of earth and our soul bosomed upon our Father God;

"May it be said of us by friend and foe, that we stood steady beside the Highest and the Best. Amen."

Senator Harrington for the Rules and Operation of the Senate Committee announces that the Journal of Friday, June 3, has been examined and is found to be correct. On his motion, the Senate dispenses with the reading of the Journal and it stands approved as written.

INTRODUCTION OF BILLS AND RESOLUTIONS

The following bills and resolutions filed for introduction are presented to the Senate, read the first time, and disposed of as follows:

By Senator Taft:

S.B. 1566, a bill changing the appointment of commissioners to the Pitt County Industrial Development Commission and enlargement of the County's powers to encourage location of industrial prospects.

Referred to Local Government and Regional Affairs I Committee.

By Senators Winner and Sands:

S.B. 1567, a bill to make conforming amendments to certain local acts to reflect Chapter 509, Session Laws of 1987, as recommended by the Legislative Research Commission.

Referred to Judiciary IV Committee.

By Senators Hipps and Thomas:

S.B. 1568, a bill to allow Transylvania County to convey to Transylvania Vocational Services Foundation, Inc., certain real estate at private sale.

Referred to Local Government and Regional Affairs II Committee.

By Senator Soles:

S.J.R. 1569, a joint resolution authorizing the 1987 General Assembly, 1988 Session, to consider a bill to be entitled an act to increase the amount of the assessment that can be levied for the promotion of the sale and use of tobacco.

Referred to Rules and Operation of the Senate Committee.

By Senator Richardson:

S.B. 1570, a bill to appropriate funds to underwrite the cost of tickets for North Carolina school children to visit the Rameses Exhibition in Charlotte.

Referred to Appropriations Committee.

By Senators Tally, Hunt of Moore, Rand, and Warren:

S.B. 1571, a bill to appropriate funds for a Southeastern North Carolina Radio Reading Service Station at Fayetteville State University to serve the blind and the visually impaired.

Referred to Appropriations Committee.
By Senator Tally:

S.B. 1572, a bill to appropriate funds for the construction of a new building for the Myrover-Reese Fellowship Home, Inc., in Cumberland County. 
Referred to Appropriations Committee.

By Senators Hunt of Moore and Speed:

S.B. 1573, a bill to create the North Carolina Solid Waste Management Revolving Loan Program.
Referred to Finance Committee.

By Senators Speed, Harrington, and Warren:

S.B. 1574, a bill to appropriate funds to the North Carolina Senior Citizens' Federation for its public service projects.
Referred to Appropriations Committee.

By Senator Speed:

S.B. 1575, a bill to appropriate funds to the Town of Louisburg for construction of a Senior Citizens Center in Louisburg.
Referred to Appropriations Committee.

By Senator Speed:

S.B. 1576, a bill to allow the Town of Rolesville to impose impact fees.
Referred to Finance Committee.

By Senator Kincaid:

S.B. 1577, a bill to create the Department of Health and Environment and reappropriate funds for its operation; to consolidate environmental programs; to make transfers to the Department of Health and Environment, Department of Human Resources and the Department of Commerce; and to make conforming statutory changes.
Referred to Appropriations Committee.

ADDITIONAL ENDORSEMENTS

The following Senator requests to be recorded endorsing a bill previously introduced:

By Senator Daniel:

S.B. 1564, a bill to appropriate funds for the 1989 State Games of North Carolina.

The President recognizes the following pages serving in the Senate this week: David Scott Anderson, Denver; Vance Averett, Greenville; Susan Barham, Asheboro; Benjamin Hill Brown, Henderson; Jacqueline Browne, Winston-Salem; Sharon Cairnes, Asheville; Richard Carter, Raleigh; Trisha Gray Clark, New Bern; Meredith Davis, Candler; Millicent Davis, Kinston; Brian Eisenberg, Winston-Salem; Kathryn Ann Gibson, Monroe; Stephanie Carole Hales, Clinton; Darren Harris, Durham; Elizabeth Dawn Holleman, Rocky Mount; Valerie Huisingh, Apex; Martha Margaret Johnston, Weldon; Allison Jonas, Lincolnton; Francis Lavelle, Asheville; Wendy Michelle Lowman, Drexel; Christopher Minnix, Cherryville; Kymra Michelle Motley, Charlotte; Christy Lynn Swindell, Greenville; Heather Walker, Asheboro; Janet Leslie Whitfield, Wendell; and Jennifer Lynn Whitfield, Wendell.

June 6, 1988
On motion of Senator Harrington, seconded by Senator Somers, the Senate ad-
journs at 8:20 P.M. to meet tomorrow at 1:30 P.M.

ONE HUNDRED THIRTY-NINTH DAY

SENATE CHAMBER,
Tuesday, June 7, 1988.

The Senate meets pursuant to adjournment and is called to order by the Honorable
Robert B. Jordan III, Lieutenant Governor.

Prayer is offered by Dr. Vernon C. Tyson, Senate Chaplain, as follows:

"Our Father, for the responsibilities that challenge us, for the friends who encour-
age us, and for a loving faith that calls us to glorify God and serve our neighbor's
need, we give Thee thanks and praise.

"As we turn now our attention to the duties of this day, we may, at times, forget
Thee, O God of grace; but do not, in Thy mercy, forget us. Amen."

Senator Harrington for the Rules and Operation of the Senate Committee announces
that the Journal of yesterday, Monday, June 6, has been examined and is found to be
correct. On his motion, the Senate dispenses with the reading of the Journal and it
stands approved as written.

REPORTS OF COMMITTEES

Bills and resolutions are reported from standing committees, read by their titles,
together with the reports accompanying them, and take their place on the Calendar, as
follows:

By Senator Richardson for the Veterans Affairs and Senior Citizens Com-
mittee:

S. B. 1559, a bill to provide for the urgent needs of older adults, to begin building an
in-home and community-based system of services for older adults, and to appropriate
the necessary funds, with a favorable report.

On motion of Senator Richardson, the bill is re-referred to the Appropriations
Committee.

INTRODUCTION OF BILLS AND RESOLUTIONS

Senator Guy moves that Rule 40 be suspended to allow the introduction and referral
to committee of the following bill, which motion prevails by a two-thirds majority
vote.

By Senators Guy, Royall, Barker, Barnes, Basnight, Block, Bryan, Conder,
Daniel, Ezzell, Goldston, Hardison, Harrington, Harris, Hipps, Hunt of Durham,
Hunt of Moore, Johnson of Cabarrus, Johnson of Wake, Kincaid, Martin of Pitt,
Martin of Guilford, Marvin, Parnell, Plyler, Rand, Rauch, Richardson, Sands,
Seymour, Sherron, Simpson, Smith, Soles, Speed, Staton, Swain, Taft, Tally,
Thomas, Ward, Warren, and Winner:

June 7, 1988
S.B. 1594, a bill to allow a three percent discount to merchants for collecting State sales and use taxes.
Referred to Finance Committee.

REPORT OF SELECT COMMITTEE

Senator Johnson of Wake submits an interim report from the Joint Select Committee on Low-Level Radioactive Waste. The Senate accepts the report. (It is noted the Report is placed on file in the Legislative Library.)

ENROLLED BILLS

The Enrolling Clerk reports the following bill properly enrolled, and it is duly ratified and sent to the office of the Secretary of State:

S.B. 1560, an act to provide for a special election in the City of Albemarle to elect two council members from districts, so as to carry out a federal court judgement. (Ch. 881)

INTRODUCTION OF BILLS AND RESOLUTIONS

The following bills and resolutions filed for introduction are presented to the Senate, read the first time, and disposed of as follows:

By Senators Hunt of Moore, Seymour, and Daniel:

S.B. 1578, a bill to appropriate funds for the North Carolina Senior Games Program.
Referred to Appropriations Committee.

By Senators Royall, Seymour, and Daniel:

S.B. 1579, a bill to appropriate funds to further capitalize the Clean Water Revolving Loan and Grant Fund.
Referred to Appropriations Committee.

By Senators Royall, Barker, Basnight, Block, Bryan, Conder, Daniel, Guy, Hipps, Hunt of Moore, Martin of Pitt, Marvin, Parnell, Pyler, Rand, Rauch, Sands, Seymour, Soles, Speed, Staton, Taft, Tally, Thomas, Ward, Warren, and Winner:

S.B. 1580, a bill to authorize the creation of North Carolina Enterprise Corporations.
Referred to Finance Committee.

REFERRAL TO COMMITTEE

H.B. 1237 (Committee Substitute No. 3), a bill to regulate investment advisers.
The Chair recalls House Committee Substitute bill No. 3 ordered held in the Office of the Principal Clerk, pursuant to Rule 41(b) on August 14, 1987, and orders the Committee Substitute bill read the first time.
Referred to Judiciary IV Committee.

On motion of Senator Harrington, seconded by Senator Guy, the Senate adjourns at 1:50 P.M. to meet tomorrow at 1:30 P.M.

June 7, 1988
ONE HUNDRED FORTIETH DAY

SENATE CHAMBER,
Wednesday, June 8, 1988.

The Senate meets pursuant to adjournment and is called to order by the Honorable Robert B. Jordan III, Lieutenant Governor.

Prayer is offered by Dr. Vernon C. Tyson, Senate Chaplain, as follows:

“Our Father, we would celebrate this day. It’s not an official holiday set aside by an act of Congress; it isn’t even the beginning of something; nor does it mark the end of anything we know.

“But Lord, it’s Wednesday, and it is a most wondrous day. Early this morning it sprang fresh from Your hand and we have accepted it as Your good gift to us.

“Receive now our gratitude for the beauty of the earth spread out before us, for the mystery of faith buried bone-deep within us, for the challenge of life You have placed around us.

“We thank You, dear God, for this most wondrous Wednesday, and we say with our mothers and fathers of old: ‘This is the day which the Lord has made; let us rejoice and be glad in it.’ Amen.”

Senator Harrington for the Rules and Operation of the Senate Committee announces that the Journal of yesterday, Tuesday, June 7, has been examined and is found to be correct. On his motion, the Senate dispenses with the reading of the Journal and it stands approved as written.

INTRODUCTION OF BILLS AND RESOLUTIONS

The following bills and resolutions filed for introduction are presented to the Senate, read the first time, and disposed of as follows:

By Senators Ward and Kaplan:

S.B. 1581, a bill amending the Charter of the City of Winston-Salem relating to notice of special elections.
Referred to Local Government and Regional Affairs II Committee.

By Senators Hipps and Thomas:

S.B. 1582, a bill to exempt the City of Waynesville from having to provide actual notice of zoning hearings concerning extension of zoning into an extraterritorial area.
Referred to Local Government and Regional Affairs II Committee.

By Senators Rand and Seymour:

S.B. 1583, a bill to extend the life of the Adoptions and Surrogate Parenthood Study Commission and to make an additional appropriation therefor.
Referred to Appropriations Committee.

By Senator Rand:

S.B. 1584, a bill to appropriate funds to allow agencies to sponsor annual employee appreciation events.
Referred to Appropriations Committee.

By Senators Rand and Hunt of Durham:

S.B. 1585, a bill to increase the death benefit under the Teachers’ and State Employees’ Retirement System.
Referred to Pensions and Retirement Committee.

June 8, 1988
By Senators Rand and Plyer:

S.B. 1586, a bill to appropriate funds to the Department of Human Resources, Division of Health Services for the United Cerebral Palsy of North Carolina. Referred to Appropriations Committee.

By Senator Rand:

S.J.R. 1587, a joint resolution authorizing the 1987 General Assembly, 1988 Session, to consider a bill to be entitled an act to extend the Administrative Rules Review Commission review of existing rules of certain agencies. Referred to Rules and Operation of the Senate Committee.

By Senator Rand:

S.J.R. 1588, a joint resolution authorizing the 1987 General Assembly, 1988 Session, to consider a bill to be entitled an act to make permanent an act permitting grand juries to investigate drug trafficking, and concerning criminal contempt and immunity. On motion of Senator Rand, the joint resolution is placed before the Senate for immediate consideration. The joint resolution passes it second (electronically recorded) and third readings and is ordered, without objection, sent to the House of Representatives by special messenger.

By Senator Martin of Pitt:

S.B. 1589, a bill to make technical changes to the legislation authorizing creation of the Wilson Tourism Development Authority. Referred to Local Government and Regional Affairs I Committee.

By Senators Winner and Swain:

S.B. 1590, a bill to appropriate funds for Asheville Chamber Music’s Endowment Trust Fund. Referred to Appropriations Committee.

By Senators Barker, Basnight, Block, Guy, and Soles:

S.B. 1591, a bill to direct the Environmental Management Commission to study wastewater disposal alternatives and to authorize the construction of a wastewater disposal alternative in the coastal area. Referred to Appropriations Committee.

By Senators Barker, Basnight, Block, Guy, and Soles:

S.B. 1592, a bill to establish the Shellfish Relay System Reserve and to appropriate funds to the reserve for use if the red tide or another natural occurrence causes shellfish waters to be closed. Referred to Appropriations Committee.

By Senators Barker and Rand:

S.B. 1593, a bill to appropriate funds for the Eastern North Carolina Tomorrow Program to encourage planned economic growth and development in the region. Referred to Appropriations Committee.

By Senator Bryan:

S.B. 1595, a bill to appropriate construction funds to Iredell Developmental Day Centers, Inc., for its Adult Learning Center. Referred to Appropriations Committee.

June 8, 1988
By Senators Guy, Barker, Basnight, and Harris:

S.B. 1596, a bill to provide that the Department of Natural Resources and Community Development, Marine Fisheries Division in cooperation with the Department of Human Resources, Shellfish Sanitation Branch may construct a pilot depuration plant. Referred to Appropriations Committee.

By Senator Guy:

S.B. 1597, a bill to increase the fine for unauthorized parking in a handicapped parking space in the City of Jacksonville. Referred to Local Government and Regional Affairs I Committee.

By Senator Martin of Pitt:

S.B. 1598, a bill redefining the city limits of the City of Wilson. Referred to Local Government and Regional Affairs I Committee.

By Senators Smith and Somers:

S.B. 1599, a bill to restore the Mayor-Council form of government in the Town of Landis. Referred to Local Government and Regional Affairs II Committee.

By Senators Smith and Somers:

S.B. 1600, a bill to clarify the manner of election of the new Rowan-Salisbury Board of Education. Referred to Education Committee.

By Senators Rauch, Harris, Rand, and Hipps:

S.B. 1601, a bill to limit the income tax dependency exemption to relatives and foster children of the taxpayer and dependents of whom the taxpayer has legal custody. Referred to Finance Committee.

By Senator Block:

S.B. 1602, a bill to incorporate the village of St. Helena in Pender County. Referred to Local Government and Regional Affairs I Committee.

By Senator Allran:

S.B. 1603, a bill to conform Catawba County School Board appointments to the provisions of G.S. 115C-37. Referred to Education Committee.

By Senator McDuffie:

S.B. 1604, a bill concerning the regulation, restraint, and prohibition of junked motor vehicles in Mecklenburg County. Referred to Local Government and Regional Affairs I Committee.

By Senator McDuffie:

S.B. 1605, a bill exempting sailboards (wind surfboards) from a local modification for Mecklenburg County of G.S. 75A-6. Referred to Local Government and Regional Affairs I Committee.

June 8, 1988
By Senator McDuffie:

S.B. 1606, a bill to amend Chapter 506, 1987 Session Laws, regarding the Charlotte Firefighters' Retirement System.
Referred to Pensions and Retirement Committee.

By Senator Bryan:

S.B. 1607, a bill to appropriate funds for the construction of a new facility for Alexander Handycrafts, an Adult Developmental Activity Program for developmentally disabled adults in Alexander County.
Referred to Appropriations Committee.

By Senator Guy:

S.B. 1608, a bill to amend the law regarding appointments to the Board of Commissioners of the Onslow Memorial Hospital Authority.
Referred to Local Government and Regional Affairs I Committee.

RE-REFERRAL

S.B. 1558, a bill to modify the form of election of the Pamlico County Board of Commissioners and the Pamlico County Board of Education so as to implement a federal court judgment.
On motion of Senator Kaplan, without objection, the rules are suspended and the bill is taken from the Election Laws Committee and re-referred to the Local Government and Regional Affairs II Committee.

REPORTS OF COMMITTEES

Bills and resolutions are reported from standing committees, read by their titles, together with the reports accompanying them, and take their place on the Calendar, as follows:

By Senator Rauch for the Finance Committee.

S.B. 1580, a bill to authorize the creation of North Carolina Enterprise Corporations, with an unfavorable report as to bill, but favorable as to Committee Substitute bill.
On motion of Senator Rauch, the rules are suspended and the Committee Substitute bill is placed before the Senate for immediate consideration and on his further motion the Committee Substitute bill is adopted, constituting the first reading of the bill.
On motion of Senator Rauch the Committee Substitute bill is placed on the Calendar for Thursday, June 9, upon second reading.

On motion of Senator Harrington, seconded by Senator Parnell, the Senate adjourns at 2:00 P.M. to meet tomorrow at 1:30 P.M.

June 8, 1988
ONE HUNDRED FORTY-FIRST DAY

SENATE JOURNAL

[Second Session]

The Senate meets pursuant to adjournment and is called to order by the Honorable Robert B. Jordan III, Lieutenant Governor.

Prayer is offered by Dr. Vernon C. Tyson, Senate Chaplain, as follows:

"God of Living Faith, our eyes have never seen Thee, nor have our hands touched Thee.
"Yet, we are bold to believe Your eyes see us, and, like the potters of Jugtown, Divine Hands have left fingerprints upon these lives of ours.
"The Scriptures say Moses endured as seeing Him Who is invisible.
"What we ask of Thee today, most gracious God, is for the gift of faith—faith like the bird who, sensing the light, sings while the dawn is yet dark. Amen."

Senator Harrington for the Rules and Operation of the Senate Committee announces that the Journal of yesterday, Wednesday, June 8, has been examined and is found to be correct. On his motion, the Senate dispenses with the reading of the Journal and it stands approved as written.

The President grants a leave of absence to Senator Staton for today.

On motion of Senators Kaplan and Ward, the Chair extends courtesies of the gallery to Ned Smith, former Representative from Forsyth County.

REPORTS OF COMMITTEES

Bills and resolutions are reported from standing committees, read by their titles, together with the reports accompanying them, and take their place on the Calendar, as follows:

By Senator Rauch for the Finance Committee:

S.B. 1594, a bill to allow a three percent discount to merchants for collecting State sales and use taxes, with a favorable report, as amended.

By Senator Swain for the Judiciary III Committee:

H.B. 826, a bill to clarify the definition of bodily injury for children in domestic violence under Chapter 50B, with an unfavorable report as to bill, but favorable as to Senate Committee Substitute bill.

On motion of Senator Swain, the rules are suspended and the Senate Committee Substitute bill which changes the title to read H.B. 826 (Senate Committee Substitute) a bill to amend Chapter 50B by clarifying the definition of bodily injury for children in domestic violence cases, by allowing the filing of a motion in certain existing actions for domestic violence relief, and by requiring notice of hearings for emergency relief, is placed before the Senate for immediate consideration.

On motion of Senator Swain, the Senate Committee Substitute bill is adopted, and on his further motion is placed on the Calendar for Friday, June 10, for further consideration upon second reading.

REMOVAL FROM COMMITTEE

S.J.R. 1569, a joint resolution authorizing the 1987 General Assembly, 1988 Session, to consider a bill to be entitled an act to increase the amount of the assessment that can be levied for the promotion of the sale and use of tobacco.

June 9, 1988
On motion of Senator Soles, the rules are suspended, without objection, and the joint resolution is taken from the Rules and Operations of the Senate Committee and is placed before the Senate for immediate consideration.

The joint resolution passes its second (electronically recorded) and third readings and is ordered, without objection, sent to the House of Representatives by special messenger.

INTRODUCTION OF BILLS AND RESOLUTIONS

The following bills and resolutions filed for introduction are presented to the Senate, read the first time, and disposed of as follows:

By Senators Shaw, Allran, Bryan, Cobb, Johnson of Cabarrus, Kincaid, McDuffie, Simpson, Smith, and Somers:

S.B. 1609, a bill to restore the retailer's discount for timely payment of sales and use taxes.

Referred to Finance Committee.

By Senator Martin of Pitt:

S.B. 1610, a bill to exempt the Town of Bethel and the Town of Robersonville from certain zoning notice requirements.

Referred to Local Government and Regional Affairs I Committee.

By Senator Cobb:

S.J.R. 1611, a joint resolution authorizing the 1987 General Assembly, 1988 Session, to consider a bill to be entitled an act to require drug traffickers to serve time sentenced, to provide life imprisonment for drug traffickers engaged in a continuing criminal enterprise, and to make permanent provisions for convening a special investigatory grand jury to investigate drug trafficking.

Referred to Rules and Operation of the Senate Committee.

By Senator Guy:

S.B. 1612, a bill to update the reference to the Internal Revenue Code used to determine certain taxable income and tax exemptions.

Referred to Finance Committee.

By Senator Sands:

S.B. 1613, a bill to clarify the procedure for the confiscation and disposition of deadly weapons in Rockingham County.

Referred to Local Government and Regional Affairs II Committee.

By Senator Harrington:

S.B. 1614, a bill allowing construction of the Bertie County office building using the design-build contract system.

Referred to Local Government and Regional Affairs I Committee.

By Senator Staton:

S.B. 1615, a bill to authorize the City of Raleigh to levy a motor vehicle tax not to exceed ten dollars.

Referred to Finance Committee.

June 9, 1988
By Senator Daniel:

S.B. 1616, a bill to change the manner of election of the Caswell County Board of Commissioners and the Caswell County Board of Education so as to implement a federal court order.
Referred to Local Government and Regional Affairs I Committee.

By Senator Block:

S.B. 1617, a bill to amend Chapter 505 of the 1983 Session Laws, regarding the Wilmington Firemen's Benefit Fund.
Referred to Pensions and Retirement Committee.

By Senator Block:

S.B. 1618, a bill relating to Pender County.
Referred to Local Government and Regional Affairs II Committee.

By Senator Block:

S.B. 1619, a bill relating to New Hanover County.
Referred to Local Government and Regional Affairs II Committee.

By Senators Royall and Plyler:

S.B. 1620, a bill to require actuarial notes for changes in health, disability, and related benefits for teachers and State employees.
Referred to Appropriations Committee.

By Senator Rand:

S.B. 1621, a bill to amend the North Carolina Technological Development Authority's enabling legislation regarding ownership of incubator facilities to increase public/private partnerships.
Referred to Judiciary IV Committee.

By Senator Rand:

S.B. 1622, a bill to establish a matching grant program for Entrepreneurial Councils in the Department of Commerce.
Referred to Appropriations Committee.

By Senators Bryan and Allran:

S.B. 1623, a bill to appropriate funds for the Yadkin County Senior Center.
Referred to Appropriations Committee.

By Senators Bryan and Allran:

S.B. 1624, a bill to appropriate funds for the Hiddenite Center.
Referred to Appropriations Committee.

By Senator Speed:

S.B. 1625, a bill to appropriate funds to Wake County, Lead Agency, for the preparation of the environmental assessment and preliminary engineering for the Little River Reservoir.
Referred to Appropriations Committee.

By Senator Plyler:

S.B. 1626, a bill to correct the corporate boundaries of the Town of Marshville.
Referred to Local Government and Regional Affairs II Committee.

June 9, 1988
By Senator Sherron:

S.B. 1627, a bill to appropriate funds to the Tammy Lynn Memorial Foundation, Inc., for capital improvements.
Referred to Appropriations Committee.

By Senator Soles:

S.B. 1628, a bill to rewrite Chapter 55 of the General Statutes relating to business corporations.
Referred to Judiciary IV Committee.

By Senator Rand:

S.J.R. 1629, a joint resolution authorizing the 1987 General Assembly, 1988 Session, to consider "a bill to be entitled an act to provide that a person convicted of drug trafficking is not eligible for good time, gain time, early release, or early parole unless he is found to have rendered substantial assistance in identifying, arresting, or convicting other parties to the crime."
Referred to Rules and Operation of the Senate Committee.

By Senator Rand:

S.B. 1630, a bill to appropriate funds for the expansion of the North Carolina Center for Literacy Development.
Referred to Appropriations Committee.

By Senator Johnson of Wake:

S.B. 1631, a bill to provide fee setting authority for the North Carolina Low-Level Radioactive Waste Management Authority, to impose a tax on the gross receipts of a low-level radioactive waste disposal facility and the Hazardous Waste Treatment Commission's Facility, to set the amount of the low-level radioactive waste disposal facility local application fee, to provide additional fee setting authority for the Radiation Protection Commission, to implement the recommendations of the Joint Select Committee on Low-Level Radioactive Waste and the Inter-Agency Committee on Low-Level Radioactive Waste, to make clarifying and technical amendments to the North Carolina Low-Level Radioactive Waste Management Authority Act of 1987, to provide authority for the interstate agreements to treat and dispose of hazardous waste outside the State, to limit annexation of low-level radioactive waste disposal facilities and the Hazardous Waste Treatment Commission's facility, and to make conforming changes to other laws.
Referred to Natural and Economic Resources and Wildlife Committee.

By Senator Speed:

S.B. 1632, a bill to amend the Charter of the Town of Knightdale relating to driveways, site plan and subdivision approval, road or drainage project fees, and open space project fees, recreational fees, public safety project fees.
Referred to Local Government and Regional Affairs I Committee.

CALENDAR

Bills and resolutions on the Calendar are taken up and disposed of as follows:

S.B. 1580 (Committee Substitute), a bill to authorize the creation of North Carolina Enterprise Corporations, upon second reading.
Without objection, on motion of Senator Rauch, the Committee Substitute bill is placed on the Calendar for Friday, June 10, for consideration.
Bills and resolutions are reported from standing committees, read by their titles, together with the reports accompanying them, and take their place on the Calendar, as follows:

By Senator Warren for the Education Committee:

S.B. 1600, a bill to clarify the manner of election of the new Rowan-Salisbury Board of Education, with a favorable report.

On motion of Senator Harrington, seconded by Senator Martin of Pitt, the Senate adjourns at 2:00 P.M. to meet tomorrow at 10:00 A.M.

ONE HUNDRED FORTY-SECOND DAY

SENATE CHAMBER,
Friday, June 10, 1988.

The Senate meets pursuant to adjournment and is called to order by the Honorable Robert B. Jordan III, Lieutenant Governor.

Prayer is offered by Dr. Vernon C. Tyson, Senate Chaplain, as follows:

“Our Father, as we come to the close of a legislative week, and turn our faces homeward; in addition to journeying mercies, O Lord, we would ask for a sense of satisfaction that, during these days, we have served the people of this State well.

“Whether we are lifting up our eyes unto the hills or passing the furrowed fields of a coastal plain, we offer to Thee, most gracious God, our thanks and praise for this 'goodliest land.'

“And as we turn again home, may the ear of our hearts catch the faint echo of a song we once sang with our schoolmates:

‘Carolina! Carolina! Heaven's blessings attend her,
while we live we will cherish, protect, and defend
her.' Amen.”

Senator Harrington for the Rules and Operation of the Senate Committee announces that the Journal of yesterday, Thursday, June 9, has been examined and is found to be correct. On his motion, the Senate dispenses with the reading of the Journal and it stands approved as written.

The President grants leaves of absence to Senators Martin of Pitt, Staton, McDuffie, and Johnson of Cabarrus.

REPORTS OF COMMITTEES

Bills and resolutions are reported from standing committees, read by their titles, together with the reports accompanying them, and take their place on the Calendar, as follows:

By Senator Rauch for the Finance Committee:

S.B. 1576, a bill to allow the Town of Rolesville to impose impact fees, with a favorable report.

June 10, 1988
S.B. 1601, a bill to limit the income tax dependency exemption to relatives and foster children of the taxpayer and dependents of whom the taxpayer has legal custody, with a favorable report.

H.B. 1273, a bill to provide permanent registration plates for disaster relief motor vehicles, with a favorable report.

S.B. 1573, a bill to create the North Carolina Solid Waste Management Revolving Loan Program, with a favorable report, as amended.

On motion of Senator Rauch, the bill is placed before the Senate for immediate consideration and on his further motion Committee Amendments No. 1 and No. 2 are adopted.

The bill, as amended, is ordered engrossed and re-referred to the Appropriations Committee.

H.B. 406 (Committee Substitute No. 2), a bill to amend the seed law and to appropriate funds to improve the seed testing program of the Department of Agriculture, with a favorable report, as amended.

By Senator Warren for the Education Committee:

H.B. 837 (Committee Substitute), a bill to permit home instruction, under certain conditions, as a means of complying with compulsory school attendance requirements, with an unfavorable report as to bill, but favorable as to Senate Committee Substitute bill.

On motion of Senator Warren, the rules are suspended and the Senate Committee Substitute bill is placed before the Senate for immediate consideration and on his further motion the Senate Committee Substitute bill is adopted.

On motion of Senator Warren, the Senate Committee Substitute bill is placed on the Calendar for Monday, June 13, for further consideration.

INTRODUCTION OF BILLS AND RESOLUTIONS

The following bills and resolutions filed for introduction are presented to the Senate, read the first time, and disposed of as follows:

By Senator Allran:

S.B. 1633, a bill to appropriate funds to the Catawba County Chamber of Commerce, Inc., for expansion of the Catawba County Visitor Information Center facilities.

Referred to Appropriations Committee.

By Senator Allran:

S.B. 1634, a bill to appropriate funds to Catawba County for a pretrial release pilot program.

Referred to Appropriations Committee.

By Senator Allran:

S.B. 1635, a bill to appropriate funds to the Catawba County Association for Special Education for purchase of a bus.

Referred to Appropriations Committee.

By Senator Allran:

S.B. 1636, a bill to appropriate funds to the Town of Catawba Historical Association Incorporated for the renovation of the Dr. Quintus M. Little House in Catawba, North Carolina.

Referred to Appropriations Committee.

June 10, 1988
By Senator Allran:

S.B. 1637, a bill to appropriate funds to Catawba County for an operations base for rescue and emergency medical services operations.
Referred to Appropriations Committee.

By Senators Ward and Kaplan:

S.B. 1638, a bill to appropriate funds for the Southeastern Center for Contemporary Art for capital improvements.
Referred to Appropriations Committee.

By Senators Seymour, Royall, Ward, Martin of Guilford, and Kaplan:

S.B. 1639, a bill to appropriate funds to the Autism Society of North Carolina, Inc., for continuing operations.
Referred to Appropriations Committee.

By Senators Seymour, Royall, Ward, Martin of Guilford, and Kaplan:

S.B. 1640, a bill to appropriate funds for the operation of a regional center for the triad as an expansion of the existing statewide TEACCH program to assist autistic adults and children.
Referred to Appropriations Committee.

By Senators Tally and Rand:

S.B. 1641, a bill to appropriate funds for Cumberland teacher staff development.
Referred to Appropriations Committee.

By Senators Block, Guy, Barker, and Soles:

S.B. 1642, a bill to appropriate funds for Marine Research and Development Crescent.
Referred to Appropriations Committee.

By Senator Ezzell:

S.J.R. 1643, a joint resolution authorizing the 1987 General Assembly, 1988 Session, to consider a bill to be entitled an act to conform the General Statutes to an opinion of the United States Supreme Court by requiring notice to known creditors of the last date for presentation of claims against a decedent's estate as recommended by the General Statutes Commission.

On motion of Senator Ezzell, the joint resolution is placed before the Senate for immediate consideration.
The joint resolution passes its second (electronically recorded) and third readings and is ordered, without objection, sent to the House of Representatives by special messenger.

By Senator Barker:

S.J.R. 1644, a joint resolution authorizing the 1987 General Assembly, 1988 Session, to consider a bill to be entitled an act to allow the district court to sit in Havelock.

On motion of Senator Barker, the joint resolution is placed before the Senate for immediate consideration.
The joint resolution passes its second (electronically recorded) and third readings and is ordered, without objection, sent to the House of Representatives by special messenger.

June 10, 1988
MESSAGE FROM THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

A message is received from the House of Representatives, transmitting the following bills and resolutions, which are read the first time and disposed of as follows:

H.B. 2190, a bill to annex certain territory to the Town of Stoneville at a specified future date.
Referred to Local Government and Regional Affairs II Committee.

H.B. 2198, a bill to allow the City of Statesville to lease airport property for up to 20 years without treating it as a sale.
Referred to Local Government and Regional Affairs II Committee.

H.B. 2233, a bill to authorize the Town of Ahoskie to execute contracts for renovation of its regional small business incubator.
Referred to Local Government and Regional Affairs I Committee.

CALENDAR

Bills and resolutions on the Calendar are taken up and disposed of as follows:

S.B. 1600, a bill to clarify the manner of election of the new Rowan-Salisbury Board of Education.
The bill passes its second (electronically recorded) and third readings and is ordered sent to the House of Representatives.

S.B. 1580 (Committee Substitute), a bill to authorize the creation of North Carolina Enterprise Corporations, upon second reading.
On motion of Senator Rauch, the Committee Substitute bill is placed, without objection, on the Calendar for Monday, June 13, for consideration.

S.B. 1594, a bill to allow a three percent discount to merchants for collecting State sales and use taxes.
Without objection, the following Senators are excused from voting for the stated reasons:
Senator Kaplan—"I am in the retail business."
Senator Hardison—"No reason stated."
On motion of Senator Guy, Committee Amendment No. 1 is adopted.
The bill, as amended, passes its second reading (electronically recorded).
Senator Walker objects to the third reading of the bill.
The bill, as amended, is ordered placed on the Calendar for Monday, June 13, for further consideration, upon third reading.

H.B. 826 (Senate Committee Substitute), a bill to amend Chapter 50B by clarifying the definition of bodily injury for children in domestic violence cases, by allowing the filing of a motion in certain existing actions for domestic violence relief, and by requiring notice of hearings for emergency relief.
The Senate Committee Substitute bill, passes its second reading (electronically recorded).
Senator Winner objects to the third reading of the bill.
On motion of Senator Winner, further consideration of the Senate Committee Substitute bill is postponed, without objection, until Tuesday, June 14.

RE-REFERRAL

H.B. 687, a bill to amend the State Farm Operations Commission Law.
On motion of Senator Barnes, without objection, the rules are suspended and the bill is taken from the Appropriations Committee and re-referred to the Judiciary I Committee.

June 10, 1988
On motion of Senator Harrington, seconded by Senator Basnight, the Senate adjourns at 11:00 A.M. to meet Monday, June 13, at 8:00 P.M.

ONE HUNDRED FORTY-THIRD DAY

SENATE CHAMBER,

The Senate meets pursuant to adjournment and is called to order by the Honorable Robert B. Jordan III, Lieutenant Governor.

Prayer is offered by Dr. Vernon C. Tyson, Senate Chaplain, as follows:

"O God, we have been told, 'politics is the art of the possible.' As we begin a new workweek, we ask Your help in finding that delicate balance between integrity and compromise.

"Teach us, O Lord to bend without breaking; to disagree without being disagreeable; to affirm others without becoming like the chameleon which takes the color of those around it.

"Save us, Kind Father, from the folly of running with the rabbits on Monday, and hunting with the hounds on Tuesday.

"As Peter Marshall once prayed to you on behalf of another Senate, 'Help us to stand for something, Dear God, or else, we might fall for anything.' Amen."

Senator Harrington for the Rules and Operation of the Senate Committee announces that the Journal of Friday, June 10, has been examined and is found to be correct. On his motion, the Senate dispenses with the reading of the Journal and it stands approved as written.

The President grants a leave of absence to Senator Johnson of Cabarrus for tonight.

INTRODUCTION OF BILLS AND RESOLUTIONS

The following bills and resolutions filed for introduction are presented to the Senate, read the first time, and disposed of as follows:

By Senators Winner and Guy:

S.B. 1645, a bill to modify the formula for reimbursing local governments for revenue lost due to the repeal of property taxes on inventories and to make technical changes.

Referred to Finance Committee.

By Senators Rand, Taft, Barker, Basnight, Block, Daniel, Ezzell, Goldston, Hardison, Hipps, Hunt of Durham, Hunt of Moore, Johnson of Wake, Plyler, and Richardson:

S.B. 1646, a bill to create a commission to study the need for a North Carolina Birth-Related Neurological Impairment Compensation Act.

Referred to Appropriations Committee.

By Senator Hipps:

S.B. 1647, a bill to appropriate funds for the Haywood County Health Department to locate and eliminate illegal discharges of sewage into streams.

Referred to Appropriations Committee.

June 13, 1988
By Senators Thomas and Seymour:

**S.B. 1648**, a bill to appropriate funds to provide developmental day care for all children needing such care.
Referred to Appropriations Committee.

By Senator Barnes:

**S.B. 1649**, a bill to appropriate funds for Wayne Community College campus building construction.
Referred to Appropriations Committee.

By Senators Parnell:

**S.B. 1650**, a bill to establish a public defender's office in judicial district 16B.
Referred to Judiciary IV Committee.

By Senators Parnell and Seymour:

**S.B. 1651**, a bill to appropriate funds to the North Carolina Commission of Indian Affairs for the Indian Cultural Center in Roberson County for protection and maintenance of the site and land purchase.
Referred to Appropriations Committee.

By Senator Parnell:

**S.B. 1652**, a bill to add an additional Superior Court judgeship in judicial district 16B.
Referred to Judiciary IV Committee.

**MESSAGE FROM THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES**

A message is received from the House of Representatives, transmitting the following bill, which is read the first time and disposed of as follows:

**H.B. 2172**, a bill to allow the City of Kinston and Lenoir County to acquire land for industrial development and dispose of same without public sale.
Referred to Local Government and Regional Affairs I Committee.

**CALENDAR**

Bills and resolutions on the Calendar are taken up and disposed of as follows:

**S.B. 1576**, a bill to allow the Town of Rolesville to impose impact fees, upon second reading.
The bill passes its second reading by roll-call vote, ayes 45, noes 0, as follows:
Voting in the negative: None.
The bill is ordered placed on the Calendar for tomorrow for further consideration upon third reading.

**S.B. 1580** (Committee Substitute), a bill to authorize the creation of North Carolina Enterprise Corporations, upon second reading.
On motion of Senator Rauch, the Committee Substitute bill is placed, without objection, on the Calendar for Tuesday, June 14, for consideration.

June 13, 1988
S.B. 1601, a bill to limit the income tax dependency exemption to relatives and foster children of the taxpayer and dependents of whom the taxpayer has legal custody, upon second reading.

The bill passes its second reading by roll-call vote, ayes 45, noes 1, as follows:


Voting in the negative: Senator Ezzell—1.

The bill is ordered placed on the Calendar for tomorrow for further consideration upon third reading.

H.B. 406 (Committee Substitute No. 2), a bill to amend the seed law and to appropriate funds to improve the seed testing program of the Department of Agriculture, upon second reading.

On motion of Senator Rauch, Committee Amendment No. 1 is adopted.

The Committee Substitute No. 2 bill, as amended, passes its second reading by roll-call vote, ayes 46, noes 0, as follows:


Voting in the negative: None.

The Committee Substitute bill No. 2, as amended, is ordered placed on the Calendar for tomorrow for further consideration upon third reading.

H.B. 1273, a bill to provide permanent registration plates for disaster relief motor vehicles, upon second reading.

The bill passes its second reading by roll-call vote, ayes 47, noes 0, as follows:


Voting in the negative: None.

The bill is ordered placed on the Calendar for tomorrow for further consideration upon third reading.

H.B. 837 (Senate Committee Substitute), a bill to permit home instruction, under certain conditions, as a means of complying with compulsory school attendance requirements.

Senator Marvin offers Amendment No. 1 which she subsequently withdraws.

Senator Marvin offers a motion that the Senate Committee Substitute bill be placed on the Calendar for Tuesday, June 14, for further consideration which motion fails to prevail.

The Senate Committee Substitute bill passes its second reading (electronically recorded).

Senator Marvin objects to the third reading of the Senate Committee Substitute bill.

The Senate Committee Substitute bill is ordered placed on the Calendar for tomorrow for further consideration upon third reading.

June 13, 1988
S. B. 1594, a bill to allow a three percent discount to merchants for collecting State sales and use taxes, as amended, upon third reading.

Without objection, Senator Kaplan is excused from voting for the following reason: "Conflict of interest."

The bill, as amended, passes its third reading (electronically recorded) and is ordered engrossed and sent to the House of Representatives.

SPECIAL MESSAGE FROM THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

A message is received from the House of Representatives, transmitting the following bill, which is read the first time and disposed of as follows:

H. B. 2227, a bill to authorize the creation of North Carolina Enterprise Corporations.

Senator Rauch offers a motion that the bill be placed on the Calendar for Tuesday, June 14, upon second reading, which motion prevails without objection.

The President recognizes the following pages serving in the Senate this week: J. J. Barker, Oriental; Mary Barker, Oriental; Noelle Lyn Blasi, Cary; Barry Reid Byers, Gastonia; Jarrett Heath Cheek, Hickory; Melanie Ann Flowers, Buies Creek; Kelly Faye Formy-Duval, Lumberton; David Martin Gooden, Raleigh; Vickie Gregory, Raleigh; Kristin Hanks, Raleigh; Holly Susan Harmon, Kings Mountain; Julian Picott Harrington, Lewiston; Norfleet Wynne Harrington, Lewiston; Stephanie James, Robersonville; Agyeman Nвидigious Johnson, Durham; Jonathan Marcus King, Raleigh; Dana Danielle Nolen, Kings Mountain; Edward Thomas Parker, Wanchese; Josh Parrott, Raleigh; Stuart Thompson Serine, Manteo; Shannon Kimberly Seymour, Raleigh; Tracy Anne Seymour, Raleigh; Robert Shaw, Monroe; Todd Shull, Raleigh; Stephanie Suski, Raleigh; Steven John Sutton, Wrightsville Beach; and Shannon Webb, Ellerbe.

On motion of Senator Harrington, seconded by Senator Martin of Pitt, the Senate adjourns at 8:50 P.M. to meet tomorrow at 1:30 P.M.

ONE HUNDRED FORTY-FOURTH DAY

SENATE CHAMBER,
Tuesday, June 14, 1988.

The Senate meets pursuant to adjournment and is called to order by the Honorable Robert B. Jordan III, Lieutenant Governor.

Prayer is offered by Dr. Vernon C. Tyson, Senate Chaplain, in memory of Dr. Edward H. Pruden, a former Senate Chaplain, by offering a prayer first offered by Dr. Pruden.

Led by the Lieutenant Governor, the Senators and guests remain standing, and pledge their allegiance to the United States of America commemorating this day set aside honoring the American flag.

Senator Harrington for the Rules and Operation of the Senate Committee announces that the Journal of yesterday, June 13, has been examined and is found to be correct. On his motion, the Senate dispenses with the reading of the Journal and it stands approved as written.
The President grants a leave of absence to Senator Walker for today.

The Chair extends courtesies of the gallery to Cecil Hill, former Senator from Transylvania County and former Judge of the North Carolina Court of Appeals.

REPORTS OF COMMITTEES

Bills and resolutions are reported from standing committees, read by their titles, together with the reports accompanying them, and take their place on the Calendar, as follows:

By Senator Soles for the Judiciary IV Committee:

S.B. 1567, a bill to make conforming amendments to certain local acts to reflect Chapter 509, Session Laws of 1987, as recommended by the Legislative Research Commission, with a favorable report.

H.B. 1237 (Committee Substitute No. 3), a bill to regulate investment advisers, with an unfavorable report as to Committee Substitute bill No. 3, but favorable as to Senate Committee Substitute bill.

On motion of Senator Soles, the rules are suspended and the Senate Committee Substitute bill is placed before the Senate for immediate consideration and on his further motion the Senate Committee Substitute bill is adopted.

On motion of Senator Soles, the Senate Committee Substitute bill is re-referred to the Finance Committee.

By Senator Ezzell for the Local Government and Regional Affairs I Committee:

S.B. 1565, a bill to allow Cleveland County to name and assign street numbers to private roads in unincorporated areas, with a favorable report.

S.B. 1566, a bill changing the appointment of commissioners to the Pitt County Industrial Development Commission and enlargement of the County’s powers to encourage location of industrial prospects, with a favorable report.

S.B. 1589, a bill to make technical changes to the legislation authorizing creation of the Wilson Tourism Development Authority, with a favorable report.

S.B. 1598, a bill redefining the city limits of the City of Wilson, with a favorable report.

S.B. 1602, a bill to incorporate the village of St. Helena in Pender County, with a favorable report.

S.B. 1604, a bill concerning the regulation, restraint, and prohibition of junked motor vehicles in Mecklenburg County, with a favorable report.

S.B. 1610, a bill to exempt the Town of Bethel and the Town of Robersonville from certain zoning notice requirements, with a favorable report.

S.B. 1614, a bill allowing construction of the Bertie County office building using the design–build contract system, with a favorable report.

S.B. 1632, a bill to amend the Charter of the Town of Knightdale relating to driveways, site plan and subdivision approval, road or drainage project fees, and open space project fees, recreational fees, public safety project fees, with a favorable report.

June 14, 1988
H.B. 2233, a bill to authorize the Town of Ahoskie to execute contracts for renovation of its regional small business incubator, with a favorable report.

S.B. 1616, a bill to change the manner of election of the Caswell County Board of Commissioners and the Caswell County Board of Education so as to implement a federal court order, with a favorable report, as amended.

By Senator Hunt of Moore for the Local Government and Regional Affairs II Committee:

S.B. 1558, a bill to modify the form of election of the Pamlico County Board of Commissioners and the Pamlico County Board of Education so as to implement a federal court order, with a favorable report.

S.B. 1568, a bill to allow Transylvania County to convey to Transylvania Vocational Services Foundation, Inc., certain real estate at private sale, with a favorable report.

S.B. 1581, a bill amending the Charter of the City of Winston-Salem relating to notice of special elections, with a favorable report.

S.B. 1613, a bill to clarify the procedure for the confiscation and disposition of deadly weapons in Rockingham County, with a favorable report.

S.B. 1626, a bill to correct the corporate boundaries of the Town of Marshville, with a favorable report.

H.B. 2190, a bill to annex certain territory to the Town of Stoneville at a specified future date, with a favorable report.

H.B. 2198, a bill to allow the City of Statesville to lease airport property for up to 20 years without treating it as a sale, with a favorable report.

INTRODUCTION OF BILLS AND RESOLUTIONS

The following bills and resolutions filed for introduction are presented to the Senate, read the first time, and disposed of as follows:

By Senator Seymour:

S.B. 1653, a bill to appropriate funds for the North Carolina Shakespeare Festival. Referred to Appropriations Committee.

By Senators Basnight and Harrington:

S.B. 1654, a bill to appropriate funds for the Roanoke-Chowan Education Center. Referred to Appropriations Committee.

By Senator Hardison:

S.B. 1655, a bill to appropriate funds to the Neuse River Council of Government for administrative costs of the small business loan program. Referred to Appropriations Committee.

By Senator Hardison:

S.B. 1656, a bill to appropriate funds to Jones County for an agricultural center. Referred to Appropriations Committee.
By Senator Hardison:

S.B. 1657, a bill to appropriate funds to the City of Kinston for the development of Harvey Gardens.
   Referred to Appropriations Committee.

By Senator Hardison:

S.B. 1658, a bill to appropriate funds for construction of the Florence Crittenton Home for Unwed Mothers.
   Referred to Appropriations Committee.

By Senators Winner and Swain:

S.B. 1659, a bill to appropriate funds for the Historic McElroy House in Yancey County.
   Referred to Appropriations Committee.

By Senators Winner and Swain:

S.B. 1660, a bill to appropriate funds for the Southern Appalachian Regional Theater.
   Referred to Appropriations Committee.

By Senator Sands:

S.B. 1661, a bill to increase the maximum number of magistrates for Stokes County by two.
   Referred to Judiciary IV Committee.

By Senator Hipps:

S.B. 1662, a bill to authorize the use of funds available to the Wildlife Resources Commission for a visitor's center and laboratory complex at the Pisgah Forest Fish Hatchery.
   Referred to Appropriations Committee.

MESSAGE FROM THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

A message is received from the House of Representatives, transmitting the following bills and resolutions, which are read the first time and disposed of as follows:

H.B. 2168, a bill to clarify that the Washington City Board of Education fills its own vacancies.
   Referred to Education Committee.

H.B. 2196, a bill to allow Cabarrus Memorial Hospital to award an associate degree to graduates of its nursing education program.
   Referred to Local Government and Regional Affairs II Committee.

H.B. 2199, a bill to allow the City of Brevard to dispose of certain real property by private negotiation and sale.
   Referred to Local Government and Regional Affairs II Committee.

H.B. 2204, a bill to add two members to the Martin County and the Bertie County Alcoholic Beverage Control Boards.
   Referred to Alcoholic Beverage Control Committee.

H.B. 2208, a bill to allow Alamance County to name and assign street numbers to private roads in unincorporated areas.
   Referred to Local Government and Regional Affairs I Committee.

June 14, 1988
H.B. 2238, a bill to allow the Goldsboro-Wayne Airport Authority to enter into longer-term leases.
Referred to Local Government and Regional Affairs II Committee.

H.B. 2250, a bill to provide for a modified distribution of the local proceeds from operation of alcoholic beverage control stores in the Town of Highlands, Macon County.
Referred to Alcoholic Beverage Control Committee.

H.B. 2263, a bill to restore the mayor-council form of government in the Town of Landis.
Referred to Local Government and Regional Affairs II Committee.

H.B. 2273, a bill to make technical changes to the legislation authorizing creation of the Wilson Tourism Development Authority.
Referred to Local Government and Regional Affairs I Committee.

CALENDAR

Bills and resolutions on the Calendar are taken up and disposed of as follows:

S.B. 1576, a bill to allow the Town of Rolesville to impose impact fees, upon third reading.
The bill passes its third reading by roll-call vote, ayes 45, noes 0, as follows:
Voting in the negative: None.
The bill is ordered sent to the House of Representatives.

S.B. 1601, a bill to limit the income tax dependency exemption to relatives and foster children of the taxpayer and dependents of whom the taxpayer has legal custody, upon third reading.
The bill passes its third reading by roll-call vote, ayes 45, noes 0, as follows:
Voting in the negative: None.
The bill is ordered sent to the House of Representatives.

H.B. 406 (Committee Substitute No. 2), a bill to amend the seed law and to appropriate funds to improve the seed testing program of the Department of Agriculture, as amended, upon third reading.
The Committee Substitute bill No. 2, as amended, passes its third reading by roll-call vote, ayes 46, noes 0, as follows:

June 14, 1988
Voting in the negative: None.
The Committee Substitute bill No. 2, as amended, is ordered sent to the House of Representatives for concurrence in Senate Amendment No. 1.

H.B. 1273, a bill to provide permanent registration plates for disaster relief motor vehicles, upon third reading.
On motion of Senator Kaplan, the bill is placed, without objection, on the Calendar for Wednesday, June 15, for further consideration, upon third reading.

S.B. 1580 (Committee Substitute), a bill to authorize the creation of North Carolina Enterprise Corporations, upon second reading.
Senator Rauch offers a motion to temporarily displace the bill to allow consideration of its identical bill, H.B. 2227, a bill to authorize the creation of North Carolina Enterprise Corporations, which motion prevails.

H.B. 2227, a bill to authorize the creation of North Carolina Enterprise Corporations, upon second reading.
Without objection, Senator Johnson of Wake is excused from voting for the following reason:
"Possible conflict of interest in that my law firm represents as bond counsel many of those cities refinancing under the last section of the bill."
Senator Thomas offers Amendment No. 1, held to be material, which he subsequently withdraws.
The bill passes its second reading by roll-call vote, ayes 48, noes 0, as follows:
Voting in the negative: None.
The bill is ordered placed on the Calendar for tomorrow for further consideration, upon third reading.

S.B. 1580 (Committee Substitute), a bill to authorize the creation of North Carolina Enterprise Corporations, upon second reading.
On motion of Senator Rauch, the Committee Substitute bill is placed on the Calendar for Wednesday, June 15, for consideration.

H.B. 826 (Senate Committee Substitute), a bill to amend Chapter 50B by clarifying the definition of bodily injury for children in domestic violence cases, by allowing the filing of a motion in certain existing actions for domestic violence relief, and by requiring notice of hearings for emergency relief, upon third reading.
Senator Winner offers Amendment No. 1 which is adopted (electronically recorded).
The Senate Committee Substitute bill, as amended, passes its third reading (electronically recorded) and is ordered engrossed and sent to the House of Representatives for concurrence in the Senate Committee Substitute bill.

H.B. 837 (Senate Committee Substitute), a bill to permit home instruction, under certain conditions, as a means of complying with compulsory school attendance requirements, upon third reading.
Senator Marvin offers Amendment No. 2.
After lengthy debate Senator Winner calls the previous question, seconded by Senator Swain. The call is sustained.
Amendment No. 2 is adopted (electronically recorded).

June 14, 1988
The Senate Committee Substitute bill, as amended, passes its third reading (electronically recorded) and is ordered engrossed and sent to the House of Representatives for concurrence in the Senate Committee Substitute bill.

**RE-REFERRAL**

H.B. 1240, a bill to make certain changes in the law regarding fraudulent disposal of property.

On motion of Senator Johnson of Wake, the rules are suspended and the bill is taken from the Judiciary II Committee and re-referred to the Judiciary I Committee.

On motion of Senator Harrington, seconded by Senator Hunt of Durham, the Senate adjourns at 3:10 P.M. to meet tomorrow at 1:30 P.M.

---

**ONE HUNDRED FORTY-FIFTH DAY**

**SENATE CHAMBER,**


The Senate meets pursuant to adjournment and is called to order by the Honorable Robert B. Jordan III, Lieutenant Governor.

Prayer is offered by Dr. Vernon C. Tyson, Senate Chaplain, as follows:

"O Lord of Life, Whose law we would keep, Whose fellowship we would enjoy, and to Whose service we would be loyal.

"Look with favor, Our Father, upon the members of this Senate as they set their hands to the duties of another legislative day.

"Give them enough tears to keep them tender, enough weaknesses to keep their hands clenched tightly into Yours, and enough joyous success as shall assure that You are walking with them, through this world and the world to come. Amen."

Senator Harrington for the Rules and Operation of the Senate Committee announces that the Journal of yesterday, June 14, has been examined and is found to be correct. On his motion, the Senate dispenses with the reading of the Journal and it stands approved as written.

**REPORTS OF COMMITTEES**

The following standing committee reports are submitted, read by their titles, together with the reports accompanying them, and take their place on the Calendar, as follows:

By Senator Rauch for the Finance Committee:

H.B. 256 (Committee Substitute), a bill to increase the tax exemption for compensation paid to members of the North Carolina organized militia, National Guard, with a favorable report.

H.B. 300 (Committee Substitute), a bill to provide matching funds to rural volunteer rescue squads, with a favorable report, as amended.

On motion of Senator Rauch, the rules are suspended and the Committee Substitute bill is placed before the Senate for immediate consideration and on his further motion Committee Amendment No. 1 is adopted.

June 15, 1988
The Committee Substitute bill, as amended, is ordered re-referred to the Appropriations Committee.

H.B. 280, a bill to authorize Carteret County to levy a room occupancy and tourism development tax, with an unfavorable report as to bill, but favorable as to Senate Committee Substitute bill.

On motion of Senator Rauch, the rules are suspended and the Senate Committee Substitute bill which changes the title to read H.B. 280 (Senate Committee Substitute), a bill to authorize Hertford County to levy a room occupancy and tourism development tax, is placed before the Senate for immediate consideration.

On motion of Senator Rauch, the Senate Committee Substitute bill held to material is adopted, constituting the first reading and on his further motion is placed on the Calendar for tomorrow for further consideration, upon second reading.

By Senator Winner for the Environment Committee:

H.B. 1171 (Committee Substitute), a bill to improve administration of the Sedimentation Pollution Control Act of 1973, with an unfavorable report as to Committee Substitute bill, but favorable as to Senate Committee Substitute bill.

On motion of Senator Winner, the rules are suspended and the Senate Committee Substitute bill is placed before the Senate for immediate consideration and on his further motion the Senate Committee Substitute bill is adopted.

On motion of Senator Winner, the Senate Committee Substitute bill is re-referred to the Finance Committee.

CONFIRMATION OF APPOINTMENTS

Senator Guy, Chairman of the State Government Committee, submits the following report:

In compliance with the provisions of G.S. 143B-426.37 requiring the appointee to the Office of State Controller be subject to confirmation by the General Assembly, Governor Martin has submitted his appointee, Fred W. Talton, for confirmation. The Governor has appointed Mr. Talton for a term ending June 30, 1994.

The Senate Committee on State Government has considered the appointment and makes the following recommendation:

That the appointment of Fred W. Talton to the Office of State Controller for the term ending June 30, 1994, be confirmed.

The Chair orders the report placed on the Calendar for tomorrow for consideration.

RE-REFERRALS

S.B. 1650, a bill to establish a public defender's office in Judicial District 16B. On motion of Senator Soles, the rules are suspended, and the bill is taken from the Judiciary IV Committee and re-referred to the Appropriations Committee.

S.B. 1652, a bill to add an additional Superior Court judgeship in Judicial District 16B. On motion of Senator Soles, the rules are suspended, and the bill is taken from the Judiciary IV Committee and re-referred to the Appropriations Committee.

H.B. 1293 (Committee Substitute), a bill to require that checks on all new checking accounts at banks indicate the month and year in which the account was opened. On motion of Senator Plyler, the rules are suspended, and the Committee Substitute bill is taken from the Commerce Committee and re-referred to the Appropriations Committee.
WITHDRAWAL FROM CALENDAR

H.B. 1273, a bill to provide permanent registration plates for disaster relief motor vehicle, upon third reading.

On motion of Senator Goldston, the bill is removed from today's Calendar and is placed, without objection, on the Calendar for tomorrow, June 16.

RECOMMITTANCE

H.B. 858, a bill to bring North Carolina into compliance with a court decision concerning straight-ticket voting.

On motion of Senator Kaplan the rules are suspended and the bill is taken from the Appropriations Committee and recommitted to the Election Laws Committee.

WITHDRAWAL FROM CALENDAR

H.B. 256 (Committee Substitute), a bill to increase the tax exemption for compensation paid to members of the North Carolina organized militia, National Guard.

On motion of Senator Rauch, the Committee Substitute bill is withdrawn from the Calendar of June 16, and is re-referred to the Ways and Means Committee.

S.B. 1632, a bill to amend the Charter of the Town of Knightdale relating to driveways, site plan and subdivision approval, road or drainage project fees, and open space project fees, recreational fees, public safety project fees, upon second reading.

On motion of Senator Speed, the bill is withdrawn from today's Calendar and is placed, without objection, on the Calendar for tomorrow, June 16.

FIRST ORDER OF BUSINESS

H.B. 2227, a bill to authorize the creation of North Carolina Enterprise Corporations, upon third reading.

On motion of Senator Rauch, the bill is set as the first order of business on today's Calendar.

INTRODUCTION OF BILLS AND RESOLUTIONS

The following bills and resolutions filed for introduction are presented to the Senate, read the first time, and disposed of as follows:

By Senators Seymour, Parnell, Rand, and Sands:

S.B. 1663, a bill to appropriate funds for a residential alternative to incarceration in Greensboro.

Referred to Appropriations Committee.

By Senators Ward, Conder, Danial, Hipps, Kaplan, Marvin, Plyler, Rand, Royall, Seymour, Tally, Walker, and Winner:

S.B. 1664, a bill to establish a program of incentive grants for local school units to provide before and after school care for school age children.

Referred to Education Committee.

By Senator Parnell:

S.B. 1665, a bill to expand community service parole availability, to provide for reimbursement of expenses to house female inmates at local confinement facilities, to
appropriate funds to provide alternatives for relieving overcrowding in the State prison system, for capital improvements and satellite jail/work release units.

Referred to Judiciary IV Committee.

By Senator Goldston:

S.B. 1666, a bill to appropriate funds to renovate and improve the old Cranberry High School in Avery County.

Referred to Appropriations Committee.

By Senator Barker:

S.B. 1667, a bill to appropriate funds to the Department of Agriculture for the Watercraft Center at the North Carolina Maritime Museum in Beaufort County.

Referred to Appropriations Committee.

By Senators Marvin, Ward, Walker, Hipps, and Tally:

S.B. 1668, a bill to provide standards for the removal and return of juveniles from their homes and to appropriate funds to the Office of Guardian Ad Litem Services under the Administrative Office of the Courts for dependency cases.

Referred to Children and Youth Committee.

By Senator Kincaid:

S.B. 1669, a bill to appropriate funds to Caldwell Opportunities, Inc., in Caldwell County for operating expenses.

Referred to Appropriations Committee.

By Senator Kincaid:

S.B. 1670, a bill to appropriate funds to the Wilkes Day Care Association, Inc., in Wilkes County for capital improvements.

Referred to Appropriations Committee.

By Senator Kincaid:

S.B. 1671, a bill to appropriate funds to the Cranberrian Corporation in Avery County for renovation of the old Cranberry School.

Referred to Appropriations Committee.

By Senator Kincaid:

S.B. 1672, a bill to appropriate funds for capital improvements to the Grassy Creek Volunteer Fire Department, Inc., and the Grassy Creek Rescue Squad, Inc., in Mitchell County.

Referred to Appropriations Committee.

By Senator Kincaid:

S.B. 1673, a bill to appropriate funds to Caldwell Residential Services, Inc., in Caldwell County for its residential services for abused and neglected children.

Referred to Appropriations Committee.

By Senator Simpson:

S.B. 1674, a bill to establish the offense of impaired driving in commercial motor vehicles, to assess a fee for license revocation for the offense, and to increase the fee for a Class A or Class B license.

Referred to Judiciary I Committee.

June 15, 1988
By Senator Simpson:

S.B. 1675, a bill to increase the immediate civil license revocation for certain persons charged with implied consent offenses from ten to thirty days and to provide a fee for the service of pick-up orders.
Referred to Judiciary I Committee.

By Senator Rand:

S.B. 1676, a bill to appropriate funds for the Administrative Rules Review Commission, to clarify the Commission's status as an independent agency, and to extend the review of certain existing rules.
Referred to Appropriations Committee.

By Senators Rand, Hunt of Moore, Goldston, and Block:

S.B. 1677, a bill to appropriate funds to the Department of Commerce and to the Travel Council of North Carolina for tourism promotion.
Referred to Appropriations Committee.

By Senators Kaplan and Ward:

S.B. 1678, a bill to appropriate funds for the Roger Page Business and Technology Center.
Referred to Appropriations Committee.

By Senators Kaplan and Ward:

S.B. 1679, a bill to appropriate funds to the North Carolina Dance Theatre in Forsyth County for operating expenses.
Referred to Appropriations Committee.

By Senators Guy, Swain, and Winner:

S.B. 1680, a bill to appropriate funds to the University of North Carolina Board of Governors for the Agricultural Extension Service at North Carolina State University for the Mitchell and Swannanoa 4-H camps.
Referred to Appropriations Committee.

By Senators Ward, Kaplan, and Tally:

S.B. 1681, a bill to appropriate funds for the use of Old Salem, Incorporated, in Forsyth County.
Referred to Appropriations Committee.

By Senators Rand and Tally:

S.B. 1682, a bill to appropriate funds for the Fayetteville/Cumberland County Bicentennial Celebration of the United States Constitution.
Referred to Appropriations Committee.

By Senators Kaplan and Ward:

S.B. 1683, a bill to appropriate funds for human resources programs in Forsyth County.
Referred to Appropriations Committee.

By Senators Harris, Kincaid, and Simpson:

S.B. 1684, a bill to appropriate funds to the Department of Correction for completion of a building at the Western Correctional Center in Morganton.
Referred to Appropriations Committee.
By Senator Martin of Pitt:

S.B. 1685, a bill to appropriate funds to cover cost overruns at the Rocky Mount Center of Edgecombe Community College.
Referred to Appropriations Committee.

By Senator Seymour:

S.B. 1686, a bill to appropriate funds for a High Point Senior Center building.
Referred to Appropriations Committee.

By Senator Hunt of Durham:

S.B. 1687, a bill to appropriate funds for the prison and jail project in Durham County.
Referred to Appropriations Committee.

By Senator Jonhson of Cabarrus:

S.B. 1688, a bill to appropriate funds to the Cabarrus County Board of County Commissioners for the County Senior Citizens Center.
Referred to Appropriations Committee.

MESSAGE FROM THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

H.J.R. 2182, a joint resolution authorizing the 1987 General Assembly, 1988 Session, to consider a bill to be entitled an act to reenact Section 1 of Chapter 446, Session Laws of 1987, prohibiting certain investments in certain companies involved in South Africa which was inadvertently repealed by Section 5 of Chapter 751, Session Laws of 1987, a rewrite of the investment powers of the State Treasurer.
Referred to Rules and Operation of the Senate Committee.

H.B. 2241, a bill to permit certain community colleges to grant security interests to federal agencies.
Referred to Local Government and Regional Affairs I Committee.

H.B. 2249, a bill to allow McDowell County to convey certain property at private sale.
Referred to Local Government and Regional Affairs II Committee.

CALENDAR

Bills and resolutions on the Calendar are taken up and disposed of as follows:

H.B. 2227, a bill to authorize the creation of North Carolina Enterprise Corporations, upon third reading.
The bill passes its third reading by roll-call vote, ayes 45, noes 0, as follows:
Voting in the affirmative: Senators Allran, Barker, Barnes, Basnight, Block, Bryan, Cobb, Conder, Daniel, Ezzell, Goldston, Hardison, Harris, Hipps, Hunt of Moore, Johnson of Cabarrus, Kaplan, Kincaid, Martin of Pitt, Martin of Guilford, Marvin, McDuffie, Parnell, Plyler, Rand, Rauch, Richardson, Royall, Sands, Seymour, Shaw, Sherron, Simpson, Smith, Soles, Somers, Speed, Staton, Swain, Taft, Tally, Walker, Ward, Warren, and Winner—45.
Voting in the negative: None.
The bill is ordered enrolled.

S.B. 1566, a bill changing the appointment of commissioners to the Pitt County Industrial Development Commission and enlargement of the County's powers to encourage location of industrial prospects, upon second reading.
The bill passes its second reading by roll-call vote, ayes 48, noes 0, as follows:

June 15, 1988

Voting in the negative: None.

The bill is ordered placed on the Calendar for tomorrow for further consideration upon third reading.

S. B. 1598, a bill redefining the city limits of the City of Wilson, upon second reading.

The bill passes its second reading by roll-call vote, ayes 48, noes 0, as follows:


Voting in the negative: None.

The bill is ordered placed on the Calendar for tomorrow for further consideration upon third reading.

S. B. 1602, a bill to incorporate the village of St. Helena in Pender County, upon second reading.

The bill passes its second reading by roll-call vote, ayes 48, noes 0, as follows:


Voting in the negative: None.

The bill is ordered placed on the Calendar for tomorrow for further consideration upon third reading.

S. B. 1626, a bill to correct the corporate boundaries of the Town of Marshville, upon second reading.

The bill passes its second reading by roll-call vote, ayes 48, noes 0, as follows:


Voting in the negative: None.

The bill is ordered placed on the Calendar for tomorrow for further consideration upon third reading.

H. B. 2190, a bill to annex certain territory to the Town of Stoneville at a specified future date, upon second reading.

The bill passes its second reading by roll-call vote, ayes 48, noes 0, as follows:

Voting in the affirmative: Senators Allran, Barker, Barnes, Basnight, Block, Bryan, Cobb, Conder, Daniel, Ezzell, Goldston, Guy, Hardison, Harrington, Harris,
Voting in the negative: None.
The bill is ordered placed on the Calendar for tomorrow for further consideration upon third reading.

ENROLLED BILLS

The Enrolling Clerk reports the following bill properly enrolled, and it is duly ratified and sent to the office of the Secretary of State:

H.B. 2227, an act to authorize the creation of North Carolina Enterprise Corporations. (Ch. 882)

CALENDAR (Continued)

S.B. 1616, a bill to change the manner of election of the Caswell County Board of Commissioners and the Caswell County Board of Education so as to implement a federal court order.
On motion of Senator Ezzell, Committee Amendment No. 1 is adopted (electronically recorded).
The bill, as amended, passes its second and third readings and is ordered engrossed and sent to the House of Representatives.

S.B. 1558, a bill to modify the form of election of the Pamlico County Board of Commissioners and the Pamlico County Board of Education so as to implement a federal court judgment.
The bill passes its second and third readings and is ordered sent to the House of Representatives.

S.B. 1565, a bill to allow Cleveland County to name and assign street numbers to private roads in unincorporated areas.
The bill passes its second and third readings and is ordered sent to the House of Representatives.

S.B. 1567, a bill to make conforming amendments to certain local acts to reflect Chapter 509, Session Laws of 1987, as recommended by the Legislative Research Commission.
The bill passes its second and third readings and is ordered sent to the House of Representatives.

S.B. 1568, a bill to allow Transylvania County to convey to Transylvania Vocational Services Foundation, Inc., certain real estate at private sale.
The bill passes its second and third readings and is ordered sent to the House of Representatives.

S.B. 1581, a bill amending the Charter of the City of Winston-Salem relating to notice of special elections.
The bill passes its second and third readings and is ordered sent to the House of Representatives.

S.B. 1589, a bill to make technical changes to the legislation authorizing creation of the Wilson Tourism Development Authority.
The bill passes its second and third readings and is ordered sent to the House of Representatives.

June 15, 1988
S. B. 1604, a bill concerning the regulation, restraint, and prohibition of junked motor vehicles in Mecklenburg County. The bill passes its second reading and, without objection, is ordered placed on the Calendar for tomorrow for further consideration upon third reading.

S. B. 1610, a bill to exempt the Town of Bethel and the Town of Robersonville from certain zoning notice requirements. The bill passes its second and third readings and is ordered sent to the House of Representatives.

S. B. 1613, a bill to clarify the procedure for the confiscation and disposition of deadly weapons in Rockingham County. The bill passes its second and third readings and is ordered sent to the House of Representatives.

S. B. 1614, a bill allowing construction of the Bertie County office building using the design–build contract system. The bill passes its second and third readings and is ordered sent to the House of Representatives.

H. B. 2198, a bill to allow the City of Statesville to lease airport property for up to 20 years without treating it as a sale. The bill passes its second and third readings and is ordered enrolled.

H. B. 2233, a bill to authorize the Town of Ahoskie to execute contracts for renovation of its regional small business incubator. The bill passes its second and third readings and is ordered enrolled.

S. B. 1580 (Committee Substitute), a bill to authorize the creation of North Carolina Enterprise Corporations, upon second reading.

On motion of Senator Rauch, the Committee Substitute bill is, without objection, recommitted to the Finance Committee.

The Chair declares the Senate in recess at 3:00 P.M. for the purpose of committee meetings until 4:00 P.M.

RECESS

The Senate meets pursuant to recess and is called to order by the Honorable Robert B. Jordan III, Lieutenant Governor.

INTRODUCTION OF RESOLUTION

Senator Shaw moves that Rule 40 be suspended to allow the introduction of the following joint resolution, which motion prevails by a two-thirds majority vote.

By Senator Shaw:

S. J. R. 1699, a joint resolution authorizing the 1987 General Assembly, 1988 Session, to consider “a bill to be entitled an act to amend the definition of rural area contained in an act to authorize the creation of North Carolina Enterprise Corporations.”

On motion of Senator Shaw, the joint resolution remains before the Senate for immediate consideration.

The joint resolution passes its second (electronically recorded) and third readings and is ordered, without objection, sent to the House of Representatives by special messenger.

June 15, 1988
SPECIAL MESSAGE FROM THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

A special message is received from the House of Representatives, transmitting the following bill, which is read the first time and disposed of as follows:

H.B. 1859 (Committee Substitute), a bill to appropriate additional funds for recurring expenses for the 1988-89 fiscal year.

Senator Plyler offers a motion to suspend the rules and place the Committee Substitute bill before the Senate for immediate consideration, which motion prevails (electronically recorded).

Without objection, on motion of Senator Plyler, a member of the Fiscal Research Staff is allowed to remain on the floor for the purpose of assisting with the explanation of the Committee Substitute bill.

Senator Cobb rises to a point of order as to whether the report from Chairmen of the Appropriations Committees meeting jointly is to be considered as part of the Committee Substitute bill.

The Chair rules that the report to the Appropriations Committees does not constitute part of the Committee Substitute bill.

Senator Plyler calls the question, seconded by Senator Taft.

Senator Simpson rises to a point of order as to whether the State employees' pay raise is included in the Committee Substitute bill.

The Chair rules that the Senator is asking a question and not rising to a point of order and that Senator Plyler must withdraw his motion if he would like to answer the question.

Senator Plyler withdraws his motion for the previous question to answer the question of Senator Simpson.

Senator Plyler subsequently calls the previous question, seconded by Senator Taft. The call is sustained.

The Committee Substitute bill passes its second (electronically recorded) and third readings and is ordered enrolled.

COMMITTEE REPORT

The following standing committee reports are submitted out of the regular order of business, read by their titles, together with the reports accompanying them, and take their place on the Calendar, as follows:

By Senator Tally for the Natural and Economic Resources and Wildlife Committee:

S.B. 1631, a bill to provide fee setting authority for the North Carolina Low-Level Radioactive Waste Management Authority, to impose a tax on the gross receipts of a low-level radioactive waste disposal facility and the Hazardous Waste Treatment Commission's Facility, to set the amount of the low-level radioactive waste disposal facility local application fee, to provide additional fee setting authority for the Radiation Protection Commission, to implement the recommendations of the Joint Select Committee on Low-Level Radioactive Waste and the Inter-Agency Committee on Low-Level Radioactive Waste, to make clarifying and technical amendments to the North Carolina Low-Level Radioactive Waste Management Authority Act of 1987, to provide authority for the interstate agreements to treat and dispose of hazardous waste outside the State, to limit annexation of low-level radioactive waste disposal facilities and the Hazardous Waste Treatment Commission's facility, and to make conforming changes to other laws, with an unfavorable report as to bill, but favorable as to Committee Substitute bill.

On motion of Senator Tally, the rules are suspended and the Committee Substitute bill, which changes the title to read S.B. 1631, a bill to provide fee setting authority
and to impose taxes and fees applicable to low-level radioactive waste and hazardous waste, to implement the recommendations of the Joint Select Committee on Low-Level Radioactive Waste and the Inter-Agency Committee on Low-Level Radioactive Waste, to make related clarifying and technical amendments, to authorize certain agreements relating to hazardous waste, to limit annexation of waste facilities, and to make conforming changes to other laws, is placed before the Senate for immediate consideration.

On motion of Senator Tally, the Committee Substitute bill, held to be material, is adopted, constituting the first reading and on her further motion is re-referred to the Finance Committee.

By Senator Seymour for the Alcoholic Beverage Control Committee:

H. B. 2204, a bill to add two members to the Martin County and the Bertie County Alcoholic Beverage Control Boards, with a favorable report.

H. B. 2250, a bill to provide for a modified distribution of the local proceeds from operation of alcoholic beverage control stores in the Town of Highlands, Macon County, with a favorable report.

The Chair extends courtesies of the floor to The Honorable T. Cass Ballenger, United States Congressman and former Senator from Catawba County.

On motion of Senator Royall, seconded by Senator Goldston, the Senate adjourns at 5:10 P.M. to meet tomorrow at 1:30 P.M.

ONE HUNDRED FORTY-SIXTH DAY

SENATE CHAMBER,

The Senate meets pursuant to adjournment and is called to order by the Honorable Robert B. Jordan III, Lieutenant Governor.

Prayer is offered by Dr. John D. MacLeod, Jr., Administrator of the Synod of the Mid-Atlantic Presbyterian Church, as follows:

"God of the past, we remember with thanksgiving Your providence in bringing our forebears to these shores—some as courageous pioneers seeking a better life, some against their will as slaves, but all of us now concerted in an effort to make in this land a place of justice and freedom and a better life for all.

"God of the present, we pray for Your Guiding Spirit in the actions of this Senate upon which we depend so much for justice and freedom and a better life for all.

"God of the future, we know that generations to come will hold us accountable in blame or in praise. Let, therefore justice, freedom and a good life for all be in our minds this day.

"So we believe, so we pray. Amen."

Senator Harrington for the Rules and Operation of the Senate Committee announces that the Journal of yesterday, June 15, has been examined and is found to be correct. On his motion, the Senate dispenses with the reading of the Journal and it stands approved as written.

The president grants leaves of absence to Senators Somers and Johnson of Cabarrus for today.

June 16, 1988
REPORTS OF COMMITTEES

Bills and resolutions are reported from standing committees, read by their titles, together with the reports accompanying them, and take their place on the Calendar, as follows:

By Senator Soles for the Judiciary IV Committee:

S.B. 1661, a bill to increase the maximum number of magistrates for Stokes County by two, with a favorable report.

S.B. 1665, a bill to expand community service parole availability, to provide for reimbursement of expenses to house female inmates at local confinement facilities, to appropriate funds to provide alternatives for relieving overcrowding in the State prison system, for capital improvements and satellite jail/work release units, with a favorable report.

S.B. 1621, a bill to amend the North Carolina Technological Development Authority's enabling legislation regarding ownership of incubator facilities to increase public/private partnerships, with a favorable report, as amended.

By Senator Seymour for the Alcoholic Beverage Control Committee:

H.B. 734 (Committee Substitute), a bill to prohibit the possession of opened containers of alcoholic beverages in motor vehicles, with an unfavorable report as to Committee Substitute bill, but favorable as to Senate Committee Substitute bill.

On motion of Senator Seymour, the rules are suspended and the Senate Committee Substitute bill which changes the title to read, H.B. 734 (Senate Committee Substitute), a bill to allow the Legislative Research Commission to study the issue of prohibiting the possession of opened containers of alcoholic beverages in motor vehicles, is placed before the Senate for immediate consideration.

On motion of Senator Seymour, the Senate Committee Substitute bill is adopted, and on her further motion is re-referred to the Appropriations Committee.

By Senator Hipps, Vice-Chairman, for Senator Barnes for the Judiciary I Committee:

H.B. 1240, a bill to make certain changes in the law regarding fraudulent disposal of property, with an unfavorable report as to bill, but favorable as to Senate Committee Substitute bill.

On motion of Senator Hipps, the rules are suspended and the Senate Committee Substitute bill is placed before the Senate for immediate consideration and on his further motion the Senate Committee Substitute bill is adopted.

On motion of Senator Hipps, the Senate Committee Substitute bill is placed on the Calendar for tomorrow for further consideration.

By Senator Goldston for the Transportation Committee:

H.B. 288, a bill regarding registration of leased vehicles, with an unfavorable report as to bill, but favorable as to Senate Committee Substitute bill.

On motion of Senator Goldston, the rules are suspended and the Senate Committee Substitute bill which changes the title to read, H.B. 288 (Senate Committee Substitute), a bill regarding modifying the penalty for failure to list a motor vehicle for property taxes and amending the North Carolina Motor Vehicle Salvage Title Law, is placed before the Senate for immediate consideration.

On motion of Senator Goldston, the Senate Committee Substitute bill is adopted and on his further motion is placed on the Calendar for tomorrow for further consideration.

June 16, 1988
By Senator Warren for the Education Committee:

S.B. 1603, a bill to conform Catawba County School Board appointments to the provisions of G.S. 115C-37, with a favorable report.

S.B. 1664, a bill to establish a program of incentive grants for local school units to provide before and after school care for school age children, with a favorable report. On motion of Senator Warren, the bill is re-referred to the Appropriations Committee.

By Senator Swain for the Judiciary III Committee:

H.B. 1204 (Senate Committee Substitute No. 2), a bill to repeal the requirement that certain water and sewer authorities receive a certificate from the Environmental Management Commission authorizing eminent domain before acquiring water rights within the limits of the organizing governments, and substituting a requirement that the County Board of Commissioners approve the taking before an action can be filed, and providing that outside the limits of the organizing governments, such actions can only be initiated with approval of the Environmental Management Commission, Board of County Commissioners, and the voters of that county, with an unfavorable report as to Senate Committee Substitute bill No. 2, but favorable as to Senate Committee Substitute bill No. 3.

On motion of Senator Swain, the rules are suspended and the Senate Committee Substitute bill No. 3 which changes the title to read, H.B. 1204 (Senate Committee Substitute No. 3), a bill to give water and sewer authorities the same power as cities and counties to purchase property subject to a purchase money security interest, is placed before the Senate for immediate consideration.

On motion of Senator Swain, the Senate Committee Substitute bill No. 3, held to be material, is adopted, constituting the first reading. The Chair orders the Senate Committee Substitute bill No. 3 placed on the Calendar for tomorrow for further consideration, upon second reading.

ENROLLED BILLS

The Enrolling Clerk reports the following bills and resolutions properly enrolled, and they are duly ratified and sent to the office of the Secretary of State:

H.B. 2198, an act to allow the City of Statesville to lease airport property for up to 20 years without treating it as a sale. (Ch. 883)

H.B. 2233, an act to authorize the Town of Ahoskie to execute contracts for renovation of its regional small business incubator. (Ch. 884)

REPORTS OF COMMITTEES (Continued)

By Senator Johnson of Wake for the Judiciary II Committee:

H.B. 1264, a bill to increase the penalty for assaults upon governmental officers and employees, with a favorable report.

H.B. 475 (Committee Substitute), a bill to require timely payments to subcontractors and suppliers, and to provide for interest on late payments, with a favorable report, as amended.

Senator Johnson of Wake moves that the rules be suspended and the Committee Substitute bill be placed in its regular order of business for consideration, which motion he subsequently withdraws.
The Chair orders the Committee Substitute bill placed on the Calendar for tomorrow for further consideration.

By Senator Conder for the Children and Youth Committee:

S.B. 1668, a bill to provide standards for the removal and return of juveniles from their homes and to appropriate funds to the Office of Guardian Ad Litem Services under the Administrative Office of the Courts for dependency cases, with a favorable report.

On motion of Senator Conder, the bill is re-referred to the Appropriations Committee.

H.B. 243, a bill to ensure that day care plan providers are represented on the Child Day-Care Commission, with an unfavorable report as to bill, but favorable as to Senate Committee Substitute bill.

On motion of Senator Conder, the rules are suspended and the Senate Committee Substitute bill which changes the title to read, H.B. 243 (Senate Committee Substitute), a bill to ensure that day care home providers are represented on the Child Day-Care Commission, is placed before the Senate for immediate consideration.

On motion of Senator Conder, the Senate Committee Substitute bill is adopted, and on his further motion is placed on the Calendar for tomorrow for further consideration.

CONFERENCE REPORT

H.B. 142 (Senate Committee Substitute)

Senator Guy for the Conferees appointed to consider the differences arising between the Senate and the House of Representatives on H.B. 142 (Senate Committee Substitute), a bill to increase the annual income tax exclusion for federal civil service and military retirement pay, submits the following Report:

To the President of the Senate and the
Speaker of the House of Representatives:

We, your conferees, appointed to resolve the differences arising between the Senate and the House of Representatives on the Senate Committee Substitute, adopted 8/14/87, to House Bill 142, A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT TO INCREASE THE ANNUAL INCOME TAX EXCLUSION FOR FEDERAL CIVIL SERVICE AND MILITARY RETIREMENT PAY, wish to report as follows:

That the House concur in the Senate Committee Substitute with the following amendment:

that Section 2 is rewritten to read:

"Sec. 2. This act is effective for taxable years beginning on or after January 1, 1989., and that"

the Senate agrees to the same.

To this end, the conferees recommend that the Senate and House of Representatives adopt the foregoing report.

This the 15th day of June, 1988.

S/A. D. GUY
S/HAROLD W. HARDISON
S/ROBERT S. SWAIN

S/JUDY HUNT
S/LUTHER R. JERALDS
S/ROBERT L. MCALLISTER

June 16, 1988
On motion of Senator Guy, the Conference Report is placed on the Calendar for tomorrow for adoption.

REPORTS OF COMMITTEES (Continued)

By Senator Rauch for the Finance Committee:

H.B. 1237 (Senate Committee Substitute), a bill to regulate investment advisers, with a favorable report, as amended.

On motion of Senator Rauch, the rules are suspended and the Senate Committee Substitute bill is placed before the Senate for immediate consideration and on his further motion Committee Amendments No. 1 and No. 2 are adopted.

On motion of Senator Rauch, the Senate Committee Substitute bill, as amended, is ordered engrossed and re-referred to the Appropriations Committee.

S.B. 1645, a bill to modify the formula for reimbursing local governments for revenue lost due to the repeal of property taxes on inventories and to make technical changes, with an unfavorable report as to bill, but favorable as to Committee Substitute bill.

On motion of Senator Rauch, the rules are suspended and the Committee Substitute bill is placed before the Senate for immediate consideration and on his further motion the Committee Substitute bill is adopted.

On motion of Senator Rauch, the Committee Substitute bill is re-referred to the Appropriations Committee.

H.B. 1304 (Committee Substitute) a bill to establish a fund to be used to clean up environmental damage caused by leaking underground petroleum tanks, with an unfavorable report as to bill, but favorable as to Senate Committee Substitute bill.

On motion of Senator Rauch, the rules are suspended and the Senate Committee Substitute bill which changes the title to read, H.B. 1304 (Senate Committee Substitute), a bill to provide for the cleanup of environmental damage caused by leaking petroleum underground storage tanks, is placed before the Senate for immediate consideration.

On motion of Senator Rauch, the Senate Committee Substitute bill is adopted, and on his further motion is re-referred to the Appropriations Committee.

By Senator Hunt of Durham for the Pensions and Retirement Committee:

S.B. 1617, a bill to amend Chapter 505 of the 1983 Session Laws, regarding the Wilmington Firemen’s Benefit Fund, with a favorable report.

S.B. 1585, a bill to increase the death benefit under the Teachers’ and State Employees’ Retirement System, with a favorable report, as amended.

S.B. 1606, a bill to amend Chapter 506, 1987 Session Laws, regarding the Charlotte Firefighters’ Retirement System, with a favorable report, as amended.

H.B. 85, a bill to allow a refund from the Teachers’ and State Employees’ Retirement System and Local Governmental Employees’ Retirement System of certain excess contributions to members in retirement, with a favorable report, as amended.

On motion of Senator Hunt of Durham, the rules are suspended and the bill is placed before the Senate for immediate consideration and on his further motion Committee Amendments No. 1 and No. 2 are adopted.

June 16, 1988
On motion of Senator Hunt of Durham, the bill, as amended, is re-referred to the Appropriations Committee.

RECALL FROM ENROLLING AND RECONSIDERATION

H.B. 1859 (Committee Substitute), a bill to appropriate additional funds for recurring expenses for the 1988-89 fiscal year.

Senator Plyler offers a motion that the Committee Substitute bill be recalled from enrolling and placed before the Senate for further consideration which motion prevails, and the Committee Substitute bill is returned by the Enrolling Clerk.

Senator Plyler moves that the vote by which the Committee Substitute bill passed its third reading be reconsidered, which motion prevails (electronically recorded).

Senator Plyler offers Amendment No. 1.

Senator Cobb rises to a point of order as to Amendment No. 1 incorporating the Report as part of the Committee Substitute bill. The Chair rules as follows: "What you are doing now in no way changes anything that you voted on yesterday, but merely sets the record straight so that the bill can be enrolled."

Senator Cobb rises to a second point of order as to the adoption of Amendment No. 1 incorporating a special provision into the Committee Substitute bill. The Chair rules as follows: "The impact would be that in making determinations as to how the distribution of the funds in the main part of the bill would be made, you would follow the directions in that Report. But the records do show that the Report passed as part of the motion from the Appropriations Committee yesterday. So the Amendment is in order. It does further clarify the distribution of those new dollars that will be appropriated at this time. My ruling is that this Amendment is in order and if adopted will follow the correct procedure and will allow the bill to be enrolled once the House reconsiders." (see Addendum)

Amendment No. 1 is adopted (electronically recorded).

The Committee Substitute bill, as amended, passes its third reading (electronically recorded) and is ordered, without objection, sent to the House of Representatives by special messenger for concurrence in Senate Amendment No. 1.

REPORTS OF COMMITTEES (Continued)

By Senator Kaplan for the Election Laws Committee:

H.B. 858, a bill to bring North Carolina into compliance with a court decision concerning straight-ticket voting, with an unfavorable report as to bill, but favorable as to Senate Committee Substitute bill.

On motion of Senator Kaplan, the rules are suspended and the Senate Committee Substitute bill which changes the title to read, H.B. 858, (Senate Committee Substitute) a bill to prohibit withdrawal of candidacy after filing deadline and to address other campaign and election matters, is placed before the Senate for immediate consideration.

On motion of Senator Kaplan, the Senate Committee Substitute bill is adopted, and on his further motion is placed on the Calendar for tomorrow for further consideration.

H.B. 1124 (Committee Substitute No. 2), a bill to limit campaign expenditures and to strengthen public financing of political campaigns, with a favorable report, as amended.

On motion of Senator Kaplan, the Committee Substitute bill No. 2 is placed on the Calendar for Tuesday, June 21, for consideration.
S.B. 564 (Committee Substitute), a bill to consolidate the regulation of migrant housing and to set forth the powers and duties of the Commissioner of Labor dealing with the regulation of migrant housing.

Without objection, on motion of Senator Barker, the rules are suspended and the Committee Substitute bill is taken from the Appropriations Committee and recommitted to the Judiciary II Committee.

INTRODUCTION OF BILLS AND RESOLUTIONS

The following bills and resolutions filed for introduction are presented to the Senate, read the first time, and disposed of as follows:

By Senator Block:

S.B. 1689, a bill to appropriate funds to match federal funds for the purchase of a portion of Masonboro Island.
Referred to Appropriations Committee.

By Senator Johnson of Cabarrus:

S.B. 1690, a bill to appropriate funds to various fire departments in Cabarrus and Mecklenburg Counties.
Referred to Appropriations Committee.

By Senator Rand:

S.B. 1691, a bill to provide improved health care to the medically needy and to appropriate the necessary funds.
Referred to Appropriations Committee.

By Senator Martin of Guilford:

S.B. 1692, a bill to establish the North Carolina Educational Equity Study Commission and to appropriate funds for its implementation.
Referred to Appropriations Committee.

By Senator Harrington:

S.B. 1693, a bill to appropriate funds for the Bertie High School chorus.
Referred to Appropriations Committee.

By Senators Swain and Winner:

S.B. 1694, a bill to appropriate funds for the development of Lake James State Park.
Referred to Appropriations Committee.

By Senator Ezzell:

S.B. 1695, a bill to appropriate funds for industrial development in Nash and Edgecombe Counties.
Referred to Appropriations Committee.

By Senator Guy:

S.B. 1696, a bill to appropriate funds for the White Oak Little League Association in Onslow County.
Referred to Appropriations Committee.

June 16, 1988
By Senator Bryan:

S.B. 1697, a bill to appropriate funds for the demolition, renovation, or construction of buildings on land owned by the Stony Point Volunteer Fire Department, Inc., of Alexander County.
Referred to Appropriations Committee.

By Senator Richardson:

S.B. 1698, a bill to appropriate funds for the Charlotte Afro-American Cultural Center.
Referred to Appropriations Committee.

By Senator Harrington:

S.B. 1700, a bill to appropriate funds for public safety in Bertie and Hertford Counties.
Referred to Appropriations Committee.

By Senator Tally:

S.B. 1701, a bill to appropriate funds for Cumberland County community service programs.
Referred to Appropriations Committee.

By Senators Hipps, Kincaid, and Simpson:

S.B. 1702, a bill to appropriate funds to the North Carolina Christmas Tree Association for the purpose of implementing a marketing program.
Referred to Appropriations Committee.

By Senators Ward and Kaplan:

S.B. 1703, a bill to appropriate funds for various cultural resource projects in Forsyth County.
Referred to Appropriations Committee.

By Senators Ward, Royall, and Martin of Guilford:

S.B. 1704, a bill to address the nursing emergency which is faced by North Carolina.
Referred to Appropriations Committee.

By Senator Hunt of Durham:

S.B. 1705, a bill to appropriate funds for educational and training programs for the youth in Durham County.
Referred to Appropriations Committee.

By Senator Hunt of Durham:

S.B. 1706, a bill to appropriate funds for human service projects in Orange, Person, and Granville Counties.
Referred to Appropriations Committee.

By Senator Hunt of Durham:

S.B. 1707, a bill to appropriate funds for the Retired Senior Volunteer Program in Durham County.
Referred to Appropriations Committee.

June 16, 1988
By Senators Rand, Hunt of Durham, Richardson, and Martin of Guilford:

S.B. 1708, a bill to appropriate funds to expand Project Teach.
Referred to Appropriations Committee.

By Senator Seymour:

S.B. 1709, a bill to appropriate funds for High Point and Greensboro cultural enrichment projects.
Referred to Appropriations Committee.

By Senators Swain, Allran, Barker, Barnes, Block, Daniel, Ezzell, Hipps, Johnson of Cabarrus, Johnson of Wake, Marvin, Rand, Richardson, Sands, Seymour, Simpson, Soles, Somers, Staton, Taft, Tally, Ward, and Winner.

S.B. 1710, a bill to provide for an increase in the salaries of district and superior court emergency and retired, recalled judges.
Referred to Appropriations Committee.

By Senator McDuffie:

S.B. 1711, a bill to appropriate funds to the Mental Health Association of Mecklenburg County for operating expenses.
Referred to Appropriations Committee.

By Senators Smith, Hardison, Guy, Hunt of Moore, Kincaid, and Simpson:

S.B. 1712, a bill to authorize the issuance of four hundred fifty million dollars of general obligation bonds of the State, subject to a vote of the qualified voters of the State, to provide funds for highway facilities.
Referred to Finance Committee.

By Senator Smith:

S.B. 1713, a bill to appropriate funds for improvements at the Rufty-Holmes Senior Center in Rowan County.
Referred to Appropriations Committee.

By Senators Marvin, Harris, and Rauch:

S.B. 1714, a bill to appropriate funds for Cleveland, Gaston and Lincoln human services projects.
Referred to Appropriations Committee.

By Senator Johnson of Wake:

S.B. 1715, a bill to appropriate funds for various recreational projects in Wake County.
Referred to Appropriations Committee.

By Senator McDuffie:

S.B. 1716, a bill to appropriate funds to Autistic Opportunities, Inc., in Mecklenburg County for training and equipment.
Referred to Appropriations Committee.

By Senator McDuffie:

S.B. 1717, a bill to appropriate funds to Lions Services, Inc., in Mecklenburg County for training and employment of the blind.
Referred to Appropriations Committee.

June 16, 1988
By Senator McDuffie:

S.B. 1718, a bill to appropriate funds to Alzheimer's Disease and Related Disorders Association—Greater Charlotte Area Chapter, Inc., in Mecklenburg County for operating expenses.
Referred to Appropriations Committee.

MESSAGE FROM THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

A message is received from the House of Representatives, transmitting the following bills and resolutions, which are read the first time and disposed of as follows:

H.B. 2213, a bill to provide for the distribution of the proceeds of the surcharge on liquor sold to liquor by the drink permittees in Alamance County to the Cities of Burlington and Graham.
Referred to Alcoholic Beverage Control Committee.

CALENDAR

Bills and resolutions on the Calendar are taken up and disposed of as follows:

S.B. 1566, a bill changing the appointment of commissioners to the Pitt County Industrial Development Commission and enlargement of the County's powers to encourage location of industrial prospects, upon third reading.
The bill passes its third reading by roll-call vote, ayes 46, noes 0, as follows:
Voting in the negative: None.
The bill is ordered, without objection, sent to the House of Representatives by special messenger.

S.B. 1598, a bill redefining the city limits of the City of Wilson, upon third reading.
The bill passes its third reading by roll-call vote, ayes 46, noes 0, as follows:
Voting in the negative: None.
The bill is ordered, without objection, sent to the House of Representatives by special messenger.

S.B. 1602, a bill to incorporate the village of St. Helena in Pender County, upon third reading.
The bill passes its third reading by roll-call vote, ayes 46, noes 0, as follows:
Voting in the negative: None.

The bill is ordered, without objection, sent to the House of Representatives by special messenger.

S.B. 1626, a bill to correct the corporate boundaries of the Town of Marshville, upon third reading.

The bill passes its third reading by roll-call vote, ayes 46, noes 0, as follows:


Voting in the negative: None.

The bill is ordered, without objection, sent to the House of Representatives by special messenger.

H.B. 2190, a bill to annex certain territory to the Town of Stoneville at a specified future date, upon third reading.

The bill passes its third reading by roll-call vote, ayes 46, noes 0, as follows:


Voting in the negative: None.

The bill is ordered enrolled.

S.B. 1632, a bill to amend the Charter of the Town of Knightdale relating to driveways, site plan and subdivision approval, road or drainage project fees, and open space project fees, recreational fees, public safety project fees, upon second reading.

Senator Speed offers Amendment No. 1, which changes the title to read, S.B. 1632, a bill to amend the Charter of the Town of Knightdale relating to driveways, site plan and subdivision approval, road or drainage project fees, and open space project fees, and recreational fees, which is adopted (electronically recorded).

The bill, as amended, passes its second reading by roll-call vote, ayes 43, noes, as follows:


Voting in the negative: None.

The bill, as amended, is ordered placed on the Calendar for tomorrow upon third reading.

H.B. 280, (Senate Committee Substitute), a bill to authorize Hertford County to levy a room occupancy and tourism development tax, upon second reading.

The Senate Committee Substitute bill passes its second reading by roll-call vote, ayes 43, noes 1, as follows:

Voting in the affirmative: Senators Allran, Barker, Barnes, Basnight, Block, Daniel, Ezzell, Goldston, Guy, Hardison, Harrington, Harris, Hipps, Hunt of Durham, Hunt of Moore, Johnson of Wake, Kaplan, Kincaid, Martin of Guilford, Marvin, McDuffie, Parnell, Plyler, Rand, Rauch, Richardson, Royall, Sands, Seymour, Shaw, Sherron, Simpson, Smith, Speed, Staton, Swain, Taft, Tally, Thomas, Walker, Ward, Warren, and Winner—43.

June 16, 1988
Voting in the negative: Senator Bryan—1.
The Senate Committee Substitute bill is ordered placed on the Calendar for tomorrow upon third reading.

H.B. 2204, a bill to add two members to the Martin County and the Bertie County Alcoholic Beverage Control Boards.
The bill passes its second (electronically recorded) and third readings and is ordered enrolled.

H.B. 2250, a bill to provide for a modified distribution of the local proceeds from operation of alcoholic beverage control stores in the Town of Highlands, Macon County.
The bill passes its second (electronically recorded) and third readings and is ordered enrolled.

S.B. 1604, a bill concerning the regulation, restraint, and prohibition of junked motor vehicles in Mecklenburg County, upon third reading.
The bill passes its third reading and is ordered, without objection, sent to the House of Representatives by special messenger.

H.B. 1273, a bill to provide permanent registration plates for disaster relief motor vehicles, upon third reading.
The bill passes its third reading by roll-call vote, ayes 47, noes 0, as follows:
Voting in the negative: None.
The bill is ordered enrolled.

CONFIRMATION

On motion of Senator Guy, Chairman of the State Government Committee, the Senate adopts the report of the Committee submitted, Wednesday, June 15, and confirms the appointment of Fred W. Talton to the Office of State Controller for the term ending June 30, 1994, by roll-call vote, ayes 44, noes 0, as follows:
Voting in the affirmative: Senators Allran, Barker, Barnes, Basnight, Block, Bryan, Cobb, Daniel, Ezzell, Goldston, Guy, Hardison, Harrington, Harris, Hipps, Hunt of Durham, Hunt of Moore, Johnson of Wake, Kaplan, Kincaid, Martin of Pitt, Marvin, McDuffie, Parnell, Plyler, Rand, Rauch, Richardson, Royall, Sands, Seymour, Shaw, Sherron, Simpson, Smith, Soles, Speed, Staton, Swain, Taft, Tally, Thomas, Walker, Ward, and Warren—44.
Voting in the negative: None.
The Chair orders the House of Representatives notified of the action of the Senate.

On motion of Senator Harrington, seconded by Senator Thomas, the Senate adjourns at 2:45 P.M. to meet tomorrow at 10:00 A.M.

June 16, 1988
The Senate meets pursuant to adjournment and is called to order by the Honorable Robert B. Jordan III, Lieutenant Governor.

Prayer is offered by Dr. W. Burkette Raper, President, Mt. Olive College Free Will Baptist Church.

Senator Harrington for the Rules and Operation of the Senate Committee announces that the Journal of yesterday, June 16, has been examined and is found to be correct. On his motion, the Senate dispenses with the reading of the Journal and it stands approved as written.

The President grants leaves of absence to Senators Conder, Johnson of Cabarrus, Martin of Pitt, Simpson, Somers, and Sands for today.

REPORTS OF COMMITTEES

Bills and resolutions are reported from standing committees, read by their titles, together with the reports accompanying them, and take their place on the Calendar, as follows:

By Senator Hardison for the Commerce Committee:

H.B. 1111 (Committee Substitute), a bill to require the registration of certain makers of mortgage loans on residential real property, with an unfavorable report as to Committee Substitute bill, but favorable as to Senate Committee Substitute bill.

On motion of Senator Hardison, the rules are suspended and the Senate Committee Substitute bill is placed before the Senate for immediate consideration and on his further motion the Senate Committee Substitute bill is adopted.

On motion of Senator Hardison, the Senate Committee Substitute bill is placed on the Calendar for Monday, June 20, for further consideration.

By Senator Rauch for the Finance Committee:

S.B. 1612, a bill to update the reference to the Internal Revenue Code used to determine certain taxable income and tax exemptions, with a favorable report.

S.B. 1615, a bill to authorize the City of Raleigh to levy a motor vehicle tax not to exceed ten dollars, with a favorable report.

H.B. 1171 (Senate Committee Substitute), a bill to improve administration of the Sedimentation Pollution Control Act of 1973, with a favorable report.

By Senator Block for the Manufacturing and Labor Committee:

H.B. 546 (Committee Substitute), a bill to provide for amendments to the Employment Security Law, with an unfavorable report as to Committee Substitute bill, but favorable as to Senate Committee Substitute bill.

On motion of Senator Block, the rules are suspended and the Senate Committee Substitute bill is placed before the Senate for immediate consideration. and on his further motion the Senate Committee Substitute bill is adopted.

On motion of Senator Block, the Senate Committee Substitute bill is placed on the Calendar for Monday, June 20, for further consideration.

June 17, 1988
INTRODUCTION OF BILLS AND RESOLUTIONS

The following bills and resolutions filed for introduction are presented to the Senate, read the first time, and disposed of as follows:

By Senators Harris, Rauch, and Marvin:

S.B. 1719, a bill to appropriate funds for Rutherford County cultural resources projects.
Referred to Appropriations Committee.

By Senator Conder:

S.B. 1720, a bill to establish 16 pilot centers for prekindergarten children to be administered by the State Board of Education.
Referred to Children and Youth Committee.

By Senator Walker:

S.B. 1721, a bill to appropriate funds for the Child Abuse Medical Evaluation Program.
Referred to Appropriations Committee.

By Senator Walker:

S.B. 1722, a bill to appropriate funds for an Orange-Person-Chatham Outpatient Alternative Treatment Demonstration Project for emotionally disturbed children.
Referred to Appropriations Committee.

By Senator Cobb:

S.B. 1723, a bill to conform the salary of the Deputy Banking Commissioner for the 1988-89 fiscal year to the salary that the individual holding that position actually earns under the job title Assistant Commissioner of Banks.
Referred to Appropriations Committee.

By Senator Harrington:

S.B. 1724, a bill to appropriate funds for community renovation and beautification projects in Northampton, Halifax, Martin, and Gates Counties.
Referred to Appropriations Committee.

By Senator Harrington:

S.B. 1725, a bill to appropriate funds to promote cultural resources in Hertford and Halifax Counties and to amend Chapter 830 of the 1987 Session Laws regarding funds for the "First in Freedom" drama.
Referred to Appropriations Committee.

By Senator Harrington:

S.B. 1726, a bill to appropriate funds for human services projects in Northampton, Hertford, Bertie, and Halifax Counties.
Referred to Appropriations Committee.

By Senator Smith:

S.B. 1727, a bill to appropriate funds to Davidson County for improvements to animal shelter.
Referred to Appropriations Committee.

June 17, 1988
By Senator Guy:
S.B. 1728, a bill to appropriate funds for various human services projects in Onslow County.
Referred to Appropriations Committee.

By Senator Parnell:
S.B. 1729, a bill to appropriate funds for various community service projects in Hoke and Robeson Counties.
Referred to Appropriations Committee.

By Senators Kaplan and Ward:
S.B. 1730, a bill to appropriate funds to the Board of Governors of the University of North Carolina for planning the School of Motion Picture and Film at the North Carolina School of the Arts.
Referred to Appropriations Committee.

By Senators Swain and Winner:
S.B. 1731, a bill to appropriate funds to the Unaka Center, Inc., for purchase of a small truck.
Referred to Appropriations Committee.

By Senators Swain and Winner:
S.B. 1732, a bill to appropriate funds for Yancey County Emergency Medical Services and for the Rescue Squad to purchase equipment
Referred to Appropriations Committee.

By Senators Marvin, Harris, and Rauch:
S.B. 1733, a bill to appropriate funds for Cleveland and Lincoln cultural resources projects.
Referred to Appropriations Committee.

By Senators Harris, Rauch, and Marvin:
S.B. 1734, a bill to appropriate funds for Cleveland and Rutherford human services projects.
Referred to Appropriations Committee.

By Senator Johnson of Wake:
Referred to Appropriations Committee.

By Senator Johnson of Wake:
S.B. 1736, a bill to appropriate funds for various human service projects in Wake and Lee Counties.
Referred to Appropriations Committee.

By Senator Johnson of Wake:
S.B. 1737, a bill to appropriate funds for various human service projects for the youth in Wake County.
Referred to Appropriations Committee.

June 17, 1988
By Senator Johnson of Wake:

S.B. 1738, a bill to appropriate funds to various cultural resource projects in Wake County.
Referred to Appropriations Committee.

By Senator Staton:

S.B. 1739, a bill to appropriate funds for various cultural projects in Wake, Harnett, and Lee Counties.
Referred to Appropriations Committee.

By Senator Staton:

S.B. 1740, a bill to appropriate funds for various human services programs in Wake, Harnett, and Lee Counties.
Referred to Appropriations Committee.

By Senator Staton:

S.B. 1741, a bill to appropriate funds for various community services projects in Wake, Harnett, and Lee Counties.
Referred to Appropriations Committee.

By Senator Rand:

S.B. 1742, a bill to appropriate funds for various public projects in North Carolina.
Referred to Appropriations Committee.

By Senator Rand:

S.B. 1743, a bill to appropriate funds for the Children's Home Society of North Carolina.
Referred to Appropriations Committee.

By Senator Rand:

S.B. 1744, a bill to appropriate funds to the Rural Economic Development Center, Inc., to develop a microenterprise fund as a pilot program.
Referred to Appropriations Committee.

By Senator Rand:

S.B. 1745, a bill to assist in providing low-cost housing to low-income persons who live in rural areas.
Referred to Appropriations Committee.

By Senator Hipps:

S.B. 1746, a bill to appropriate funds for western North Carolina educational projects.
Referred to Appropriations Committee.

By Senator Hipps:

S.B. 1747, a bill to appropriate funds for western North Carolina cultural projects.
Referred to Appropriations Committee.

By Senators Barnes, Sherron, Tally, and Shaw:

S.B. 1748, a bill to appropriate funds for capital improvements projects at various State Parks and Recreation Areas.
Referred to Appropriations Committee.
By Senators Sands and Goldston:

S.B. 1749, a bill to appropriate funds for the construction of a forestry equipment shed and for an Assistant County Ranger in Alleghany County.
Referred to Appropriations Committee.

By Senator Rauch:

S.B. 1750, a bill to appropriate funds to the University of North Carolina for the Lineberger Cancer Center Breast Cancer Program.
Referred to Appropriations Committee.

By Senator Walker:

S.B. 1751, a bill to appropriate funds for the LIFEGuardianship Program of the Association for Retarded Citizens of North Carolina.
Referred to Appropriations Committee.

By Senator Guy:

S.B. 1752, a bill to appropriate funds for the Onslow County Juvenile Restitution Program.
Referred to Appropriations Committee.

By Senator Barker:

S.B. 1753, a bill to appropriate funds to Pamlico and Craven Counties to improve the quality of life, improve the safety, and for the economic development of those Counties.
Referred to Appropriations Committee.

By Senator Tally:

S.B. 1754, a bill to appropriate funds for Cumberland County fire fighting services.
Referred to Appropriations Committee.

By Senators Richardson and Rand:

S.B. 1755, a bill to appropriate funds for the acquisition and restoration of Historic Rosedale in Charlotte.
Referred to Appropriations Committee.

By Senator Richardson:

S.B. 1756, a bill to appropriate funds for Charlotte human services projects.
Referred to Appropriations Committee.

By Senator McDuffie:

S.B. 1757, a bill to appropriate funds to various fire departments and rescue squads for operating expenses and equipment.
Referred to Appropriations Committee.

By Senators Taft and Martin of Pitt:

S.B. 1758, a bill to appropriate funds to continue the restoration and improvements to the Old Martin County Courthouse and to the Asa Biggs House.
Referred to Appropriations Committee.

By Senators Taft and Martin of Pitt:

S.B. 1759, a bill to appropriate funds to the Greenville Museum of Art, Incorporated, for capital improvements.
Referred to Appropriations Committee.
By Senator Rand:

S.B. 1760, a bill to appropriate funds for various public projects in North Carolina. Referred to Appropriations Committee.

By Senator Rand:

S.B. 1761, a bill to appropriate funds for various projects in North Carolina. Referred to Appropriations Committee.

By Senator Parnell:

S.B. 1762, a bill to appropriate funds for the Red Springs Rescue Squad, Inc. Referred to Appropriations Committee.

By Senators Rauch, Marvin, and Harris:

S.B. 1763, a bill to appropriate funds for Gaston County municipal public services projects. Referred to Appropriations Committee.

By Senators Rauch, Marvin, and Harris:

S.B. 1764, a bill to appropriate funds for Gaston County cultural resources projects. Referred to Appropriations Committee.

By Senators Rauch, Marvin, and Harris:

S.B. 1765, a bill to appropriate funds for Gaston County human services projects. Referred to Appropriations Committee.

By Senators Rauch, Marvin, and Harris:

S.B. 1766, a bill to appropriate funds for Gaston County museum projects. Referred to Appropriations Committee.

By Senators Rauch, Marvin, and Harris:

S.B. 1767, a bill to appropriate funds for Gaston schools "Odyssey of the Mind" program. Referred to Appropriations Committee.

By Senator Seymour:

S.B. 1768, a bill to appropriate funds for Greensboro and High Point human services funds. Referred to Appropriations Committee.

By Senator Daniel:

S.B. 1769, a bill to appropriate funds for human services in Alamance and Caswell Counties. Referred to Appropriations Committee.

By Senator Daniel:

S.B. 1770, a bill to appropriate funds for emergency services in Alamance and Caswell Counties. Referred to Appropriations Committee.

June 17, 1988
By Senator Barnes:

S.B. 1771, a bill to appropriate funds for Wayne and Greene County educational services projects.
Referred to Appropriations Committee.

By Senators Staton, Hunt of Durham, Hunt of Moore, Johnson of Wake, Royall, Sherron, and Walker:

S.B. 1772, a bill to appropriate funds for the Research Triangle World Trade Center project.
Referred to Appropriations Committee.

By Senator Cobb:

S.B. 1773, a bill to initiate an Early Childhood Education Pilot Program.
Referred to Appropriations Committee.

By Senator Shaw:

S.B. 1774, a bill to provide funds for increased culch planting.
Referred to Appropriations Committee.

By Senator Cobb:

S.B. 1775, a bill to establish the Office of Literacy in the Department of Administration.
Referred to Appropriations Committee.

By Senator Cobb:

S.B. 1776, a bill to assist export financing.
Referred to Appropriations Committee.

By Senator Cobb:

S.B. 1777, a bill to provide assistance to North Carolina's aging population.
Referred to Appropriations Committee.

By Senator Cobb:

S.B. 1778, a bill to provide funds to implement a swine disease testing program.
Referred to Appropriations Committee.

By Senator Cobb:

S.B. 1779, a bill to establish a reserve to avoid railway abandonments.
Referred to Appropriations Committee.

By Senator Soles:

S.B. 1780, a bill to appropriate funds to the Town of East Arcadia for revitalization.
Referred to Appropriations Committee.

By Senator Soles:

S.B. 1781, a bill to appropriate funds for various cultural resources projects in Senate District 18.
Referred to Appropriations Committee.

June 17, 1988
By Senator Soles:

S.B. 1782, a bill to appropriate funds for various community service projects in the Eighteenth Senatorial District.
Referred to Appropriations Committee.

By Senator Warren:

S.B. 1783, a bill to appropriate funds for mobile class units for students displaced by the fire that destroyed the Four Oaks School.
Referred to Appropriations Committee.

By Senator Warren:

S.B. 1784, a bill to appropriate funds for education projects in Sampson County.
Referred to Appropriations Committee.

By Senator Warren:

S.B. 1785, a bill to appropriate funds for cultural enrichment in Johnston and Sampson Counties.
Referred to Appropriations Committee.

By Senator Warren:

S.B. 1786, a bill to appropriate funds to establish a Commission to study Statewide School Facility Minimum Standards.
Referred to Appropriations Committee.

By Senator Speed:

S.B. 1787, a bill to appropriate funds to various community service organizations in Vance County.
Referred to Appropriations Committee:

CONFIRMATION OF APPOINTMENTS

Senator Hunt of Durham submits the following report for the Pensions and Retirement Committee:

The Senate Committee on Pensions and Retirement, which has been charged by the Lieutenant Governor with the duty of inquiring into the qualifications and fitness of persons appointed by the Governor in cases where appointments are subject to confirmation by the Senate of the General Assembly, reports as follows:

The Senate Committee on Pensions and Retirement recommends that in compliance with G.S. 135-6 the members of the Senate vote to confirm the appointment by the Governor of Mr. W. Eugene McCombs, Mr. James M. Cooper, and Mr. James R. Hawkins to a four year term to the Board of Trustees of the Teachers’ and State Employees’ Retirement System, expiring April 1, 1992.

On motion of Senator Hunt the Senate adopts the report of the Committee by roll-call vote, ayes 38, noes 0, as follows:


Voting in the negative: None.

June 17, 1988
The Chair announces the confirmation of W. Eugene McCombs, James M. Cooper, and James R. Hawkins, to the Board of Trustees of the Teachers' and State Employees' Retirement System for a term expiring April 1, 1992.

RE-REFERRALS

S.B. 1585, a bill to increase the death benefit under the Teachers' and State Employees' Retirement System.
On motion of Senator Hunt of Durham the bill is taken from the Calendar for today and placed before the Senate for immediate consideration.
On motion of Senator Hunt of Durham, Committee Amendment No. 1 is adopted.
On motion of Senator Hunt of Durham, the bill, as amended, is ordered engrossed and re-referred to the Appropriations Committee.

S.B. 1597, a bill to increase the fine for unauthorized parking in a handicapped parking space in the City of Jacksonville.
On motion of Senator Ezzell, the rules are suspended and the bill is taken from the Local Government and Regional Affairs I Committee and re-referred to the Finance Committee.

S.B. 1605, a bill exempting sailboards (wind surfboards) from a local modification for Mecklenburg County of G.S. 75A-6.
On motion of Senator Ezzell, the rules are suspended and the bill is taken from the Local Government and Regional Affairs I Committee and is placed on the Calendar for immediate consideration.
The Chair orders the bill temporarily displaced.

WITHDRAWAL FROM COMMITTEE

S.B. 1608, a bill to amend the law regarding appointments to the Board of Commissioners of the Onslow Memorial Hospital Authority.
On motion of Senator Ezzell, the rules are suspended, and the bill is taken from the Local Government and Regional Affairs I Committee and placed before the Senate for immediate consideration.
The bill passes its second and third readings and is, without objection, sent to the House of Representatives by special messenger.

ENROLLED BILLS

The Enrolling Clerk reports the following bills and resolutions properly enrolled, and they are duly ratified and sent to the office of the Secretary of State:

H.B. 1273, an act to provide permanent registration plates for disaster relief motor vehicles. (Ch. 885)

H.B. 1859 (Committee Substitute), an act to appropriate additional funds for recurring expenses for the 1988-89 fiscal year. (Ch. 886)

H.B. 2190, an act to annex certain territory to the Town of Stoneville at a specified future date. (Ch. 887)

H.B. 2204, an act to add two members to the Martin County and the Bertie County Alcoholic Beverage Control Boards. (Ch. 888)

H.B. 2250, an act to provide for a modified distribution of the local proceeds from operation of alcoholic beverage control stores in the Town of Highlands, Macon County. (Ch. 889)

June 17, 1988
S.B. 1600, an act to clarify the manner of election of the new Rowan-Salisbury Board of Education. (Ch. 890)

S.J.R. 1588, a joint resolution authorizing the 1987 General Assembly, 1988 Session, to consider a bill to be entitled an act to make permanent an act permitting grand juries to investigate drug trafficking, and concerning criminal contempt and immunity. (Res. 38)

S.J.R. 1643, a joint resolution authorizing the 1987 General Assembly, 1988 Session, to consider a bill to be entitled an act to conform the General Statutes to an opinion of the United States Supreme Court by requiring notice to known creditors of the last date for presentation of claims against a decedent's estate as recommended by the General Statutes Commission. (Res. 39)

S.J.R. 1644, a joint resolution authorizing the 1987 General Assembly, 1988 Session, to consider a bill to be entitled an act to allow the district court to sit in Havelock. (Res. 40)

WITHDRAWAL FROM CALENDAR

H.B. 858 (Senate Committee Substitute), a bill to prohibit withdrawal of candidacy after filing deadline and to address other campaign and election matters.

On motion of Senator Kaplan, the Senate Committee Substitute bill is taken, without objection, from the Calendar for today and is placed on the Calendar for Tuesday, June 21, for further consideration.

CONFERENCE COMMITTEE REPORT

H.B. 142 (Senate Committee Substitute), a bill to increase the annual income tax exclusion for federal civil service and military retirement pay, Conference Report, for adoption.

The following Senators are excused from voting for the stated reasons:

Senator Staton: "I am affected by the provisions of the bill which constitutes a conflict of interest."

Senator Cobb: none stated

Senator Richardson: none stated

On motion of Senator Guy, the Conference Report submitted Thursday, June 16, is adopted (electronically recorded) and a message is ordered sent to the House of Representatives informing that Honorable Body of such action.

SPECIAL MESSAGE FROM THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

The following special message is received from the House of Representatives:

H.B. 142 (Senate Committee Substitute) House of Representatives

June 16, 1988

Mr. President:

It is ordered that a message be sent your Honorable Body with the information that the House has adopted the report of the Conferees on Senate Committee Substitute for H.B. 142, a bill to be entitled an act to increase the annual income tax exclusion for federal civil service and military retirement pay to the end that when a similar action has been taken on the part of the Senate, we will order the bill enrolled.

Respectfully,

S/Grace Collins
Principal Clerk

June 17, 1988
MESSAGE FROM THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

A message is received from the House of Representatives, transmitting the following bills and resolutions, which are read the first time and disposed of as follows:

H. B. 2174, a bill to allow the County of Catawba to impose facility fees. Referred to Finance Committee.

H. B. 2187, a bill to revise and consolidate the Charter of the Town of Clayton. Referred to Local Government and Regional Affairs I Committee.

H. B. 2201, a bill to grant the Town of Rutherfordton authority to hold a referendum on adding a property tax levy for a recreational capital building fund. Referred to Finance Committee.

H. B. 2207, a bill to authorize Alamance County to levy a room occupancy and tourism development tax. Referred to Finance Committee.

H. B. 2210, a bill to allow the Town of Holden Beach to hold additional street assessments in abeyance. Referred to Finance Committee.

H. B. 2216, a bill to make conforming changes to laws relating to courts, so as to conform to Chapter 509 of the 1987 Session Laws, as recommended by the Legislative Research Commission. Referred to Judiciary IV Committee.

H. B. 2229, a bill to authorize the Town of Sunset Beach to levy a room occupancy and tourism development tax. Referred to Finance Committee.

H. B. 2235, a bill to allow Rutherford County to levy an ad valorem tax for a recreational lake. Referred to Finance Committee.

H. B. 2245, a bill to allow the governing body of Wake County or its incorporated municipalities to contract with banks and other financial institutions for receipt of payment of property taxes. Referred to Local Government and Regional Affairs I Committee.

H. B. 2251, a bill to allow the Cleveland County Board of Commissioners, after public hearing, to extend the boundaries of any voted fire protection district out to five road miles. Referred to Finance Committee.

H. B. 2253, a bill to make it a criminal offense in Washington County for a person to obtain ambulance services without intending to pay for those services although financially able to pay and to make it a criminal offense in Washington County for a person to make an unneeded ambulance request. Referred to Local Government and Regional Affairs II Committee.

H. B. 2281, a bill to increase the maximum vehicle tax that can be levied in the City of Henderson from five dollars to ten dollars. Referred to Finance Committee.

H. B. 2282, a bill to expand the Elizabethtown Airport and Economic Development Commission. Referred to Local Government and Regional Affairs I Committee.

June 17, 1988
H.B. 2283, a bill to amend the local laws relating to the Bureau of Identification for Wake County.
   Referred to Local Government and Regional Affairs I Committee.

H.B. 2288, a bill to make permanent a temporary act providing that the City of Clinton need not mail zoning notices to areas newly annexed or newly added to its extraterritorial jurisdiction.
   Referred to Local Government and Regional Affairs I Committee.

H.B. 2295, a bill to authorize the Town of Holden Beach to levy a room occupancy and tourism development tax.
   Referred to Finance Committee.

H.B. 2297, a bill to amend the Charter of the City of High Point relating to purchasing, contracting and bidding.
   Referred to Local Government and Regional Affairs II Committee.

H.B. 2298, a bill to authorize the County of Jones to adopt an official flag.
   Referred to Local Government and Regional Affairs I Committee.

H.B. 2303, a bill to exempt the City of Kinston from Article 12, Chapter 160A of the General Statutes in the sale or lease of certain real property to the American Legion Post, Kinston, North Carolina.
   Referred to Local Government and Regional Affairs I Committee.

H.B. 2304, a bill to allow the Town of Tabor City to convey certain property at private sale.
   Referred to Local Government and Regional Affairs I Committee.

H.B. 2305, a bill to allow the Town of Kernersville to dispose of certain real property by private negotiation and sale.
   Referred to Local Government and Regional Affairs I Committee.

H.B. 2310, a bill to amend G.S. 58-490 to include the Redevelopment Commission of the Town of Tarboro in the definition of "local government".
   Referred to Local Government and Regional Affairs I Committee.

H.B. 2313, a bill setting forth the method of electing the Duplin County Board of Commissioners and Board of Education as ordered by the United States District Court in February 1988.
   Referred to Election Laws Committee.

H.B. 2317, a bill to allow the Town of Pine Knoll Shores to regulate trees.
   Referred to Local Government and Regional Affairs II Committee.

H.B. 2319, a bill to amend the law regarding the Board of Commissioners of a hospital authority in Craven Hospital.
   Referred to Local Government and Regional Affairs II Committee.

H.B. 2321, a bill to allow Rutherford County and municipalities within that county to enter into long-term contracts for the disposal of solid waste.
   Referred to Local Government and Regional Affairs I Committee.

H.B. 2330, a bill allowing construction of the Bertie County Office Building using the design–build contract system.
   Referred to Local Government and Regional Affairs II Committee.

H.B. 2339, a bill to change the name of the Greensboro–High Point Regional Airport Authority to the Piedmont Triad Airport Authority and to change the name of the

June 17, 1988
Greensboro/High Point/ Winston-Salem Regional Airport to the Piedmont Triad International Airport.

Referred to Local Government and Regional Affairs II Committee.

H.B. 2342, a bill to raise the statutory threshold requiring formal bids for apparatus, material, or equipment for Forsyth County, the City of Winston-Salem, and the Forsyth/Stokes Area Mental Health, Mental Retardation and Substance Abuse Authority.

Referred to Local Government and Regional Affairs II Committee.

H.B. 2333, a bill to expand the Bladen County Board of County Commissioners from five to nine members, and to provide for their nomination and election under a mixed electoral system.

Referred to Local Government and Regional Affairs I Committee.

H.B. 2343, a bill providing for the election of the Craven County Board of Commissioners.

Referred to Election Laws Committee.

H.B. 2347, a bill to amend the act establishing the Lake Wylie Marine Commission, so as to conform to a similar South Carolina law so that the acts may by submitted to the Congress of the United States for approval.

Referred to Local Government and Regional Affairs I Committee.

H.B. 2350, a bill to define “subdivision” for purposes of subdivision regulations in Person County.

Referred to Local Government and Regional Affairs I Committee.

H.B. 2356, a bill to provide for a special primary to fill a vacancy on the Vance County Board of Education, and to provide that in filling further vacancies, the Board of Education must choose the candidate recommended by the County Party Executive Committee of the vacating member.

Referred to Election Laws Committee.

H.B. 2358, a bill to allow Lee County to dispose of certain property to a developer for a Resource Center by either an installment purchase agreement or a lease purchase agreement.

Referred to Local Government and Regional Affairs I Committee.

H.B. 2359, a bill to provide for enforcement of building and other codes by the County of Craven as to property owned or leased by the Craven Regional Medical Center rather than by cities in that county.

Referred to Local Government and Regional Affairs II Committee.

CALENDAR

Bills and resolutions on the Calendar are taken up and disposed of as follows:

S.B. 1632, a bill to amend the Charter of the Town of Knightdale relating to drive-ways, site plan and subdivision approval, road or drainage project fees, and open space project fees, and recreational fees, as amended, upon third reading.

On motion of Senator Speed, consideration of the bill, as amended, is postponed until Monday, June 20.

H.B. 280 (Senate Committee Substitute), a bill to authorize Hertford County to levy a room occupancy and tourism development tax, upon third reading.

The Senate Committee Substitute bill passes its third reading by roll call vote, ayes 37, noes 1, as follows:

June 17, 1988

Voting in the negative: Senator Bryan—1.

The Senate Committee Substitute bill is ordered sent to the House of Representatives for concurrence in the Senate Committee Substitute bill.

S.B. 1603, a bill to conform Catawba County School Board appointments to the provisions of G.S. 115C-37.

The bill passes its second and third readings and is ordered, without objection, sent to the House of Representatives by special messenger.

S.B. 1606, a bill to amend Chapter 506, 1987 Session Laws, regarding the Charlotte Firefighters' Retirement System.

On motion of Senator Hunt of Durham, Committee Amendment No. 1, which changes the title to read S.B. 1606, a bill to amend Chapter 926 of the 1947 Session Laws, as rewritten by Chapter 506, 1987 Session Laws, regarding the Charlotte Firefighters' Retirement System, is adopted.

The bill, as amended, passes its second and third readings and is ordered engrossed and sent to the House of Representatives.

S.B. 1617, a bill to amend Chapter 505 of the 1983 Session Laws, regarding the Wilmington Firemen’s Benefit Fund.

The bill passes its second and third readings and is ordered, without objection, sent to the House of Representatives by special messenger.

SPECIAL MESSAGE FROM THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

The following special message is received from the House of Representatives:

H.J.R. 2613, a joint resolution authorizing the 1987 General Assembly, 1988 Session, to consider bills relating to projects at the University of North Carolina.

Without objection, on motion of Senator Rand, the rules are suspended, and the joint resolution is placed before the Senate for immediate consideration.

The joint resolution passes its second (electronically recorded) and third readings and is ordered enrolled.

CALENDAR (Continued)

H.B. 288 (Senate Committee Substitute), a bill regarding modifying the penalty for failure to list a motor vehicle for property taxes and amending the North Carolina Motor Vehicle Salvage Title Law, upon second reading.

Senator Warren offers a motion that the rules be suspended, and the bill be temporarily displaced awaiting copies from printing, which motion prevails.

RE-REFERRALS

S.B. 1712, a bill to authorize the issuance of four hundred fifty million dollars of general obligation bonds of the State, subject to a vote of the qualified voters of the State, to provide funds for highway facilities.

On motion of Senator Rauch, the rules are suspended and the bill is taken from the Finance Committee and re-referred to the Transportation Committee.

June 17, 1988
S.B. 605 (Committee Substitute), a bill to create a pay policy for State employment under Chapter 126 of the General Statutes and to revise the merit pay system in effect for State employees subject to that Chapter.

On motion of Senator Taft, the rules are suspended and the Committee Substitute bill is taken from the Appropriations Committee and re-referred to the State Personnel Committee.

WITHDRAWAL FROM CALENDAR

H.B. 1264, a bill to increase the penalty for assaults upon governmental officers and employees.

Without objection, on motion of Senator Taft the bill is taken from the Calendar for today and is placed on the Calendar for Monday, June 20, for consideration.

CALENDAR (Continued)

S.B. 1605, a bill exempting sailboards (wind surfboards) from a local modification for Mecklenburg County of G.S. 75A-6.

The bill passes its second (electronically recorded) and third readings and is ordered sent to the House of Representatives.

H.B. 1204 (Senate Committee Substitute No. 3), a bill to give water and sewer authorities the same power as cities and counties to purchase property subject to a purchase money security interest, upon second reading.

The Chair rules the Senate Committee Substitute bill No. 3 is a material amendment to the original bill and that the adoption of the Senate Committee Substitute bill No. 3 on Thursday, June 16, constitutes first reading.

On motion of Senator Rauch, Senate Committee Substitute bill No. 3 is re-referred to the Finance Committee.

S.B. 1621, a bill to amend the North Carolina Technological Development Authority's enabling legislation regarding ownership of incubator facilities to increase public/private partnerships.

On motion of Senator Rand, Committee Amendment No. 1 is adopted.

The bill, as amended, passes its second (electronically recorded) and third readings and is ordered engrossed and sent to the House of Representatives.

H.B. 243 (Senate Committee Substitute), a bill to ensure that day care home providers are represented on the Child Day-Care Commission.

The Senate Committee Substitute bill passes its second (electronically recorded) and third readings and is ordered sent to the House of Representatives for concurrence in the Senate Committee Substitute bill.

H.B. 475 (Committee Substitute), a bill to require timely payments to subcontractors and suppliers, and to provide for interest on late payments.

On motion of Senator Johnson of Wake, Committee Amendment No. 1 is adopted.

Senator Hipps offers Amendment No. 2 which is adopted (electronically recorded).

Senator Rauch offers Amendment No. 3 which he subsequently withdraws.

The Committee Substitute bill, as amended, passes its second reading (electronically recorded).

Senator Swain objects to the third reading of the bill which objection he subsequently withdraws, whereupon Senator Rauch objects to the third reading of the bill.

The Committee Substitute bill, as amended, is ordered placed on the Calendar for tomorrow for further consideration upon third reading.

H.B. 1240 (Senate Committee Substitute), a bill to make certain changes in the law regarding fraudulent disposal of property.

On motion of Senator Kaplan, consideration of the Senate Committee Substitute bill is postponed until Tuesday, June 21.

June 17, 1988
The Chair declares the Senate in recess until 11:55 for the purpose of committee meetings.

RECESS

The Senate meets pursuant to recess and is called to order by the Honorable Robert B. Jordan III, Lieutenant Governor.

REPORTS OF COMMITTEES

Bills and resolutions are reported from standing committees, read by their titles, together with the reports accompanying them, and take their place on the Calendar, as follows

By Senator Rauch for the Finance Committee:

S. B. 1597, a bill to increase the fine for unauthorized parking in a handicapped parking space in the City of Jacksonville, with a favorable report.

On motion of Senator Rauch, the rules are suspended and the bill is placed before the Senate for immediate consideration, upon second reading.

The bill passes its second reading by roll-call vote, ayes 32, noes 0, as follows:

Voting in the affirmative: Senators Allran, Barnes, Block, Bryan, Cobb, Daniel, Ezzell, Goldston, Guy, Hardison, Harrington, Harris, Hipps, Hunt of Moore, Kaplan, Martin of Guilford, Marvin, Parnell, Plyler, Rand, Rauch, Richardson, Royall, Seymour, Shaw, Sherron, Speed, Swain, Taft, Tally, Ward, and Winner—32.

Voting in the negative: None.

The bill is ordered placed on the Calendar for tomorrow for further consideration upon third reading.

H. B. 1204 (Senate Committee Substitute No. 3), a bill to give water and sewer authorities the same power as cities and counties to purchase property subject to a purchase money security interest, with a favorable report.

On motion of Senator Rauch, the rules are suspended and the Senate Committee Substitute bill No. 3 is placed before the Senate for immediate consideration, upon second reading.

The Senate Committee Substitute bill No. 3 passes its second reading by roll-call vote, ayes 35, noes 1, as follows:


Voting in the negative: Senator Smith—1.

The Senate Committee Substitute bill No. 3 is ordered placed on the Calendar for tomorrow for further consideration upon third reading.

H. B. 2174, a bill to allow the County of Catawba to impose facility fees, with a favorable report, as amended.

On motion of Senator Rauch, the rules are suspended and the bill is placed before the Senate for immediate consideration, upon second reading, and on his further motion Committee Amendment No. 1 is adopted.

The bill, as amended, passes its second reading by roll-call vote, ayes 37, noes 0, as follows:

Voting in the affirmative: Senators Allran, Barker, Basnight, Block, Bryan, Cobb, Daniel, Ezzell, Goldston, Guy, Hardison, Harrington, Harris, Hunt of Durham, Hunt
of Moore, Kaplan, Martin of Guilford, Marvin, Parnell, Plyler, Rand, Rauch, Richardson, Royall, Seymour, Shaw, Sherron, Smith, Speed, Staton, Swain, Taft, Tally, Thomas, Ward, Warren, and Winner—37.
Voting in the negative: None.
The bill, as amended, is ordered placed on the Calendar for tomorrow for further consideration upon third reading.

By Senator Plyler for the Appropriations Committee:

S.B. 1585, a bill to increase the death benefit under the Teachers' and State Employees' Retirement System, as amended, with a favorable report.
On motion of Senator Plyler, the rules are suspended and the bill, as amended, is placed before the Senate for immediate consideration.
The bill, as amended, passes its second (electronically recorded) and third readings and is ordered engrossed and sent to the House of Representatives.

CALENDAR (Continued)

H.B. 288, a bill regarding modifying the penalty for failure to list a motor vehicle for property taxes and amending the North Carolina Motor Vehicle Salvage Title Law, upon second reading.
The bill passes its second reading by roll-call vote, ayes 32, noes 2, as follows:
Voting in the negative: Senators Seymour and Thomas—2.
The bill is ordered placed on the Calendar for tomorrow for further consideration upon third reading.
The Chair declares the Senate in recess for 10 minutes for the purpose of committee meetings.

RECESS

The Senate meets pursuant to recess and is called to order by the Honorable Robert B. Jordan III, Lieutenant Governor.

ENROLLED BILLS

The Enrolling Clerk reports the following bill properly enrolled, and it is duly ratified and sent to the office of the Secretary of State:

H.J.R. 2613, a joint resolution authorizing the 1987 General Assembly, 1988 Session, to consider bills relating to projects at the University of North Carolina. (Res. 41)

The Chair announces receipt of ratified enabling resolutions as follows:

S.J.R. 1588, an act authorizing the 1987 General Assembly, 1988 Session, to consider a bill to be entitled an act to make permanent an act permitting grand juries to investigate drug trafficking, and concerning criminal contempt and immunity. (Res. 38)
S. J. R. 1643, an act authorizing the 1987 General Assembly, 1988 Session, to consider a bill to be entitled an act to conform the General Statutes to an opinion of the United States Supreme Court by requiring notice to known creditors of the last date for presentation of claims against a decedent's estate as recommended by the General Statutes Commission. (Res. 39)

S. J. R. 1644, an act authorizing the 1987 General Assembly, 1988 Session, to consider a bill to be entitled an act to allow the district court to sit in Havelock. (Res. 40)

INTRODUCTION OF BILL

Senator Rand moves that Rule 40 be suspended to allow the introduction of the following bill which motion prevails by a two-thirds majority vote.

By Senator Rand:

S. B. 1837, a bill to make permanent an act permitting grand juries to investigate drug trafficking, and concerning criminal contempt and immunity.

On motion of Senator Rand, the bill is placed on the Calendar for Tuesday, June 21.

REPORTS OF COMMITTEES

Bills and resolutions are reported from standing committees, read by their titles, together with the reports accompanying them, and take their place on the Calendar, as follows:

By Senator Seymour for the Alcoholic Beverage Control Committee:

H. B. 2213, a bill to provide for the distribution of the proceeds of the surcharge on liquor sold to liquor by the drink permittees in Alamance County to the Cities of Burlington and Graham, with a favorable report.

On motion of Senator Harrington, seconded by Senator Daniel, the Senate adjourns at 12:25 P.M. to meet Monday, June 20, at 6:30 P.M.

ONE HUNDRED FORTY-EIGHTH DAY

SENATE CHAMBER,
Monday, June 20, 1988.

The Senate meets pursuant to adjournment and is called to order by the Honorable Robert B. Jordan III, Lieutenant Governor.

Prayer is offered by Dr. Vernon C. Tyson, Senate Chaplain, as follows:

"O God, Who in the dawn of earth's first morning, didst speak, saying: 'Let there be light.'

"Here in our world of many words, where contending voices clamor for attention, we ask of Thee the gift of a listening ear so that we may hear the Voice that speaks the truth which resonates deeply within—that Small Voice which alone can enable us to discern right from wrong, good from bad, wisdom from folly.

"Our mothers and fathers have told us, O Living Lord, Thy Word is a two-edged sword that can cause strong hands to tremble and human flesh to quiver.

June 20, 1988
"It is a surgeon's scalpel that cuts away unauthentic forms of faith, and can plumb the depths of our best-loved hypocrisy.

"Even so, O God, we are bold to pray, 'I am listening, Lord, for Thee: Master, speak! O speak to me!' Amen."

Senator Harrington for the Rules and Operation of the Senate Committee announces that the Journal of Friday, June 17, has been examined and is found to be correct. On his motion, the Senate dispenses with the reading of the Journal and it stands approved as written.

The President grants leaves of absence to Senators Sands, Cobb, Goldston, and Smith for tonight.

ENROLLED BILLS

The Enrolling Clerk reports the following bills and resolutions properly enrolled, and they are duly ratified and sent to the office of the Secretary of State:

H.B. 837 (Senate Committee Substitute), an act to permit home instruction, under certain conditions, as a means of complying with compulsory school attendance requirements. (Ch. 891)

H.B. 142 (Senate Committee Substitute), an act to increase the annual income tax exclusion for federal civil service and military retirement pay. (Ch. 892)

INTRODUCTION OF BILLS AND RESOLUTIONS

The following bills and resolutions filed for introduction are presented to the Senate, read the first time, and disposed of as follows:

By Senators Walker and Hunt of Moore:

S.B. 1788, a bill to appropriate funds for fire fighting and rescue services in Orange and Moore Counties. Referred to Appropriations Committee.

By Senator Ezzell:

S.B. 1789, a bill to appropriate funds to various cultural resource organizations in Nash and Wilson Counties. Referred to Appropriations Committee.

By Senator Ezzell:

S.B. 1790, a bill to appropriate funds to the Department of Community Colleges for the Wilson County Technical College. Referred to Appropriations Committee.

By Senators Plyler and Conder:

S.B. 1791, a bill to appropriate funds for various North Carolina statewide projects. Referred to Appropriations Committee.

By Senators Plyler and Conder:

S.B. 1792, a bill to appropriate funds for human services programs in Anson, Montgomery, Richmond, Scotland, Stanly, and Union Counties. Referred to Appropriations Committee.

June 20, 1988
By Senators Goldston and Sands:

S.B. 1793, a bill to appropriate funds for various cultural programs in Surry, Ashe, and Stokes Counties.
Referred to Appropriations Committee.

By Senator Thomas:

S.B. 1794, a bill to appropriate funds for local human service projects in western North Carolina.
Referred to Appropriations Committee.

By Senator Thomas:

S.B. 1795, a bill to appropriate funds for projects and improvements at Blue Ridge Community College and at the University of North Carolina at Asheville.
Referred to Appropriations Committee.

By Senators Hunt of Moore and Walker:

S.B. 1796, a bill to appropriate funds for various local community service projects in the Sixteenth District.
Referred to Appropriations Committee.

By Senators Hunt of Moore and Walker:

S.B. 1797, a bill to appropriate funds for the renovation of the Sandhills Community College Library.
Referred to Appropriations Committee.

By Senators Conder and Plyler:

S.B. 1798, a bill to appropriate funds for various human services programs in Scotland and Richmond Counties.
Referred to Appropriations Committee.

By Senators Conder and Plyler:

S.B. 1799, a bill to appropriate funds for various community service projects in Anson and Richmond Counties.
Referred to Appropriations Committee.

By Senators Conder and Plyler:

S.B. 1800, a bill to appropriate funds for several cultural projects in Richmond County.
Referred to Appropriations Committee.

By Senator Martin of Guilford:

S.B. 1801, a bill to appropriate funds for a Guilford County arts project.
Referred to Appropriations Committee.

Senator Martin of Guilford:

S.B. 1802, a bill to appropriate funds for Guilford County education projects.
Referred to Appropriations Committee.

By Senator Martin of Guilford:

S.B. 1803, a bill to appropriate funds for a Guilford County mediation project.
Referred to Appropriations Committee.

June 20, 1988
By Senator Martin of Guilford:

S.B. 1804, a bill to appropriate funds for Guilford County restoration and renovation projects.
Referred to Appropriations Committee.

By Senator Barker:

S.B. 1805, a bill to appropriate funds to the A.A. Cunningham Air Museum Foundation, Inc., for planning costs for an air museum.
Referred to Appropriations Committee.

By Senator Ezzell:

S.B. 1806, a bill to appropriate funds to various human services projects in Halifax and Nash Counties.
Referred to Appropriations Committee.

By Senator Rand:

S.B. 1807, a bill to appropriate funds to encourage the growth of industry in Cumberland County and the Fayetteville area.
Referred to Appropriations Committee.

By Senators Rand and Warren:

S.B. 1808, a bill to appropriate funds to promote tourism in eastern North Carolina.
Referred to Appropriations Committee.

By Senators Walker and Hunt of Moore:

S.B. 1809, a bill to appropriate funds for the Chatham Drug Task Force.
Referred to Appropriations Committee.

By Senators Sands and Goldston:

S.B. 1810, a bill to appropriate funds for various public safety projects in Rockingham and Stokes Counties.
Referred to Appropriations Committee.

By Senators Sands and Goldston:

S.B. 1811, a bill to appropriate funds for various municipal improvement projects in Rockingham and Surry Counties.
Referred to Appropriations Committee.

By Senator Sands:

S.B. 1812, a bill to appropriate funds for forestry equipment and an Assistant County Ranger in Alleghany County.
Referred to Appropriations Committee.

By Senators Goldston and Sands:

S.B. 1813, a bill to appropriate funds for various human services programs in Rockingham and Surry Counties.
Referred to Appropriations Committee.

By Senators Hunt of Moore and Walker:

S.B. 1814, a bill to appropriate funds for various human service projects in the Sixteenth District.
Referred to Appropriations Committee.

June 20, 1988
By Senators Swain and Winner:
S.B. 1815, a bill to appropriate funds for various projects in Buncombe, Jackson, and Madison Counties.
Referred to Appropriations Committee.

By Senator Speed:
S.B. 1816, a bill to appropriate funds to various human services organizations in Vance, Franklin, Wake, and Warren Counties.
Referred to Appropriations Committee.

By Senator Speed:
S.B. 1817, a bill to appropriate funds to various public safety organizations in Franklin and Wake Counties.
Referred to Appropriations Committee.

By Senator Barker:
S.B. 1818, a bill to appropriate funds for historical purposes in Carteret County.
Referred to Appropriations Committee.

By Senator Daniel:
S.B. 1819, a bill to appropriate funds to the Town of Haw River for a fence around the Haw River Recreation Park.
Referred to Appropriations Committee.

By Senator Thomas:
S.B. 1820, a bill to appropriate funds for cultural resource projects in Transylvania and Henderson Counties.
Referred to Appropriations Committee.

By Senator Martin of Pitt:
S.B. 1821, a bill to appropriate funds for 6th Senate District cultural resources projects.
Referred to Appropriations Committee.

By Senators Taft and Basnight:
S.B. 1822, a bill to appropriate funds to the City of Washington for a swimming pool.
Referred to Appropriations Committee.

By Senator Barker:
S.B. 1823, a bill to allow the district court to sit in Havelock.
Referred to Judiciary II Committee.

By Senator Daniel:
S.B. 1824, a bill to appropriate funds to the Piedmont Triad Council of Government for economic development.
Referred to Appropriations Committee.

By Senators Plyler and Conder:
S.B. 1825, a bill to appropriate funds for Anson, Montgomery, Richmond, Scotland, Stanly, and Union Counties—1.
Referred to Appropriations Committee.

June 20, 1988
By Senators Plyler and Conder:

S.B. 1826, a bill to appropriate funds to the City of Troy for expansion of Troy Park.
Referred to Appropriations Committee.

By Senators Plyler and Conder:

S.B. 1827, a bill to appropriate funds for cultural programs in Anson, Montgomery, Richmond, Scotland, Stanly, and Union Counties.
Referred to Appropriations Committee.

By Senator Daniel:

S.B. 1828, a bill to appropriate funds for paving the parking lot at the Alamance County Historical Museum.
Referred to Appropriations Committee.

By Senators Barnes and Seymour:

S.B. 1829, a bill to appropriate funds to North Carolina State University to provide technical services for recreation in North Carolina.
Referred to Appropriations Committee.

By Senator Barnes:

S.B. 1830, a bill to appropriate funds for Wayne County community services projects.
Referred to Appropriations Committee.

By Senator Barnes:

S.B. 1831, a bill to appropriate funds for Wayne and Greene County Fire and Rescue Squad public safety projects.
Referred to Appropriations Committee.

By Senators Plyler and Conder:

S.B. 1832, a bill to appropriate funds for Anson, Montgomery, Richmond, Scotland, Stanly, and Union Counties—4.
Referred to Appropriations Committee.

By Senators Plyler and Conder:

S.B. 1833, a bill to appropriate funds for Anson, Montgomery, Richmond, Scotland, Stanly, and Union Counties—3.
Referred to Appropriations Committee.

By Senators Plyler and Conder:

S.B. 1834, a bill to appropriate funds for Anson, Montgomery, Richmond, Scotland, Stanly, and Union Counties—5.
Referred to Appropriations Committee.

By Senator Royall:

S.B. 1835, a bill to appropriate funds for Durham, Granville, Person, and Orange Counties—5.
Referred to Appropriations Committee.

June 20, 1988
By Senator Warren:

S.B. 1836, a bill to appropriate funds for community services projects in Johnston and Sampson Counties.
Referred to Appropriations Committee.

By Senator Smith:

S.B. 1838, a bill to clarify the fees applicable to generators and transporters of hazardous waste, and to hazardous waste storage, treatment, and disposal facilities.
Referred to Environment Committee.

By Senator Barker:

S.B. 1839, a bill to provide that the University of North Carolina Sea Grant College Program shall test the feasibility of reseeding bay scallops and initiating bay scallop aquaculture in North Carolina and to appropriate funds for the testing.
Referred to Appropriations Committee.

MESSAGE FROM THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

A message is received from the House of Representatives, transmitting the following bills and resolutions, which are read the first time and disposed of as follows:

S. B. 301, a bill to delete the requirement that vehicles approaching a flashing yellow light should yield the right of way, for concurrence in the House Committee Substitute bill which changes the title, upon concurrence, to read, S.B. 301 (House Committee Substitute), a bill to change the terms of the at-large members of the Board of Directors of the North Carolina Memorial Hospital.
Referred to Transportation Committee.

S.B. 511, a bill to make technical corrections to the insurance law, for concurrence in the House Committee Substitute bill which changes the title, upon concurrence, to read, S.B. 511 (House Committee Substitute), a bill to make technical amendments to the insurance law.
Referred to Insurance Committee.

H.B. 2170, a bill to expand the income tax exemption for double leg amputees to include below-the-knee amputation.
Referred to Finance Committee.

H.B. 2186, a bill to exempt insulin from sales and use taxes.
Referred to Finance Committee.

H.B. 2203, a bill relating to performance and payment bonds to the City of Winston-Salem.
Referred to Finance Committee.

H.B. 2214, a bill to increase the maximum vehicle tax that can be levied in the Town of Murfreesboro from five dollars to twenty dollars.
Referred to Finance Committee.

H.B. 2220, a bill to revise and consolidate the Charter of the Town of Castalia, North Carolina.
Referred to Finance Committee.

H.B. 2234, a bill to increase the supplemental retirement available under the Shelby Local Firemen’s Relief Fund.
Referred to Pensions and Retirement Committee.

June 20, 1988
H. B. 2239, a bill to amend the fox hunting law in Wayne County. 
    Referred to Natural and Economic Resources and Wildlife Committee.

H. B. 2240, a bill to allow Wake County to create rural fire protection districts contiguous with the boundaries of existing county fire service districts and to annex territory to rural fire protection districts.
    Referred to Local Government and Regional Affairs I Committee.

H. B. 2252, a bill to repeal the prohibition of running deer on part of Dare County.
    Referred to Natural and Economic Resources and Wildlife Committee.

H. B. 2254, a bill regarding the taking of black bears in certain counties.
    Referred to Natural and Economic Resources and Wildlife Committee.

H. B. 2261 (Committee Substitute), a bill enabling the Towns of Nags Head and Kill Devil Hills to pass an ordinance to require that all rental residential dwelling units have automatic smoke detectors and to allow pawn shops to operate in the Colington Tax District.
    Referred to Local Government and Regional Affairs II Committee.

H. B. 2279, a bill to authorize the Town of Ahoskie to levy special assessments for street or sidewalk improvements.
    Referred to Finance Committee.

H. B. 2290, a bill to extend the time during which the Cherokee Board of Equalization and Review may sit.
    Referred to Finance Committee.

H. B. 2296, a bill to amend the Charter of the City of High Point relating to assessments for water mains and sewers.
    Referred to Finance Committee.

H. B. 2299, a bill to allow shampooing by unlicensed shampooers in Duplin County.
    Referred to Local Government and Regional Affairs I Committee.

H. B. 2315, a bill to amend Session Laws 1985 (Regular Session 1986), Chapter 903, to require any person possessing a firearm or bow and arrow that is readily available for use to secure an entry permit before entering or remaining on registered land or remaining on abutting portions of highway.
    Referred to Natural and Economic Resources and Wildlife Committee.

H. B. 2316, a bill to authorize Vance County to levy a room occupancy and tourism development tax.
    Referred to Finance Committee.

H. B. 2318, a bill to authorize the Town of Pine Knoll Shores to create a sea turtle sanctuary.
    Referred to Natural and Economic Resources and Wildlife Committee.

H. B. 2326, a bill to authorize Richmond County to levy a room occupancy tax.
    Referred to Finance Committee.

H. B. 2328, a bill to amend the Charter of the Mooresville Graded School District to provide for the extension of the boundaries of the district.
    Referred to Finance Committee.

H. B. 2331 (Committee Substitute), a bill to validate certain registration certifications in Martin County.
    Referred to Local Government and Regional Affairs I Committee.

June 20, 1988
H.B. 2332, a bill to authorize Pender County to levy a room occupancy and tourism development tax.
Referred to Finance Committee.

H.B. 2334, a bill to repeal the prohibition of the manufacture and sale of liquor in the Town of Wade.
Referred to Alcoholic Beverage Control Committee.

H.B. 2344, a bill regarding the Stanly County Economic Development Commission.
Referred to Local Government and Regional Affairs II Committee.

H.B. 2345, a bill to expand the Stanly County Airport Authority.
Referred to Local Government and Regional Affairs II Committee.

H.B. 2346, a bill to change the statutory definition of subdivision for Stanly County.
Referred to Local Government and Regional Affairs II Committee.

H.B. 2348, a bill to amend the Gastonia Fair Housing Act.
Referred to Local Government and Regional Affairs I Committee.

H.B. 2352, a bill to change the manner of election of the Caswell County Board of Commissioners and the Caswell County Board of Education so as to implement a federal court order.
Referred to Local Government and Regional Affairs I Committee.

H.B. 2354, a bill to repeal the prohibition of the manufacture and sale of liquor in the Town of Godwin.
Referred to Alcoholic Beverage Control Committee.

H.B. 2360 (Committee Substitute), a bill to allow "severely distressed counties" and cities in those counties to retain small cities Community Development Block Grant Program income.
Referred to Finance Committee.

H.B. 2361, a bill to modify legal restrictions on the City of Lumberton's use of its occupancy tax proceeds.
Referred to Local Government and Regional Affairs I Committee.

H.B. 2372, a bill to amend the formula used to apportion the income of multi-state corporations to this State for income taxation and to conform the formula for payment of estimated taxes to the federal formula.
Referred to Finance Committee.

H.J.R. 2377, a joint resolution authorizing the 1987 General Assembly, 1988 Session to consider a bill to be entitled, an act to insure freedom from political interference for additional classes of state employees.
Referred to Rules and Operation of the Senate Committee.

H.B. 2389 (Committee Substitute), a bill to provide for special tax treatment of Subchapter S Corporations.
Referred to Finance Committee.

H.B. 2228, a bill to allow the Towns of Holden Beach and Sunset Beach to make special assessments for undergrounding of utilities.
Referred to Finance Committee.

H.B. 2244, a bill concerning voluntary satellite annexations by the Town of Garner.
Referred to Finance Committee.

June 20, 1988
H.B. 2264, a bill to provide for the purchase of military service under the Legislative Retirement System after the completion of five years of creditable service. Referred to Pensions and Retirement Committee.

CALENDAR

Bills and resolutions on the Calendar are taken up and disposed of as follows:

S.B. 1597, a bill to increase the fine for unauthorized parking in a handicapped parking space in the City of Jacksonville, upon third reading.

The bill passes its third reading by roll-call vote, ayes 41, noes 0, as follows:


Voting in the negative: None.

The bill is ordered, without objection, sent to the House of Representatives by special messenger.

S.B. 1632, a bill to amend the Charter of the Town of Knightdale relating to driveways, site plan and subdivision approval, road or drainage project fees, and open space project fees and recreational fees, as amended, upon third reading.

The bill, as amended, passes its third reading by roll-call vote, ayes 41, noes 0, as follows:


Voting in the negative: None.

The bill, as amended, is ordered engrossed and sent to the House of Representatives.

H.B. 2174, a bill to allow the County of Catawba to impose facility fees, as amended, upon third reading.

Senator Allran offers a motion that the vote by which the bill, as amended, passed its second reading be reconsidered, which motion prevails.

Senator Allran offers Amendment No. 2 which is adopted (electronically recorded).

The bill, as amended, passes its second reading by roll-call vote, ayes 39, noes 0, as follows:


Voting in the negative: None.

The bill, as amended, is ordered placed on the Calendar for tomorrow for further consideration upon third reading.

S.B. 1615, a bill to authorize the City of Raleigh to levy a motor vehicle tax not to exceed ten dollars, upon second reading.

The bill passes its second reading by roll-call vote, ayes 42, noes 0, as follows:

Voting in the affirmative: Senators Allran, Barker, Barnes, Basnight, Block, Bryan, Conder, Ezzell, Guy, Hardison, Harrington, Harris, Hipps, Hunt of Durham,
Johnson of Cabarrus, Kaplan, Kincaid, Martin of Pitt, Martin of Guilford, Marvin, McDuffie, Parnell, Plyler, Rand, Rauch, Richardson, Royall, Seymour, Shaw, Sherron, Simpson, Soles, Speed, Staton, Swain, Taft, Tally, Thomas, Walker, Ward, Warren, and Winner—42.

Voting in the negative: None.

The bill is ordered placed on the Calendar for tomorrow for further consideration, upon third reading.

H.B. 2213, an act to provide for the distribution of the proceeds of the surcharge on liquor sold to liquor by the drink permittees in Alamance County to the Cities of Burlington and Graham.

The bill passes its second (electronically recorded) and third readings and is ordered enrolled.

H.B. 288 (Senate Committee Substitute), a bill regarding modifying the penalty for failure to list a motor vehicle for property taxes and amending the North Carolina Motor Vehicle Salvage Title Law, upon third reading.

Senator Ezzell rises to a point of order as to the Senate Committee Substitute bill being germane to the original bill.

The Chair rules that the Senate Committee Substitute bill is germane.

Senator Ezzell offers Amendment No. 1. After lengthy debate, Senator Ezzell calls the previous question, duly seconded. The call is sustained. Amendment No. 1 fails of adoption (electronically recorded).

Senator Ezzell, offers a motion to the end that the Senate Committee Substitute bill be removed from today's Calendar and placed on the Calendar for Tuesday, June 21, for further consideration, which motion fails to prevail.

Senator Ezzell offers Amendment No. 2. Senator Warren offers a motion that Amendment No. 2 do lie upon the table, duly seconded, which motion prevails (electronically recorded). Amendment No. 2 lies upon the table.

Senator Warren calls the previous question, seconded by Senator Harris. The call is sustained.

The Senate Committee Substitute bill passes its third reading by roll-call vote, ayes 36, noes 8, as follows:


Voting in the negative: Senators Bryan, Guy, Kincaid, McDuffie, Shaw, Speed, Thomas, and Winner—8.

The Senate Committee Substitute bill is ordered sent to the House of Representatives for concurrence in the Senate Committee Substitute bill.

H.B. 1204 (Senate Committee Substitute No. 3), a bill to give water and sewer authorities the same power as cities and counties to purchase property subject to a purchase money security interest, upon third reading.

The Senate Committee Substitute bill No. 3 passes its third reading by roll-call vote, ayes 43, noes 0, as follows:


Voting in the negative: None.
The Senate Committee Substitute bill No. 3 is ordered sent to the House of Representatives for concurrence in Senate Committee Substitute bill No. 3.

S.B. 1612, a bill to update the reference to the Internal Revenue Code used to determine certain taxable income and tax exemptions, upon second reading.

The bill passes its second reading by roll-call vote, ayes 43, noes 0, as follows:


Voting in the negative: None.

The bill is ordered placed on the Calendar for tomorrow, for further consideration, upon third reading.

H.B. 1111 (Senate Committee Substitute), a bill to require the registration of certain makers of mortgage loans on residential real property, upon second reading.

On motion of Senator Rauch, the Senate Committee Substitute bill is removed from the Calendar for today and re-referred to the Finance Committee.

SPECIAL MESSAGE FROM THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

The following special message is received from the House of Representatives:

HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES
June 20, 1988

Mr. President:

It is ordered that a message be sent your Honorable Body with the information that the House of Representatives has confirmed Mr. Fred W. Talton of Wake County as the State Controller.

Respectfully,
S/Grace A. Collins
Principal Clerk

RE-REFERRAL

S.B. 1720, a bill to establish 16 pilot centers for prekindergarten children to be administered by the State Board of Education.

On motion of Senator Conder, the rules are suspended, and the bill is taken from the Children and Youth Committee and re-referred to the Appropriations Committee.

The President recognizes the following pages serving in the Senate this week: Walker Armfield, Greensboro; Elizabeth Ashburn, Asheboro; Rolf Blizzard III, Kenansville; William Henry Breeden, Fayetteville; Jennifer Marsh Brooks, Monroe; Pam Carter, Elizabeth City; Amy Curlee, Albemarle; Molly McKay Dickinson, High Point; Michael Eckard, Greensboro; Barbara Jeanette Faulk, Monroe; April Jacumin, Hildebran; Rachel Ann Juren, Mount Gilead; Hilary Leathers, Rockingham; Krista Anne Little, Kannapolis; Deebai Marriott Longtemps, Wilson; Matthew Charles Martin, Raleigh; Angela Aveda McLean, Hickory; Brad Myers, Greenville; Jeff Palmer, Fayetteville; Allison Roberts, Gastonia; Damon Rogers, Waxhaw;
Kendrick Lamont Rogers, Jacksonville; Jennifer Lynn Smith, Asheboro; Robert L. Stallings IV, New Bern; Tommy Starling, Fayetteville; Joel Brynn Thomas, Vanceboro; Brad Wilkinson, Asheboro; and Patrick Sloan Wooten, Maple Hill.

On motion of Senator Harrington, seconded by Senator Barker, the Senate adjourns at 7:40 P.M. in memory of Dennis Watson Bryan, former member of the General Research Division of the North Carolina General Assembly, to meet tomorrow at 1:30 P.M.

ONE HUNDRED FORTY-NINTH DAY

SENATE CHAMBER,
Tuesday, June 21, 1988.

The Senate meets pursuant to adjournment and is called to order by the Honorable Robert B. Jordan III, Lieutenant Governor.

Prayer is offered by Dr. Vernon C. Tyson, Senate Chaplain, as follows:

"O wise and gracious God, you have honored us by making us in Your image, after Your likeness, and by breathing into our nostrils Your very breath.

"And yet, O Sovereign Lord, You have humbled us by making us out of clay—common, ordinary, clay.

"Our minds may shine, for a moment, with the brilliance of sun on silver; and our hearts may beat, for a while, with the purity of purest gold; still, each of us has feet of clay. At best, we are modest, with much to be modest about.

"So we, your daughters and sons, look to You Kind Father, grateful for the honors which flow to us from heaven and earth; mindful of our shortcomings which need forgiveness, and of our weaknesses which need Your strength.

"Thus, in setting ourselves to the task of another legislative day, we stand in honor, but we bow in humility, as we offer to You, our thanks, and as we ask of You, Your help. Amen."

Senator Harrington for the Rules and Operation of the Senate Committee announces that the Journal of yesterday, June 20, has been examined and is found to be correct. On his motion, the Senate dispenses with the reading of the Journal and it stands approved as written.

The President grants leaves of absence to Senators Smith, Goldston, and Cobb for today.


ENROLLED BILLS

The Enrolling Clerk reports the following bills and resolutions properly enrolled, and they are duly ratified and sent to the office of the Secretary of State:

H.B. 826 (Senate Committee Substitute), an act to amend Chapter 50B by clarifying the definition of bodily injury for children in domestic violence cases, by allowing

June 21, 1988
the filing of a motion in certain existing actions for domestic violence relief, and by requiring notice of hearings for emergency relief. (Ch. 893)

H.B. 2213, an act to provide for the distribution of the proceeds of the surcharge on liquor sold to liquor by the drink permittees in Alamance County to the Cities of Burlington and Graham. (Ch. 894)

S.J.R. 1699, a joint resolution authorizing the 1987 General Assembly, 1988 Session, to consider "a bill to be entitled an act to amend the definition of rural area contained in an act to authorize the creation of North Carolina Enterprise Corporations." (Res. 42)

SPECIAL MESSAGE TO THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

H.B. 288 (Senate Committee Substitute), a bill regarding modifying the penalty for failure to list a motor vehicle for property taxes and amending the North Carolina Motor Vehicle Salvage Title Law.

On motion of Senator Warren, the Senate Committee Substitute bill which passed its third reading on June 20, is ordered, without objection, sent to the House of Representatives by special messenger.

REPORTS OF COMMITTEES

Bills and resolutions are reported from standing committees, read by their titles, together with the reports accompanying them, and take their place on the Calendar, as follows:

By Senator Rauch for the Finance Committee:

H.B. 1111 (Senate Committee Substitute), a bill to require the registration of certain makers of mortgage loans on residential real property, with a favorable report.

Without objection, on motion of Senator Rauch, the rules are suspended and the Senate Committee Substitute bill is placed on today's Calendar for consideration in its regular order of business.

H.B. 2170, a bill to expand the income tax exemption for double leg amputees to include below-the-knee amputation, with a favorable report.

H.B. 2186, a bill to exempt insulin from sales and use taxes, with a favorable report.

H.B. 2201, a bill to grant the Town of Rutherfordton authority to hold a referendum on adding a property tax levy for a recreational capital building fund, with a favorable report.

H.B. 2203, a bill relating to performance and payment bonds to the City of Winston-Salem, with a favorable report.

H.B. 2207, a bill to authorize Alamance County to levy a room occupancy and tourism development tax, with a favorable report.

H.B. 2210, a bill to allow the Town of Holden Beach to hold additional street assessments in abeyance, with a favorable report.

H.B. 2214, a bill to increase the maximum vehicle tax that can be levied in the Town of Murfreesboro from five dollars to twenty dollars, with a favorable report.

June 21, 1988
H.B. 2220, a bill to revise and consolidate the Charter of the Town of Castalia, North Carolina, with a favorable report.

H.B. 2228, a bill to allow the Towns of Holden Beach and Sunset Beach to make special assessments for undergrounding of utilities, with a favorable report.

H.B. 2229, a bill to authorize the Town of Sunset Beach to levy a room occupancy and tourism development tax, with a favorable report.

H.B. 2235, a bill to allow Rutherford County to levy an ad valorem tax for a recreational lake, with a favorable report.

H.B. 2251, a bill to allow the Cleveland County Board of Commissioners, after public hearing, to extend the boundaries of any voted fire protection district out to five road miles, with a favorable report.

H.B. 2279, a bill to authorize the Town of Ahoskie to levy special assessments for street or sidewalk improvements, with a favorable report.

H.B. 2295, a bill to authorize the Town of Holden Beach to levy a room occupancy and tourism development tax, with a favorable report.

H.B. 2296, a bill to amend the Charter of the City of High Point relating to assessments for water mains and sewers, with a favorable report.

H.B. 2326, a bill to authorize Richmond County to levy a room occupancy tax, with a favorable report.

H.B. 2328, a bill to amend the Charter of the Mooresville Graded School District to provide for the extension of the boundaries of the district, with a favorable report.

H.B. 2332, a bill to authorize Pender County to levy a room occupancy and tourism development tax, with a favorable report.

H.B. 2290, a bill to extend the time during which the Cherokee Board of Equalization and Review may sit, with a favorable report, as amended.

RE-REFERRAL

H.B. 2360 (Committee Substitute), a bill to allow "severely distressed counties" and cities in those counties to retain small cities Community Development Block Grant Program income.

On motion of Senator Rauch, the rules are suspended and the Committee Substitute bill is taken from the Finance Committee and re-referred to the Economic Growth Committee.

REPORTS OF COMMITTEES (Continued)

By Senator Ezzell for the Local Government and Regional Affairs I Committee:

H.B. 2187, a bill to revise and consolidate the Charter of the Town of Clayton, with a favorable report.

On motion of Senator Ezzell, the bill is re-referred to the Finance Committee.

H.B. 2208, a bill to allow Alamance County to name and assign street numbers to private roads in unincorporated areas, with a favorable report.

June 21, 1988
H.B. 2240, a bill to allow Wake County to create rural fire protection districts contiguous with the boundaries of existing county fire service districts and to annex territory to rural fire protection districts, with a favorable report.

H.B. 2241, a bill to permit certain community colleges to grant security interests to federal agencies, with a favorable report.

H.B. 2245, a bill to allow the governing body of Wake County or its incorporated municipalities to contract with banks and other financial institutions for receipt of payment of property taxes, with a favorable report.

H.B. 2273, a bill to make technical changes to the legislation authorizing creation of the Wilson Tourism Development Authority, with a favorable report.

H.B. 2282, a bill to expand the Elizabethtown Airport and Economic Development Commission, with a favorable report.

H.B. 2283, a bill to amend the local laws relating to the Bureau of Identification for Wake County, with a favorable report.

H.B. 2288, a bill to make permanent a temporary act providing that the City of Clinton need not mail zoning notices to areas newly annexed or newly added to its extraterritorial jurisdiction, with a favorable report.

H.B. 2298, a bill to authorize the County of Jones to adopt an official flag, with a favorable report.

H.B. 2299, a bill to allow shampooing by unlicensed shampooers in Duplin County, with a favorable report.

H.B. 2303, a bill to exempt the City of Kinston from Article 12, Chapter 160A of the general statutes in the sale or lease of certain real property to the American Legion Post, Kinston, North Carolina, with a favorable report.

H.B. 2304, a bill to allow the Town of Tabor City to convey certain property at private sale, with a favorable report.

H.B. 2305, a bill to allow the Town of Kernersville to dispose of certain real property by private negotiation and sale, with a favorable report.

H.B. 2321, a bill to allow Rutherford County and municipalities within that county to enter into long-term contracts for the disposal of solid waste, with a favorable report.

H.B. 2331 (Committee Substitute), a bill to validate certain registration certifications in Martin County, with a favorable report.

H.B. 2333, a bill to expand the Bladen County Board of County Commissioners from five to nine members, and to provide for their nomination and election under a mixed electoral system, with a favorable report.

H.B. 2348, a bill to amend the Gastonia Fair Housing Act, with a favorable report.

H.B. 2350, a bill to define "subdivision" for purposes of subdivision regulations in Person County, with a favorable report.

H.B. 2358, a bill to allow Lee County to dispose of certain property to a developer for a Resource Center by either an installment purchase agreement or a lease purchase agreement, with a favorable report.
H. B. 2361, a bill to modify legal restrictions on the City of Lumberton’s use of its occupancy tax proceeds, with a favorable report.

H. B. 2347, a bill to amend the act establishing the Lake Wylie Marine Commission, so as to conform to a similar South Carolina law so that the acts may by submittted to the Congress of the United States for approval, with a favorable report, as amended.

H. B. 2172, a bill to allow the City of Kinston and Lenoir County to acquire land for industrial development and dispose of same without public sale, with an unfavorable report as to bill, but favorable as to Senate Committee Substitute bill.

On motion of Senator Ezzell, the rules are suspended and the Senate Committee Substitute bill which changes the title to read H. B. 2172, a bill to be entitled an act to allow the Cities of Kinston and Morganton, and the Counties of Burke and Lenoir to acquire land for industrial development and dispose of same without public sale, is placed before the Senate for immediate consideration.

On motion of Senator Ezzell, the Senate Committee Substitute bill is adopted, and on his further motion is placed on the Calendar for tomorrow for further consideration.

By Senator Hunt of Moore for the Local Government and Regional Affairs II Committee:

H. B. 2196, a bill to allow Cabarrus Memorial Hospital to award an associate degree to graduates of its nursing education program, with a favorable report.

H. B. 2199, a bill to allow the City of Brevard to dispose of certain real property by private negotiation and sale, with a favorable report.

H. B. 2249 (Committee Substitute), a bill to allow McDowell County to convey certain property at private sale, with a favorable report.

H. B. 2253, a bill to make it a criminal offense in Washington County for a person to obtain ambulance services without intending to pay for those services although financially able to pay and to make it a criminal offense in Washington County for a person to make an unneeded ambulance request, with a favorable report.

H. B. 2261 (Committee Substitute), a bill enabling the Towns of Nags Head and Kill Devil Hills to pass an ordinance to require that all rental residential dwelling units have automatic smoke detectors and to allow pawn shops to operate in the Colington Tax District, with a favorable report.

H. B. 2297, a bill to amend the Charter of the City of High Point relating to purchasing, contracting and bidding, with a favorable report.

H. B. 2317, a bill to allow the Town of Pine Knoll Shores to regulate trees, with a favorable report.

H. B. 2319, a bill to amend the law regarding the Board of Commissioners of a hospital authority in Craven Hospital, with a favorable report.

H. B. 2330, a bill allowing construction of the Bertie County Office Building using the design-build contract system, with a favorable report.

H. B. 2342, a bill to raise the statutory threshold requiring formal bids for apparatus, material, or equipment for Forsyth County, the City of Winston-Salem, and the Forsyth/Stokes Area Mental Health, Mental Retardation and Substance Abuse Authority, with a favorable report.

H. B. 2344, a bill regarding the Stanly County Economic Development Commis-sion, with a favorable report.

June 21, 1988
H.B. 2345, a bill to expand the Stanly County Airport Authority, with a favorable report.

H.B. 2346, a bill to change the statutory definition of subdivision for Stanly County, with a favorable report.

H.B. 2359, a bill to provide for enforcement of building and other codes by the County of Craven as to property owned or leased by the Craven Regional Medical Center rather than by cities in that county, with a favorable report.

H.B. 2238, a bill to allow the Goldsboro-Wayne Airport Authority to enter into longer-term lease, with an unfavorable report as to bill, but favorable as to Senate Committee Substitute bill.

On motion of Senator Hunt of Moore, the rules are suspended and the Senate Committee Substitute bill which changes the title to read H.B. 2238, a bill to allow the Goldsboro-Wayne Airport Authority and the County of Duplin as to airport property to enter into longer-term leases, and to allow Wayne County to dispose of certain property by private sale, is placed before the Senate for immediate consideration.

On motion of Senator Hunt of Moore, the Senate Committee Substitute bill is adopted, and on her further motion is placed on the Calendar for tomorrow for further consideration.

INTRODUCTION OF BILLS AND RESOLUTIONS

The following bills and resolutions filed for introduction are presented to the Senate, read the first time, and disposed of as follows:

By Senators Plyler and Conder:

S.B. 1840, a bill to appropriate funds for Anson, Montgomery, Richmond, Scotland, Stanly, and Union Counties—2.
Referred to Appropriations Committee.

By Senators Marvin and Parnell:

S.B. 1841, a bill to appropriate funds for the renovations of the highway patrol stations in Robeson County and Gaston County.
Referred to Appropriations Committee.

By Senator Rand:

S.J.R. 1842, a joint resolution authorizing the 1987 General Assembly, 1988 Session, to consider a bill to be entitled an act to provide for the use of pen registers and trap and trace devices in conformity with federal law.
Referred to Rules and Operation of the Senate Committee.

By Senator Block:

S.B. 1843, a bill to appropriate funds for public safety needs and projects in New Hanover County.
Referred to Appropriations Committee.

By Senator Block:

S.B. 1844, a bill to appropriate funds for community service projects in New Hanover County.
Referred to Appropriations Committee.

June 21, 1988
By Senator Block:

S.B. 1845, a bill to appropriate funds for local cultural resource projects in New Hanover County.
Referred to Appropriations Committee.

By Senator Thomas:

S.B. 1846, a bill to appropriate funds to Graham County for the Santeetlah Community Center and Santeetlah Volunteer Fire Department.
Referred to Appropriations Committee.

By Senator Harrington:

S.B. 1847, a bill to appoint persons to various public offices upon the recommendation of the President Pro Tempore of the Senate.
Referred to Rules and Operation of the Senate Committee.

By Senator Sherron:

S.B. 1848, a bill to appropriate funds for Wake and Harnett County cultural resources projects.
Referred to Appropriations Committee.

By Senator Sherron:

S.B. 1849, a bill to appropriate funds for Wake and Lee human services projects.
Referred to Appropriations Committee.

By Senator Basnight:

S.B. 1850, a bill to appropriate funds for local governments for public service projects in the First Senatorial District.
Referred to Appropriations Committee.

By Senator Basnight:

S.B. 1851, a bill to authorize the Legislative Research Commission to study the issue of emergency evacuations forced by a hurricane and the ability of State and local governments to carry out an evacuation in the event of such an emergency.
Referred to Rules and Operation of the Senate Committee.

By Senator Basnight:

S.B. 1852, a bill to appropriate funds for various construction and public improvement projects in the First Senatorial District.
Referred to Appropriations Committee.

By Senator Ezzell:

S.B. 1853, a bill to conform the General Statutes to an opinion of the United States Supreme Court by requiring notice to known creditors of the last date for presentation of claims against a decedent's estate.
Referred to Judiciary I Committee.

By Senator Taft:

S.B. 1854, a bill to appropriate funds for various public safety projects in the 9th District of North Carolina.
Referred to Appropriations Committee.

June 21, 1988
By Senator Taft:

S.B. 1855, a bill to appropriate funds for various community service projects in the 9th District.
Referred to Appropriations Committee.

By Senator Daniel:

S.B. 1856, a bill to appropriate funds for public schools in Alamance and Caswell Counties.
Referred to Appropriations Committee.

MESSAGE FROM THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

A message is received from the House of Representatives, transmitting the following bills and resolutions, which are read the first time and disposed of as follows:

S.B. 758, a bill to authorize revenue bonds to be issued to finance facilities for agencies of the federal government, for concurrence in the House Committee Substitute bill, which changes the title upon concurrence to read S.B. 758 (House Committee Substitute), a bill to authorize revenue bonds to be issued to finance facilities for agencies of the federal government.
Referred to Finance Committee.

H.B. 2169, a bill to change the effective date of the transfer of responsibility for issuing bingo licenses from the Department of Revenue to the Department of Human Resources.
Referred to Judiciary I Committee.

H.B. 2211, a bill to validate the actions of the Brunswick Utility Operations Board concerning certain assessments, and to allow continued delegation of certain assessment functions.
Referred to Finance Committee.

H.B. 2212, a bill to incorporate the Town of Varnamtown; subject to a referendum.
Referred to Local Government and Regional Affairs I Committee.

H.B. 2222, a bill to modify the distribution of profits from the operation of alcoholic beverage control stores in Northampton County pertaining to financing of law enforcement.
Referred to Alcoholic Beverage Control Committee.

H.B. 2230, a bill to incorporate the Town of Cedar Point.
Referred to Local Government and Regional Affairs I Committee.

H.B. 2258, a bill to allow the Towns of Kill Devil Hills, Kitty Hawk, Manteo, Nags Head, and Southern Shores to impose facility fees.
Referred to Finance Committee.

H.B. 2259, a bill to allow the Towns of Kill Devil Hills, Kitty Hawk, Manteo, Nags Head, and Southern Shores to impose facility fees.
Referred to Finance Committee.

H.B. 2260, a bill to allow the Towns of Kill Devil Hills, Kitty Hawk, Manteo, Nags Head, and Southern Shores to impose facility fees.
Referred to Finance Committee.

June 21, 1988
H.B. 2274, a bill redefining the city limits of the City of Wilson. 
Referred to Finance Committee.

H.B. 2278, a bill to authorize Craven County to appoint a special board of equalization and review.
Referred to Local Government and Regional Affairs II Committee.

H.B. 2337, a bill to authorize municipalities within Guilford County to enter into agreements concerning annexations.
Referred to Local Government and Regional Affairs I Committee.

H.B. 2351, a bill to permit the Granville County Board of Education to choose the building contract system it uses for the construction of a new middle school.
Referred to Education Committee.

H.B. 2355, a bill to incorporate the Town of Santeetlah.
Referred to Local Government and Regional Affairs II Committee.

H.B. 2357, a bill to amend the Charter of the Town of Knightdale relating to driveways, site plan and subdivision approval, road or drainage project fees, and open space project fees, recreational fees, public safety project fees.
Referred to Local Government and Regional Affairs I Committee.

H.B. 2365 (Committee Substitute), a bill to provide fee setting authority and to impose taxes and fees applicable to Low-Level Radioactive Waste and Hazardous Waste, to implement the recommendations of the Joint Select Committee on Low-Level Radioactive Waste and the Inter-Agency Committee on Low-Level Radioactive Waste, to make related clarifying and technical amendments, to authorize certain agreements relating to hazardous waste, to restrict the activities of the Hazardous Waste Treatment Commission, to limit annexation of waste facilities, and to make conforming changes to other laws.
Referred to Finance Committee.

H.J.R. 2475, a joint resolution authorizing the 1987 General Assembly, 1988 Session, to consider "a bill to be entitled an act to provide that an admission fee may be charged for the three North Carolina aquariums and that those fees shall be used by the North Carolina Aquarium Society to plan, construct, operate, and support live marine mammal pavilions and rehabilitation facilities at the North Carolina aquariums."
Referred to Rules and Operation of the Senate Committee.

H.B. 2369, a bill to correct Chapter 837 of the 1987 Session Laws, relating to limits on costs to be assessed for the support of the General Court of Justice in the administration of estates.
Referred to Judiciary I Committee.

**CALENDAR**

Bills and resolutions on the Calendar, carried forward as unfinished business from June 20, are taken up and disposed of as follows:

H.B. 546 (Senate Committee Substitute), a bill to provide for amendments to the Employment Security Law.
Senator Rauch offers a motion that the Senate Committee Substitute bill be sent to the Finance Committee pursuant to Rule 42.
Senator Thomas rises to a point of order as to the Senate Committee Substitute bill not falling under the provisions of Senate Rule 42 as a finance matter.

June 21, 1988
The Chair sustains the point of order and rules that Rule 42 is not applicable to the Senate Committee Substitute bill but further rules that the motion to refer the Senate Committee Substitute bill to a committee is in order.

After further debate and without objection, Senator Rauch withdraws his motion to refer the Senate Committee Substitute bill to the Finance Committee.

The Senate Committee Substitute bill passes its second reading (electronically recorded).

Senator Harris objects to the third reading of the Senate Committee Substitute bill. The Senate Committee Substitute bill is ordered placed on the Calendar for tomorrow for further consideration upon third reading.

H.B. 1171 (Senate Committee Substitute), a bill to improve administration of the Sedimentation Pollution Control Act of 1973.

The Senate Committee Substitute bill passes its second reading (electronically recorded).

Senator Thomas objects to the third reading of the bill.

The Senate Committee Substitute bill is ordered placed on the Calendar for tomorrow for further consideration upon third reading.

H.B. 1264, a bill to increase the penalty for assaults upon governmental officers and employees.

Senator Taft offers Amendment No. 1 which is adopted (electronically recorded).

The bill, as amended, passes its second reading (electronically recorded).

Senator Taft objects to the third reading of the bill, as amended.

The bill, as amended, is ordered placed on the Calendar for tomorrow for further consideration upon third reading.

RE-REFERRALS

H.B. 1215, a bill to extend the State Personnel Act exemption for employees of the Judicial Department and of the General Assembly to employees of the Office of Administrative Hearings and to establish the method of determining the compensation of employees of the Office of Administrative Hearings.

On motion of Senator Guy the rules are suspended and the bill is taken from the State Government Committee and re-referred to the Judiciary I Committee.

H.B. 2347, a bill to amend the act establishing the Lake Wylie Marine Commission, so as to conform to a similar South Carolina law so that the acts may be submitted to the Congress of the United States for approval.

Without objection, on motion of Senator Marvin, the rules are suspended and the bill is taken from the Calendar for, June 22, and placed before the Senate, for immediate consideration.

On motion of Senator Marvin, Committee Amendment No. 1 is adopted.

The bill, as amended, passes its second and third readings and is ordered, without objection, sent to the House of Representatives, by special messenger for concurrence in Senate Amendment No. 1.

CALENDAR (Continued)

H.B. 475 (Committee Substitute), a bill to require timely payments to subcontractors and suppliers, and to provide for interest on late payments, as amended, upon third reading.

The Committee Substitute bill, as amended, passes its third reading (electronically recorded).

The Committee Substitute bill, as amended, is ordered, without objection, sent to the House of Representatives by special messenger for concurrence in Senate Amendments No. 1 and No. 2.
The following standing committee report is submitted out of the regular order of business, read by its title, together with the report accompanying it, and take its place on the Calendar, as follows:

By Senator Johnson of Wake for the Judiciary II Committee:

S.B. 564 (Committee Substitute), a bill to consolidate the regulation of migrant housing and to set forth the powers and duties of the Commissioner of Labor dealing with the regulation of migrant housing, with an unfavorable report as to Committee Substitute bill, but favorable as to Committee Substitute No. 2 bill.

On motion of Senator Johnson of Wake, the rules are suspended and the Committee Substitute bill which changes the title to read S.B. 564 (Committee Substitute No. 2), a bill to set forth the powers and duties of the Commissioner of Labor dealing with the regulation of migrant housing, is placed before the Senate for immediate consideration.

On motion of Senator Johnson of Wake, the Committee Substitute No. 2 bill is adopted, and on his further motion is placed on the Calendar for tomorrow for further consideration.

CALENDAR (Continued)

Bills and resolutions placed on the Calendar for today are taken up and disposed of as follows:

S.B. 1615, a bill to authorize the City of Raleigh to levy a motor vehicle tax not to exceed ten dollars, upon third reading.

The bill passes its third reading by roll-call vote, ayes 37, noes 1, as follows:


Voting in the negative: Senator Royall—1.

The bill is ordered, without objection, sent to the House of Representatives by special messenger.

H.B. 2174, a bill to allow the County of Catawba to impose facility fees, as amended, upon third reading.

The bill, as amended, passes its third reading by roll-call vote, ayes 40, noes 0, as follows:


Voting in the negative: None.

The bill, as amended, is ordered sent to the House of Representatives for concurrence in Senate Amendments No. 1 and No. 2.

S.B. 1612, a bill to update the reference to the Internal Revenue Code used to determine certain taxable income and tax exemptions, upon third reading.

The bill passes its third reading by roll-call vote, ayes 41, noes 0, as follows:

Voting in the affirmative: Senators Allran, Barker, Barnes, Basnight, Block, Bryan, Daniel, Guy, Hardison, Harrington, Harris, Hipps, Hunt of Durham, Hunt of

June 21, 1988
Moore, Johnson of Wake, Kaplan, Kincaid, Martin of Guilford, Marvin, Parnell, Plyler, Rand, Rauch, Richardson, Royall, Sands, Seymour, Shaw, Sherron, Simpson, Soles, Somers, Speed, Staton, Swain, Taft, Tally, Walker, Ward, Warren, and Winner—41.

Voting in the negative: None.

The bill is ordered, without objection, sent to the House of Representatives by special messenger.

H.B. 1111 (Senate Committee Substitute), a bill to require the registration of certain makers of mortgage loans on residential real property, upon second reading.

Senator Simpson offers Amendment No. 1 which is adopted (electronically recorded).

The Senate Committee Substitute bill, as amended, passes its second reading by roll-call vote, ayes 41, noes 0, as follows:

Voting in the affirmative: Senators Allran, Barker, Barnes, Basnight, Block, Bryan, Ezzell, Goldston, Guy, Hardison, Harrington, Harris, Hipps, Hunt of Durham, Hunt of Moore, Johnson of Cabarrus, Johnson of Wake, Kaplan, Kincaid, Martin of Guilford, Marvin, McDuffie, Parnell, Plyler, Rand, Rauch, Richardson, Royall, Sands, Seymour, Shaw, Sherron, Simpson, Soles, Somers, Speed, Staton, Swain, Tally, Ward, Warren, and Winner—41.

Voting in the negative: None.

The Senate Committee Substitute bill, as amended, is ordered placed on the Calendar for tomorrow for further consideration upon third reading.

S.B. 1837, a bill to make permanent an act permitting grand juries to investigate drug trafficking, and concerning criminal contempt and immunity.

Senator Rand offers Amendment No. 1 which is adopted (electronically recorded).

The bill, as amended, passes its second (electronically recorded) and third readings and is ordered engrossed and sent to the House of Representatives.

The Chair declares the Senate in recess for the purpose of committee meetings.

RECESS

The Senate meets pursuant to recess and is called to order by the Honorable Robert B. Jordan III, Lieutenant Governor.

CALENDAR (Continued)

H.B. 858 (Senate Committee Substitute), a bill to prohibit withdrawal of candidacy after filing deadline and to address other campaign and election matters.

Senator Barker offers Amendment No.1 which is adopted (electronically recorded).

The Senate Committee Substitute bill, as amended, passes its second reading (electronically recorded).

Senator Rand objects to the third reading and the Senate Committee Substitute bill, as amended, is ordered placed on the Calendar for tomorrow for further consideration upon third reading.

REPORTS OF COMMITTEES

The following standing committee reports are submitted, read by their titles, together with the reports accompanying them, and take their place on the Calendar, as follows:

June 21, 1988
By Senator Plyler for the Appropriations Committee:

S.B. 1645 (Committee Substitute), a bill to modify the formula for reimbursing local governments for revenue lost due to the repeal of property taxes on inventories and to make technical changes, with a favorable report.

Without objection, on motion of Senator Plyler, the rules are suspended and the Committee Substitute bill is placed on today's Calendar for consideration.

H.B. 1304 (Senate Committee Substitute), a bill to provide for the cleanup of environmental damage caused by leaking petroleum underground storage tanks, with a favorable report, as amended.

Without objection, on motion of Senator Plyler, the rules are suspended and the Senate Committee Substitute bill is placed on today's Calendar for consideration.

Senator Winner rises to a point of order as to whether the Senate Committee Substitute bill is a roll-call measure and if it is proper to suspend the rules to allow consideration today.

The Chair rules that the Senate Committee Substitute bill is not a roll-call measure and that the bill is properly before the Senate, but temporarily displaces it.

WITHDRAWAL FROM COMMITTEE

S.B. 758 (House Committee Substitute), a bill to authorize revenue bonds to be issued to finance facilities for agencies of the federal government.

Without objection, on motion of Senator Winner, the rules are suspended and the House Committee Substitute bill is taken from the Finance Committee and is placed on the Calendar for tomorrow, June 22, upon second reading.

CALENDAR (Continued)

H.B. 1124 (Committee Substitute No. 2), a bill to limit campaign expenditures and to strengthen public financing of political campaigns.

On motion of Senator Kaplan, Committee Amendments No. 1, No. 2 and No. 3 are adopted.

Senator Shaw offers Amendment No. 4 which changes the title, upon concurrence, to read H.B. 1124, a bill to be entitled an act to limit campaign expenditures; to strengthen public financing of political campaigns and to permit the allocation of individual income tax refunds to the North Carolina Fund for Children and Families.

The Chair orders the Committee Substitute bill, as amended, with Amendment No. 4 pending, temporarily displaced.

H.B. 1240 (Senate Committee Substitute), a bill to make certain changes in the law regarding fraudulent disposal of property.

On motion of Senator Hipps, consideration of the Senate Committee Substitute bill is postponed until Thursday, June 23.

S.B. 1645 (Committee Substitute), a bill to modify the formula for reimbursing local governments for revenue lost due to the repeal of property taxes on inventories and to make technical changes.

The Committee Substitute bill passes its second (electronically recorded) and third readings and is ordered, without objection, sent to the House of Representatives by special messenger.

H.B. 1304 (Senate Committee Substitute), a bill to provide for the cleanup of environmental damage caused by leaking petroleum underground storage tanks, upon second reading, temporarily displaced earlier.

On motion of Senator Plyler, Committee Amendment No. 1 is adopted.

June 21, 1988
The Senate Committee Substitute bill, as amended, passes its second reading by roll-call vote, ayes 43, noes 0, as follows:


Voting in the negative: None.

The Senate Committee Substitute bill, as amended, is ordered placed on the Calendar for tomorrow for further consideration upon third reading.

H.B. 1124 (Committee Substitute No. 2), a bill to limit campaign expenditures and to strengthen public financing of political campaigns, as amended, upon third reading, with Amendment No. 4 pending.

The Chair rules that Amendment No. 4 offered by Senator Shaw is not germane. Amendment No. 4 is removed from consideration.

On motion of Senator Rauch, further consideration of the Committee Substitute No. 2 bill, as amended, is postponed until tomorrow, June 22.

On motion of Senator Harrington, seconded by Senator Kincaid, the Senate adjourns at 4:40 P.M. to meet tomorrow at 1:30 P.M.

ONE HUNDRED FIFTIETH DAY


The Senate meets pursuant to adjournment and is called to order by the Honorable Robert B. Jordan III, Lieutenant Governor.

Prayer is offered by Dr. Vernon C. Tyson, Senate Chaplain, as follows:

"Our Father, we bow the knee of our heart before Thee, as we begin another legislative day.

"We are grateful for the privilege of representing the people of this State and are honored to be numbered with those here whose faces make our hearts glad.

"Grant us Thy grace, O Lord, as we seek to respond effectively to the task set before us with the strength Thou doest supply. Amen."

Senator Harrington for the Rules and Operation of the Senate Committee announces that the Journal of yesterday, June 21, has been examined and is found to be correct. On his motion, the Senate dispenses with the reading of the Journal and it stands approved as written.

The Chair extends courtesies of the floor to Franklin Williams, former Senator from New Hanover County.

INTRODUCTION OF BILLS AND RESOLUTIONS

The following bills and resolutions filed for introduction are presented to the Senate, read the first time, and disposed of as follows:

June 22, 1988
By Senators Shaw, Royall, Seymour, and Martin of Guilford:

S.B. 1857, a bill to amend the definition of rural area contained in an act to authorize the creation of North Carolina Enterprise Corporations.
Referred to Economic Growth Committee.

By Senator Martin of Pitt:

S.B. 1858, a bill to appropriate funds for 6th Senate District human services projects.
Referred to Appropriations Committee.

By Senator Martin of Pitt:

S.B. 1859, a bill to appropriate funds for 6th Senate District community services projects.
Referred to Appropriations Committee.

By Senator Martin of Pitt:

S.B. 1860, a bill to appropriate funds for 6th Senate District Fire and Rescue Squad public safety projects.
Referred to Appropriations Committee.

By Senators Walker and Hunt of Moore:

S.B. 1861, a bill to appropriate funds for various cultural resource projects in the Sixteenth District.
Referred to Appropriations Committee.

By Senator Johnson of Cabarrus:

S.B. 1862, a bill to appropriate funds to the Board of Governors of the University of North Carolina for the purchase of legal publications for the D. H. Hill Library at North Carolina State University.
Referred to Appropriations Committee.

By Senators Smith and Somers:

S.B. 1863, a bill to appropriate funds to the Department of Human Resources for the "Kelly Street, U.S.A." and "Crossroads" projects.
Referred to Appropriations Committee.

By Senator Soles:

S.B. 1864, a bill to appropriate funds for various public safety purposes in the Eighteenth Senatorial District.
Referred to Appropriations Committee.

MESSAGE FROM THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

A message is received from the House of Representatives, transmitting the following bills and resolutions, which are read the first time and disposed of as follows:

H.B. 2171 (Committee Substitute), a bill to make technical amendments to the revenue laws.
Referred to Finance Committee.

H.B. 2188, a bill to revise and consolidate the Charter of the City of Whiteville.
Referred to Pensions and Retirement Committee.

June 22, 1988
H.B. 2243, a bill making sundry amendments concerning local governments in Orange and Chatham Counties—2.
   Referred to Local Government and Regional Affairs II Committee.

H.B. 2269, a bill to establish a no-wake speed zone in Brunswick County.
   Referred to Natural and Economic Resources and Wildlife Committee.

H.B. 2270, a bill to incorporate the Town of Sandy Creek; subject to a referendum.
   Referred to Local Government and Regional Affairs I Committee.

H.B. 2308, a bill to allow Nash and Edgecombe Counties to acquire land for industrial development and dispose of same without public sale.
   Referred to Finance Committee.

H.B. 2430, a bill to provide that sales and use taxes shall be imposed on certain mail order sales.
   Referred to Finance Committee.

H.B. 2462, a bill to authorize the construction and the financing, without appropriations from the General Fund, of certain capital improvements projects of the University of North Carolina.
   Referred to Appropriations Committee.

H.B. 2463, a bill to amend Chapter 806 of the 1987 Session Laws to provide changes only with respect to projects wholly self-liquidating.
   Referred to Appropriations Committee.

**CALENDAR**

Bills and resolutions on the Calendar are taken up and disposed of as follows:

H.B. 2201, a bill to grant the Town of Rutherfordton authority to hold a referendum on adding a property tax levy for a recreational capital building fund, upon second reading.
   The bill passes its second reading by roll-call vote, ayes 47, noes 0, as follows:
   Voting in the negative: None.
   The bill is ordered placed on the Calendar for tomorrow for further consideration, upon third reading.

H.B. 2203, a bill relating to performance and payment bonds to the City of Winston-Salem, upon second reading.
   The bill passes its second reading by roll-call vote, ayes 47, noes 0, as follows:

June 22, 1988
Voting in the negative: None.
The bill is ordered placed on the Calendar for tomorrow for further consideration, upon third reading.

H.B. 2207, a bill to authorize Alamance County to levy a room occupancy and tourism development tax, upon second reading.
The bill passes its second reading by roll-call vote, ayes 47, noes 0, as follows:

Voting in the negative: None.
The bill is ordered placed on the Calendar for tomorrow for further consideration, upon third reading.

H.B. 2210, a bill to allow the Town of Holden Beach to hold additional street assessments in abeyance, upon second reading.
The bill passes its second reading by roll-call vote, ayes 47, noes 0, as follows:

Voting in the negative: None.
The bill is ordered placed on the Calendar for tomorrow for further consideration, upon third reading.

H.B. 2214, a bill to increase the maximum vehicle tax that can be levied in the Town of Murfreesboro from five dollars to twenty dollars, upon second reading.
The bill passes its second reading by roll-call vote, ayes 47, noes 0, as follows:

Voting in the negative: None.
The bill is ordered placed on the Calendar for tomorrow for further consideration, upon third reading.

H.B. 2220, a bill to revise and consolidate the Charter of the Town of Castalia, North Carolina, upon second reading.
The bill passes its second reading by roll-call vote, ayes 47, noes 0, as follows:

Voting in the negative: None.

June 22, 1988
The bill is ordered placed on the Calendar for tomorrow for further consideration, upon third reading.

H.B. 2228, a bill to allow the Towns of Holden Beach and Sunset Beach to make special assessments for undergrounding of utilities, upon second reading.

The bill passes its second reading by roll-call vote, ayes 47, noes 0, as follows:


Voting in the negative: None.

The bill is ordered placed on the Calendar for tomorrow for further consideration, upon third reading.

H.B. 2229, a bill to authorize the Town of Sunset Beach to levy a room occupancy and tourism development tax, upon second reading.

The bill passes its second reading by roll-call vote, ayes 47, noes 0, as follows:


Voting in the negative: None.

The bill is ordered placed on the Calendar for tomorrow for further consideration, upon third reading.

H.B. 2235, a bill to allow Rutherford County to levy an ad valorem tax for a recreational lake, upon second reading.

The bill passes its second reading by roll-call vote, ayes 47, noes 0. as follows:


Voting in the negative: None.

The bill is placed on the Calendar for tomorrow for further consideration, upon third reading.

H.B. 2240, a bill to allow Wake County to create rural fire protection districts contiguous with the boundaries of existing county fire service districts and to annex territory to rural fire protection districts, upon second reading.

The bill passes its second reading by roll-call vote, ayes 47, noes 0, as follows:


Voting in the negative: None.
The bill is ordered placed on the Calendar for tomorrow for further consideration, upon third reading.

H.B. 2251, a bill to allow the Cleveland County Board of Commissioners, after public hearing, to extend the boundaries of any voted fire protection district out to five road miles, upon second reading.

The bill passes its second reading by roll-call vote, ayes 47, noes 0, as follows:


Voting in the negative: None.
The bill is ordered placed on the Calendar for tomorrow for further consideration, upon third reading.

H.B. 2279, a bill to authorize the Town of Ahoskie to levy special assessments for street or sidewalk improvements, upon second reading.

The bill passes its second reading by roll-call vote, ayes 47, noes 0, as follows:


Voting in the negative: None.
The bill is ordered placed on the Calendar for tomorrow for further consideration, upon third reading.

H.B. 2290, a bill to extend the time during which the Cherokee Board of Equalization and Review may sit, upon second reading.

On motion of Senator Rauch, the Committee Amendment No. 1 is adopted changing the title to read, H.B. 2290, a bill to extend the time during which the Cherokee and Haywood Boards of Equalization and Review may sit.

The bill, as amended, passes its second reading by roll-call vote, ayes 47, noes 0, as follows:


Voting in the negative: None.
The bill, as amended, is ordered placed on the Calendar for tomorrow for further consideration, upon third reading.

H.B. 2295, a bill to authorize the Town of Holden Beach to levy a room occupancy and tourism development tax, upon second reading.

The bill passes its second reading by roll-call vote, ayes 47, noes 0, as follows:

Voting in the affirmative: Senators Allran, Barker, Basnight, Block, Cobb, Conder, Daniel, Ezzell, Goldston, Guy, Hardison, Harrington, Hipps, Hunt of Durham, Hunt of Moore, Johnson of Cabarrus, Johnson of Wake, Kaplan, Kincaid, Martin of Pitt, Martin of Guilford, Marvin, McDuffie, Parnell, Plyler, Rand, Rauch,

June 22, 1988
Richardson, Royall, Sands, Seymour, Shaw, Sherron, Simpson, Smith, Soles, Somers, Speed, Staton, Swain, Taft, Tally, Thomas, Walker, Ward, Warren, and Winner—47.

Voting in the negative: None.

The bill is ordered placed on the Calendar for tomorrow for further consideration, upon third reading.

H.B. 2296, a bill to amend the Charter of the City of High Point relating to assessments for water mains and sewers, upon second reading.

The bill passes its second reading by roll-call vote, ayes 47, noes 0, as follows:


Voting in the negative: None.

The bill is ordered placed on the Calendar for tomorrow for further consideration, upon third reading.

H.B. 2299, a bill to allow shampooing by unlicensed shampooers in Duplin County, upon second reading.

The bill passes its second reading by roll-call vote, ayes 47, noes 0, as follows:


Voting in the negative: None.

The bill is ordered placed on the Calendar for tomorrow for further consideration, upon third reading.

H.B. 2326, a bill to authorize Richmond County to levy a room occupancy tax, upon second reading.

The bill passes its second reading by roll-call vote, ayes 47, noes 0, as follows:


Voting in the negative: None.

The bill is ordered placed on the Calendar for tomorrow for further consideration, upon third reading.

H.B. 2328, a bill to amend the Charter of the Mooresville Graded School District to provide for the extension of the boundaries of the district, upon second reading.

The bill passes its second reading by roll-call vote, ayes 47, noes 0, as follows:

Voting in the affirmative: Senators Allran, Barker, Basnight, Block, Cobb, Conder, Daniel, Ezzell, Goldston, Guy, Hardison, Harrington, Hipps, Hunt of Durham, Hunt of Moore, Johnson of Cabarrus, Johnson of Wake, Kaplan, Kincaid, Martin of Pitt, Martin of Guilford, Marvin, McDuffie, Parnell, Plyler, Rand, Rauch, Richardson, Royall, Sands, Seymour, Shaw, Sherron, Simpson, Smith, Soles,
Somers, Speed, Staton, Swain, Taft, Tally, Thomas, Walker, Ward, Warren, and Winner—47.

Voting in the negative: None.

On motion of Senator Bryan, the bill is ordered re-referred to the Committee on Local Government and Regional Affairs.

H.B. 2332, a bill to authorize Pender County to levy a room occupancy and tourism development tax, upon second reading.

The bill passes its second reading by roll-call vote, ayes 47, noes 0, as follows:


Voting in the negative: None.

The bill is ordered placed on the Calendar for tomorrow for further consideration, upon third reading.

H.B. 2172 (Senate Committee Substitute), a bill to allow the Cities of Kinston and Morganton, and the Counties of Burke and Lenoir to acquire land for industrial development and dispose of same without public sale.

The Senate Committee Substitute bill passes its second and third readings and is ordered sent to the House of Representatives for concurrence in the Senate Committee Substitute bill.

H.B. 2196, a bill to allow Cabarrus Memorial Hospital to award an associate degree to graduates of its nursing education program.

Senator Hunt of Moore, offers a motion to postpone consideration of the bill until tomorrow, June 23.

The Chair orders the bill temporarily displaced with the motion of Senator Hunt of Moore pending.

H.B. 2199, a bill to allow the City of Brevard to dispose of certain real property by private negotiation and sale.

The bill passes its second and third readings and is ordered enrolled.

H.B. 2208, a bill to allow Alamance County to name and assign street numbers to private roads in unincorporated areas.

The bill passes its second and third readings and is ordered enrolled.

H.B. 2238 (Senate Committee Substitute), a bill to allow the Goldsboro-Wayne Airport Authority and the County of Duplin as to airport property to enter into longer-term leases, and to allow Wayne County to dispose of certain property by private sale.

The Senate Committee Substitute bill passes its second and third readings and is ordered sent to the House of Representatives for concurrence in the Senate Committee Substitute bill.

H.B. 2241, a bill to permit certain community colleges to grant security interests to federal agencies.

The bill passes its second and third readings and is ordered enrolled.

H.B. 2245, a bill to allow the governing body of Wake County or its incorporated municipalities to contract with banks and other financial institutions for receipt of payment of property taxes.

The bill passes its second and third readings and is ordered enrolled.

June 22, 1988
H.B. 2249 (Committee Substitute), a bill to allow McDowell County to convey certain property at private sale.
The Committee Substitute bill passes its second and third readings and is ordered enrolled.

H.B. 2253, a bill to make it a criminal offense in Washington County for a person to obtain ambulance services without intending to pay for those services although financially able to pay and to make it a criminal offense in Washington County for a person to make an unneeded ambulance request.
The bill passes its second and third readings and is ordered enrolled.

H.B. 2261 (Committee Substitute), a bill enabling the Towns of Nags Head and Kill Devil Hills to pass an ordinance to require that all rental residential dwelling units have automatic smoke detectors and to allow pawn shops to operate in the Colington Tax District.
The Committee Substitute bill passes its second and third readings and is ordered enrolled.

H.B. 2273, a bill to make technical changes to the legislation authorizing creation of the Wilson Tourism Development Authority.
The bill passes its second and third readings and is ordered enrolled.

H.B. 2282, a bill to expand the Elizabethtown Airport and Economic Development Commission.
The bill passes its second and third readings and is ordered enrolled.

H.B. 2283, a bill to amend the local laws relating to the Bureau of Identification for Wake County.
The bill passes its second and third readings and is ordered enrolled.

H.B. 2288, a bill to make permanent a temporary act providing that the City of Clinton need not mail zoning notices to areas newly annexed or newly added to its extraterritorial jurisdiction.
The bill passes its second and third readings and is ordered enrolled.

H.B. 2297, a bill to amend the Charter of the City of High Point relating to purchasing, contracting and bidding.
The bill passes its second and third readings and is ordered enrolled.

H.B. 2298, a bill to authorize the County of Jones to adopt an official flag.
The bill passes its second and third readings and is ordered enrolled.

H.B. 2303, a bill to exempt the City of Kinston from Article 12, Chapter 160A of the general statutes in the sale or lease of certain real property to the American Legion Post, Kinston, North Carolina.
The bill passes its second and third readings and is ordered enrolled.

H.B. 2304, a bill to allow the Town of Tabor City to convey certain property at private sale.
The bill passes its second and third readings and is ordered enrolled.

H.B. 2305, a bill to allow the Town of Kernersville to dispose of certain real property by private negotiation and sale.
The bill passes its second and third readings and is ordered enrolled.

H.B. 2317, a bill to allow the Town of Pine Knoll Shores to regulate trees.
The bill passes its second and third readings and is ordered enrolled.

H.B. 2319, a bill to amend the law regarding the Board of Commissioners of a hospital authority in Craven Hospital.
The bill passes its second and third readings and is ordered enrolled.

June 22, 1988
H.B. 2321, a bill to allow Rutherford County and municipalities within that county to enter into long-term contracts for the disposal of solid waste.

The bill passes its second and third readings and is ordered enrolled.

H.B. 2330, a bill allowing construction of the Bertie County Office Building using the design-build contract system.

The bill passes its second and third readings and is ordered enrolled.

H.B. 2331 (Committee Substitute), a bill to validate certain registration certifications in Martin County.

The Committee Substitute bill passes its second and third readings and is ordered enrolled.

H.B. 2333, a bill to expand the Bladen County Board of County Commissioners from five to nine members, and to provide for their nomination and election under a mixed electoral system.

The bill passes its second and third readings and is ordered enrolled.

H.B. 2342, a bill to raise the statutory threshold requiring formal bids for apparatus, material, or equipment for Forsyth County, the City of Winston-Salem, and the Forsyth/Stokes Area Mental Health, Mental Retardation and Substance Abuse Authority.

The bill passes its second and third readings and is ordered enrolled.

H.B. 2344, a bill regarding the Stanly County Economic Development Commission.

The bill passes its second and third readings and is ordered enrolled.

H.B. 2345, a bill to expand the Stanly County Airport Authority.

The bill passes its second and third readings and is ordered enrolled.

H.B. 2346, a bill to change the statutory definition of subdivision for Stanly County.

The bill passes its second and third readings and is ordered enrolled.

H.B. 2348, a bill to amend the Gastonia Fair Housing Act.

The bill passes its second and third readings and is ordered enrolled.

H.B. 2350, a bill to define "subdivision" for purposes of subdivision regulations in Person County.

The bill passes its second and third readings and is ordered enrolled.

H.B. 2358, a bill to allow Lee County to dispose of certain property to a developer for a Resource Center by either an installment purchase agreement or a lease purchase agreement.

The bill passes its second and third readings and is ordered enrolled.

H.B. 2359, a bill to provide for enforcement of building and other codes by the County of Craven as to property owned or leased by the Craven Regional Medical Center rather than by cities in that county.

The bill passes its second and third readings and is ordered enrolled.

H.B. 2361, a bill to modify legal restrictions on the City of Lumberton's use of its occupancy tax proceeds.

The bill passes its second and third readings and is ordered enrolled.

REPORTS OF COMMITTEES

The following standing committee reports are submitted out of the regular order of business, read by their titles, together with the reports accompanying them, and take their place on the Calendar, as follows:

June 22, 1988
By Senator Parnell for the Insurance Committee:

H.B. 657, a bill to provide for standards for financial guaranty insurance, with an unfavorable report as to bill, but favorable as to Senate Committee Substitute bill.

Senator Parnell offers a motion that the rules be suspended and the Senate Committee Substitute bill which changes the title, upon concurrence, to read, H.B. 657 (Senate Committee Substitute), a bill to modify the provisions of G.S. 159–64 as applied to bonds authorized during the calendar year 1981 extending the time within which such bonds may be issued, be placed before the Senate for immediate consideration.

On motion of Senator Parnell the Senate Committee Substitute bill is adopted, constituting the first reading, and the Senate Committee Substitute bill is placed on the Calendar for tomorrow upon second reading.

ENROLLED BILLS

The Enrolling Clerk reports the following bills and resolutions properly enrolled, and they are duly ratified and sent to the office of the Secretary of State:

S.B. 1613, an act to clarify the procedure for the confiscation and disposition of deadly weapons in Rockingham County. (Ch. 895)

H.B. 243 (Senate Committee Substitute), an act to ensure that day care home providers are represented on the Child Day-Care Commission. (Ch. 896)

H.B. 2347, an act to amend the act establishing the Lake Wylie Marine Commission, so as to conform to a similar South Carolina law so that the Acts may be submitted to the Congress of the United States for approval. (Ch. 897)

REPORTS OF COMMITTEES (Continued)

By Senator Tally for the Natural and Economic Resources and Wildlife Committee:

H.B. 2239, a bill to amend the fox hunting law in Wayne County, with a favorable report.

H.B. 2252, a bill to repeal the prohibition of running deer on part of Dare County, with a favorable report.

H.B. 2254, a bill regarding the taking of black bears in certain counties, with a favorable report.

H.B. 2315, a bill to amend Session Laws 1985 (Regular Session 1986), Chapter 903, to require any person possessing a firearm or bow and arrow that is readily available for use to secure an entry permit before entering or remaining on registered land or remaining on abutting portions of highway, with a favorable report.

H.B. 2318, a bill to authorize the Town of Pine Knoll Shores to create a sea turtle sanctuary, with a favorable report.

By Senator Seymour for the Alcoholic Beverage Control Committee:

H.B. 2334, a bill to repeal the prohibition of the manufacture and sale of liquor in the Town of Wade, with a favorable report.

H.B. 2354, a bill to repeal the prohibition of the manufacture and sale of liquor in the Town of Godwin, with a favorable report.
H.B. 1111 (Senate Committee Substitute), a bill to require the registration of certain makers of mortgage loans on residential real property, as amended, upon third reading.

Senator Staton offers Amendment No. 2 which is adopted (electronically recorded).

The Senate Committee Substitute bill, as amended, passes its third reading by roll-call vote, ayes 44, noes 0, as follows:

Voting in the affirmative: Senators Allran, Barker, Basnight, Block, Bryan, Cobb, Goldston, Guy, Hardison, Harrington, Harris, Hipps, Hunt of Durham, Johnson of Wake, Kaplan, Kincaid, Martin of Pitt, Martin of Guilford, Marvin, McDuffie, Parnell, Plyler, Rand, Rauch, Richardson, Royall, Sands, Seymour, Shaw, Sherron, Simpson, Smith, Soles, Somers, Speed, Staton, Swain, Taft, Tally, Thomas, Walker, Ward, Warren, and Winner—44.

Voting in the negative: None.

The Senate Committee Substitute bill, as amended, is ordered engrossed and sent to the House of Representatives for concurrence in the Senate Committee Substitute bill.

H.B. 1304 (Senate Committee Substitute), a bill to provide for the cleanup of environmental damage caused by leaking petroleum underground storage tanks, as amended, upon third reading.

Senator Winner offers Amendment No. 2 which is adopted (electronically recorded).

The Senate Committee Substitute bill, as amended, passes its third reading by roll-call vote, ayes 46, noes 0, as follows:


Voting in the negative: None.

The Senate Committee Substitute bill, as amended, is ordered engrossed and sent to the House of Representatives for concurrence in the Senate Committee Substitute bill.

S.B. 564 (Committee Substitute No. 2), a bill to set forth the powers and duties of the Commissioner of Labor dealing with the regulation of migrant housing.

Senator Barker offers Amendment No. 1 which is adopted (electronically recorded).

Senator Hipps offers Amendment No. 2 which he subsequently withdraws.

Senator Hipps offers Amendment No. 3. After lengthy debate Senator Barker calls the previous question, seconded by Senator Harrington. The call is sustained. Amendment No. 3 fails of adoption (electronically recorded).

Senator Plyler offers Amendment No. 4 which is adopted (electronically recorded).

Senator Plyler offers a motion that Committee Substitute bill No. 2, as amended, be withdrawn from the Calendar and recommitted to the Appropriations Committee.

Senator Hunt of Moore offers a motion that Committee Substitute bill No. 2, as amended, be temporarily displaced.

The Chair rules the motion of Senator Hunt of Moore out of order. The motion of Senator Plyler to recommit Committee Substitute bill No. 2, as amended, to the Appropriations Committee prevails (electronically recorded). The Chair orders the Committee Substitute bill No. 2, as amended, engrossed and recommitted to the Appropriations Committee.
The following standing committee reports are submitted out of the regular order of business, read by their titles, together with the reports accompanying them, and take their place on the Calendar, as follows:

By Senator Rauch for the Finance Committee:

H.B. 2187, a bill to revise and consolidate the Charter of the Town of Clayton, with a favorable report.

H.B. 2211, a bill to validate the actions of the Brunswick Utility Operations Board concerning certain assessments, and to allow continued delegation of certain assessment functions, with a favorable report.

H.B. 2244, a bill concerning voluntary satellite annexations by the Town of Garner, with a favorable report.

H.B. 2258, a bill to allow the Towns of Kill Devil Hills, Kitty Hawk, Manteo, Nags Head, and Southern Shores to impose facility fees, with a favorable report.

H.B. 2259, a bill to allow the Towns of Kill Devil Hills, Kitty Hawk, Manteo, Nags Head, and Southern Shores to impose facility fees, with a favorable report.

H.B. 2260, a bill to allow the Towns of Kill Devil Hills, Kitty Hawk, Manteo, Nags Head, and Southern Shores to impose facility fees, with a favorable report.

H.B. 2274, a bill redefining the city limits of the City of Wilson, with a favorable report.

H.B. 2365 (Committee Substitute), a bill to provide fee setting authority and to impose taxes and fees applicable to Low-Level Radioactive Waste and Hazardous Waste, to implement the recommendations of the Joint Select Committee on Low-Level Radioactive Waste and the Inter-Agency Committee on Low-Level Radioactive Waste, to make related clarifying and technical amendments, to authorize certain agreements relating to hazardous waste, to restrict the activities of the Hazardous Waste Treatment Commission, to limit annexation of waste facilities, and to make conforming changes to other laws, with a favorable report.

H.B. 2372, a bill to amend the formula used to apportion the income of multi-state corporations to this State for income taxation and to conform the formula for payment of estimated taxes to the federal formula, with a favorable report.

H.B. 2389 (Committee Substitute), a bill to provide for special tax treatment of Subchapter S Corporations, with a favorable report, as amended.

MESSAGES FROM THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

A message is received from the House of Representatives, transmitting the following bills and resolutions, which are read the first time and disposed of as follows:

H.B. 2341, a bill to amend the Charter of the City of Greensboro.
Referred to Local Government and Regional Affairs I Committee.

H.B. 2338, a bill to authorize acceptance of irrevocable letters of credit in lieu of performance bonds relating to the letting of performance bonds relating to the letting of public contracts by the City of Greensboro and Guilford County.
Referred to Local Government and Regional Affairs I Committee.

June 22, 1988
H.B. 2467, a bill to cover county fire marshals and emergency service coordinators under the Law Enforcement Officers', Fireman's, Rescue Squad Workers', and Civil Air Patrol Members' Death Benefits Act.
Referred to Pensions and Retirement Committee.

SPECIAL MESSAGES FROM THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

The following special messages are received from the House of Representatives:

H.B. 2427, a bill to authorize the issuance of not in excess of twenty-five million dollars bonds of the State to provide funds, with other available funds, for the construction, in phases if desirable, of parking garages in downtown Raleigh, such authorized bonds to be issued without an election during the biennium ended June 30, 1989, in an amount not in excess of such authorized amount and not in excess of two-thirds of the amount by which the State's outstanding indebtedness shall have been reduced during the 1985-87 Biennium.
Referred to Finance Committee.

H.J.R. 2646, a joint resolution authorizing the 1987 General Assembly, 1988 Session, to consider a bill to be entitled an act to establish the requirements of eligibility for interment in a State veterans cemetery.
Without objection, on motion of Senator Rand, the rules are suspended, and the joint resolution is placed before the Senate for immediate consideration.
The joint resolution passes its second (electronically recorded) and third readings and is ordered enrolled.

The Chair declares the Senate in recess until 3:30 P.M. for the purpose of committee meetings.

RECESS

The Senate meets pursuant to recess and is called to order by the Honorable Robert B. Jordan III, Lieutenant Governor.

REPORTS OF COMMITTEES

Bills and resolutions are reported from standing committees, read by their titles, together with the reports accompanying them, and take their place on the Calendar, as follows:

By Senator Soles for the Judiciary IV Committee:

H.B. 2216, a bill to make conforming changes to laws relating to courts, so as to conform to Chapter 509 of the 1987 Session Laws, as recommended by the Legislative Research Commission, with a favorable report.

By Senator Harrington for the Rules and Operation of the Senate Committee:

S.J.R. 1842, a joint resolution authorizing the 1987 General Assembly, 1988 Session, to consider a bill to be entitled an act to provide for the use of pen registers and trap and trace devices in conformity with federal law, with a favorable report.

S.B. 1847, a bill to appoint persons to various public offices upon the recommendation of the President Pro Tempore of the Senate, with a favorable report.

June 22, 1988
S.B. 1851, a bill to authorize the Legislative Research Commission to study the issue of emergency evacuations forced by a hurricane and the ability of State and local governments to carry out an evacuation in the event of such an emergency, with a favorable report.

On motion of Senator Harrington, the bill is re-referred to the Appropriations Committee.

H.J.R. 2182, a joint resolution authorizing the 1987 General Assembly, 1988 Session, to consider a bill to be entitled an act to reenact Section 1 of Chapter 446, Session Laws of 1987, prohibiting certain investments in certain companies involved in South Africa which was inadvertently repealed by Section 5 of Chapter 751, Session Laws of 1987, a rewrite of the investment powers of the State Treasurer, with a favorable report.

H.J.R. 2475, a joint resolution authorizing the 1987 General Assembly, 1988 Session, to consider "a bill to be entitled an act to provide that an admission fee may be charged for the three North Carolina aquariums and that those fees shall be used by the North Carolina Aquarium Society to plan, construct, operate, and support live marine mammal pavilions and rehabilitation facilities at the North Carolina aquariums", with a favorable report.

CALENDAR (Continued)

H.B. 1124 (Committee Substitute No. 2), a bill to limit campaign expenditures and to strengthen public financing of political campaigns, as amended.

Senator Allran offers Amendment No. 5.

Senator Winner offers a motion that the rules be suspended and the Committee Substitute bill No. 2, with Amendment No. 5 pending, be re-referred to the Election Laws Committee, which motion prevails (electronically recorded).

The Committee Substitute bill No. 2, with Amendment No. 5 pending, is ordered re-referred to the Election Laws Committee.

H.B. 2170, a bill to expand the income tax exemption for double leg amputees to include below-the-knee amputation.

The bill passes its second (electronically recorded) and third readings and is ordered enrolled.

H.B. 2186, a bill to exempt insulin from sales and use taxes.

The bill passes it second (electronically recorded) and third readings and is ordered enrolled.

H.B. 546 (Senate Committee Substitute), a bill to provide for amendments to the Employment Security Law, upon third reading.

Senator Simpson offers Amendment No. 1 which fails of adoption (electronically recorded).

The Senate Committee Substitute bill passes its third reading (electronically recorded) and is ordered sent to the House of Representatives for concurrence in the Senate Committee Substitute bill.

H.B. 858 (Senate Committee Substitute), a bill to prohibit withdrawal of candidacy after filing deadline and to address other campaign and election matters, as amended, upon third reading.

Senator Walker offers Amendment No. 2 which is adopted (electronically recorded).

Senator Block offers Amendment No. 3 which is adopted (electronically recorded).

Senator Marvin offers Amendment No. 4 which is adopted (electronically recorded).
The Senate Committee Substitute bill, as amended, passes its third reading (electronically recorded) and is ordered engrossed and sent to the House of Representatives for concurrence in the Senate Committee Substitute bill.

H.B. 1171 (Senate Committee Substitute), a bill to improve administration of the Sedimentation Pollution Control Act of 1973, upon third reading.
Senator Winner offers Amendment No. 1 which is adopted (electronically recorded).
The Senate Committee Substitute bill, as amended, passes its third reading (electronically recorded) and is ordered engrossed and sent to the House of Representatives for concurrence in the Senate Committee Substitute bill, without objection, by special messenger.

H.B. 1264, a bill to increase the penalty for assaults upon governmental officers and employees, as amended, upon third reading.
On motion of Senator Taft, consideration of the bill, as amended, is postponed until Thursday, June 23.

S.B. 758 (House Committee Substitute), a bill to authorize revenue bonds to be issued to finance facilities for agencies of the federal government for concurrence, upon second reading.
Senator Sherron is excused from voting for the stated reason:
"I have a financial relationship in the bldg that would be the beneficiary of this legislation."
The House Committee Substitute bill passes its second reading by roll-call vote, ayes 42, noes 0, as follows:
Voting in the negative: None.
The House Committee Substitute bill is ordered placed on the Calendar for tomorrow for further consideration, upon third reading.

WITHDRAWAL FROM COMMITTEE

H.B. 2463, a bill to amend Chapter 806 of the 1987 Session Laws to provide changes only with respect to projects wholly self-liquidating.
Without objection, on motion of Senator Rand, the rules are suspended and the bill is taken from the Appropriations Committee and is placed on the Calendar for tomorrow, June 23.

REMOVAL FROM THE TABLE

S.B. 456, a bill to amend the Constitution to secure to the Governor the power of veto.
Senator Cobb offers a motion that the bill be removed from the table as placed by an unfavorable report by the Constitution Committee on May 20, 1987 and placed on the Calendar for tomorrow, June 23.
The Chair rules the bill is not eligible for consideration under Resolution 37 and therefore, the motion is out of order. The bill remains upon the table.

SPECIAL MESSAGE FROM THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

The following special message is received from the House of Representatives:

June 22, 1988
H.B. 2324, a bill to limit height of structures in the Town of Holden Beach. Referred to Local Government and Regional Affairs I Committee.

On motion of Senator Harrington, seconded by Senator Cobb, the Senate adjourns at 5:15 P.M. to meet tomorrow at 1:30 P.M.

ONE HUNDRED FIFTY-FIRST DAY

SENATE CHAMBER,

The Senate meets pursuant to adjournment and is called to order by the Honorable Robert B. Jordan III, Lieutenant Governor.

Prayer is offered by Dr. Vernon C. Tyson, Senate Chaplain, as follows:

"O Father, following a fun evening of food and fellowship, and of good music performed superbly, we bow before Thee, humming a hymn of faith in our hearts: 'Blest be the tie that binds.'

"Our thanksgiving today is that once again a baby sleeps snugly in his mother's arms.

"Our petition today is for relief from drought and heat. Our pilgrim parents not only plowed the land, they caressed it, and in the dry time their voices were sometimes heard singing and praying for showers of blessings.

"Grant, O gracious God, that refreshing rains may fall again upon the dry ground, so that seedtime and harvest may not fail, and when barns have been filled once more against the winter, we will be careful to give Thee praise and to use Thy bounty for the good of people everywhere. Amen."

Senator Harrington for the Rules and Operation of the Senate Committee announces that the Journal of yesterday, Wednesday, June 22, has been examined and is found to be correct. On his motion, the Senate dispenses with the reading of the Journal and it stands approved as written.

The President grants a leave of absence to Senator Daniel for today, attending the funeral of his grandfather, W. Claire Taylor.

ENROLLED BILLS

The Enrolling Clerk reports the following bills and resolutions properly enrolled, and they are duly ratified and sent to the office of the Secretary of State:

S.B. 285, an act to clarify the North Carolina Regional Reciprocal Banking Act. (Ch. 898)

S.B. 666, an act to include Texas in the North Carolina Interstate Banking Region. (Ch 899)

H.B. 2208, an act to allow Alamance County to name and assign street numbers to private roads in unincorporated areas. (Ch. 900)

S.B. 1589, an act to make technical changes to the legislation authorizing creation of the Wilson Tourism Development Authority. (Ch. 901)
S.B. 1604, an act concerning the regulation, restraint, and prohibition of junked motor vehicles in Mecklenburg County. (Ch. 902)

S.B. 1610, an act to exempt the Town of Bethel and the Town of Robersonville from certain zoning notice requirements. (Ch. 903)

S.B. 1617, an act to amend Chapter 505 of the 1983 Session Laws, regarding the Wilmington Firemen's Benefit Fund. (Ch. 904)

H.B. 2199, an act to allow the City of Brevard to dispose of certain real property by private negotiation and sale. (Ch. 905)

S.B. 1565, an act to allow Cleveland County to name and assign street numbers to private roads in unincorporated areas. (Ch. 906)

H.B. 2241, an act to permit certain community colleges to grant security interests to federal agencies. (Ch. 907)

H.B. 2245, an act to allow the governing body of Wake County or its incorporated municipalities to contract with banks and other financial institutions for receipt of payment of property taxes. (Ch. 908)

H.B. 2249 (Committee Substitute), an act to allow McDowell County to convey certain property at private sale. (Ch. 909)

H.B. 2253, an act to make it a criminal offense in Washington County for a person to obtain ambulance services without intending to pay for those services although financially able to pay and to make it a criminal offense in Washington County for a person to make an unneeded ambulance request. (Ch. 910)

H.B. 2261 (Committee Substitute), an act enabling the Towns of Nags Head and Kill Devil Hills to pass an ordinance to require that all rental residential dwelling units have automatic smoke detectors and to allow pawn shops to operate in the Colington Tax District. (Ch. 911)

H.B. 2273, an act to make technical changes to the legislation authorizing creation of the Wilson Tourism Development Authority. (Ch. 912)

H.B. 2282, an act to expand the Elizabethtown Airport and Economic Development Commission. (Ch. 913)

H.B. 2283, an act to amend the local laws relating to the Bureau of Identification for Wake County. (Ch. 914)

H.B. 2288, an act to make permanent a temporary act providing that the City of Clinton need not mail zoning notices to areas newly annexed or newly added to its extraterritorial jurisdiction. (Ch. 915)

H.B. 2297, an act to amend the Charter of the City of High Point relating to purchasing, contracting and bidding. (Ch. 916)

H.B. 2298, an act to authorize the County of Jones to adopt an official flag. (Ch. 917)

H.B. 2303, an act to exempt the City of Kinston from Article 12, Chapter 160A of the General Statutes in the sale or lease of certain real property to the American Legion Post, Kinston, North Carolina. (Ch. 918)

H.B. 2304, an act to allow the Town of Tabor City to convey certain property at private sale. (Ch. 919)

June 23, 1988
H.B. 2305, an act to allow the Town of Kernersville to dispose of certain real property by private negotiation and sale. (Ch. 920)

H.B. 2317, an act to allow the Town of Pine Knoll Shores to regulate trees. (Ch. 921)

H.B. 2319, an act to amend the law regarding the Board of Commissioners of a hospital authority in Craven Hospital. (Ch. 922)

H.B. 2321, an act to allow Rutherford County and municipalities within that County to enter into long-term contracts for the disposal of solid waste. (Ch. 923)

H.B. 2330, an act allowing construction of the Bertie County Office Building using the design-build contract system. (Ch. 924)

H.B. 2331 (Committee Substitute), an act to validate certain registration certifications in Martin County. (Ch. 925)

H.B. 2333, an act to expand the Bladen County Board of County Commissioners from five to nine members, and to provide for their nomination and election under a mixed electoral system. (Ch. 926)

H.B. 2342, an act to raise the statutory threshold requiring formal bids for apparatus, material, or equipment for Forsyth County, the City of Winston-Salem, and the Forsyth/Stokes Area Mental Health, Mental Retardation and Substance Abuse Authority. (Ch. 927)

H.B. 2344, an act regarding the Stanly County Economic Development Commission. (Ch. 928)

H.B. 2345, an act to expand the Stanly County Airport Authority. (Ch. 929)

H.B. 2346, an act to change the statutory definition of subdivision for Stanly County. (Ch. 930)

H.B. 2348, an act to amend the Gastonia Fair Housing Act. (Ch. 931)

H.B. 2350, an act to define “subdivision” for purposes of subdivision regulations in Person County. (Ch. 932)

H.B. 2358, an act to allow Lee County to dispose of certain property to a developer for a Resource Center by either an installment purchase agreement or a lease purchase agreement. (Ch. 933)

H.B. 2359, an act to provide for enforcement of building and other codes by the County of Craven as to property owned or leased by the Craven Regional Medical Center rather than by cities in that County. (Ch. 934)

H.B. 2361, an act to modify legal restrictions on the City of Lumberton’s use of its occupancy tax proceeds. (Ch. 935)

H.B. 2170, an act to expand the income tax exemption for double leg amputees to include below-the-knee amputation. (Ch. 936)

H.B. 2186, an act to exempt insulin from sales and use taxes. (Ch. 937)

H.J.R. 2646, a joint resolution authorizing the 1987 General Assembly, 1988 Session, to consider a bill to be entitled an act to establish the requirements of eligibility for interment in a State Veterans Cemetery. (Res. 43)
REPORTS OF COMMITTEES

Bills and resolutions are reported from standing committees, read by their titles, together with the reports accompanying them, and take their place on the Calendar, as follows:

By Senator Kaplan for the Election Laws Committee:

H.B. 2313, a bill setting forth the method of electing the Duplin County Board of Commissioners and Board of Education as ordered by the United States District Court in February 1988, with a favorable report.

On motion of Senator Kaplan, the rules are suspended and the bill is placed on today's Calendar for consideration in its regular order of business.

H.B. 2343, a bill providing for the election of the Craven County Board of Commissioners, with a favorable report.

On motion of Senator Kaplan, the rules are suspended and the bill is placed on today's Calendar for consideration in its regular order of business.

H.B. 2356, a bill to provide for a special primary to fill a vacancy on the Vance County Board of Education, and to provide that in filling further vacancies, the Board of Education must choose the candidate recommended by the County Party Executive Committee of the vacating member, with a favorable report.

On motion of Senator Kaplan, the rules are suspended and the bill is placed on today's Calendar for consideration in its regular order of business.

By Senator Ezzell for the Local Government and Regional Affairs I Committee:

H.B. 579 (Committee Substitute), a bill to provide that counties may by resolution deem the creation of a self-funded risk program as the purchase of insurance for the purpose of waiving the defense of governmental immunity, with a favorable report.

On motion of Senator Ezzell, the rules are suspended and the Committee Substitute bill is placed at the end of today's Calendar for consideration.

H.B. 2212, a bill to incorporate the Town of Varnamtown; subject to a referendum, with a favorable report.

On motion of Senator Ezzell, the rules are suspended and the bill is placed at the end of today's Calendar for consideration.

H.B. 2230, a bill to incorporate the Town of Cedar Point, with a favorable report.

On motion of Senator Ezzell, the rules are suspended and the bill is placed at the end of today's Calendar for consideration.

H.B. 2270, a bill to incorporate the Town of Sandy Creek; subject to a referendum, with a favorable report.

On motion of Senator Ezzell, the rules are suspended and the bill is placed at the end of today's Calendar for consideration.

H.B. 2337, a bill to authorize municipalities within Guilford County to enter into agreements concerning annexations, with a favorable report.

On motion of Senator Ezzell, the rules are suspended and the bill is placed at the end of today's Calendar for consideration.

H.B. 2338, a bill to authorize acceptance of irrevocable letters of credit in lieu of performance bonds relating to the letting of performance bonds relating to the letting of public contracts by the City of Greensboro and Guilford County, with a favorable report.

On motion of Senator Ezzell, the rules are suspended and the bill is placed at the end of today's Calendar for consideration.

June 23, 1988
H.B. 2341, a bill to amend the Charter of the City of Greensboro, with a favorable report.
On motion of Senator Ezzell, the rules are suspended and the bill is placed at the end of today's Calendar for consideration.

H.B. 2352, a bill to change the manner of election of the Caswell County Board of Commissioners and the Caswell County Board of Education so as to implement a federal court order, with a favorable report.
On motion of Senator Ezzell, the rules are suspended and the bill is placed at the end of today's Calendar for consideration.

H.B. 2324, a bill to limit height of structures in the Town of Holden Beach, with a favorable report, as amended.
On motion of Senator Ezzell, the rules are suspended and the bill is placed at the end of today's Calendar for consideration.

By Senator Hunt of Durham for the Pensions and Retirement Committee:

H.B. 2188, a bill to revise and consolidate the Charter of the City of Whiteville, with a favorable report.
On motion of Senator Hunt of Durham, the bill is re-referred to the Finance Committee.

H.B. 2234, a bill to increase the supplemental retirement available under the Shelby Local Firemen's Relief Fund, with a favorable report.

H.B. 2264, a bill to provide for the purchase of military service under the Legislative Retirement System after the completion of five years of creditable service, with a favorable report.

By Senator Parnell for the Insurance Committee:

S.B. 511 (House Committee Substitute), a bill to make technical amendments to the insurance law, with a favorable report as to concurrence.

By Senator Warren for the Education Committee:

H.B. 2168, a bill to clarify that the Washington City Board of Education fills its own vacancies, with a favorable report.

H.B. 2351, a bill to permit the Granville County Board of Education to choose the building contract system it uses for the construction of a new middle school, with a favorable report.

By Senator Barnes for the Judiciary I Committee:

H.B. 2169, a bill to change the effective date of the transfer of responsibility for issuing bingo licenses from the Department of Revenue to the Department of Human Resources, with a favorable report.

H.B. 2369, a bill to correct Chapter 837 of the 1987 Session Laws, relating to limits on costs to be assessed for the support of the General Court of Justice in the administration of estates, with a favorable report.
On motion of Senator Barnes, the bill is re-referred to the Finance Committee.

S.B. 1853, a bill to conform the General Statutes to an opinion of the United States Supreme Court by requiring notice to known creditors of the last date for presentation of claims against a decedent's estate, with a favorable report, as amended.
On motion of Senator Barnes, the rules are suspended and the bill is placed on today's Calendar for consideration in its regular order of business.

June 23, 1988
By Senator Staton for the Economic Growth Committee:

H.B. 2360 (Committee Substitute), a bill to allow "severely distressed counties" and cities in those counties to retain small cities Community Development Block Grant Program income, with a favorable report.

S.B. 1857, a bill to amend the definition of rural area contained in an act to authorize the creation of North Carolina Enterprise Corporations, with a favorable report, as amended.

INTRODUCTION OF BILLS AND RESOLUTIONS

The following bill filed for introduction is presented to the Senate, read the first time, and disposed of as follows:

By Senator Harrington:

S.B. 1865, a bill to appoint persons to various public offices upon the recommendation of the President of the Senate.

Referred to Rules and Operation of the Senate Committee.

MESSAGE FROM THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

A message is received from the House of Representatives, transmitting the following bills and resolutions, which are read the first time and disposed of as follows:

S.B. 849 (Committee Substitute), a bill to amend the law regarding Social Services subrogation and disbursement, for concurrence in House Amendments No. 1, No. 2, and No. 3.

Referred to Human Resources Committee.

H.B. 2376, a bill to provide an additional one thousand one hundred dollars ($1,100) income tax exemption for taxpayers and their dependents who have muscular dystrophy.

Referred to Finance Committee.

CALENDAR

Bills and resolutions on the Calendar are taken up and disposed of as follows:

H.B. 2201, a bill to grant the Town of Rutherfordton authority to hold a referendum on adding a property tax levy for a recreational capital building fund, upon third reading.

The bill passes its third reading by roll-call vote, ayes 44, noes 0, as follows:

Voting in the affirmative: Senators Allran, Barker, Barnes, Basnight, Block, Bryan, Cobb, Goldston, Guy, Hardison, Harrington, Harris, Hipps, Hunt of Durham, Hunt of Moore, Johnson of Cabarrus, Johnson of Wake, Kaplan, Kincaid, Martin of Pitt, Martin of Guilford, Marvin, McDuffie, Parnell, Plyler, Rand, Rauch, Richardson, Royall, Sands, Seymour, Shaw, Sherron, Simpson, Smith, Soles, Somers, Speed, Swain, Taft, Tally, Thomas, Walker, and Warren:—44.

Voting in the negative: None.

The bill is ordered enrolled.

H.B. 2203, a bill relating to performance and payment bonds to the City of Winston-Salem, upon third reading.

The bill passes its third reading by roll-call vote, ayes 44, noes 0, as follows:

June 23, 1988
Voting in the affirmative: Senators Allran, Barker, Barnes, Basnight, Block, Bryan, Cobb, Goldston, Guy, Hardison, Harrington, Harris, Hipps, Hunt of Durham, Hunt of Moore, Johnson of Cabarrus, Johnson of Wake, Kaplan, Kincaid, Martin of Pitt, Martin of Guilford, Marvin, McDuffie, Parnell, Plyler, Rand, Rauch, Richardson, Royall, Sands, Seymour, Shaw, Sherron, Simpson, Smith, Soles, Somers, Speed, Swain, Taft, Tally, Thomas, Walker, and Warren:—44.
Voting in the negative: None.
The bill is ordered enrolled.

H.B. 2207, a bill to authorize Alamance County to levy a room occupancy and tourism development tax, upon third reading.
The bill passes its third reading by roll-call vote, ayes 44, noes 0, as follows:
Voting in the affirmative: Senators Allran, Barker, Barnes, Basnight, Block, Bryan, Cobb, Goldston, Guy, Hardison, Harrington, Harris, Hipps, Hunt of Durham, Hunt of Moore, Johnson of Cabarrus, Johnson of Wake, Kaplan, Kincaid, Martin of Pitt, Martin of Guilford, Marvin, McDuffie, Parnell, Plyler, Rand, Rauch, Richardson, Royall, Sands, Seymour, Shaw, Sherron, Simpson, Smith, Soles, Somers, Speed, Swain, Taft, Tally, Thomas, Walker, and Warren:—44.
Voting in the negative: None.
The bill is ordered enrolled.

H.B. 2210, a bill to allow the Town of Holden Beach to hold additional street assessments in abeyance, upon third reading.
The bill passes its third reading by roll-call vote, ayes 44, noes 0, as follows:
Voting in the affirmative: Senators Allran, Barker, Barnes, Basnight, Block, Bryan, Cobb, Goldston, Guy, Hardison, Harrington, Harris, Hipps, Hunt of Durham, Hunt of Moore, Johnson of Cabarrus, Johnson of Wake, Kaplan, Kincaid, Martin of Pitt, Martin of Guilford, Marvin, McDuffie, Parnell, Plyler, Rand, Rauch, Richardson, Royall, Sands, Seymour, Shaw, Sherron, Simpson, Smith, Soles, Somers, Speed, Swain, Taft, Tally, Thomas, Walker, and Warren:—44.
Voting in the negative: None.
The bill is ordered enrolled.

H.B. 2214, a bill to increase the maximum vehicle tax that can be levied in the Town of Murfreesboro from five dollars to twenty dollars, upon third reading.
The bill passes its third reading by roll-call vote, ayes 43, noes 1, as follows:
Voting in the affirmative: Senators Allran, Barker, Barnes, Basnight, Block, Bryan, Cobb, Goldston, Guy, Hardison, Harrington, Harris, Hipps, Hunt of Durham, Hunt of Moore, Johnson of Cabarrus, Johnson of Wake, Kaplan, Kincaid, Martin of Pitt, Martin of Guilford, Marvin, McDuffie, Parnell, Plyler, Rand, Rauch, Richardson, Sands, Seymour, Shaw, Sherron, Simpson, Smith, Soles, Somers, Speed, Swain, Taft, Tally, Thomas, Walker, and Warren—43.
Voting in the negative: Senator Royall—1.
The bill is ordered enrolled.

H.B. 2220, a bill to revise and consolidate the Charter of the Town of Castalia, North Carolina, upon third reading.
The bill passes its third reading by roll-call vote, ayes 44, noes 0, as follows:
Voting in the affirmative: Senators Allran, Barker, Barnes, Basnight, Block, Bryan, Cobb, Goldston, Guy, Hardison, Harrington, Harris, Hipps, Hunt of Durham, Hunt of Moore, Johnson of Cabarrus, Johnson of Wake, Kaplan, Kincaid, Martin of Pitt, Martin of Guilford, Marvin, McDuffie, Parnell, Plyler, Rand, Rauch, Richardson, Royall, Sands, Seymour, Shaw, Sherron, Simpson, Smith, Soles, Somers, Speed, Swain, Taft, Tally, Thomas, Walker, and Warren:—44.
Voting in the negative: None.
The bill is ordered enrolled.

June 23, 1988
H.B. 2228, a bill to allow the Towns of Holden Beach and Sunset Beach to make special assessments for undergrounding of utilities, upon third reading.

The bill passes its third reading by roll-call vote, ayes 44, noes 0, as follows:

Voting in the affirmative: Senators Allran, Barker, Barnes, Basnight, Block, Bryan, Cobb, Goldston, Guy, Hardison, Harrington, Harris, Hipps, Hunt of Durham, Hunt of Moore, Johnson of Cabarrus, Johnson of Wake, Kaplan, Kincaid, Martin of Pitt, Martin of Guilford, Marvin, McDuffie, Parnell, Plyler, Rand, Rauch, Richardson, Royall, Sands, Seymour, Shaw, Sherron, Simpson, Smith, Soles, Somers, Speed, Swain, Taft, Tally, Thomas, Walker, and Warren:—44.

Voting in the negative: None.

The bill is ordered enrolled.

H.B. 2229, a bill to authorize the Town of Sunset Beach to levy a room occupancy and tourism development tax, upon third reading.

The bill passes its third reading by roll-call vote, ayes 44, noes 0, as follows:

Voting in the affirmative: Senators Allran, Barker, Barnes, Basnight, Block, Bryan, Cobb, Goldston, Guy, Hardison, Harrington, Harris, Hipps, Hunt of Durham, Hunt of Moore, Johnson of Cabarrus, Johnson of Wake, Kaplan, Kincaid, Martin of Pitt, Martin of Guilford, Marvin, McDuffie, Parnell, Plyler, Rand, Rauch, Richardson, Royall, Sands, Seymour, Shaw, Sherron, Simpson, Smith, Soles, Somers, Speed, Swain, Taft, Tally, Thomas, Walker, and Warren:—44.

Voting in the negative: None.

The bill is ordered enrolled.

H.B. 2235, a bill to allow Rutherford County to levy an ad valorem tax for a recreational lake, upon third reading.

The bill passes its third reading by roll-call vote, ayes 44, noes 0, as follows:

Voting in the affirmative: Senators Allran, Barker, Barnes, Basnight, Block, Bryan, Cobb, Goldston, Guy, Hardison, Harrington, Harris, Hipps, Hunt of Durham, Hunt of Moore, Johnson of Cabarrus, Johnson of Wake, Kaplan, Kincaid, Martin of Pitt, Martin of Guilford, Marvin, McDuffie, Parnell, Plyler, Rand, Rauch, Richardson, Royall, Sands, Seymour, Shaw, Sherron, Simpson, Smith, Soles, Somers, Speed, Swain, Taft, Tally, Thomas, Walker, and Warren:—44.

Voting in the negative: None.

The bill is ordered enrolled.

H.B. 2240, a bill to allow Wake County to create rural fire protection districts contiguous with the boundaries of existing county fire service districts and to annex territory to rural fire protection districts, upon third reading.

The bill passes its third reading by roll-call vote, ayes 44, noes 0, as follows:

Voting in the affirmative: Senators Allran, Barker, Barnes, Basnight, Block, Bryan, Cobb, Goldston, Guy, Hardison, Harrington, Harris, Hipps, Hunt of Durham, Hunt of Moore, Johnson of Cabarrus, Johnson of Wake, Kaplan, Kincaid, Martin of Pitt, Martin of Guilford, Marvin, McDuffie, Parnell, Plyler, Rand, Rauch, Richardson, Royall, Sands, Seymour, Shaw, Sherron, Simpson, Smith, Soles, Somers, Speed, Swain, Taft, Tally, Thomas, Walker, and Warren:—44.

Voting in the negative: None.

The bill is ordered enrolled.

H.B. 2251, a bill to allow the Cleveland County Board of Commissioners, after public hearing, to extend the boundaries of any voted fire protection district out to five road miles, upon third reading.

The bill passes its third reading by roll-call vote, ayes 44, noes 0, as follows:

Voting in the affirmative: Senators Allran, Barker, Barnes, Basnight, Block, Bryan, Cobb, Goldston, Guy, Hardison, Harrington, Harris, Hipps, Hunt of Durham, Hunt of Moore, Johnson of Cabarrus, Johnson of Wake, Kaplan, Kincaid, Martin of Pitt, Martin of Guilford, Marvin, McDuffie, Parnell, Plyler, Rand, Rauch,
Richardson, Royall, Sands, Seymour, Shaw, Sherron, Simpson, Smith, Soles, Somers, Speed, Swain, Taft, Tally, Thomas, Walker, and Warren:—44.

Voting in the negative: None.

The bill is ordered enrolled.

H.B. 2279, a bill to authorize the Town of Ahoskie to levy special assessments for street or sidewalk improvements, upon third reading.

The bill passes its third reading by roll-call vote, ayes 44, noes 0, as follows:

Voting in the affirmative: Senators Allran, Barker, Barnes, Basnight, Block, Bryan, Cobb, Goldston, Guy, Hardison, Harrington, Harris, Hipps, Hunt of Durham, Hunt of Moore, Johnson of Cabarrus, Johnson of Wake, Kaplan, Kincaid, Martin of Pitt, Martin of Guilford, Marvin, McDuffie, Parnell, Plyler, Rand, Rauch, Richardson, Royall, Sands, Seymour, Shaw, Sherron, Simpson, Smith, Soles, Somers, Speed, Swain, Taft, Tally, Thomas, Walker, and Warren:—44.

Voting in the negative: None.

The bill is ordered enrolled.

H.B. 2290, a bill to extend the time during which the Cherokee Board of Equalization and Review may sit, as amended, upon third reading.

The bill, as amended, passes its third reading by roll-call vote, ayes 44, noes 0, as follows:

Voting in the affirmative: Senators Allran, Barker, Barnes, Basnight, Block, Bryan, Cobb, Goldston, Guy, Hardison, Harrington, Harris, Hipps, Hunt of Durham, Hunt of Moore, Johnson of Cabarrus, Johnson of Wake, Kaplan, Kincaid, Martin of Pitt, Martin of Guilford, Marvin, McDuffie, Parnell, Plyler, Rand, Rauch, Richardson, Royall, Sands, Seymour, Shaw, Sherron, Simpson, Smith, Soles, Somers, Speed, Swain, Taft, Tally, Thomas, Walker, and Warren:—44.

Voting in the negative: None.

The bill, as amended, is ordered sent to the House of Representatives for concurrence in Senate Amendment No. 1.

H.B. 2295, a bill to authorize the Town of Holden Beach to levy a room occupancy and tourism development tax, upon third reading.

The bill passes its third reading by roll-call vote, ayes 44, noes 0, as follows:

Voting in the affirmative: Senators Allran, Barker, Barnes, Basnight, Block, Bryan, Cobb, Goldston, Guy, Hardison, Harrington, Harris, Hipps, Hunt of Durham, Hunt of Moore, Johnson of Cabarrus, Johnson of Wake, Kaplan, Kincaid, Martin of Pitt, Martin of Guilford, Marvin, McDuffie, Parnell, Plyler, Rand, Rauch, Richardson, Royall, Sands, Seymour, Shaw, Sherron, Simpson, Smith, Soles, Somers, Speed, Swain, Taft, Tally, Thomas, Walker, and Warren:—44.

Voting in the negative: None.

The bill is ordered enrolled.

H.B. 2296, a bill to amend the Charter of the City of High Point relating to assessments for water mains and sewers, upon third reading.

The bill passes its third reading by roll-call vote, ayes 44, noes 0, as follows:

Voting in the affirmative: Senators Allran, Barker, Barnes, Basnight, Block, Bryan, Cobb, Goldston, Guy, Hardison, Harrington, Harris, Hipps, Hunt of Durham, Hunt of Moore, Johnson of Cabarrus, Johnson of Wake, Kaplan, Kincaid, Martin of Pitt, Martin of Guilford, Marvin, McDuffie, Parnell, Plyler, Rand, Rauch, Richardson, Royall, Sands, Seymour, Shaw, Sherron, Simpson, Smith, Soles, Somers, Speed, Swain, Taft, Tally, Thomas, Walker, and Warren:—44.

Voting in the negative: None.

The bill is ordered enrolled.

H.B. 2299, a bill to allow shampooing by unlicensed shampooers in Duplin County, upon third reading.

The bill passes its third reading by roll-call vote, ayes 44, noes 0, as follows:
Voting in the affirmative: Senators Allran, Barker, Barnes, Basnight, Block, Bryan, Cobb, Goldston, Guy, Hardison, Harrington, Harris, Hipps, Hunt of Durham, Hunt of Moore, Johnson of Cabarrus, Johnson of Wake, Kaplan, Kincaid, Martin of Pitt, Martin of Guilford, Marvin, McDuffie, Parnell, Plyer, Rand, Rauch, Richardson, Royall, Sands, Seymour, Shaw, Sherron, Simpson, Smith, Soles, Somers, Speed, Swain, Taft, Tally, Thomas, Walker, and Warren:—44.

Voting in the negative: None.
The bill is ordered enrolled.

H.B. 2326, a bill to authorize Richmond County to levy a room occupancy tax, upon third reading.
The bill passes its third reading by roll-call vote, ayes 44, noes 0, as follows:

Voting in the affirmative: Senators Allran, Barker, Barnes, Basnight, Block, Bryan, Cobb, Goldston, Guy, Hardison, Harrington, Harris, Hipps, Hunt of Durham, Hunt of Moore, Johnson of Cabarrus, Johnson of Wake, Kaplan, Kincaid, Martin of Pitt, Martin of Guilford, Marvin, McDuffie, Parnell, Plyer, Rand, Rauch, Richardson, Royall, Sands, Seymour, Shaw, Sherron, Simpson, Smith, Soles, Somers, Speed, Swain, Taft, Tally, Thomas, Walker, and Warren:—44.

Voting in the negative: None.
The bill is ordered enrolled.

H.B. 2332, a bill to authorize Pender County to levy a room occupancy and tourism development tax, upon third reading.
The bill passes its third reading by roll-call vote, ayes 44, noes 0, as follows:

Voting in the affirmative: Senators Allran, Barker, Barnes, Basnight, Block, Bryan, Cobb, Goldston, Guy, Hardison, Harrington, Harris, Hipps, Hunt of Durham, Hunt of Moore, Johnson of Cabarrus, Johnson of Wake, Kaplan, Kincaid, Martin of Pitt, Martin of Guilford, Marvin, McDuffie, Parnell, Plyer, Rand, Rauch, Richardson, Royall, Sands, Seymour, Shaw, Sherron, Simpson, Smith, Soles, Somers, Speed, Swain, Taft, Tally, Thomas, Walker, and Warren:—44.

Voting in the negative: None.
The bill is ordered enrolled.

REPORTS OF COMMITTEES

The following standing committee reports are submitted out of the regular order of business, read by their titles, together with the reports accompanying them, and take their place on the Calendar, as follows:

By Senator Hunt of Moore for the Local Government and Regional Affairs II Committee:

H.B. 2243, a bill making sundry amendments concerning local governments in Orange and Chatham Counties—2, with a favorable report.

H.B. 2278, a bill to authorize Craven County to appoint a special board of equalization and review, with a favorable report.

H.B. 2339, a bill to change the name of the Greensboro–High Point Regional Airport Authority to the Piedmont Triad Airport Authority and to change the name of the Greensboro/High Point/ Winston–Salem Regional Airport to the Piedmont Triad International Airport, with a favorable report.

H.B. 2355, a bill to incorporate the Town of Santeetlah, with a favorable report.

S.B. 1619, a bill relating to New Hanover County, with an unfavorable report as to bill, but favorable as to Committee Substitute bill.

June 23, 1988
On motion of Senator Hunt of Moore, the rules are suspended and the Committee Substitute bill which changes the title to read S.B. 1619 (Committee Substitute), a bill to be entitled an act to provide for the filing of housing code notices or orders in the notice of lis pendens by the City of Wilmington is placed before the Senate for immediate consideration.
On motion of Senator Hunt of Moore, the Committee Substitute bill is adopted, and on her further motion is placed on the Calendar for tomorrow for further consideration.

**CALENDAR (Continued)**

**H.B. 2244**, a bill concerning voluntary satellite annexations by the Town of Garner, upon second reading.
On motion of Senator Johnson of Wake, consideration of the bill is postponed until Monday, June 27.

**H.B. 2187**, a bill to revise and consolidate the Charter of the Town of Clayton, upon second reading.
The bill passes its second reading by roll-call vote, ayes 45, noes 0, as follows:
Voting in the negative: None.
The bill is ordered placed on the Calendar for tomorrow for further consideration upon third reading.

**H.B. 2211**, a bill to validate the actions of the Brunswick Utility Operations Board concerning certain assessments, and to allow continued delegation of certain assessment functions, upon second reading.
The bill passes its second reading by roll-call vote, ayes 45, noes 0, as follows:
Voting in the negative: None.
The bill is ordered placed on the Calendar for tomorrow for further consideration upon third reading.

**H.B. 2258**, a bill to allow the Towns of Kill Devil Hills, Kitty Hawk, Manteo, Nags Head, and Southern Shores to impose facility fees, upon second reading.
The bill passes its second reading by roll-call vote, ayes 45, noes 0, as follows:
Voting in the negative: None.
The bill is ordered placed on the Calendar for tomorrow for further consideration upon third reading.

June 23, 1988
H.B. 2259, a bill to allow the Towns of Kill Devil Hills, Kitty Hawk, Manteo, Nags Head, and Southern Shores to impose facility fees, upon second reading.
The bill passes its second reading by roll-call vote, ayes 45, noes 0, as follows:

Voting in the negative: None.
The bill is ordered placed on the Calendar for tomorrow for further consideration upon third reading.

H.B. 2260, a bill to allow the Towns of Kill Devil Hills, Kitty Hawk, Manteo, Nags Head, and Southern Shores to impose facility fees, upon second reading.
The bill passes its second reading by roll-call vote, ayes 45, noes 0, as follows:

Voting in the negative: None.
The bill is ordered placed on the Calendar for tomorrow for further consideration upon third reading.

H.B. 2274, a bill redefining the city limits of the City of Wilson, upon second reading.
The bill passes its second reading by roll-call vote, ayes 45, noes 0, as follows:

Voting in the negative: None.
The bill is ordered placed on the Calendar for tomorrow for further consideration upon third reading.

H.B. 2196, a bill to allow Cabarrus Memorial Hospital to award an associate degree to graduates of its nursing education program.
The bill passes its second and third readings and is ordered enrolled.

H.B. 2239, a bill to amend the fox hunting law in Wayne County.
The bill passes its second and third readings and is ordered enrolled.

H.B. 2252, a bill to repeal the prohibition of running deer on part of Dare County.
The bill passes its second and third readings and is ordered enrolled.

H.B. 2254, a bill regarding the taking of black bears in certain counties.
The bill passes its second and third readings and is ordered enrolled.

H.B. 2313, a bill setting forth the method of electing the Duplin County Board of Commissioners and Board of Education as ordered by the United States District Court in February 1988.
The bill passes its second and third readings and is ordered enrolled.

H.B. 2315, a bill to amend Session Laws 1985 (Regular Session 1986), Chapter 903, to require any person possessing a firearm or bow and arrow that is readily

June 23, 1988
available for use to secure an entry permit before entering or remaining on registered land or remaining on abutting portions of highway.

The bill passes its second and third readings and is ordered enrolled.

**H.B. 2318**, a bill to authorize the Town of Pine Knoll Shores to create a sea turtle sanctuary.

The bill passes its second and third readings and is ordered enrolled.

**H.B. 2334**, a bill to repeal the prohibition of the manufacture and sale of liquor in the Town of Wade.

The bill passes its second and third readings and is ordered enrolled.

**H.B. 2343**, a bill providing for the election of the Craven County Board of Commissioners.

The bill passes its second and third readings and is ordered enrolled.

**H.B. 2354**, a bill to repeal the prohibition of the manufacture and sale of liquor in the Town of Godwin.

The bill passes its second and third readings and is ordered enrolled.

**H.B. 2356**, a bill to provide for a special primary to fill a vacancy on the Vance County Board of Education, and to provide that in filling further vacancies, the Board of Education must choose the candidate recommended by the County Party Executive Committee of the vacating member.

The bill passes its second and third readings and is ordered enrolled.

**H.B. 657** (Senate Committee Substitute), a bill to modify the provisions of G.S. 159-64 as applied to bonds authorized during the calendar year 1981 extending the time within which such bonds may be issued, upon second reading.

Senator Johnson of Wake is excused from voting for the stated reason: "My law firm represents a town that will be directly effected by this bill."

Without objection, on motion of Senator Rauch, the rules are suspended, to the end that the Senate Committee Substitute bill is not required to go to the Finance Committee and remains before the Senate.

The Senate Committee Substitute bill passes its second reading by roll-call vote, ayes 40, noes 0, as follows:

Voting in the affirmative: Senators Allran, Barnes, Block, Bryan, Cobb, Ezzell, Goldston, Guy, Hardison, Harrington, Harris, Hipps, Hunt of Durham, Hunt of Moore, Kaplan, Kincaid, Martin of Pitt, Martin of Guilford, Marvin, Parnell, Plyler, Rauch, Richardson, Royall, Sands, Seymour, Shaw, Sherron, Simpson, Smith, Soles, Somers, Speed, Staton, Taft, Tally, Thomas, Walker, Warren, and Winner—40.

Voting in the negative: None.

The Senate Committee Substitute bill is ordered placed on the Calendar for tomorrow for further consideration upon third reading.

**H.B. 2365** (Committee Substitute), a bill to provide fee setting authority and to impose taxes and fees applicable to Low-Level Radioactive Waste and Hazardous Waste, to implement the recommendations of the Joint Select Committee on Low-Level Radioactive Waste and the Inter-Agency Committee on Low-Level Radioactive Waste, to make related clarifying and technical amendments, to authorize certain agreements relating to hazardous waste, to restrict the activities of the Hazardous Waste Treatment Commission, to limit annexation of waste facilities, and to make conforming changes to other laws, upon second reading.

Without objection, on motion of Senator Johnson of Wake, George Givens, of the General Research Staff, is allowed to remain on the floor for the purpose of assisting with the explanation of the Committee Substitute bill.

June 23, 1988
Senator Winner offers a motion that the Committee Substitute bill be re-referred to the Environment Committee, which motion fails to prevail (electronically recorded).

The Chair orders the Committee Substitute bill temporarily displaced.

SPECIAL MESSAGE FROM THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

The following special messages are received from the House of Representatives:

H.B. 2623, a bill to clarify the fees applicable to generators and transporters of hazardous waste, and to hazardous waste storage, treatment, and disposal facilities. Referred to Finance Committee.

H.J.R. 2649, a joint resolution authorizing the 1987 General Assembly, 1988 Session, to consider a bill to be entitled an act to correct the dates for the phase-in of the modified system for adjusting the assessment level of Public Service Company System property.

Senator Rauch offers a motion that the rules be suspended, and the joint resolution be placed before the Senate for immediate consideration, which motion prevails (electronically recorded).

The joint resolution passes its second (electronically recorded) and third readings and is ordered enrolled.

CALENDAR (Continued)

H.B. 2365 (Committee Substitute), a bill to provide fee setting authority and to impose taxes and fees applicable to Low-Level Radioactive Waste and Hazardous Waste, to implement the recommendations of the Joint Select Committee on Low-Level Radioactive Waste and the Inter-Agency Committee on Low-Level Radioactive Waste, to make related clarifying and technical amendments, to authorize certain agreements relating to hazardous waste, to restrict the activities of the Hazardous Waste Treatment Commission, to limit annexation of waste facilities, and to make conforming changes to other laws, upon second reading.

Senator Thomas offers Amendment No. 1 which changes the title to read H.B. 2365 (Committee Substitute), a bill to provide fee setting authority and to impose taxes and fees applicable to Low-Level Radioactive Waste and Hazardous Waste, to implement the recommendations of the Joint Select Committee on Low-Level Radioactive Waste and the Inter-Agency Committee on Low-Level Radioactive Waste, to make related clarifying and technical amendments, to authorize certain agreements relating to hazardous waste, to restrict the activities of the Hazardous Waste Treatment Commission, to limit annexation of waste facilities, to limit the period of operation of a regional low-level radioactive waste facility, and to make conforming changes to other laws.

Senator Harris offers a motion that Amendment No. 1 do lie upon the table, seconded by Senator Hardison, which motion prevails (electronically recorded). Amendment No. 1 lies upon the table.

Senator Winner offers Amendment No. 2. Senator Johnson of Wake rises to a point of order as to whether Amendment No. 2 is germane to the Committee Substitute bill. The Chair rules Amendment No. 2 germane. Amendment No. 2 fails of adoption (electronically recorded).

Senator Winner offers Amendment No. 3 which fails of adoption (electronically recorded).

The Committee Substitute bill passes its second reading by roll-call vote, ayes 46, noes 0, as follows:

Voting in the affirmative: Senators Allran, Barker, Barnes, Basnight, Block, Bryan, Cobb, Ezzell, Goldston, Hardison, Harris, Hipps, Hunt of Durham, Hunt of

June 23, 1988
Moore, Johnson of Cabarrus, Johnson of Wake, Kaplan, Kincaid, Martin of Pitt, Martin of Guilford, Marvin, McDuffie, Parnell, Plyler, Rand, Rauch, Richardson, Royall, Sands, Seymour, Shaw, Sherron, Simpson, Smith, Soles, Somers, Speed, Staton, Swain, Taft, Tally, Thomas, Walker, Ward, Warren, and Winner—46.

Voting in the affirmative: None.

The Committee Substitute bill is ordered placed on the Calendar for tomorrow for further consideration upon third reading.

H.B. 2372, a bill to amend the formula used to apportion the income of multi-state corporations to this State for income taxation and to conform the formula for payment of estimated taxes to the federal formula, upon second reading.

The bill passes its second reading by roll-call vote, ayes 44, noes 0, as follows:

Voting in the affirmative: Senators Allran, Barker, Barnes, Basnight, Block, Bryan, Cobb, Goldston, Hardison, Harris, Hipps, Hunt of Durham, Hunt of Moore, Johnson of Cabarrus, Johnson of Wake, Kaplan, Kincaid, Martin of Pitt, Martin of Guilford, Marvin, McDuffie, Parnell, Plyler, Rand, Rauch, Richardson, Royall, Sands, Seymour, Shaw, Sherron, Simpson, Smith, Soles, Somers, Speed, Staton, Swain, Taft, Tally, Thomas, Walker, Ward, Warren, and Winner—44.

Voting in the negative: None.

The bill is ordered placed on the Calendar for tomorrow for further consideration upon third reading.

H.B. 2389 (Committee Substitute), a bill to provide for special tax treatment of Subchapter S Corporations, upon second reading.

On motion of Senator Rauch, Committee Amendments No. 1 and No. 2 are adopted.

The Committee Substitute bill, as amended, passes its second reading by roll-call vote, ayes 42, noes 0, as follows:

Voting in the affirmative: Senators Allran, Barker, Barnes, Basnight, Bryan, Cobb, Ezzell, Goldston, Hardison, Harris, Hipps, Hunt of Durham, Hunt of Moore, Johnson of Cabarrus, Johnson of Wake, Kaplan, Kincaid, Martin of Pitt, Martin of Guilford, Marvin, McDuffie, Parnell, Rand, Rauch, Richardson, Royall, Sands, Seymour, Shaw, Sherron, Simpson, Smith, Soles, Somers, Speed, Staton, Swain, Taft, Tally, Thomas, Walker, and Ward—42.

Voting in the negative: None.

The Committee Substitute bill, as amended, is ordered placed on the Calendar for tomorrow for further consideration upon third reading.

ENROLLED BILLS

The Enrolling Clerk reports the following resolution properly enrolled, and it is duly ratified and sent to the office of the Secretary of State:

H.J.R. 2649, a joint resolution authorizing the 1987 General Assembly, 1988 Session, to consider a bill to be entitled an act to correct the dates for the phase-in of the modified system for adjusting the assessment level of public service company system property. (Res. 44)

CALENDAR (Continued)

H.B. 2463, a bill to amend Chapter 806 of the 1987 Session Laws to provide changes only with respect to projects wholly self-liquidating, upon second reading.

Without objection, on motion of Senator Rauch, the rules are suspended to the end that the bill is not required to go to the Finance Committee and remains before the Senate.

The bill passes its second reading by roll-call vote, ayes 38, noes 0, as follows:

Voting in the affirmative: Senators Allran, Barker, Barnes, Basnight, Block, Bryan, Cobb, Ezzell, Goldston, Hardison, Harris, Hipps, Hunt of Durham, Hunt of

June 23, 1988
Moore, Johnson of Cabarrus, Johnson of Wake, Kaplan, Kincaid, Martin of Guilford, Marvin, Plyler, Rand, Rauch, Richardson, Royall, Sands, Seymour, Shaw, Sherron, Simpson, Smith, Soles, Somers, Speed, Swain, Taft, Tally, and Ward—38. Voting in the negative: None.

The bill is ordered placed on the Calendar for tomorrow for further consideration upon third reading.

WITHDRAWAL FROM COMMITTEE

S.B. 564 (Committee Substitute No. 2), a bill to set forth the powers and duties of the Commissioner of Labor dealing with the regulation of migrant housing, as amended.

Without objection, on motion of Senator Plyler the rules are suspended and Committee Substitute bill No. 2, as amended, is taken from the Appropriations Committee and is placed before the Senate for immediate consideration.

Senator Barker offers Amendment No. 5 which is adopted (electronically recorded). Senator Johnson of Wake rises to a point of order as to whether the Committee Substitute bill No. 2, as amended, is eligible for further consideration under Resolution 37.

The Chair takes the point of order under advisement and orders the Committee Substitute bill No. 2, as amended, temporarily displaced.

S.J.R. 1842, a joint resolution authorizing the 1987 General Assembly, 1988 Session, to consider a bill to be entitled an act to provide for the use of pen registers and trap and trace devices in conformity with federal law.

The joint resolution passes its second (electronically recorded) and third readings and is ordered, without objection, sent to the House of Representatives by special messenger.

S.B. 1847, a bill to appoint persons to various public offices upon the recommendation of the President Pro Tempore of the Senate.

The bill passes its second (electronically recorded) and third readings and is ordered, without objection, sent to the House of Representatives by special messenger.

S.B. 1853, a bill to conform the General Statutes to an opinion of the United States Supreme Court by requiring notice to known creditors of the last date for presentation of claims against a decedent’s estate.

On motion of Senator Ezzell, Committee Amendment No. 1 is adopted.

The bill, as amended, passes its second (electronically recorded) and third readings and is ordered, without objection, sent to the House of Representatives by special messenger without engrossment.

SPECIAL MESSAGES FROM THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

The following special messages are received from the House of Representatives:

H.J.R. 2553, a joint resolution authorizing the 1987 General Assembly, 1988 Session, to consider a bill to be entitled an act to add new fees to be collected by the State Board of Cosmetology.

Referred to Rules and Operation of the Senate Committee.

H.J.R. 2604, a joint resolution authorizing the 1987 General Assembly, 1988 Session, to consider a bill to be entitled an act to exempt motorized wheelchairs from the definition of “vehicle” in Chapter 20 of the General Statutes.

Senator Ezzell offers a motion to suspend the rules and place the joint resolution before the Senate for immediate consideration, which motion prevails (electronically recorded).

June 23, 1988
The joint resolution passes its second (electronically recorded) and third readings and is ordered enrolled.

**CALENDAR (Continued)**

H.B. 2216, a bill to make conforming changes to laws relating to courts, so as to conform to Chapter 509 of the 1987 Session Laws, as recommended by the Legislative Research Commission.

On motion of Senator Soles, further consideration of the bill is postponed until Monday, June 27.

On motion of Senator Royall, seconded by Senator Somers, the Senate adjourns at 4:05 P.M. in memory of W. Claire Thomas, former Senator from Caswell County, to meet tomorrow at 10:00 A.M.

**ONE HUNDRED FIFTY-SECOND DAY**

*SENATE CHAMBER,*

*Friday, June 24, 1988.*

The Senate meets pursuant to adjournment and is called to order in the absence of the President by the Honorable Kenneth C. Royall, Jr., Deputy President Pro Tempore.

Prayer is offered by the Reverend Chadwick J. Allen of Selma Baptist Church, Selma, North Carolina.

Without objection, the Journal of yesterday, June 23, stands approved as written.

Leaves of absence are granted to Senators Conder, Harrington, and Guy, without objection.

The Honorable Kenneth C. Royall, Jr., relinquishes the gavel to the Honorable Marshall A. Rauch, Senator from Gaston County, who presides.

**REPORTS OF COMMITTEES**

Bills and resolutions are reported from standing committees, read by their titles, together with the reports accompanying them, and take their place on the Calendar, as follows:

By Senator Harris for the **Human Resources Committee:**

H.B. 1130, a bill to make the possession of anabolic steroids without a prescription a felony, with an unfavorable report as to bill, but favorable as to Senate Committee Substitute bill.

On motion of Senator Harris, the rules are suspended and the Senate Committee Substitute bill which changes the title to read, H.B. 1130 (Senate Committee Substitute), a bill to provide that anabolic steroids are included as a controlled substance, is placed before the Senate for immediate consideration.

On motion of Senator Harris, the Senate Committee Substitute bill is adopted, and on his further motion is placed on the Calendar for Monday, June 27.
By Senator Seymour for the Alcoholic Beverage Control Committee:

H.B. 2222, a bill to modify the distribution of profits from the operation of alcoholic beverage control stores in Northampton County pertaining to financing of law enforcement, with a favorable report.

INTRODUCTION OF BILLS AND RESOLUTIONS

The following resolution filed for introduction is presented to the Senate, read the first time, and disposed of as follows:

By Senators Cobb, Basnight, Bryan, Hipps, Martin of Pitt, Martin of Guilford, Marvin, McDuffie, Rand, Seymour, Simpson, Thomas, and Winner:

S.J.R. 1866, a joint resolution authorizing the 1987 General Assembly, 1988 Session, to consider a bill to be entitled an act to amend the Constitution to secure to the Governor the power of veto.

Senator Cobb offers a motion to suspend the rules and place the joint resolution before the Senate for immediate consideration.

Senator Kaplan rises to a point of parliamentary inquiry as to whether the motion requires a two-thirds majority. The Chair rules that the motion requires a two-thirds majority. The motion fails to prevail (electronically recorded) for lack of majority and the Chair refers the joint resolution to the Rules and Operations of the Senate Committee.

MESSAGE FROM THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

A message is received from the House of Representatives, transmitting the following bills and resolutions, which are read the first time and disposed of as follows:

S.B. 663, a bill to specifically authorize the North Carolina Board of Dental Examiners to regulate general anesthesia and parenteral sedation by dentists, for concurrence in House Amendments No. 1 and No. 2 which is placed on the Calendar for Monday, June 27.

CALENDAR

Bills and resolutions on the Calendar, carried forward as unfinished business from Thursday, June 23, are taken up and disposed of as follows:

H.B. 1240 (Senate Committee Substitute), a bill to make certain changes in the law regarding fraudulent disposal of property.

Senator Block offers Amendment No. 1 which is adopted (electronically recorded). The Senate Committee Substitute bill, as amended, passes its second reading (electronically recorded).

Senator Simpson objects to the third reading of the Senate Committee Substitute bill.

The Senate Committee Substitute bill, as amended, is ordered placed on the Calendar for Monday, June 27, for further consideration, upon third reading.

The Honorable Marshall A. Rauch, Senator from Gaston County, relinquishes the gavel to the Honorable Robert B. Jordan III, Lieutenant Governor, who presides.

H.J.R. 2182, a joint resolution authorizing the 1987 General Assembly, 1988 Session, to consider a bill to be entitled an act to reenact Section 1 of Chapter 446, Session Laws of 1987, prohibiting certain investments in certain companies involved in

June 24, 1988
South Africa which was inadvertently repealed by Section 5 of Chapter 751, Session Laws of 1987, a rewrite of the investment powers of the State Treasurer.

The joint resolution passes its second (electronically recorded) and third readings and is ordered enrolled.

H.J.R. 2475, a joint resolution authorizing the 1987 General Assembly, 1988 Session, to consider "a bill to be entitled an act to provide that an admission fee may be charged for the three North Carolina aquariums and that those fees shall be used by the North Carolina Aquarium Society to plan, construct, operate, and support live marine mammal pavilions and rehabilitation facilities at the North Carolina aquariums."

The joint resolution passes its second (electronically recorded) and third readings and is ordered enrolled.

H.B. 1264, a bill to increase the penalty for assaults upon governmental officers and employees, as amended, upon third reading.

Senator Martin of Guilford offers Amendment No. 2 which is adopted (electronically recorded).

Senator Sands offers Amendment No. 3.

Senator Swain offers a motion that the bill, as amended, with Amendment No. 3 pending be re-referred to the Judiciary III Committee, which motion prevails.

The bill, as amended, is ordered re-referred to the Judiciary III Committee, with Amendment No. 3 pending.

S.B. 758 (House Committee Substitute), a bill to authorize revenue bonds to be issued to finance facilities for agencies of the federal government, for concurrence in the House Committee Substitute bill, upon third reading.

The Senate concurs in the House Committee Substitute bill on its third reading by roll-call vote, ayes 42, noes 0, as follows:

Voting in the affirmative: Senators Allran, Barker, Barnes, Basnight, Block, Bryan, Cobb, Ezzell, Goldston, Hardison, Harris, Hipps, Hunt of Durham, Hunt of Moore, Johnson of Cabarrus, Johnson of Wake, Kaplan, Kincaid, Martin of Pitt, Martin of Guilford, Marvin, McDuffie, Parnell, Plyler, Rand, Rauch, Richardson, Royall, Sands, Seymour, Shaw, Simpson, Smith, Speed, Staton, Swain, Taft, Tally, Thomas, Walker, Ward, and Winner—42.

Voting in the negative: None.

The House Committee Substitute bill is ordered enrolled.

REPORTS OF COMMITTEES

The following standing committee report is submitted out of the regular order of business, read by its title, together with the reports accompanying it, and takes its place on the Calendar, as follows:

By Senator Rauch for the Finance Committee:

H.B. 2188, a bill to revise and consolidate the Charter of the City of Whiteville, with a favorable report.

H.B. 2369, a bill to correct Chapter 837 of the 1987 Session Laws, relating to limits on costs to be assessed for the support of the General Court of Justice in the administration of estates, with a favorable report.

H.B. 2376, a bill to provide an additional one thousand one hundred dollars ($1,100) income tax exemption for taxpayers and their dependents who have muscular dystrophy, with a favorable report.

June 24, 1988
H.B. 2427, a bill to authorize the issuance of not in excess of twenty-five million dollars bonds of the State to provide funds, with other available funds, for the construction, in phases if desirable, of parking garages in downtown Raleigh, such authorized bonds to be issued without an election during the biennium ended June 30, 1989, in an amount not in excess of such authorized of amount and not in excess of two-thirds of the amount by which the State's outstanding indebtedness shall have been reduced during the 1985-87 Biennium, with a favorable report.

On motion of Senator Rauch, the bill is re-referred to the Appropriations Committee.

H.B. 2623, a bill to clarify the fees applicable to generators and transporters of hazardous waste, and to hazardous waste storage, treatment, and disposal facilities, with a favorable report.

INTRODUCTION OF BILLS AND RESOLUTIONS

Senator Rand moves that Rule 40 be suspended to allow the introduction of the following joint resolution which motion prevails by a two-thirds majority vote (electronically recorded).

By Senator Rand:

S.J.R. 1867, a joint resolution authorizing the 1987 General Assembly, 1988 Session, to consider a bill to be entitled an act to amend Chapter 899 of the 1985 Session Laws (Regular Session, 1986) to provide changes only with respect to a wholly self-liquidating project.

On motion of Senator Rand, the joint resolution remains before the Senate for immediate consideration.

On motion of Senator Rand the joint resolution passes its second (electronically recorded) and third reading and is ordered, without objection, sent to the House of Representatives by special messenger.

ENROLLED BILLS

The Enrolling Clerk reports the following bills and resolutions properly enrolled, and they are duly ratified and sent to the office of the Secretary of State:

S.B. 411, an act increasing the interest to be paid on partial license fees. (Ch. 938)

S.B. 1558, an act to modify the form of election of the Pamlico County Board of Commissioners and the Pamlico County Board of Education so as to implement a federal court judgment. (Ch. 939)

S.B. 1581, an act amending the Charter of the City of Winston-Salem relating to notice of special elections. (Ch. 940)

S.B. 1601, an act to limit the income tax dependency exemption to relatives and foster children of the taxpayer and dependents of whom the taxpayer has legal custody. (Ch. 941)

S.B. 1602, an act to incorporate the village of St. Helena in Pender County. (Ch. 942)

S.B. 1603, an act to conform Catawba County School Board appointments to the provisions of G.S. 115C-37. (Ch. 943)

June 24, 1988
S.B. 1605, an act exempting sailboards (wind surfboards) from a local modification for Mecklenburg County of G.S. 75A-6. (Ch. 944)

S.B. 1608, an act to amend the law regarding appointments to the Board of Commissioners of the Onslow Memorial Hospital Authority. (Ch. 945)

H.B. 475 (Committee Substitute), an act to require timely payments to subcontractors and suppliers, and to provide for interest on late payments. (Ch. 946)

H.B. 2196, an act to allow Cabarrus Memorial Hospital to award an associate degree to graduates of its nursing education program. (Ch. 947)

H.B. 2201, an act to grant the Town of Rutherfordton authority to hold a referendum on adding a property tax levy for a recreational capital building fund. (Ch. 948)

H.B. 2203, an act relating to performance and payment bonds to the City of Winston-Salem. (Ch. 949)

H.B. 2207, an act to authorize Alamance County to levy a room occupancy and tourism development tax. (Ch. 950)

H.B. 2210, an act to allow the Town of Holden Beach to hold additional street assessments in abeyance. (Ch. 951)

H.B. 2220, an act to revise and consolidate the Charter of the Town of Castalia, North Carolina. (Ch. 952)

H.B. 2214, an act to increase the maximum vehicle tax that can be levied in the Town of Murfreesboro from five dollars to twenty dollars. (Ch. 953)

H.B. 2228, an act to allow the Towns of Holden Beach and Sunset Beach to make special assessments for undergrounding of utilities. (Ch. 954)

H.B. 2254, an act regarding the taking of black bears in certain counties. (Ch. 955)

H.B. 2229, an act to authorize the Town of Sunset Beach to levy a room occupancy and tourism development tax. (Ch. 956)

H.B. 2235, an act to allow Rutherford County to levy an ad valorem tax for a recreational lake. (Ch. 957)

H.B. 2239, an act to amend the fox hunting law in Wayne County. (Ch. 958)

H.B. 2240, an act to allow Wake County to create rural fire protection districts contiguous with the boundaries of existing county fire service districts and to annex territory to rural fire protection districts. (Ch. 959)

H.B. 2251, an act to allow the Cleveland County Board of Commissioners, after public hearing, to extend the boundaries of any voted fire protection district out to five road miles. (Ch. 960)

H.B. 2252, an act to repeal the prohibition of running deer on part of Dare County. (Ch. 961)

H.B. 2279, an act to authorize the Town of Ahoskie to levy special assessments for street or sidewalk improvements. (Ch. 962)

H.B. 2295, an act to authorize the Town of Holden Beach to levy a room occupancy and tourism development tax. (Ch. 963)
H.B. 2296, an act to amend the Charter of the City of High Point relating to assessments for water mains and sewers. (Ch. 964)

H.B. 2299, an act to allow shampooing by unlicensed shampooers in Duplin County. (Ch. 965)

H.B. 2313, an act setting forth the method of electing the Duplin County Board of Commissioners and Board of Education as ordered by the United States District Court in February 1988. (Ch. 966)

H.B. 2315, an act to amend Session Laws 1985 (Regular Session 1986), Chapter 903, to require any person possessing a firearm or bow and arrow that is readily available for use to secure an entry permit before entering or remaining on registered land or remaining on abutting portions of highway. (Ch. 967)

H.B. 2318, an act to authorize the Town of Pine Knoll Shores to create a sea turtle sanctuary. (Ch. 968)

H.B. 2326, an act to authorize Richmond County to levy a room occupancy tax. (Ch. 969)

H.B. 2332, an act to authorize Pender County to levy a room occupancy and tourism development tax. (Ch. 970)

H.B. 2334, an act to repeal the prohibition of the manufacture and sale of liquor in the Town of Wade. (Ch. 971)

H.B. 2343, an act providing for the election of the Craven County Board of Commissioners. (Ch. 972)

H.B. 2354, an act to repeal the prohibition of the manufacture and sale of liquor in the Town of Godwin. (Ch. 973)

H.B. 2356, an act to provide for a special primary to fill a vacancy on the Vance County Board of Education, and to provide that in filling further vacancies, the Board of Education must choose the candidate recommended by the County Party Executive Committee of the vacating member. (Ch. 974)

H.J.R. 2604, a joint resolution authorizing the 1987 General Assembly, 1988 Session, to consider a bill to be entitled an act to exempt motorized wheelchairs from the definition of "vehicle" in Chapter 20 of the General Statutes. (Res. 45)

**CALENDAR (Continued)**

H.B. 657 (Senate Committee Substitute), a bill to modify the provisions of G.S. 159-64 as applied to bonds authorized during the calendar year 1981 extending the time within which such bonds may be issued, upon third reading.

Senator Sands offers a motion that the rules be suspended to place the Senate Committee Substitute bill before the Senate for immediate consideration, out of its regular order of business which motion prevails.

Senator Johnson of Wake is excused from voting for the stated reason: "Conflict" The Senate Committee Substitute bill passes its third reading by roll-call vote, ayes 41, noes 0, as follows:


June 24, 1988
Voting in the negative: None.

The Senate Committee Substitute bill is ordered, without objection, sent to the House of Representatives by special messenger for concurrence in the Senate Committee Substitute bill.

Bills and resolutions on the Calendar under suspension of the rules, carried forward as unfinished business from June 23, are taken up and disposed of as follows:

**H.B. 2212**, a bill to incorporate the Town of Varnamtown; subject to a referendum, upon second reading.

The bill passes its second reading by roll-call vote, ayes 43, noes 0, as follows:


Voting in the negative: None.

The bill is ordered placed on the Calendar for Monday, June 27, for further consideration, upon third reading.

**H.B. 2230**, a bill to incorporate the Town of Cedar Point, upon second reading.

The bill passes its second reading by roll-call vote, ayes 43, noes 0, as follows:


Voting in the negative: None.

The bill is ordered placed on the Calendar for Monday, June 27, for further consideration, upon third reading.

**H.B. 2270**, a bill to incorporate the Town of Sandy Creek; subject to a referendum, upon second reading.

The bill passes its second reading by roll-call vote, ayes 43, noes 0, as follows:


Voting in the negative: None.

The bill is ordered placed on the Calendar for Monday, June 27, for further consideration, upon third reading.

**H.B. 2337**, a bill to authorize municipalities within Guilford County to enter into agreements concerning annexations, upon second reading.

The bill passes its second reading by roll-call vote, ayes 43, noes 0, as follows:


Voting in the negative: None.
The bill is ordered placed on the Calendar for Monday, June 27, for further consideration, upon third reading.

H.B. 2338, a bill to authorize acceptance of irrevocable letters of credit in lieu of performance bonds relating to the letting of performance bonds relating to the letting of public contracts by the City of Greensboro and Guilford County, upon second reading.

The bill passes its second reading by roll-call vote, ayes 43, noes 0, as follows:


Voting in the negative: None.

The bill is ordered placed on the Calendar for Monday, June 27, for further consideration, upon third reading.

H.B. 2341, a bill to amend the Charter of the City of Greensboro, upon second reading.

The bill passes its second reading by roll-call vote, ayes 43, noes 0, as follows:


Voting in the negative: None.

The bill is ordered placed on the Calendar for Monday, June 27, for further consideration, upon third reading.

H.B. 2352, a bill to change the manner of election of the Caswell County Board of Commissioners and the Caswell County Board of Education so as to implement a federal court order.

Without objection, on motion of Senator Ezzell, the bill is recommitted to the Local Government and Regional Affairs I Committee.

H.B. 579 (Committee Substitute), a bill to provide that counties may by resolution deem the creation of a self-funded risk program as the purchase of insurance for the purpose of waiving the defense of governmental immunity.

The Committee Substitute bill passes its second and third readings and is ordered enrolled.

H.B. 2324, a bill to limit height of structures in the Town of Holden Beach.

On motion of Senator Ezzell, Committee Amendment No. 1 is adopted.

The bill, as amended, passes its second and third readings and is ordered, without objection, sent to the House of Representatives by special messenger for concurrence in Senate Amendment No. 1.

Bills and resolutions on today's Calendar are taken up and disposed of as follows:

H.B. 2187, a bill to revise and consolidate the Charter of the Town of Clayton, upon third reading.

The bill passes its third reading by roll-call vote, ayes 42, noes 0, as follows:


June 24, 1988
Voting in the negative: None.
The bill is ordered enrolled.

H.B. 2211, a bill to validate the actions of the Brunswick Utility Operations Board concerning certain assessments, and to allow continued delegation of certain assessment functions, upon third reading.

The bill passes its third reading by roll-call vote, ayes 42, noes 0, as follows:
Voting in the negative: None.
The bill is ordered enrolled.

H.B. 2258, a bill to allow the Towns of Kill Devil Hills, Kitty Hawk, Manteo, Nags Head, and Southern Shores to impose facility fees, upon third reading.

The bill passes its third reading by roll-call vote, ayes 42, noes 0, as follows:
Voting in the negative: None.
The bill is ordered enrolled.

H.B. 2259, a bill to allow the Towns of Kill Devil Hills, Kitty Hawk, Manteo, Nags Head, and Southern Shores to impose facility fees, upon third reading.

The bill passes its third reading by roll-call vote, ayes 42, noes 0, as follows:
Voting in the negative: None.
The bill is ordered enrolled.

H.B. 2260, a bill to allow the Towns of Kill Devil Hills, Kitty Hawk, Manteo, Nags Head, and Southern Shores to impose facility fees, upon third reading.

The bill passes its third reading by roll-call vote, ayes 42, noes 0, as follows:
Voting in the negative: None.
The bill is ordered enrolled.

H.B. 2274, a bill redefining the city limits of the City of Wilson, upon third reading.

The bill passes its third reading by roll-call vote, ayes 42, noes 0, as follows:
Voting in the affirmative: Senators Allran, Barker, Barnes, Block, Bryan, Cobb, Daniel, Ezzell, Goldston, Hardison, Harris, Hipps, Hunt of Durham, Hunt of

June 24, 1988
Moore, Johnson of Cabarrus, Johnson of Wake, Kincaid, Martin of Pitt, Martin of Guilford, Marvin, McDuffie, Parnell, Plyler, Rand, Rauch, Richardson, Royall, Sands, Seymour, Sherron, Simpson, Smith, Speed, Staton, Swain, Taft, Tally, Thomas, Walker, Ward, Warren, and Winner—42.

Voting in the negative: None.

The bill is ordered enrolled.

SPECIAL MESSAGE FROM THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

The following special message is received from the House of Representatives:

H. J. R. 2649

HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES
June 24, 1988

Mr. President:

This is to advise that the title on the jacket of H. J. R. 2649 sent to you by special message on June 23, 1988 should read as follows:

A JOINT RESOLUTION AUTHORIZING THE 1987 GENERAL ASSEMBLY, 1988 SESSION, TO CONSIDER A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT TO CORRECT THE DATES FOR THE PHASE-IN OF THE MODIFIED SYSTEM FOR ADJUSTING THE ASSESSMENT LEVEL OF PUBLIC SERVICE COMPANY SYSTEM PROPERTY.

Respectfully,
S/Grace A. Collins

Senator Royall offers a motion that the vote by which the Journal for yesterday, June 23, 1988, was approved, be reconsidered, which motion prevails.

Senator Royall further moves that the message from the House of Representatives informing the Senate that the title to H. J. R. 2649, a joint resolution authorizing the 1987 General Assembly, 1988 Session, to consider a bill relating to the schedule of sales assessment ratio studies conducted for the purpose of valuing public service system property, was reflected incorrectly on the face of the joint resolution be reflected in the records of the proceedings for June 23, and that the title of the joint resolution be changed accordingly, which motion prevails. The corrected title is H. J. R. 2649, a joint resolution authorizing the 1987 General Assembly, 1988 Session, to consider a bill to be entitled an act to correct the dates for the phase-in of the modified system for adjusting the assessment level of public service company system property.

Senator Royall moves that the Journal of Thursday, June 23, 1988, be approved as corrected by the change in the title of H. J. R. 2649, which motion prevails.

CALENDAR (Continued)

H. B. 2243, a bill making sundry amendments concerning local governments in Orange and Chatham Counties—2, upon second reading.

The bill passes its second reading by roll-call vote, ayes 37, noes 5, as follows:

Voting in the affirmative: Senators Allran, Barnes, Basnight, Block, Bryan, Ezzell, Goldston, Harris, Hunt of Durham, Hunt of Moore, Johnson of Wake, Kaplan, Kincaid, Martin of Pitt, Martin of Guilford, Marvin, McDuffie, Parnell, Plyler, Rand, Rauch, Richardson, Royall, Seymour, Shaw, Sherron, Simpson, Smith, Speed, Staton, Swain, Taft, Tally, Walker, Ward, Warren, and Winner—37.


June 24, 1988
The bill is ordered placed on the Calendar for Monday, June 27, for further consideration, upon third reading.

H.B. 2278, a bill to authorize Craven County to appoint a special board of equalization and review, upon second reading.
The bill passes its second reading by roll-call vote, ayes 40, noes 0, as follows:
Voting in the negative: None.
The bill is ordered placed on the Calendar for Monday, June 27, for further consideration, upon third reading.

H.B. 2355, a bill to incorporate the Town of Santeetlah, upon second reading.
The bill passes its second reading by roll-call vote, ayes 40, noes 0, as follows:
Voting in the negative: None.
The bill is ordered placed on the Calendar for Monday, June 27, for further consideration, upon third reading.

S.B. 1619 (Committee Substitute), a bill to provide for the filing of housing code notices or orders in the notice of *is pendens* by the City of Wilmington.
The Committee Substitute bill passes its second and third readings and is ordered, without objection, sent to the House of Representatives by special messenger.

H.B. 2168, a bill to clarify that the Washington City Board of Education fills its own vacancies.
The bill passes its second and third readings and is ordered enrolled.

H.B. 2234, a bill to increase the supplemental retirement available under the Shelby Local Firemen’s Relief Fund.
The bill passes its second and third readings and is ordered enrolled.

H.B. 2339, a bill to change the name of the Greensboro-High Point Regional Airport Authority to the Piedmont Triad Airport Authority and to change the name of the Greensboro/High Point/ Winston-Salem Regional Airport to the Piedmont Triad International Airport.
The bill passes its second and third readings and is ordered enrolled.

H.B. 2351, a bill to permit the Granville County Board of Education to choose the building contract system it uses for the construction of a new middle school.
The bill passes its second and third readings and is ordered enrolled.

H.B. 2365 (Committee Substitute), a bill to provide fee setting authority and to impose taxes and fees applicable to Low-Level Radioactive Waste and Hazardous Waste, to implement the recommendations of the Joint Select Committee on Low-Level Radioactive Waste and the Inter-Agency Committee on Low-Level Radioactive Waste, to make related clarifying and technical amendments, to authorize certain agreements relating to hazardous waste, to restrict the activities of the Hazardous Waste, upon third reading.

June 24, 1988
Waste Treatment Commission, to limit annexation of waste facilities, and to make conforming changes to other laws, upon third reading.

The Committee Substitute bill passes its third reading by roll-call vote, ayes 44, noes 0, as follows:

Voting in the affirmative: Senators Allran, Barker, Barnes, Basnight, Block, Bryan, Cobb, Daniel, Goldston, Hardison, Harris, Hipps, Hunt of Durham, Hunt of Moore, Johnson of Cabarrus, Johnson of Wake, Kaplan, Kincaid, Martin of Pitt, Martin of Guilford, Marvin, McDuffie, Parnell, Plyler, Rand, Rauch, Richardson, Royall, Sands, Seymour, Shaw, Sherron, Simpson, Smith, Speed, Staton, Swain, Taft, Tally, Thomas, Walker, Ward, Warren, and Winner—44.

Voting in the negative: None.

The Committee Substitute bill is ordered enrolled.

H.B. 2372, a bill to amend the formula used to apportion the income of multi-state corporations to this State for income taxation and to conform the formula for payment of estimated taxes to the federal formula, upon third reading.

The bill passes its third reading by roll-call vote, ayes 44, noes 0, as follows:

Voting in the affirmative: Senators Allran, Barker, Basnight, Block, Bryan, Cobb, Daniel, Ezzell, Goldston, Hardison, Harris, Hipps, Hunt of Durham, Hunt of Moore, Johnson of Cabarrus, Johnson of Wake, Kaplan, Kincaid, Martin of Pitt, Martin of Guilford, Marvin, McDuffie, Parnell, Plyler, Rand, Rauch, Richardson, Royall, Sands, Seymour, Shaw, Sherron, Simpson, Smith, Speed, Staton, Swain, Taft, Tally, Thomas, Walker, Ward, Warren, and Winner—44.

Voting in the negative: None.

The bill is ordered enrolled.

H.B. 2389 (Committee Substitute), a bill to provide for special tax treatment of Subchapter S Corporations, as amended, upon third reading.

The Committee Substitute bill, as amended, passes its third reading by roll-call vote, ayes 44, noes 0, as follows:

Voting in the affirmative: Senators Allran, Barker, Basnight, Block, Bryan, Cobb, Daniel, Ezzell, Goldston, Hardison, Harris, Hipps, Hunt of Durham, Hunt of Moore, Johnson of Cabarrus, Johnson of Wake, Kaplan, Kincaid, Martin of Pitt, Martin of Guilford, Marvin, McDuffie, Parnell, Plyler, Rand, Rauch, Richardson, Royall, Sands, Seymour, Shaw, Sherron, Simpson, Smith, Speed, Staton, Swain, Taft, Tally, Thomas, Walker, Ward, Warren, and Winner—44.

Voting in the negative: None.

The Committee Substitute bill, as amended, is ordered, without objection, sent to the House of Representatives by special messenger for concurrence in Senate Amendments No. 1 and No. 2.

H.B. 2463, a bill to amend Chapter 806 of the 1987 Session Laws to provide changes only with respect to projects wholly self-liquidating, upon third reading.

The bill passes its third reading by roll-call vote, ayes 40, noes 0, as follows:

Voting in the affirmative: Senators Allran, Barker, Basnight, Block, Bryan, Cobb, Daniel, Ezzell, Goldston, Hardison, Harris, Hipps, Hunt of Moore, Kaplan, Kincaid, Martin of Pitt, Martin of Guilford, Marvin, McDuffie, Parnell, Plyler, Rand, Rauch, Richardson, Royall, Sands, Seymour, Shaw, Sherron, Simpson, Smith, Speed, Staton, Swain, Taft, Tally, Thomas, Walker, Ward, Warren, and Winner—40.

Voting in the negative: None.

The bill is ordered enrolled.

H.B. 2169, a bill to change the effective date of the transfer of responsibility for issuing bingo licenses from the Department of Revenue to the Department of Human Resources, upon second reading.

The bill passes its second reading by roll-call vote, ayes 39, noes 0, as follows:

Voting in the affirmative: Senators Allran, Barker, Basnight, Block, Bryan, Cobb, Daniel, Ezzell, Goldston, Hardison, Harris, Hipps, Hunt of Moore, Johnson of
Wake, Kincaid, Martin of Pitt, Martin of Guilford, Marvin, McDuffie, Parnell, Plyler, Rand, Rauch, Richardson, Royall, Sands, Shaw, Sherron, Smith, Speed, Staton, Swain, Taft, Tally, Thomas, Walker, Ward, Warren, and Winner—39.

Voting in the negative: None.

The bill is ordered placed on the Calendar for Monday, June 27, for further consideration, upon third reading.

S.B. 564 (Committee Substitute No. 2), a bill to set forth the powers and duties of the Commissioner of Labor dealing with the regulation of migrant housing, as amended.

The Chair addresses the point of order raised by Senator Johnson of Wake on June 23 and rules that the Committee Substitute bill No. 2, as amended, no longer complies with Resolution 37 upon the adoption of Amendment No. 5 and is, therefore, no longer eligible for further consideration. The Chair orders the Committee Substitute bill No. 2, as amended, returned to the Office of the Principal Clerk.

S.B. 1857, a bill to amend the definition of rural area contained in an act to authorize the creation of North Carolina Enterprise Corporations.

On motion of Senator Staton, Committee Amendment No. 1 is adopted.

The bill, as amended, passes its second (electronically recorded) and third readings and is ordered engrossed and sent to the House of Representatives.

H.B. 2264, a bill to provide for the purchase of military service under the Legislative Retirement System after the completion of five years of creditable service.

The bill passes its second reading (electronically recorded).

Senator Taft objects to the third reading of the bill.

The bill is ordered placed on the Calendar for Monday, June 27, for further consideration, upon third reading.

H.B. 2360 (Committee Substitute), a bill to allow "severely distressed counties" and cities in those counties to retain small cities Community Development Block Grant Program income.

The Committee Substitute bill passes its second (electronically recorded) and third readings and is ordered enrolled.

S.B. 511 (House Committee Substitute), a bill to make technical amendments to the insurance law, for concurrence in the House Committee Substitute bill.

On motion of Senator Parnell, the Senate concurs in the House Committee Substitute bill (electronically recorded), and the House Committee Substitute bill is ordered enrolled.

On motion of Senator Royall, seconded by Senator Allran, the Senate adjourns at 12:10 P.M. to meet Monday, June 27, at 8:00 P.M.

ONE HUNDRED FIFTY-THIRD DAY


The Senate meets pursuant to adjournment and is called to order by the Honorable Robert B. Jordan III, Lieutenant Governor.

Prayer is offered by Dr. Vernon C. Tyson, Senate Chaplain, as follows:

“Our Father, we all admire the wisdom of those who come to us for advice—advice is such an easy thing to give, such a difficult thing to follow.

June 27, 1988
"A wise one once said: 'I give my ear to many, my mouth to very few!'
Open now our ears, O Lord, to hear the wisdom of Thy Counsel, and put a guard over our mouths so that our words today may be gracious and good, for tomorrow, we may have to eat them. Amen."

Senator Harrington for the Rules and Operation of the Senate Committee announces that the Journal of Friday, June 24, has been examined and is found to be correct. On his motion, the Senate dispenses with the reading of the Journal and it stands approved as written.

The President grants a leave of absence to Senator Kaplan for tonight.

The President extends courtesies of the floor to William W. Redman, former Senator from Iredell County and his daughter, Adrian.

REPORTS OF COMMITTEES

Bills and resolutions are reported from standing committees, read by their titles, together with the reports accompanying them, and take their place on the Calendar, as follows:

By Senator Johnson of Wake for the Judiciary II Committee:

S.B. 1823, a bill to allow the district court to sit in Havelock, with a favorable report, as amended.

By Senator Warren for the Education Committee:

H.B. 331 (Committee Substitute), a bill to provide a governance structure for the Department of Public Education, with an unfavorable report as to Committee Substitute bill, but favorable as to Senate Committee Substitute bill.

On motion of Senator Warren, the rules are suspended and the Senate Committee Substitute bill is placed before the Senate for immediate consideration and on his further motion the Senate Committee Substitute bill is adopted.

On motion of Senator Warren, the Senate Committee Substitute bill is placed on the Calendar for tomorrow for further consideration.

ENROLLED BILLS

The Enrolling Clerk reports the following bills and resolutions properly enrolled, and they are duly ratified and sent to the office of the Secretary of State:

S.B. 511 (House Committee Substitute), an act to make technical amendments to the insurance law. (Ch. 975)

S.B. 758 (House Committee Substitute), an act to authorize revenue bonds to be issued to finance facilities for agencies of the federal government. (Ch. 976)

S.B. 1566, an act changing the appointment of commissioners to the Pitt County Industrial Development Commission and enlargement of the County's powers to encourage location of industrial prospects. (Ch. 977)

S.B. 1626, an act to correct the corporate boundaries of the Town of Marshville. (Ch. 978)

H.B. 280 (Senate Committee Substitute), an act to authorize Hertford County to levy a room occupancy and tourism development tax. (Ch. 979)
H.B. 579 (Committee Substitute), an act to provide that counties may by resolution deem the creation of a self-funded risk program as the purchase of insurance for the purpose of waiving the defense of governmental immunity. (Ch. 980)

H.B. 1204 (Senate Committee Substitute No. 3), an act to give water and sewer authorities the same power as cities and counties to purchase property subject to a purchase money security interest. (Ch. 981)

H.B. 2168, an act to clarify that the Washington City Board of Education fills its own vacancies. (Ch. 982)

H.B. 2187, an act to revise and consolidate the Charter of the Town of Clayton. (Ch. 983)

H.B. 2211, an act to validate the actions of the Brunswick Utility Operations Board concerning certain assessments, and to allow continued delegation of certain assessment functions. (Ch. 984)

H.B. 2234, an act to increase the supplemental retirement available under the Shelby Local Firemen's Relief Fund. (Ch. 985)

H.B. 2258, an act to allow the Towns of Kill Devil Hills, Kitty Hawk, Manteo, Nags Head, and Southern Shores to impose facility fees. (Ch. 986)

H.B. 2259, an act to allow the Towns of Kill Devil Hills, Kitty Hawk, Manteo, Nags Head, and Southern Shores to impose facility fees. (Ch. 987)

H.B. 2260, an act to allow the Towns of Kill Devil Hills, Kitty Hawk, Manteo, Nags Head, and Southern Shores to impose facility fees. (Ch. 988)

H.B. 2274, an act redefining the city limits of the City of Wilson. (Ch. 989)

H.B. 2339, an act to change the name of the Greensboro-High Point Regional Airport Authority to the Piedmont Triad Airport Authority and to change the name of the Greensboro/High Point/ Winston-Salem Regional Airport to the Piedmont Triad International Airport. (Ch. 990)

H.B. 2351, an act to permit the Granville County Board of Education to choose the building contract system it uses for the construction of a new middle school. (Ch. 991)

H.B. 2360 (Committee Substitute), an act to allow "severely distressed counties" and cities in those counties to retain small cities Community Development Block Grant Program income. (Ch. 992)

H.B. 2365 (Committee Substitute), an act to provide fee setting authority and to impose taxes and fees applicable to Low-Level Radioactive Waste and Hazardous Waste, to implement the recommendations of the Joint Select Committee on Low-Level Radioactive Waste and the Inter-Agency Committee on Low-Level Radioactive Waste, to make related clarifying and technical amendments, to authorize certain agreements relating to hazardous waste, to restrict the activities of the Hazardous Waste Treatment Commission, to limit annexation of waste facilities, and to make conforming changes to other laws. (Ch. 993)

H.B. 2372, an act to amend the formula used to apportion the income of multi-state corporations to this State for income taxation and to conform the formula for payment of estimated taxes to the federal formula. (Ch. 994)

H.B. 2463, an act to amend Chapter 806 of the 1987 Session Laws to provide changes only with respect to projects wholly self-liquidating. (Ch. 995)
H. J. R. 2182, a joint resolution authorizing the 1987 General Assembly, 1988 Session, to consider a bill to be entitled an act to reenact Section 1 of Chapter 446, Session Laws of 1987, prohibiting certain investments in certain companies involved in South Africa which was inadvertently repealed by Section 5 of Chapter 751, Session Laws of 1987, a rewrite of the investment powers of the State Treasurer. (Res. 46)

H. J. R. 2475, a joint resolution authorizing the 1987 General Assembly, 1988 Session, to consider "a bill to be entitled an act to provide that an admission fee may be charged for the three North Carolina aquariums and that those fees shall be used by the North Carolina Aquarium Society to plan, construct, operate, and support live marine mammal pavilions and rehabilitation facilities at the North Carolina aquariums." (Res. 47)

MESSAGE FROM THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

A message is received from the House of Representatives, transmitting the following bills and resolutions, which are read the first time and disposed of as follows:

H. B. 2429, a bill to provide an additional one thousand one hundred dollars income tax exemption for taxpayers and their dependents with transplanted organs or tissues.

Referred to Finance Committee.

CALENDAR

Bills and resolutions on the Calendar are taken up and disposed of as follows:

H. B. 2212, a bill to incorporate the Town of Varnamtown; subject to a referendum, upon third reading.

The bill passes its third reading by roll call vote, ayes 41, noes 0, as follows:
Voting in the negative: None.
The bill is ordered enrolled.

H. B. 2230, a bill to incorporate the Town of Cedar Point, upon third reading.

The bill passes its third reading by roll-call vote, ayes 41, noes 0, as follows:
Voting in the negative: None.
The bill is ordered enrolled.

H. B. 2243, a bill making sundry amendments concerning local governments in Orange and Chatham Counties—2, upon third reading.

Without objection, on motion of Senator Sands, the bill is temporarily displaced.

H. B. 2270, a bill to incorporate the Town of Sandy Creek; subject to a referendum, upon third reading.
The bill passes its third reading by roll-call vote, ayes 41, noes 0, as follows:

June 27, 1988

Voting in the negative: None.
The bill is ordered enrolled.

H.B. 2278, a bill to authorize Craven County to appoint a special board of equalization and review, upon third reading.
The bill passes its third reading by roll-call vote, ayes 41, noes 0, as follows:

Voting in the negative: None.
The bill is ordered enrolled.

H.B. 2337, a bill to authorize municipalities within Guilford County to enter into agreements concerning annexations, upon third reading.
The bill passes its third reading by roll-call vote, ayes 41, noes 0, as follows:

Voting in the negative: None.
The bill is ordered enrolled.

H.B. 2338, a bill to authorize acceptance of irrevocable letters of credit in lieu of performance bonds relating to the letting of performance bonds relating to the letting of public contracts by the City of Greensboro and Guilford County, upon third reading.
The bill passes its third reading by roll-call vote, ayes 41, noes 0, as follows:

Voting in the negative: None.
The bill is ordered enrolled.

H.B. 2341, a bill to amend the Charter of the City of Greensboro, upon third reading.
The bill passes its third reading by roll-call vote, ayes 41, noes 0, as follows:

Voting in the negative: None.
The bill is ordered enrolled.

June 27, 1988
H.B. 2355, a bill to incorporate the Town of Santeetlah, upon third reading. The bill passes its third reading by roll-call vote, ayes 41, noes 0, as follows:
Voting in the negative: None.
The bill is ordered enrolled.

H.B. 2188, a bill to revise and consolidate the Charter of the City of Whiteville, upon second reading.
The bill passes its second reading by roll-call vote, ayes 39, noes 0, as follows:
Voting in the negative: None.
The bill is ordered enrolled.

H.B. 2244, a bill concerning voluntary satellite annexations by the Town of Garner, upon second reading.
The bill passes its second reading by roll-call vote, ayes 42, noes 0, as follows:
Voting in the negative: None.
The bill is ordered placed on the Calendar for tomorrow for further consideration upon third reading.

H.B. 2222, a bill to modify the distribution of profits from the operation of alcoholic beverage control stores in Northampton County pertaining to financing of law enforcement.
The bill passes its second and third readings an is ordered enrolled.

H.B. 2169, a bill to change the effective date of the transfer of responsibility for issuing bingo licenses from the Department of Revenue to the Department of Human Resources, upon third reading.
The bill passes its third reading by roll-call vote, ayes 41, noes 0, as follows:
Voting in the negative: None.
The bill is ordered enrolled.

H.B. 2369, a bill to correct Chapter 837 of the 1987 Session Laws, relating to limits on costs to be assessed for the support of the General Court of Justice in the administration of estates, upon second reading.
The bill passes its second reading by roll-call vote, ayes 40, noes 0, as follows:

June 27, 1988

Voting in the negative: None.
The bill is ordered placed on the Calendar for tomorrow for further consideration upon third reading.

H.B. 2623, a bill to clarify the fees applicable to generators and transporters of hazardous waste, and to hazardous waste storage, treatment, and disposal facilities, upon second reading.
The bill passes its second reading by roll-call vote, ayes 42, noes 0, as follows:
Voting in the negative: None.
The bill is ordered placed on the Calendar for further consideration upon third reading.

H.B. 1130 (Senate Committee Substitute), a bill to provide that anabolic steroids are included as a controlled substance.
The Senate Committee Substitute bill passes its second reading (electronically recorded).
Senator Martin of Guilford objects to the third reading of the bill.
The Senate Committee Substitute bill is ordered placed on the Calendar for tomorrow for further consideration upon third reading.

H.B. 2216, a bill to make conforming changes to laws relating to courts, so as to conform to Chapter 509 of the 1987 Session Laws, as recommended by the Legislative Research Commission.
Senator Soles offers Amendment No. 1 which is adopted (electronically recorded).
Senator Swain offers Amendment No. 2.
On motion of Senator Swain, further consideration of the bill, as amended, with Amendment No. 2 pending, is postponed until tomorrow, June 28.

H.B. 2376, a bill to provide an additional one thousand one hundred dollars ($1,100) income tax exemption for taxpayers and their dependents who have muscular dystrophy.
The bill passes its second (electronically recorded) and third readings and is ordered enrolled.

H.B. 1240 (Senate Committee Substitute), a bill to make certain changes in the law regarding fraudulent disposal of property, as amended, upon third reading.
Without objection, on motion of Senator Hipps, consideration of the Senate Committee Substitute bill, as amended, is postponed until tomorrow, June 28.

H.B. 2243, a bill making sundry amendments concerning local governments in Orange and Chatham Counties—2, upon third reading, temporarily displaced earlier.
Senator Hunt of Moore offers Amendment No. 1 which is adopted (electronically recorded).
The bill, as amended, passes its third reading by roll-call vote, ayes 44, noes 0, as follows:
Voting in the affirmative: Senators Allran, Barker, Barnes, Basnight, Block, Cobb, Conder, Daniel, Goldston, Guy, Hardison, Harrington, Harris, Hipps, Hunt

June 27, 1988
of Durham, Hunt of Moore, Johnson of Wake, Kincaid, Martin of Pitt, Martin of Guilford, Marvin, McDuffie, Parnell, Plyer, Rauch, Richardson, Royall, Sands, Seymour, Shaw, Sherron, Simpson, Smith, Soles, Somers, Speed, Staton, Swain, Taft, Tally, Walker, Ward, Warren, and Winner—44.

Voting in the negative: None.

The bill, as amended, is ordered sent to the House of Representatives for concurrence in Senate Amendment No. 1.

H.B. 2264, a bill to provide for the purchase of military service under the Legislative Retirement System after the completion of five years of creditable service, upon third reading.

Senator Bryan offers Amendment No. 1.

Without objection, on motion of Senator Swain, further consideration of the bill, with Amendment No. 1 pending, is postponed until tomorrow, June 28.

S.B. 663, a bill to specifically authorize the North Carolina Board of Dental Examiners to regulate general anesthesia and parenteral sedation by dentists, for concurrence in House Amendments No. 1 and No. 2.

Senator Johnson of Wake moves that the Senate do not concur in House Amendments No. 1 and No. 2 and further moves that the President appoint conferees, which motions prevail.

The President appoints Senators Johnson of Wake, Hunt of Moore, and Rand as conferees on the part of the Senate to resolve the differences arising between the two bodies, and a message is ordered sent to the House of Representatives informing that Honorable Body of such action and requesting conferees.

SPECIAL MESSAGES FROM THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

The following special messages are received from the House of Representatives:

H.B. 2651, a bill to correct the dates for phase-in of the modified system for adjusting the assessment level of public service company system property.

Referred to Finance Committee.

H.B. 2648, a bill to close loopholes that allow high-income taxpayers to claim the low-income tax credit and to increase the maximum fees that can be established by the Manufactured Housing Board and the Board of Pharmacy.

Referred to Finance Committee.

The President recognizes the following pages serving in the Senate this week: James Christopher Black, Durham; Russell Amos Brinson, Kenansville; Gordon Burkette, Raleigh; Caroline Carver, Fayetteville; Shelly Chappell, Wake Forest; Melinda Cothren, North Wilkesboro; Tina Lynn Cotton, Hubert; Veronica Cribb, Jackson- ville; Lea Dunn, Raleigh; Laurie Dardonell, Raleigh; Pat Edwards, Raleigh; Nelson Hawkins, Concord; Lee Hayes, Reidsville; Marty Heesch, Hickory; Blake Justice, Waynesville; Darren Franklin Lowe, Clyde; Kevin Erik Melville, Clyde; Alicia Nis bet, Raleigh; Dolly Lynn Pressley, Canton; David William Rogers, Leicester; Charles Fletcher Salmon, Greensboro; Catherine Elizabeth Scott, Manteo; David Andrew Smith, Clinton; Kenneth Ellwood Spruill, Knightdale; Mary Lacey Tate, Lake Waccamaw; Crystal "Lynn" Tripp, Greenville; Bob Warlick, Jackson ville; Julie Wilhelm, Hickory; Catherine Williams, Fayetteville; and Nikita Williams, Rocky Mount.

On motion of Senator Harrington, seconded by Senator Simpson, the Senate adjourns at 9:05 P.M. to meet tomorrow at 1:30 P.M.
ONE HUNDRED FIFTY-FOURTH DAY

SENATE JOURNAL

ONE HUNDRED FIFTY-FOURTH DAY

SENATE CHAMBER,
Tuesday, June 28, 1988.

The Senate meets pursuant to adjournment and is called to order by the Honorable Robert B. Jordan III, Lieutenant Governor.

Prayer is offered by Dr. Vernon C. Tyson, Senate Chaplain, as follows:

“Our Father, as we turn our faces now toward the closing days of this summer session, may we have the faithful patience that plows to the end of the row.
“Help each to hold his or her place—hold the long purpose like a growing tree.
“And, grant by Thy mercies, O Lord, that the members of this Senate may stand so tall with wisdom and grace that when they depart this city set on a hill, they may leave a lonesome place against the sky. Amen.”

Senator Harrington for the Rules and Operation of the Senate Committee announces that the Journal of yesterday, June 27, has been examined and is found to be correct. On his motion, the Senate dispenses with the reading of the Journal and it stands approved as written.

The Chair extends courtesies of the gallery to mayors and other municipal officials from across the State, and to Worth Gentry, former Representative from Stokes County.

REPORTS OF COMMITTEES

Bills and resolutions are reported from standing committees, read by their titles, together with the reports accompanying them, and take their place on the Calendar, as follows:

By Senator Hunt of Moore for the Local Government and Regional Affairs II Committee:

H.B. 473, a bill to amend the Charlotte City Charter with respect to auxiliary police and fire officers, with a favorable report.

H.B. 2263, a bill to restore the mayor-council form of government in the Town of Landis, with a favorable report.

By Senator Rauch for the Finance Committee:

H.B. 2281, a bill to increase the maximum vehicle tax that can be levied in the City of Henderson from five dollars to ten dollars, with a favorable report.

H.B. 2316, a bill to authorize Vance County to levy a room occupancy and tourism development tax, with a favorable report.

H.B. 2429, a bill to provide an additional one thousand one hundred dollars income tax exemption for taxpayers and their dependents with transplanted organs or tissues, with a favorable report.

H.B. 2171 (Committee Substitute), a bill to make technical amendments to the revenue laws, with a favorable report, as amended.

CALENDAR

Bills and resolutions on the Calendar are taken up and disposed of as follows:

June 28, 1988
H.B. 2188, a bill to revise and consolidate the Charter of the City of Whiteville, upon third reading.

The bill passes its third reading by roll-call vote, ayes 39, noes 0, as follows:


Voting in the negative: None.
The bill is ordered enrolled.

H.B. 2244, a bill concerning voluntary satellite annexations by the Town of Garner, upon third reading.

On motion of Senator Johnson of Wake the bill is re-referred to the Judiciary II Committee.

H.B. 2369, a bill to correct Chapter 837 of the 1987 Session Laws, relating to limits on costs to be assessed for the support of the General Court of Justice in the administration of estates, upon third reading.

The bill passes its third reading by roll-call vote, ayes 44, noes 1, as follows:

Voting in the affirmative: Senators Barker, Basnight, Block, Cobb, Conder, Daniel, Ezzell, Goldston, Guy, Hardison, Harrington, Harris, Hipps, Hunt of Durham, Hunt of Moore, Johnson of Cabarrus, Johnson of Wake, Kaplan, Kincaid, Martin of Guilford, Marvin, McDuffie, Parnell, Plyler, Rand, Rauch, Richardson, Royall, Sands, Seymour, Shaw, Sherron, Simpson, Smith, Soles, Somers, Speed, Staton, Swain, Taft, Tally, Walker, Ward, and Warren—44.

Voting in the negative: Senator Winner—1.
The bill is ordered enrolled.

H.B. 2623, a bill to clarify the fees applicable to generators and transporters of hazardous waste, and to hazardous waste storage, treatment, and disposal facilities, upon third reading.

The bill passes its third reading by roll-call vote, ayes 46, noes 0, as follows:


Voting in the negative: None.
The bill is ordered enrolled.

S.B. 1823, a bill to allow the district court to sit in Havelock.

On motion of Senator Johnson of Wake, Committee Amendment No. 1 is adopted. The bill, as amended, passes its second reading (electronically recorded).

Senator Sands objects to the third reading of the bill, which objection he subsequently withdraws, and the bill, as amended, remains before the Senate for further consideration upon third reading.

The bill, as amended, passes its third reading and is ordered, without objection, sent to the House of Representatives by special messenger, without engrossment.

H.B. 331 (Senate Committee Substitute), a bill to provide a governance structure for the Department of Public Education.

The Senate Committee Substitute bill passes its second (electronically recorded) and third readings and is ordered, without objection, sent to the House of Representatives by special messenger.

June 28, 1988
Senator Barker and Senator Seymour request to be recorded voting "aye" on the third reading of the Senate Committee Substitute bill.

ENROLLED BILLS

The Enrolling Clerk reports the following bills and resolutions properly enrolled, and they are duly ratified and sent to the office of the Secretary of State:

S.B. 1576, an act to allow the Town of Rolesville to impose impact fees. (Ch. 996)

S.B. 1597, an act to increase the fine for unauthorized parking in a handicapped parking space in the City of Jacksonville. (Ch. 997)

S.B. 1615, an act to authorize the City of Raleigh to levy a motor vehicle tax not to exceed ten dollars. (Ch. 998)

H.B. 546 (Senate Committee Substitute), an act to provide for amendments to the Employment Security Law. (Ch. 999)

H.B. 1171 (Senate Committee Substitute), an act to improve administration of the Sedimentation Pollution Control Act of 1973. (Ch. 1000)

H.B. 2169, an act to change the effective date of the transfer of responsibility for issuing bingo licenses from the Department of Revenue to the Department of Human Resources. (Ch. 1001)

H.B. 2172 (Senate Committee Substitute) an act to allow the Cities of Kinston and Morganton, and the Counties of Burke and Lenoir to acquire land for industrial development and dispose of same without public sale. (Ch. 1002)

H.B. 2212, an act to incorporate the Town of Varnamtown; subject to a referendum. (Ch. 1003)

H.B. 2222, an act to modify the distribution of profits from the operation of alcoholic beverage control stores in Northampton County pertaining to financing of law enforcement. (Ch. 1004)

H.B. 2230, an act to incorporate the Town of Cedar Point. (Ch. 1005)

H.B. 2238 (Senate Committee Substitute), an act to allow the Goldsboro-Wayne Airport Authority and the County of Duplin as to airport property to enter into longer-term leases, and to allow Wayne County to dispose of certain property by private sale. (Ch. 1006)

H.B. 2270, an act to incorporate the Town of Sandy Creek; subject to a referendum. (Ch. 1007)

H.B. 2278, an act to authorize Craven County to appoint a special board of equalization and review. (Ch. 1008)

H.B. 2337, an act to authorize municipalities within Guilford County to enter into agreements concerning annexations. (Ch. 1009)

H.B. 2338, an act to authorize acceptance of irrevocable letters of credit in lieu of performance bonds relating to the letting of performance bonds relating to the letting of public contracts by the City of Greensboro and Guilford County. (Ch. 1010)

H.B. 2341, an act to amend the Charter of the City of Greensboro. (Ch. 1011)
H.B. 2355, an act to incorporate the Town of Santeetlah. (Ch. 1012)

H.B. 2376, an act to provide an additional one thousand one hundred dollars ($1,100) income tax exemption for taxpayers and their dependents who have muscular dystrophy. (Ch. 1013)

CALENDAR (Continued)

H.B. 2216, a bill to make conforming changes to laws relating to courts, so as to conform to Chapter 509 of the 1987 Session Laws, as recommended by the Legislative Research Commission, as amended, with pending Amendment No. 2.

On motion of Senator Swain, Amendment No. 2 is adopted (electronically recorded).

The bill, as amended, passes its second (electronically recorded) and third readings and is ordered, without objection, sent to the House of Representatives by special messenger for concurrence in Senate Amendments No. 1 and No. 2.

H.B. 1130 (Senate Committee Substitute), a bill to provide that anabolic steroids are included as a controlled substance, upon third reading.

The Senate Committee Substitute bill passes its third reading (electronically recorded) and is ordered sent to the House of Representatives for concurrence in the Senate Committee Substitute bill.

H.B. 1240 (Senate Committee Substitute), a bill to make certain changes in the law regarding fraudulent disposal of property, as amended, upon third reading.

The Senate Committee Substitute bill, as amended, passes its third reading (electronically recorded) and is ordered engrossed and sent to the House of Representatives for concurrence in the Senate Committee Substitute bill.

H.B. 2264, a bill to provide for the purchase of military service under the Legislative Retirement System after the completion of five years of creditable service, upon third reading, with pending Amendment No. 1.

On motion of Senator Swain, consideration of the bill with Amendment No. 1 pending is postponed until tomorrow, June 29.

SPECIAL MESSAGE FROM THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

The following special message is received from the House of Representatives:

S.B. 663

Mr. President:

Pursuant to your information that your Honorable Body failed to concur in House Amendment 1 and 2 to Senate B. No. 663, A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT TO SPECIFICALLY AUTHORIZE THE NORTH CAROLINA BOARD OF DENTAL EXAMINERS TO REGULATE GENERAL ANESTHESIA AND PARENTERAL SEDATION BY DENTISTS, the Speaker has appointed as conferees on the part of the House, Representatives Wicker, Mavretic, and Hunt of Cleveland to act with a like committee on the part of the Senate to the end that the differences existing between the two bodies may be adjusted.

Respectfully,
S/Grace Collins
Principal Clerk

June 28, 1988
SPECIAL MESSAGE FROM THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

The following special message is received from the House of Representatives:

H. B. 1304
(Senate Committee Substitute)  

Mr. President:

It is ordered that a message be sent your Honorable Body with the information that the House fails to concur in the Senate Comm. Sub. to H.B. No. 1304, A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT TO PROVIDE FOR THE CLEANUP OF ENVIRONMENTAL DAMAGE CAUSED BY LEAKING PETROLEUM UNDERGROUND STORAGE TANKS, and requests conferees. The speaker has appointed Representatives Wicker, Nesbitt, and Cooper on the part of the House to confer with a like committee appointed by the Senate to the end that the differences arising may be adjusted.

Respectfully,
S/Grace A. Collins
Principal Clerk

RECALL FROM ENROLLING

H. B. 2369, a bill to correct Chapter 837 of the 1987 Session Laws, relating to limits on costs to be assessed for the support of the General Court of Justice in the administration of estates.

Without objection, on motion of Senator Hipps, the bill is recalled from the Enrolling Clerk.

The Chair declares the Senate in recess until 4:30 P.M. for the purpose of committee meetings.

RECESS

The Senate meets pursuant to recess and is called to order by the Honorable Robert B. Jordan III, Lieutenant Governor.

Receiving no business for consideration, the Chair declares the Senate in recess until 5:00 P.M. for the purpose of committee meetings.

RECESS

The Senate meets pursuant to recess and is called to order by the Honorable Robert B. Jordan III, Lieutenant Governor.

CONFEREES APPOINTED

H. B. 1304 (Senate Committee Substitute), a bill to provide for the cleanup of environmental damage caused by leaking petroleum underground storage tanks.

Senator Royall moves that the President do appoint conferees, which motion prevails. The President appoints Senators Plyler, Royall, and Winner as conferees on the part of the Senate and a message is ordered sent to the House of Representatives informing that Honorable Body of such action.

June 28, 1988
SPECIAL MESSAGE FROM THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

The following special message is received from the House of Representatives:

H.B. 2641 (Committee Substitute), a bill to appropriate funds for the 1988-89 fiscal year, received without engrossment. (for attached report, see Addendum) Referred to Appropriations Committee.

REPORTS OF COMMITTEES

Bills and resolutions are reported from standing committees, read by their titles, together with the reports accompanying them, and take their place on the Calendar, as follows:

By Senator Hardison for the Commerce Committee:

H.B. 133 (Committee Substitute), a bill to provide that the same type of joint accounts and trusts accounts are available to customers of all financial institutions as recommended by the General Statutes Commission, with an unfavorable report as to Committee Substitute bill, but favorable as to Senate Committee Substitute bill.

On motion of Senator Hardison, the rules are suspended and the Senate Committee Substitute bill is placed before the Senate for immediate consideration and on his further motion the Senate Committee Substitute bill is adopted.

On motion of Senator Hardison, the Senate Committee Substitute bill is placed on the Calendar for tomorrow for further consideration.

By Senator Ezzell for the Local Government and Regional Affairs I Committee:

H.B. 2357, a bill to amend the Charter of the Town of Knightdale relating to driveways, site plan and subdivision approval, road or drainage project fees, and open space project fees, recreational fees, public safety project fees, with a favorable report, as amended.

On motion of Senator Ezzell, the rules are suspended and the bill is placed before the Senate for immediate consideration, upon second reading.

On his further motion Committee Amendments No. 1, No. 2 and No. 3 are adopted.

Senator Marvin rises to a point of order as to the requirement for referral to the Finance Committee, by Senate Rules. The Chair sustains the point of order.

Without objection, on motion of Senator Speed, the rules are suspended, to the end that the bill, as amended, is not required to be referred to the Finance Committee.

The bill, as amended, passes its second reading by roll-call vote, ayes 38, noes 0, as follows:


Voting in the negative: None.

The bill, as amended, is ordered placed on the Calendar for tomorrow for further consideration upon third reading.

RECONSIDERATION

H.B. 2369, a bill to correct Chapter 837 of the 1987 Session Laws, relating to limits on costs to be assessed for the support of the General Court of Justice in the administration of estates.

The Enrolling Clerk returns the bill to the Senate and Senator Hipps moves that the vote by which the bill passed its third reading be reconsidered, which motion prevails.

June 28, 1988
Senator Barnes offers Amendment No. 1 which is adopted (electronically recorded).

The bill, as amended, passes its third reading (electronically recorded) and is ordered, without objection, sent to the House of Representatives by special messenger for concurrence in Senate Amendment No. 1.

WITHDRAWAL FROM COMMITTEE

S. B. 849 (Committee Substitute), a bill to amend the law regarding Social Services subrogation and disbursement.

Without objection, on motion of Senator Harris, the rules are suspended and the Committee Substitute bill is taken from the Human Resources Committee and is placed before the Senate for immediate consideration.

On motion of Senator Daniel, the Senate concurs in House Amendments No. 1, No. 2, and No. 3 (electronically recorded) and the Committee Substitute bill is ordered enrolled.

On motion of Senator Harrington, seconded by Senator Bryan, the Senate adjourns at 5:25 P.M. to meet tomorrow at 1:30 P.M.

ONE HUNDRED FIFTY-FIFTH DAY

SENATE CHAMBER,
Wednesday, June 29, 1988.

The Senate meets pursuant to adjournment and is called to order by the Honorable Robert B. Jordan III, Lieutenant Governor.

Prayer is offered by Dr. Vernon C. Tyson, Senate Chaplain, as follows:

"Our Father, Thou art the Holy One Who hast two dwelling places: one in heaven, and the other in a thankful heart.

"Accept now, our gratitude for life this day, for work to do that is worth the doing; "And let Your Abiding Friendship rest upon the members of this Senate, especially those who are retiring at the end of this term: Harold Hardison, 'Monk' Harrington, 'Tony' Rand, and Robert Somers.

"Keep them, and us, in the palm of Your Hand. Amen."

Senator Harrington for the Rules and Operation of the Senate Committee announces that the Journal of yesterday, June 28, has been examined and is found to be correct. On his motion, the Senate dispenses with the reading of the Journal and it stands approved as written.

The President grants a leave of absence for today to Senator Royall who is attending ceremonies in Chicago, Illinois, as his brother-in-law, Dr. James E. Davis, assumes the Presidency of the American Medical Association.

ENROLLED BILLS

The Enrolling Clerk reports the following bills and resolutions properly enrolled, and they are duly ratified and sent to the office of the Secretary of State:

June 29, 1988
S.B. 744, an act to change the composition of the North Carolina State Indian Housing Authority. (Ch. 1014)

S.B. 1612, an act to update the reference to the Internal Revenue Code used to determine certain taxable income and tax exemptions. (Ch. 1015)

S.B. 1616, an act to change the manner of election of the Caswell County Board of Commissioners and the Caswell County Board of Education so as to implement a federal court order. (Ch. 1016)

H.B. 1111 (Senate Committee Substitute), an act to require the registration of certain makers of mortgage loans on residential real property. (Ch. 1017)

H.B. 2188, an act to revise and consolidate the Charter of the City of Whiteville. (Ch. 1018)

H.B. 2324, an act to limit height of structures in the Town of Holden Beach. (Ch. 1019)

H.B. 2623, an act to clarify the fees applicable to generators and transporters of hazardous waste, and to hazardous waste storage, treatment, and disposal facilities. (Ch. 1020)

H.B. 2174, an act to allow the County of Catawba to impose facility fees. (Ch. 1021)

S.B. 849 (Committee Substitute), an act to amend the law regarding Social Services subrogation and disbursement. (Ch. 1022)

REPORTS OF COMMITTEES

Bills and resolutions are reported from standing committees, read by their titles, together with the reports accompanying them, and take their place on the Calendar, as follows:

By Senator Rauch for the Finance Committee:

H.B. 2430, a bill to provide that sales and use taxes shall be imposed on certain mail order sales, with a favorable report.

On motion of Senator Rauch, the rules are suspended and the bill is placed at the end of today's Calendar for consideration, upon second reading.

H.B. 2648, a bill to close loopholes that allow high-income taxpayers to claim the low-income tax credit and to increase the maximum fees that can be established by the Manufactured Housing Board and the Board of Pharmacy, with a favorable report.

On motion of Senator Rauch, the rules are suspended and the bill is placed at the end of today's Calendar for consideration, upon second reading.

H.B. 2651, a bill to correct the dates for phase-in of the modified system for adjusting the assessment level of public service company system property, with a favorable report, as amended.

On motion of Senator Rauch, the rules are suspended and the bill is placed at the end of today's Calendar for consideration, upon second reading.

Senator Cobb rises to a point of order as to whether the bills reported from the Finance Committee are roll-call measures and whether it is in order to place the bills on the Calendar for today for consideration.

The Chair rules that the bills are roll-call measures and that the bills received their first reading when received from the House of Representatives and further rules that the motion to place the bills on today's Calendar, upon second reading, is in order.

June 29, 1988
MESSAGE FROM THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

A message is received from the House of Representatives, transmitting the following bill, which is read the first time and disposed of as follows:

S.B. 656, a bill to extend the expiration for the payment of just compensation by local authorities requiring the removal of billboards which are permitted under the provisions of Article 11 of Chapter 136 of the General Statutes, for concurrence in House Amendment No. 1 which is placed on the Calendar for tomorrow, June 30.

SPECIAL MESSAGE FROM THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

The following special message is received from the House of Representatives:

H.B. 2336, a bill to allow a procedure for the improvement of roads in certain counties and for the assessment of nonparticipating property owners.

Senator Soles offers a motion to suspend the rules to the end that the bill not be required to be referred to the Finance Committee, and further moves that the bill be placed on the Calendar for tomorrow, upon second reading, which motions prevail.

CALENDAR

Bills and resolutions on the Calendar are taken up and disposed of as follows:

H.B. 2357, a bill to amend the Charter of the Town of Knightdale relating to drive-ways, site plan and subdivision approval, road or drainage project fees, and open space project fees, recreational fees, public safety project fees, as amended, upon third reading.

The bill, as amended, passes its third reading by roll-call vote, ayes 41, noes 0, as follows:

Voting in the affirmative: Senators Allran, Barker, Barnes, Block, Bryan, Cobb, Conder, Ezzell, Hardison, Harrington, Harris, Hipps, Hunt of Moore, Johnson of Wake, Kaplan, Martin of Pitt, Martin of Guilford, Marvin, McDuffie, Parnell, Plyler, Rand, Rauch, Richardson, Sands, Seymour, Shaw, Sherron, Simpson, Smith, Soles, Somers, Speed, Staton, Swain, Taft, Tally, Walker, Ward, Warren, and Winner—41.

Voting in the negative: None.

The bill, as amended, is ordered, without objection, sent to the House of Representatives by special messenger for concurrence in Senate Amendments No. 1, No. 2, and No. 3.

H.B. 2281, a bill to increase the maximum vehicle tax that can be levied in the City of Henderson from five dollars to ten dollars, upon second reading.

The bill passes its second reading by roll-call vote, ayes 37, noes 0, as follows:

Voting in the affirmative: Senators Allran, Barker, Barnes, Block, Bryan, Conder, Ezzell, Hardison, Harris, Hipps, Hunt of Moore, Johnson of Cabarrus, Johnson of Wake, Kaplan, Martin of Pitt, Martin of Guilford, Marvin, McDuffie, Parnell, Plyler, Rauch, Richardson, Sands, Seymour, Shaw, Sherron, Simpson, Smith, Somers, Speed, Staton, Swain, Taft, Tally, Walker, Ward, Warren, and Winner—37.

Voting in the negative: None.

The bill is ordered placed on the Calendar for tomorrow for further consideration upon third reading.

H.B. 2316, a bill to authorize Vance County to levy a room occupancy and tourism development tax, upon second reading.

The bill passes its second reading by roll-call vote, ayes 41, noes 0, as follows:

June 29, 1988
Voting in the affirmative: Senators Allran, Barker, Barnes, Block, Bryan, Cobb, Conder, Ezzell, Goldston, Hardison, Harris, Hipps, Hunt of Moore, Johnson of Cabarrus, Johnson of Wake, Kaplan, Martin of Pitt, Martin of Guilford, Marvin, McDuffie, Parnell, Plyler, Rand, Rauch, Richardson, Sands, Seymour, Shaw, Sherron, Simpson, Smith, Somers, Speed, Staton, Swain, Taft, Tally, Walker, Ward, Warren, and Winner—41.

Voting in the negative: None.

The bill is ordered placed on the Calendar for tomorrow for further consideration upon third reading.

H.B. 473, a bill to amend the Charlotte City Charter with respect to auxiliary police and fire officers.

The bill passes its second and third readings and is ordered enrolled.

H.B. 2263, a bill to restore the mayor-council form of government in the Town of Landis.

The bill passes its second and third readings and is ordered enrolled.

WITHDRAWAL FROM CALENDAR

S.B. 656, a bill to extend the expiration for the payment of just compensation by local authorities requiring the removal of billboards which are permitted under the provisions of Article 11 of Chapter 136 of the General Statutes, for concurrence in House Amendment No 1.

On motion of Senator Goldston the rules are suspended and the bill is taken from the Calendar for tomorrow, June 30, and is placed on the Calendar for today, for immediate consideration.

On motion of Senator Goldston, the Senate concurs in House Amendment No. 1 (electronically recorded) and the bill is ordered enrolled.

CALENDAR (Continued)

H.B. 2171 (Committee Substitute), a bill to make technical amendments to the revenue laws, upon second reading.

On motion of Senator Rauch, the Committee Amendments No. 1 and No. 2, held not to be material, are adopted.

The Committee Substitute bill, as amended, passes its second reading by roll-call vote, ayes 44, noes 0, as follows:

Voting in the affirmative: Senators Allran, Barker, Barnes, Basnight, Block, Cobb, Conder, Ezzell, Goldston, Guy, Hardison, Harrington, Harris, Hipps, Hunt of Durham, Hunt of Moore, Johnson of Cabarrus, Johnson of Wake, Kaplan, Martin of Pitt, Martin of Guilford, Marvin, McDuffie, Parnell, Rand, Rauch, Richardson, Sands, Seymour, Shaw, Sherron, Simpson, Smith, Soles, Somers, Speed, Staton, Swain, Taft, Tally, Walker, Ward, Warren, and Winner—44.

Voting in the negative: None.

The Committee Substitute bill, as amended, is ordered placed on the Calendar for tomorrow for further consideration upon third reading.

H.B. 133 (Senate Committee Substitute), a bill to provide that the same type of joint accounts and trusts accounts are available to customers of all financial institutions as recommended by the General Statutes Commission.

The Chair orders the Senate Committee Substitute bill temporarily displaced.

H.B. 2429, a bill to provide an additional one thousand one hundred dollars income tax exemption for taxpayers and their dependents with transplanted organs or tissues.

Senator Kaplan offers Amendment No. 1.

June 29, 1988
The Chair orders the bill, with Amendment No. 1 pending, temporarily displaced.

H.B. 2264, a bill to provide for the purchase of military service under the Legislative Retirement System after the completion of five years of creditable service, with Amendment No. 1 pending, upon third reading.

Senator Swain offers a motion that Amendment No. 1 do lie upon the table, seconded by Senator Walker, which motion prevails (electronically recorded). Amendment No. 1 lies upon the table.

Senator Harris offers Amendment No. 2 which changes the title upon concurrence to read H.B. 2264, a bill to provide for the purchase of military service under the Retirement System after the completion of five years of creditable service.

Senator Johnson of Wake rises to a point of order as to Amendment No. 2 being material.

The Chair rules Amendment No. 2 is material and orders that an actuarial note be furnished.

The bill, with Amendment No. 2 pending, is temporarily displaced.

H.B. 2429, a bill to provide an additional one thousand one hundred dollars income tax exemption for taxpayers and their dependents with transplanted organs or tissues, displaced earlier, with Amendment No. 1 pending.

Amendment No. 1 fails of adoption (electronically recorded).

The bill passes its second (electronically recorded) and third readings and is ordered enrolled.

H.B. 2430, a bill to provide that sales and use taxes shall be imposed on certain mail order sales, upon second reading.

The bill passes its second reading by roll-call vote, ayes 38, noes 3, as follows:

Voting in the affirmative: Senators Allran, Barker, Basnight, Block, Bryan, Cobb, Conder, Daniel, Goldston, Guy, Hardison, Harris, Hipps, Hunt of Durham, Hunt of Moore, Johnson of Cabarrus, Johnson of Wake, Kaplan, Martin of Guilford, Marvin, McDuffie, Parnell, Plyler, Rauch, Richardson, Seymour, Shaw, Sherron, Soles, Somers, Speed, Staton, Swain, Taft, Tally, Thomas, Ward, and Winner—38.

Voting in the negative: Senators Barnes, Sands, and Smith—3.

The bill is ordered placed on the Calendar for tomorrow for further consideration upon third reading.

H.B. 2648, a bill to close loopholes that allow high-income taxpayers to claim the low-income tax credit and to increase the maximum fees that can be established by the Manufactured Housing Board and the Board of Pharmacy, upon second reading.

The bill passes its second reading by roll-call vote, ayes 44, noes 0, as follows:

Voting in the affirmative: Senators Allran, Barker, Basnight, Block, Bryan, Cobb, Conder, Daniel, Goldston, Guy, Hardison, Harrington, Harris, Hipps, Hunt of Durham, Hunt of Moore, Johnson of Wake, Kaplan, Martin of Pitt, Martin of Guilford, Marvin, McDuffie, Parnell, Plyler, Rand, Rauch, Richardson, Sands, Seymour, Shaw, Sherron, Simpson, Smith, Soles, Somers, Speed, Staton, Swain, Taft, Tally, Thomas, Walker, Ward, and Winner—44.

Voting in the negative: None.

The bill is ordered placed on the Calendar for tomorrow for further consideration upon third reading.

ENROLLED BILLS

The Enrolling Clerk reports the following bill properly enrolled, and it is duly ratified and sent to the office of the Secretary of State:

H.B. 2243, an act making sundry amendments concerning local governments in Orange and Chatham Counties—2. (Ch. 1023)

June 29, 1988
H.B. 2651, a bill to correct the dates for phase-in of the modified system for adjusting the assessment level of public service company system property, upon second reading.

On motion of Senator Rauch, Committee Amendment No. 1, held not to be material, is adopted.

The bill, as amended, passes its second reading by roll-call vote, ayes 43, noes 0, as follows:

Voting in the affirmative: Senators Allran, Barker, Barnes, Basnight, Block, Bryan, Cobb, Conder, Daniel, Goldston, Guy, Hardison, Harrington, Harris, Hipps, Hunt of Durham, Hunt of Moore, Johnson of Wake, Martin of Pitt, Martin of Guilford, Marvin, McDuffie, Parnell, Plyler, Rauch, Richardson, Sands, Seymour, Shaw, Sherron, Simpson, Smith, Soles, Somers, Speed, Staton, Swain, Taft, Tally, Thomas, Ward, Warren, and Winner—43.

Voting in the negative: None.

The bill, as amended, is ordered placed on the Calendar for tomorrow for further consideration upon third reading.

SPECIAL MESSAGE FROM THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

The following special message is received from the House of Representatives:

H.B. 1304
(Senate Committee Substitute)  
June 29, 1988

Mr. President:

It is ordered that a message be sent your Honorable Body with the information that the House has adopted the report of the Conferees on Senate Committee Substitute for H.B. 1304 (Senate Committee Substitute), a bill to provide for the cleanup of environmental damage caused by leaking petroleum underground storage tanks to the end that when a similar action has been taken on the part of the Senate, we will order the bill enrolled.

Respectfully,
S/GRACE COLLINS
Principal Clerk

CONFERENCE REPORT

H.B. 1304*  
(Senate Committee Substitute)

Senator Plyler for the Conferees appointed to consider the differences arising between the Senate and the House of Representatives on H.B. 1304 (Senate Committee Substitute), a bill to provide for the cleanup of environmental damage caused by leaking petroleum underground storage tanks, submits the following Report:

To the President of the Senate and the Speaker of the House of Representatives:

We, your conferees, appointed to resolve the differences arising between the Senate and the House of Representatives on Senate Committee Substitute for House Committee Substitute for House Bill 1304 (Fifth Edition Engrossed), A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT TO PROVIDE FOR THE CLEANUP OF ENVIRONMENTAL

June 29, 1988
DAMAGE CAUSED BY LEAKING PETROLEUM UNDERGROUND STORAGE TANKS, wish to report as follows:

The House concurs in the Senate Committee Substitute with the following amendment:

On page 18, line 20, delete the word "General" and substitute the word "Highway"; and the Senate agrees to the same.

To this end, the Conferees recommend that the Senate and House of Representatives adopt the foregoing report.

This the 28th day of June, 1988.

S/Aaron W. Plyler
S/Dennis Winner
S/Kenneth Royall, Jr.

Conferees on the part
of the Senate

S/Dennis Wicker
S/Roy A. Cooper III
S/Martin Nesbitt

Conferees on the part of the
House of Representatives

On motion of Senator Plyler, the Conference Report is adopted (electronically recorded), and a message is ordered sent to the House of Representatives informing that Honorable Body of such action.

REPORTS OF COMMITTEES

The following standing committee reports are submitted out of the regular order of business, read by their titles, together with the reports accompanying them, and take their place on the Calendar, as follows:

By Senator Plyler for the Appropriations Committee:

H.B. 2641 (Committee Substitute), a bill to appropriate funds for the 1988-89 fiscal year, with an unfavorable report as to Committee Substitute bill, but favorable as to Senate Committee Substitute bill with Amendments No. 1, No. 2, No. 3, No. 4, No. 5, No. 6, and No. 7 attached.

On motion of Senator Plyler, the rules are suspended and the Senate Committee Substitute bill, with Amendments No. 1, No. 2, No. 3, No. 4, No. 5, No. 6, and No. 7, is placed before the Senate for immediate consideration.

On motion of Senator Plyler the Committee Substitute bill with Amendments No. 1, No. 2, No. 3, No. 4, No. 5, No. 6, and No. 7 is adopted.

Senator Cobb rises to a point of order as to the Report to the Senate Appropriations Committee on Capital Improvements and Non-Recurring Items constituting a part of the Senate Committee Substitute bill and open to amendment. The Chair rules the Report is incorporated in the Senate Committee Substitute bill by reference, pursuant to Section 167, and amendments to the Report should be directed to the page and line number of that Section of the Senate Committee Substitute bill. (See Addendum)

Without objection, on motion of Senator Plyler, the rules are suspended, to allow members of the Fiscal Research staff to remain on the floor for the purpose of assisting with the explanation of the Senate Committee Substitute bill.

Without objection, on motion of Senator Plyler, the Senate Committee Substitute bill remains before the Senate for further consideration.

Without objection, on motion of Senator Goldston, the Senate dispenses with the explanation of the Senate Committee Substitute bill.

Senator Rand offers Amendment No. 8 which is adopted (electronically recorded).

Senator Thomas offers Amendment No. 9 which is adopted (electronically recorded).

Senator Marvin offers Amendment No. 10 which is adopted (electronically recorded).

June 29, 1988
Senator Taft offers Amendment No. 11 which is adopted (electronically recorded).
Senator Cobb offers Amendment No. 12 which is adopted (electronically recorded).
Senator Rand offers Amendment No. 13 which is adopted (electronically recorded).
Senator Parnell offers Amendment No. 14 which is adopted (electronically recorded).
Senator Sands offers Amendment No. 15 which is adopted (electronically recorded).
Senator Simpson offers Amendment No. 16. Senator Plyler rises to a point of order as to whether the amendment is germane. The Chair rules the amendment is germane and is properly before the Senate. Amendment No. 16 fails of adoption (electronically recorded).
Senator Cobb offers Amendment No. 17 which is adopted (electronically recorded).
Senator Barker offers Amendment No. 18 which is adopted (electronically recorded).
Senator Richardson offers Amendment No. 19 which is adopted (electronically recorded).
Senator Plyler offers Amendment No. 20 which is adopted (electronically recorded).
Senator Plyler offers Amendment No. 21 which is adopted (electronically recorded).
Senator Hipps offers Amendment No. 22 which is adopted (electronically recorded).
Senator Plyler offers Amendment No. 23 which is adopted (electronically recorded).
Senator Plyler calls the previous question, seconded by Senator Kaplan. The call is sustained.
The Senate Committee Substitute bill, as amended, passes its second reading (electronically recorded).
Without objection, on motion of Senator Winner, the Senate Committee Substitute bill remains before the Senate for further consideration upon third reading.
Senator Winner offers Amendment No. 24 which is adopted (electronically recorded).
Senator Martin of Pitt offers Amendment No. 25 which is adopted (electronically recorded).
Senator Plyler calls the previous question, seconded by Senator Kaplan. The call is sustained. The Senate Committee Substitute bill, as amended, passes its third reading (electronically recorded) and the bill is ordered, without objection, sent to the House of Representatives by special messenger, without engrossment, for concurrence in the Senate Committee Substitute bill, as amended.

S.B. 1559, a bill to provide for the urgent needs of older adults, to begin building an in-home and community-based system of services for older adults, and to appropriate the necessary funds, with a favorable report.

S.B. 1704, a bill to address the nursing emergency which is faced by North Carolina, with a favorable report.

H.B. 85, a bill to allow a refund from the Teachers' and State Employees' Retirement System and Local Governmental Employees' Retirement System of certain excess contributions to members in retirement, as amended by the Pensions and Retirement Committee, with a favorable report.

H.B. 300 (Committee Substitute), a bill to provide matching funds to rural volunteer rescue squads, as amended by the Insurance Committee, with a favorable report.

June 29, 1988
H.B. 2427, a bill to authorize the issuance of not in excess of twenty-five million dollars bonds of the State to provide funds, with other available funds, for the construction, in phases if desirable, of parking garages in downtown Raleigh, such authorized bonds to be issued without an election during the biennium ended June 30, 1989, in an amount not in excess of such authorized amount and not in excess of two-thirds of the amount by which the State's outstanding indebtedness shall have been reduced during the 1985-87 Biennium, with a favorable report.

S.B. 1298, a bill to provide State and local government law enforcement officers retired prior to August, 1981, with additional post-retirement increases to supplement any other such increases for retired employees and their beneficiaries provided by the General Assembly beginning July 1, 1987, as amended by the Pensions and Retirement Committee, with a favorable report, as amended.

S.B. 1299, a bill to remove reemployment earnings restrictions on retired disabled law enforcement officers and on retired University employees exempt from the State Personnel Act, with a favorable report, as amended.

S.B. 1573, a bill to create the North Carolina Solid Waste Management Revolving Loan Program, as amended by the Finance Committee, with a favorable report, as amended.

S.B. 1620, a bill to require actuarial notes for changes in health, disability, and related benefits for teachers and State employees, with a favorable report, as amended.

H.B. 2462, a bill to authorize the construction and the financing, without appropriations from the General Fund, of certain capital improvements projects of the University of North Carolina, with a favorable report, as amended.

H.B. 274 (Committee Substitute), a bill providing a funding formula and a selection process for the inclusion of works of art in State buildings, with an unfavorable report as to Committee Substitute bill, but favorable as to Senate Committee Substitute bill.

On motion of Senator Plyler, the rules are suspended and the Senate Committee Substitute bill is placed before the Senate for immediate consideration and on his further motion the Senate Committee Substitute bill is adopted.

On motion of Senator Plyler, the Senate Committee Substitute bill is placed on the Calendar for tomorrow for further consideration.

H.B. 1293 (Committee Substitute), a bill to require that checks on all new checking accounts at banks indicate the month and year in which the account was opened, with an unfavorable report as to Committee Substitute bill, but favorable as to Senate Committee Substitute bill.

On motion of Senator Plyler, the rules are suspended and the Senate Committee Substitute bill, which changes the title to read H.B. 1293 (Senate Committee Substitute), a bill to clarify legislative intent regarding the renewal of superintendents' contracts, is placed before the Senate for immediate consideration.

On motion of Senator Plyler, the Senate Committee Substitute bill is adopted, and on his further motion is placed on the Calendar for tomorrow for further consideration.

**CALENDAR (Continued)**

H.B. 133 (Senate Committee Substitute), a bill to provide that the same type of joint accounts and trusts accounts are available to customers of all financial institutions as recommended by the General Statutes Commission, displaced earlier.

The Chair rules that the Senate Committee Substitute bill is not a roll-call measure.
The Senate Committee Substitute bill passes its second (electronically recorded) and third readings and is ordered, without objection, sent to the House of Representatives by special messenger for concurrence in the Senate Committee Substitute bill.

H.B. 2264, a bill to provide for the purchase of military service under the Legislative Retirement System after the completion of five years of creditable service.

Senator Swain offers a motion to the end that further consideration of the bill with Amendment No. 2 pending, displaced earlier, be postponed until tomorrow, June 30.

Without objection, Senator Harris subsequently withdraws Amendment No. 2.

The motion of Senator Swain prevails and the Chair orders the bill placed on the Calendar for tomorrow, June 30.

SPECIAL MESSAGE FROM THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

The following special message is received from the House of Representatives:

S.B. 1837, a bill to make permanent an act permitting grand juries to investigate drug trafficking, and concerning criminal contempt and immunity, for concurrence in House Amendment No. 1, which changes the title upon concurrence to read S.B. 1837, a bill to extend an act permitting grand juries to investigate drug trafficking, and concerning criminal contempt and immunity, which is placed on the Calendar for tomorrow, June 30, for consideration.

H.B. 1288 (Committee Substitute), a bill to repeal an obsolete law, to make technical changes to the Revenue Act, to modify the law regarding privilege licenses for certain employment agencies, to modify the standards for issuing licenses for refrigeration contractors, and to make clarifying and technical amendments to various laws relating to low-level radioactive waste and hazardous waste

Referred to Finance Committee.

H.B. 519 (Committee Substitute), a bill to appropriate funds for improvement of feed, forage and fertilizer testing.

Referred to Agriculture Committee.

H.B. 2650, a bill to establish the requirements of eligibility for interment in a State veterans cemetery.

Senator Swain offers a motion to suspend the rules to the end that the bill not be required to be referred to the Finance Committee and further moves that the bill be placed on the Calendar for tomorrow, June 30, for consideration, which motions prevail without objection.

H.B. 364 (Committee Substitute), a bill to simplify and expedite the process for reviewing decisions regarding exceptional children and to provide for mediation of disagreements.

Referred to Education Committee.

H.B. 2397, a bill to reduce the minimum years of service required for membership in the Legislative Retirement System.

Referred to Pensions and Retirement Committee.

H.B. 2390, a bill to provide that the inventory tax reimbursement calculation for Wake Forest shall include the value of manufacturers' inventories located in an area that was the subject of litigation challenging its annexation at the time the tax on inventories was repealed.

Referred to Appropriations Committee.

H.B. 2654, a bill to exempt motorized wheelchairs from the definition of "vehicle" in Chapter 20 of the General Statutes.

Referred to Transportation Committee.

June 29, 1988
On motion of Senator Harrington, seconded by Senator Shaw, the Senate adjourns at 4:30 P.M. to meet tomorrow at 1:30 P.M.

ONE HUNDRED FIFTY-SIXTH DAY

SENATE CHAMBER,

The Senate meets pursuant to adjournment and is called to order by the Honorable Robert B. Jordan III, Lieutenant Governor.

Prayer is offered by Dr. Vernon C. Tyson, Senate Chaplain, as follows:

"Our Father, we bow to acknowledge that we are deeply in debt—and what we owe, cannot be paid back with money.

"We are indebted to the one in whose blood we were birthed and at whose knee we first learned of Thee; indebted to teachers, coaches, professors and friends who have shared generously with us those things which are steadfast and sure; indebted to family members who know us well and love us best; whose company we have sometimes neglected in order to serve the public; indebted to those who elected us; and those who stand in need of the goods and services of which we are the custodians.

"Most of all, we acknowledge our unpayable debt to Thee, O Lord; therefore command what Thou wilt, then grant what Thou commandest. Amen."

Senator Harrington for the Rules and Operation of the Senate Committee announces that the Journal of yesterday, June 29, has been examined and is found to be correct. On his motion, the Senate dispenses with the reading of the Journal and it stands approved as written.

The President grants a leave of absence to Senator Johnson of Cabarrus. (Senator Johnson of Cabarrus is noted present for a portion of today's session.)

REPORTS OF COMMITTEES

Bills and resolutions are reported from standing committees, read by their titles, together with the reports accompanying them, and take their place on the Calendar, as follows:

By Senator Tally for the Natural and Economic Resources and Wildlife Committee:

H.B. 2269, a bill to establish a no-wake speed zone in Brunswick County, with a favorable report.

SPECIAL MESSAGES FROM THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

The following special messages are received from the House of Representatives:

H.B. 578, a bill to ensure that the recipient of a CON follow the projections of its application.
Referred to Human Resources Committee.

H.B. 1144, a bill to amend the law relating to penalties for violation of the revenue laws.
Referred to Finance Committee.
Bills and resolutions on the Calendar are taken up and disposed of as follows:

**H.B. 2281**, a bill to increase the maximum vehicle tax that can be levied in the City of Henderson from five dollars to ten dollars, upon third reading.

On motion of Senator Rauch, further consideration of the bill is postponed until tomorrow, July 1.

**H.B. 2316**, a bill to authorize Vance County to levy a room occupancy and tourism development tax, upon third reading.

On motion of Senator Rauch, further consideration of the bill is postponed until tomorrow, July 1.

**H.B. 2336**, a bill to allow a procedure for the improvement of roads in certain counties and for the assessment of nonparticipating property owners, upon second reading.

The bill passes its second reading by roll-call vote, ayes 38, noes 0, as follows:


Voting in the negative: None.

The bill is ordered placed on the Calendar for tomorrow for further consideration, upon third reading.

**H.B. 2171** (Committee Substitute), a bill to make technical amendments to the revenue laws, as amended, upon third reading.

The Committee Substitute bill, as amended, passes its third reading by roll-call vote, ayes 40, noes 0, as follows:


Voting in the negative: None.

The Committee Substitute bill, as amended, is ordered, without objection, sent to the House of Representatives by special messenger for concurrence in Senate Amendments No. 1 and No. 2.

**REPORTS OF COMMITTEES**

The following standing committee reports are submitted out of the regular order of business, read by their titles, together with the reports accompanying them, and take their place on the Calendar, as follows:

By Senator Hunt of Durham for the Pensions and Retirement Committee:

**H.B. 2397**, a bill to reduce the minimum years of service required for membership in the Legislative Retirement System, with a favorable report.

On motion of Senator Hunt of Durham, the bill is re-referred to the Appropriations Committee.

**H.B. 2467**, a bill to cover county fire marshals and emergency service coordinators under the Law Enforcement Officers', Fireman's, Rescue Squad Workers', and Civil Air Patrol Members' Death Benefits Act, with a favorable report.

June 30, 1988
H.B. 2430, a bill to provide that sales and use taxes shall be imposed on certain mail order sales, upon third reading.

Without objection, on motion of Senator Guy, the bill is ordered temporarily displaced.

H.B. 2648, a bill to close loopholes that allow high-income taxpayers to claim the low-income tax credit and to increase the maximum fees that can be established by the Manufactured Housing Board and the Board of Pharmacy, upon third reading.

The bill passes its third reading by roll-call vote, ayes 41, noes 0, as follows:


Voting in the negative: None.

The bill is ordered enrolled.

H.B. 2651, a bill to correct the dates for phase-in of the modified system for adjusting the assessment level of public service company system property, as amended, upon third reading.

Senator Thomas offers Amendment No. 2 which changes the title upon concurrence to read, H.B. 2651, a bill to correct the dates for phase-in of the modified system for adjusting the assessment level of public service company system property and to authorize the Utilities Commission to regulate location and construction of high voltage transmission lines, which he subsequently withdraws.

The bill, as amended, passes its third reading by roll-call vote, ayes 43, noes 0, as follows:

Voting in the affirmative: Senators Allran, Barker, Barnes, Basnight, Block, Cobb, Conder, Goldston, Guy, Hardison, Harrington, Harris, Hipps, Hunt of Durham, Hunt of Moore, Johnson of Wake, Kaplan, Martin of Pitt, Marvin of Guilford, Marvin, McDuffie, Parnell, Plyler, Rand, Rauch, Richardson, Royall, Sands, Seymour, Shaw, Sherron, Simpson, Smith, Soles, Staton, Swain, Taft, Tally, Thomas, Walker, Ward, Warren, and Winner—43.

Voting in the negative: None.

The bill, as amended, is ordered, without objection, sent to the House of Representatives by special messenger for concurrence in Senate Amendment No. 1.

S.B. 1573, a bill to create the North Carolina Solid Waste Management Revolving Loan Program, as amended, upon second reading.

On motion of Senator Plyler, Committee Amendment No. 3 is adopted.

The bill, as amended, passes its second reading by roll-call vote, ayes 45, noes 0, as follows:


Voting in the negative: None.

The bill, as amended, is ordered placed on the Calendar for tomorrow for further consideration, upon third reading.

June 30, 1988
H.B. 300 (Committee Substitute), a bill to provide matching funds to rural volunteer rescue squads, as amended, upon second reading.

Senator Basnight offers Amendment No. 2 which is adopted (electronically recorded).

The Committee Substitute bill, as amended, passes its second reading by roll-call vote, ayes 45, noes 0, as follows:


Voting in the negative: None.

The Committee Substitute bill, as amended, is ordered placed on the Calendar for tomorrow for further consideration, upon third reading.

H.B. 2427, a bill to authorize the issuance of not in excess of twenty-five million dollars bonds of the State to provide funds, with other available funds, for the construction, in phases as desirable, of parking garages in downtown Raleigh, such authorized bonds to be issued without an election during the biennium ended June 30, 1989, in an amount not in excess of such authorized amount and not in excess of two-thirds of the amount by which the State's outstanding indebtedness shall have been reduced during the 1985-87 Biennium, upon second reading.

The bill passes its second reading by roll-call vote, ayes 43, noes 0, as follows:


Voting in the negative: None.

The bill is ordered placed on the Calendar for tomorrow for further consideration, upon third reading.

H.B. 2462, a bill to authorize the construction and the financing, without appropriations from the General Fund, of certain capital improvements projects of the University of North Carolina, upon second reading.

On motion of Senator Plyler, Committee Amendment No. 1 is adopted.

Senator Rauch rises to a point of order as to whether the bill is required to go to the Finance Committee.

The Chair sustains the point of order and re-references the bill to the Finance Committee.

S.B. 1559, a bill to provide for the urgent needs of older adults, to begin building an in-home and community-based system of services for older adults, and to appropriate the necessary funds.

Without objection, on motion of Senator Richardson, the bill is recommitted to the Appropriations Committee.

S.B. 1298, a bill to provide State and local government law enforcement officers retired prior to August, 1981, with additional post-retirement increases to supplement any other such increases for retired employees and their beneficiaries provided by the General Assembly beginning July 1, 1987, as amended.

On motion of Senator Plyler, Committee Amendment No. 3, which changes the title to read, S.B. 1298, a bill to provide State and local government law enforcement officers retired prior to August, 1981, with additional post-retirement increases to supplement any other such increases for retired employees and their beneficiaries provided by the General Assembly beginning July 1, 1988, is adopted.

June 30, 1988
The bill, as amended, passes its second (electronically recorded) and third readings and is ordered, without objection, sent to the House of Representatives by special messenger, without engrossment of Amendment No. 3.

ENROLLED BILLS

The Enrolling Clerk reports the following bills and resolutions properly enrolled, and they are duly ratified and sent to the office of the Secretary of State:

S.B. 656, an act to extend the expiration for the payment of just compensation by local authorities requiring the removal of billboards which are permitted under the provisions of Article 11 of Chapter 136 of the General Statutes. (Ch. 1024)

H.B. 331 (Senate Committee Substitute), an act to provide a governance structure for the Department of Public Education. (Ch. 1025)

H.B. 473, an act to amend the Charlotte City Charter with respect to auxiliary police and fire officers. (Ch. 1026)

H.B. 657 (Senate Committee Substitute), an act to modify the provisions of G.S. 159-64 as applied to bonds authorized during the calendar year 1981 extending the time within which such bonds may be issued. (Ch. 1027)

H.B. 858 (Senate Committee Substitute), an act to prohibit withdrawal of candidacy after filing deadline and to address other campaign and election matters. (Ch. 1028)

H.B. 2263, an act to restore the mayor-council form of government in the Town of Landis. (Ch. 1029)

H.B. 2290, an act to extend the time during which the Cherokee and Haywood Boards of Equalization and Review may sit. (Ch. 1030)

H.B. 2369, an act to correct Chapter 837 of the 1987 Session Laws, relating to limits on costs to be assessed for the support of the General Court of Justice in the administration of estates. (Ch. 1031)

H.B. 2429, an act to provide an additional one thousand one hundred dollars income tax exemption for taxpayers and their dependents with transplanted organs or tissues. (Ch. 1032)

S.B. 1606, an act to amend Chapter 926 of the 1947 Session Laws, as rewritten by Chapter 506, 1987 Session Laws, regarding the Charlotte Firefighters' Retirement System. (Ch. 1033)

H.B. 406 (Committee Substitute No. 2), an act to amend the seed law and to appropriate funds to improve the seed testing program of the Department of Agriculture. (Ch. 1034)

H.B. 1304 (Senate Committee Substitute), an act to provide for the cleanup of environmental damage caused by leaking petroleum underground storage tanks. (Ch. 1035)

CALENDAR (Continued)

S.B. 1299, a bill to remove reemployment earnings restrictions on retired disabled law enforcement officers and on retired University employees exempt from the State Personnel Act.

On motion of Senator Flyler, Committee Amendment No. 1 is adopted.

June 30, 1988
The bill, as amended, passes its second (electronically recorded) and third readings and is ordered engrossed and sent to the House of Representatives by special messenger.

S.B. 1620, a bill to require actuarial notes for changes in health, disability, and related benefits for teachers and State employees.

On motion of Senator Plyler, Committee Amendment No. 1 is adopted.

The bill, as amended, passes its second (electronically recorded) and third readings and is ordered, without objection, sent to the House of Representatives by special messenger, without engrossment.

S.B. 1704, a bill to address the nursing emergency which is faced by North Carolina.

On motion of Senator Ward, consideration of the bill is postponed until tomorrow, July 1.

H.B. 85, a bill to allow a refund from the Teachers' and State Employees' Retirement System and Local Governmental Employees' Retirement System of certain excess contributions to members in retirement, as amended.

The bill, as amended, passes its second reading (electronically recorded).

Without objection, on motion of Senator Rauch, the bill, as amended, is ordered temporarily displaced.

H.B. 274 (Senate Committee Substitute), a bill providing a funding formula and a selection process for the inclusion of works of art in State buildings.

Without objection, on motion of Senator Barnes, the Senate Committee Substitute bill is ordered temporarily displaced.

H.B. 1293 (Senate Committee Substitute), a bill to clarify legislative intent regarding the renewal of superintendents' contracts.

Without objection, Senator Simpson offers a motion to temporarily displace the Committee Substitute bill.

Senator Shaw rises to a point of order as to whether the Senate Committee Substitute bill is germane to the bill. The Chair takes the point of order under advisement.

On motion of Senator Harris, the Senate Committee Substitute bill is removed from the Calendar of today and recommitted to the Appropriations Committee.

H.B. 2650, a bill to establish the requirements of eligibility for interment in a State veterans cemetery.

Senator Harris offers Amendment No. 1.

Without objection, on motion of Senator Swain, the bill with pending Amendment No. 1, is ordered temporarily displaced.

REPORTS OF COMMITTEES

The following standing committee reports are submitted out of the regular order of business, read by their titles, together with the reports accompanying them, and take their place on the Calendar, as follows:

By Senator Kaplan for the Election Laws Committee:

H.B. 1124 (Committee Substitute No. 2), a bill to limit campaign expenditures and to strengthen public financing of political campaigns, with an unfavorable report as to Committee Substitute No. 2, but favorable as to Senate Committee Substitute bill.

On motion of Senator Kaplan, the rules are suspended and the Senate Committee Substitute bill is placed before the Senate for immediate consideration.

June 30, 1988
On motion of Senator Kaplan, the Senate Committee Substitute bill is adopted. On motion of Senator Kaplan, the Senate Committee Substitute bill is placed on the Calendar for tomorrow for further consideration.

CALENDAR (Continued)

H. B. 274 (Senate Committee Substitute), a bill providing a funding formula and a selection process for the inclusion of works of art in State buildings, displaced earlier. Senator Barnes offers Amendment No. 1 which is adopted (electronically recorded).

Senator Cobb offers Amendment No. 2 which is adopted (electronically recorded). After lengthy debate, Senator Seymour calls the previous question, seconded by Senator Barnes. The call is sustained.

The Senate Committee Substitute bill, as amended, passes its second reading (electronically recorded).

Senator Royall offers Amendment No. 3 which is adopted (electronically recorded). Senator Bryan offers Amendment No. 4 which fails of adoption (electronically recorded).

Senator Seymour calls the previous question. The call is not sustained for lack of a second.

With no further debate, the Senate Committee Substitute bill, as amended, passes its third reading (electronically recorded) and is ordered, without objection, engrossed and sent to the House of Representatives by special messenger for concurrence in the Senate Committee Substitute bill.

SPECIAL MESSAGE FROM THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

The following special message is received from the House of Representatives:

H. B. 288
(Senate Committee Substitute)  
House of Representatives  
June 30, 1988

Mr. President:

It is ordered that a message be sent your Honorable Body with the information that the House fails to concur in the Senate Com. Sub. to House B. No. 288, A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT REGARDING MODIFYING THE PENALTY FOR FAILURE TO LIST A MOTOR VEHICLE FOR PROPERTY TAXES AND AMENDING THE NORTH CAROLINA MOTOR VEHICLE SALVAGE TITLE LAW and request conferees. The Speaker has appointed Representatives Bumgardner, Mavretic, Wright, McAlister, Hackney on the part of the House to confer with a like committee appointed by the Senate to the end that the differences arising may be adjusted.

Respectfully,

S/Grace Collins
Principal Clerk

Senator Plyler offers a motion that the President appoint conferees, which motion prevails.

The President appoints Senators Warren, Goldston, Hunt of Durham, Johnson of Cabarrus, and Swain as conferees on the part of the Senate and a message is ordered sent to the House of Representatives informing that Honorable Body of such action.

SPECIAL MESSAGES FROM THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

The following special messages are received from the House of Representatives:

June 30, 1988
H.B. 2364, a bill to amend the Charter of the Town of Wrightsville Beach to provide for the adoption of ordinances by initiative and referendum.
Referred to Local Government and Regional Affairs I Committee.

H.B. 2652, a bill to amend the laws regarding various service purchases at full cost in the Teachers' and State Employees' Retirement System and in the Local Governmental Employees' Retirement System, after the completion of five years of creditable service.
Referred to Pensions and Retirement Committee.

WITHDRAWAL FROM CALENDAR

H.B. 1124 (Senate Committee Substitute), a bill to limit campaign expenditures and to strengthen public financing of political campaigns.
On motion of Senator Kaplan the Senate Committee Substitute bill is taken from the Calendar for July 1, and is placed at the end of the Calendar for today.

The Chair declares the Senate in recess until 4:00 P.M. for the purpose of committee meetings.

RECESS

The Senate meets pursuant to recess and is called to order by the Honorable Robert B. Jordan III, Lieutenant Governor.

SPECIAL MESSAGE FROM THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

The following special message is received from the House of Representatives:

H.B. 859, (Committee Substitute), a bill to extend certain expiring budget provisions.
On motion of Senator Plyler, the rules are suspended, and the Committee Substitute bill, with House Amendments No. 1 and No. 2 not engrossed, is placed before the Senate for immediate consideration.
The Chair orders the Committee Substitute bill temporarily displaced.

CALENDAR (Continued)

H.B. 2264, a bill to provide for the purchase of military service under the Legislative Retirement System after the completion of five years of creditable service, upon third reading.
Senator Harris offers Amendment No. 3 which is adopted (electronically recorded).
The bill, as amended, passes its third reading (electronically recorded) and is ordered, without objection, sent to the House of Representatives by special messenger for concurrence in Senate Amendment No. 3.

REPORTS OF COMMITTEES

The following standing committee reports are submitted out of the regular order of business, read by their titles, together with the reports accompanying them, and take their place on the Calendar, as follows:

June 30, 1988
By Senator Rauch for the Finance Committee:

H.B. 2462, a bill to authorize the construction and the financing, without appropriations from the General Fund, of certain capital improvements projects of the University of North Carolina, with a favorable report.

On motion of Senator Rauch, the rules are suspended and the bill is placed before the Senate for immediate consideration, upon second reading.

The bill passes its second reading by roll-call vote, ayes 42, noes 0, as follows:

Voting in the negative: None.

The bill is ordered placed on the Calendar for tomorrow for further consideration, upon third reading.

CALENDAR (Continued)

H.B. 859 (Committee Substitute), a bill to extend certain expiring budget provisions, displaced earlier.

The Committee Substitute bill passes its second (electronically recorded) and third readings and is ordered enrolled.

REPORTS OF COMMITTEES

The following standing committee reports are submitted out of the regular order of business, read by their titles, together with the reports accompanying them, and take their place on the Calendar, as follows:

By Senator Speed for the Agriculture Committee:

H.B. 519 (Committee Substitute), a bill to appropriate funds for improvement of feed, forage and fertilizer testing, with a favorable report.

CALENDAR (Continued)

S.B. 1837, a bill to make permanent an act permitting grand juries to investigate drug trafficking, and concerning criminal contempt and immunity, for concurrence in House Amendment No. 1, which changes title upon concurrence.

The Chair orders the bill temporarily displaced.

H.B. 2650, a bill to establish the requirements of eligibility for interment in a State veterans cemetery, with pending Amendment No. 1, temporarily displaced earlier.
Amendment No. 1 is adopted (electronically recorded).

Senator Swain offers Amendment No. 2 which is adopted (electronically recorded).

The bill, as amended, passes its second (electronically recorded) and third readings and is ordered, without objection, sent to the House of Representatives by special messenger for concurrence in Senate Amendments No. 1 and No. 2.

REPORTS OF COMMITTEES

The following standing committee reports are submitted out of the regular order of business, read by their titles, together with the reports accompanying them, and take their place on the Calendar, as follows:

June 30, 1988
By Senator Plyler for the Appropriations Committee:

S.B. 1841, a bill to appropriate funds for the renovations of the highway patrol stations in Robeson County and Gaston County, with a favorable report.

H.B. 2390, a bill to provide that the inventory tax reimbursement calculation for Wake Forest shall include the value of manufacturers' inventories located in an area that was the subject of litigation challenging its annexation at the time the tax on inventories was repealed, with a favorable report.

On motion of Senator Plyler, the bill is re-referred to the Finance Committee.

H.B. 1133 (Senate Committee Substitute), a bill to strengthen the preference to be accorded veterans for State employment when the State employment is within the pur-view of Chapter 126 of the General Statutes, with an unfavorable report as to Senate Committee Substitute bill, but favorable as to Senate Committee Substitute bill No. 2.

On motion of Senator Plyler, the rules are suspended and the Senate Committee Substitute bill No. 2 which changes the title to read, H.B. 1133 (Senate Committee Substitute bill No. 2), a bill to be entitled an act to strengthen the preference to be accorded veterans for State employment, is placed before the Senate for immediate consideration.

On motion of Senator Plyler, Senate Committee Substitute bill No. 2 is adopted, and on his further motion is placed on the Calendar for today as the last order of business, for further consideration.

CALENDAR (Continued)

S.B. 1837, a bill to make permanent an act permitting grand juries to investigate drug trafficking, and concerning criminal contempt and immunity, displaced earlier, for concurrence in House Amendment No. 1.

On motion of Senator Rand, the Senate concurs (electronically recorded) in House Amendment No. 1, which changes the title to read, H.B. 1837, a bill to extend an act permitting grand juries to investigate drug trafficking, and concerning criminal contempt and immunity and the bill is ordered enrolled.

H.B. 2430, a bill to provide that sales and use taxes shall be imposed on certain mail order sales, upon third reading, displaced earlier.

Senator Kaplan is excused from voting for the stated reason: "Conflict of interest".

Senator Guy offers Amendment No. 1, which changes the title upon concurrence to read, H.B. 2430, a bill to provide that sales and use taxes shall be imposed on certain mail order sales and to allow a three percent discount to merchants for collecting State sales and use taxes. Amendment No. 1 is adopted (electronically recorded). Senator Swain rises to a point of order as to whether Amendment No. 1 is material. Amendment No. 1 is held not to be material.

The bill, as amended, passes its third reading by roll-call vote, ayes 40, noes 4, as follows:


Voting in the negative: Senators Cobb, Sands, Smith, and Walker—4.

The bill, as amended, is ordered, without objection sent to the House of Representatives by special messenger for concurrence in Senate Amendment No. 1.

H.B. 1124 (Senate Committee Substitute), a bill to limit campaign expenditures and to strengthen public financing of political campaigns.

Senator Sands offers Amendment No. 1 which is adopted (electronically recorded).
The Senate Committee Substitute bill, as amended, passes its second (electronically recorded) and third readings and is ordered engrossed and sent to the House of Representatives by special messenger.

ENROLLED BILL

The Enrolling Clerk reports the following bill properly enrolled, and it is duly ratified and sent to the office of the Secretary of State:

H.B. 859, an act to extend certain expiring budget provisions. (Ch. 1036)

REPORTS OF COMMITTEES

The following standing committee reports are submitted out of the regular order of business, read by their titles, together with the reports accompanying them, and take their place on the Calendar, as follows:

By Senator Plyler for the Appropriations Committee:

S.B. 1559, a bill to provide for the urgent needs of older adults, to begin building an in-home and community-based system of services for older adults, and to appropriate the necessary funds, with an unfavorable report as to bill, but favorable as to Committee Substitute bill.

On motion of Senator Plyler, the rules are suspended and the Committee Substitute bill is placed before the Senate for immediate consideration and on his further motion the Committee Substitute bill is adopted.

On motion of Senator Plyler, the Committee Substitute bill is placed on the Calendar for tomorrow for further consideration.

S.B. 1676, a bill to appropriate funds for the Administrative Rules Review Commission, to clarify the Commission's status as an independent agency, and to extend the review of certain existing rules, with an unfavorable report as to bill, but favorable as to Committee Substitute bill with changes the title to read, S.B. 1676 (Committee Substitute), a bill to appropriate funds for the Administrative Rules Review Commission, to clarify the Commission's status as an independent agency, to extend the review of certain existing rules, to repeal certain occupational safety and health standards that differ from the federal standards, and to revise the procedural requirements for adoption of certain occupational safety and health standards and the hearing process for appeals of certain occupational safety and health citations and penalties.

On motion of Senator Plyler, the rules are suspended and the Committee Substitute bill is placed before the Senate for immediate consideration and on his further motion the Committee Substitute bill is adopted.

On motion of Senator Plyler, the Committee Substitute bill is placed on the Calendar for tomorrow for further consideration.

SPECIAL MESSAGE FROM THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

The following special message is received from the House of Representatives:

H.B. 2628, a bill to appoint persons to various public offices upon the recommendation of the Speaker of the House of Representatives, without engrossment. Referred to Rules and Operation of the Senate Committee.

SPECIAL MESSAGE FROM THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

The following special message is received from the House of Representatives:

June 30, 1988
H.B. 2389 (Committee Substitute)  

Mr. President:

It is ordered that a message be sent your Honorable Body with the information that the House fails to concur in the Senate amendment to House C. S. B. No. 2389, A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT TO PROVIDE FOR SPECIAL TAX TREATMENT OF SUBCHAPTER S CORPORATIONS and requests conferees. The Speaker has appointed Representatives Hall, Mothershead, and Lineberry on the part of the House to confer with a like committee appointed by the Senate to the end that the differences arising may be adjusted.

Respectfully,
S/Grace A. Collins
Principal Clerk

Senator Rauch moves that the President appoint conferees, which motion prevails. The President appoints Senators Winner, Goldston, and Soles as conferees on the part of the Senate and a message is ordered sent to the House of Representatives informing that Honorable Body of such action.

CALENDAR (Continued)

H.B. 1133 (Senate Committee Substitute No. 2), a bill to strengthen the preference to be accorded veterans for State employment.

The Senate Committee Substitute bill No. 2 passes its second (electronically recorded) and third readings and is ordered, without objection, sent to the House of Representatives by special messenger for concurrence in the Senate Committee Substitute bill No. 2.

H.B. 85, a bill to allow a refund from the Teachers' and State Employees' Retirement System and Local Governmental Employees' Retirement System of certain excess contributions to members in retirement, as amended, upon third reading, displaced earlier.

The bill, as amended, passes its third reading and is ordered, without objection, sent to the House of Representatives by special messenger for concurrence in Senate Amendments No. 1 and No. 2.

SPECIAL MESSAGES FROM THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

The following special messages are received from the House of Representatives:

H.B. 2655, a bill to reenact Section 1 of Chapter 446, Session Laws of 1987, prohibiting certain investments in certain companies involved in South Africa which was inadvertently repealed by Section 5 of Chapter 751, Session Laws of 1987, a rewrite of the investment powers of the State Treasurer.

Referred to Pensions and Retirement Committee.

H.B. 2517, a bill to permit an allocation for implementation of the second phase of the Precinct Boundary Program being conducted in conjunction with the U.S. Census Bureau and to make amendments thereto.

Referred to Appropriations Committee.

WITHDRAWAL FROM CALENDAR

S.B. 1676, (Committee Substitute), a bill to appropriate funds for the Administrative Rules Review Commission, to clarify the Commission's status as an independent
agency, to extend the review of certain existing rules, to repeal certain occupational safety and health standards that differ from the federal standards, and to revise the procedural requirements for adoption of certain occupational safety and health standards and the hearing process for appeals of certain occupational safety and health citations and penalties.

On motion of Senator Plyler the rules are suspended and the Committee Substitute bill is taken from the Calendar for Friday, July 1, and is placed on the Calendar for today, for immediate consideration.

Senator Hipps offers Amendment No. 1 which is adopted (electronically recorded).

Senator Rand offers Amendment No. 2 which is adopted (electronically recorded).

The Committee Substitute bill, as amended, passes its second (electronically recorded) and third readings and is ordered, without objection, sent to the House of Representatives by special messenger, without engrossment.

SPECIAL MESSAGE FROM THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

The following special message is received from the House of Representatives:

H.B. 2287, a bill to broaden coverage under the State Scholarship Program for children of war veterans and establish entitlement termination dates.

Referred to Veterans Affairs and Senior Citizens Committee.

SPECIAL MESSAGE FROM THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

The following special message is received from the House of Representatives:

H.B. 2287

Mr. President:

It is ordered that a message be sent your Honorable Body requesting the return of H.B. 2287, "A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT TO BROADEN COVERAGE UNDER THE STATE SCHOLARSHIP PROGRAM FOR CHILDREN OF WAR VETERANS AND ESTABLISH ENTITLEMENT TERMINATION DATES", for further consideration by the House of Representatives.

Respectfully,
S/Grace Collins
Principal Clerk

Without objection, on motion of Senator Richardson, the bill is recalled from the Veterans Affairs and Senior Citizens Committee and returned to the House of Representatives for further consideration.

WITHDRAWAL FROM COMMITTEE

H.B. 2390, a bill to provide that the inventory tax reimbursement calculation for Wake Forest shall include the value of manufacturers' inventories located in an area that was the subject of litigation challenging its annexation at the time the tax on inventories was repealed.

Without objection, on motion of Senator Rauch, the rules are suspended and the bill is taken from the Finance Committee and is placed on the Calendar for tomorrow, July 1.
SPECIAL MESSAGE FROM THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

The following special message is received from the House of Representatives:

S.B. 1645 (House Committee Substitute), a bill to modify the formula for reimbursing local governments for revenue lost due to the repeal of property taxes on inventories and to make technical changes for concurrence in the House Committee Substitute bill with House Amendment No. 1 not engrossed.

On motion of Senator Winner, the rules are suspended, and the House Committee Substitute bill, is placed before the Senate for immediate consideration.

On motion of Senator Winner, the Senate concurs in the House Committee Substitute bill and the House Committee Substitute bill is ordered enrolled.

S.B. 372 (House Committee Substitute), a bill to limit the liability of officials of public hospitals and hospital authorities for concurrence in the House Committee Substitute bill.

Referred to Judiciary I Committee.

On motion of Senator Harrington, seconded by Senator Smith, the Senate adjourns at 6:25 P.M. to meet tomorrow, July 1, at 9:30 A.M.

ONE HUNDRED FIFTY-SEVENTH DAY

Senate Chamber,
Friday, July 1, 1988.

The Senate meets pursuant to adjournment and is called to order by the Honorable Robert B. Jordan III, Lieutenant Governor.

Prayer is offered by the Reverend Bruce Stanley, Associate Minister of Edenton Street United Methodist Church, Raleigh, as follows:

"Lord, it's a long way from intent to action and longer still from action to consequence. Bridge that gap, help all that is intended for community benefit to have its desired consequence.

"As we approach the end of a session, let our work be expeditious, but not hasty—our efforts purposeful, but not rushed. Bless all here and all those whom they with dedication serve. Amen."

Senator Harrington for the Rules and Operation of the Senate Committee announces that the Journal of yesterday, June 30, has been examined and is found to be correct. On his motion, the Senate dispenses with the reading of the Journal and it stands approved as written.

The President grants leaves of absence to Senators Marvin, McDuffie, and Staton, for today.

SPECIAL MESSAGE FROM THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

The following special message is received from the House of Representatives:

H.B. 2461, a bill to address the nursing emergency which is faced by North Carolina.

Senator Ward offers a motion that the rules be suspended to the end that the bill be placed on the Calendar for today, immediately preceding S.B. 1704, which motion prevails.

July 1, 1988
Bills and resolutions on the Calendar are taken up and disposed of as follows:

H.B. 2281, a bill to increase the maximum vehicle tax that can be levied in the City of Henderson from five dollars to ten dollars, upon third reading.
On motion of Senator Rauch, consideration of the bill is postponed until Wednesday, July 6.

H.B. 2316, a bill to authorize Vance County to levy a room occupancy and tourism development tax, upon third reading.
On motion of Senator Rauch, consideration of the bill is postponed until Wednesday, July 6.

H.B. 2336, a bill to allow a procedure for the improvement of roads in certain counties and for the assessment of nonparticipating property owners, upon third reading.
The bill passes its third reading by roll-call vote, ayes 37, noes 0, as follows:
Voting in the negative: None.
The bill is ordered enrolled.

H.B. 2269, a bill to establish a no-wake speed zone in Brunswick County.
The bill passes its second and third readings and is ordered enrolled.

S.B. 1573, a bill to create the North Carolina Solid Waste Management Revolving Loan Program, as amended, upon third reading.
The bill, as amended, passes its third reading by roll-call vote, ayes 39, noes 0, as follows:
Voting in the negative: None.
The bill, as amended, is ordered, without objection, sent to the House of Representatives by special messenger, without engrossment of Amendment No. 3.

H.B. 300 (Committee Substitute), a bill to provide matching funds to rural volunteer rescue squads, as amended, upon third reading.
The Committee Substitute bill, as amended, passes its third reading by roll-call vote, ayes 41, noes 0, as follows:
Voting in the negative: None.
The Committee Substitute bill, as amended, is ordered, without objection, sent to the House of Representatives by special messenger for concurrence in Senate Amendments No. 1 and No. 2.
H.B. 2427, a bill to authorize the issuance of not in excess of twenty-five million dollars bonds of the State to provide funds, with other available funds, for the construction, in phases if desirable, of parking garages in downtown Raleigh, such authorized bonds to be issued without an election during the biennium ended June 30, 1989, in an amount not in excess of such authorized amount and not in excess of two-thirds of the amount by which the State's outstanding indebtedness shall have been reduced during the 1985-87 Biennium, upon third reading.

The bill passes its third reading by roll-call vote, ayes 42, noes 0, as follows:
Voting in the negative: None.
The bill is ordered enrolled.

H.B. 2462, a bill to authorize the construction and the financing, without appropriations from the General Fund, of certain capital improvements projects of the University of North Carolina, as amended, upon third reading.

The bill, as amended, passes its third reading by roll-call vote, ayes 39, noes 0, as follows:
Voting in the negative: None.
The bill, as amended, is ordered, without objection, sent to the House of Representatives by special messenger for concurrence in Senate Amendment No. 1.

S.B. 1559 (Committee Substitute), a bill to provide for the urgent needs of older adults, to begin building an in-home and community-based system of services for older adults, and to appropriate the necessary funds.
Senator Richardson offers Amendment No. 1.
Without objection, on motion of Senator Sands, the Committee Substitute bill, with Amendment No. 1 pending, is temporarily displaced.

H.B. 2461, a bill to address the nursing emergency which is faced by North Carolina, placed on today's Calendar under suspension of the Rules.
The bill passes its second (electronically recorded) and third readings and is ordered enrolled.

S.B. 1704, a bill to address the nursing emergency which is faced by North Carolina.
On motion of Senator Ward, consideration of the bill is postponed until Tuesday, July 5.

S.B. 1841, a bill to appropriate funds for the renovations of the highway patrol stations in Robeson County and Gaston County.
The bill passes its second (electronically recorded) and third readings and is ordered, without objection, sent to the House of Representatives by special messenger.

H.B. 519 (Committee Substitute), a bill to appropriate funds for improvement of feed, forage and fertilizer testing.
The Committee Substitute bill passes its second (electronically recorded) and third readings and is ordered enrolled.

July 1, 1988
H.B. 2390, a bill to provide that the inventory tax reimbursement calculation for Wake Forest shall include the value of manufacturers' inventories located in an area that was the subject of litigation challenging its annexation at the time the tax on inventories was repealed.

The bill passes its second (electronically recorded) and third readings and is ordered enrolled.

H.B. 2467, a bill to cover county fire marshals and emergency service coordinators under the Law Enforcement Officers', Fireman's, Rescue Squad Workers', and Civil Air Patrol Members' Death Benefits Act.

The bill passes its second (electronically recorded) and third readings and is order enrolled.

INTENTION TO RECALL FROM COMMITTEE

S.B. 1712, a bill to authorize the issuance of four hundred fifty million dollars of general obligation bonds of the State, subject to a vote of the qualified voters of the State, to provide funds for highway facilities.

Pursuant to Senate Rule 47, Senator Smith announces his intention to offer a motion to withdraw the bill from the Transportation Committee, for consideration by the Senate.

On motion of Senator Harrington, seconded by Senator Taft, the Senate adjourns at 10:15 A.M. to meet Tuesday, July 5, at 1:30 P.M.

ONE HUNDRED FIFTY-EIGHTH DAY

Senate Chamber,
Tuesday, July 5, 1988.

The Senate meets pursuant to adjournment and is called to order by the Honorable Robert B. Jordan III, Lieutenant Governor.

Prayer is offered by Dr. Vernon C. Tyson, Senate Chaplain, as follows:

"Our Father, as we return from the celebration of our nation's birthday, we thank Thee for those who signed the Declaration of Independence for us; yet, our hearts have been saddened to learn that we shot down a commercial aircraft ending the lives of 290 persons.

"On this day of mixed emotions and tangled thoughts, we turn to Thee, O Holy God, feeling the need of fixing our feet, once again, on a Rock of Ages that is not shaken; thus we ask, with one of old "With what shall I come before the Lord, and bow myself before God on high? Will the Lord be pleased with thousands of rams, with ten thousands of rivers of oil? He has showed you, O Man, what is good; and what does the Lord require of you but to do justice, and to love mercy, and to walk humbly with your God.' Amen."

Senator Harrington for the Rules and Operation of the Senate Committee announces that the Journal of Friday, July 1, has been examined and is found to be correct. On his motion, the Senate dispenses with the reading of the Journal and it stands approved as written.

The President grants leaves of absence to Senators Staton, Guy, Allran, Taft, and Walker for today.
ENROLLED BILLS

The Enrolling Clerk reports the following bills and resolutions properly enrolled, and they are duly ratified and sent to the office of the Secretary of State:

H.B. 2216, an act to make conforming changes to laws relating to courts, so as to conform to Chapter 509 of the 1987 Session Laws, as recommended by the Legislative Research Commission. (Ch. 1037)

S.B. 1619 (Committee Substitute), an act to provide for the filing of housing code notices or orders in the notice of lis pendens by the City of Wilmington. (Ch. 1038)

H.B. 2648, an act to close loopholes that allow high-income taxpayers to claim the low-income tax credit and to increase the maximum fees that can be established by the Manufactured Housing Board and the Board of Pharmacy. (Ch. 1039)

S.B. 1837, an act to extend an act permitting grand juries to investigate drug trafficking, and concerning criminal contempt and immunity. (Ch. 1040)

S.B. 1645 (Committee Substitute), an act to modify the formula for reimbursing local governments for revenue lost due to the repeal of property taxes on inventories and to make technical changes. (Ch. 1041)

S.B. 1567, an act to make conforming amendments to certain local acts to reflect Chapter 509, Session Laws of 1987, as recommended by the Legislative Research Commission. (Ch. 1042)

H.B. 519 (Committee Substitute), an act to appropriate funds for improvement of feed, forage and fertilizer testing. (Ch. 1043)

H.B. 2171 (Committee Substitute), an act to make technical amendments to the revenue laws. (Ch. 1044)

H.B. 2269, an act to establish a no-wake speed zone in Brunswick County. (Ch. 1045)

H.B. 2336, an act to allow a procedure for the improvement of roads in certain counties and for the assessment of nonparticipating property owners. (Ch. 1046)

H.B. 2390, an act to provide that the inventory tax reimbursement calculation for Wake Forest shall include the value of manufacturers' inventories located in an area that was the subject of litigation challenging its annexation at the time the tax on inventories was repealed. (Ch. 1047)

H.B. 2427, an act to authorize the issuance of not in excess of twenty-five million dollars bonds of the State to provide funds, with other available funds, for the construction, in phases if desirable, of parking garages in downtown Raleigh, such authorized bonds to be issued without an election during the biennium ended June 30, 1989, in an amount not in excess of such authorized amount and not in excess of two-thirds of the amount by which the State's outstanding indebtedness shall have been reduced during the 1985-87 Biennium. (Ch. 1048)

H.B. 2461, an act to address the nursing emergency which is faced by North Carolina. (Ch. 1049)

H.B. 2467, an act to cover county fire marshals and emergency service coordinators under the Law Enforcement Officers', Fireman's, Rescue Squad Workers', and Civil Air Patrol Members' Death Benefits Act. (Ch. 1050)
H.B. 2650, an act to establish the requirements of eligibility for interment in a State veterans cemetery. (Ch. 1051)

H.B. 2651, an act to correct the dates for phase-in of the modified system for adjusting the assessment level of public service company system property. (Ch. 1052)

REPORTS OF COMMITTEES

Bills and resolutions are reported from standing committees, read by their titles, together with the reports accompanying them, and take their place on the Calendar, as follows:

By Senator Harrington for the Rules and Operation of the Senate Committee:

S.B. 1865, a bill to appoint persons to various public offices upon the recommendation of the President of the Senate, with a favorable report.

H.B. 2628, a bill to appoint persons to various public offices upon the recommendation of the Speaker of the House of Representatives, with a favorable report.

S.J.R. 1866, a joint resolution authorizing the 1987 General Assembly, 1988 Session, to consider a bill to be entitled an act to amend the Constitution to secure to the Governor the power of veto, with an unfavorable report as to joint resolution but favorable as to Committee Substitute joint resolution.

On motion of Senator Harrington, the rules are suspended and the Committee Substitute joint resolution which changes the title to read S.J.R 1866, a joint resolution authorizing the 1987 General Assembly, 1988 Session, to consider a motion to remove from the table and consider Senate Bill 456, a bill to be entitled an act to amend the Constitution to secure to the Governor the power of veto, is placed before the Senate for immediate consideration.

On motion of Senator Harrington, the Committee Substitute joint resolution is adopted, and on his further motion is placed on the Calendar for tomorrow for further consideration.

By Senator Goldston for the Transportation Committee:

H.B. 2654, a bill to exempt motorized wheelchairs from the definition of "vehicle" in Chapter 20 of the General Statutes, with a favorable report.

By Senator Barnes for the Judiciary I Committee:

S.B. 372 (House Committee Substitute), a bill to limit the liability of a trustee, officer, or director of a nonprofit corporation, with a favorable report, as to concurrence.

By Senator Rauch for the Finance Committee:

H.B. 1144, a bill to amend the law relating to penalties for violation of the revenue laws, with a favorable report.

H.B. 1288 (Committee Substitute), a bill to repeal an obsolete law, to make technical changes to the Revenue Act, to modify the law regarding privilege licenses for certain employment agencies, to modify the standards for issuing licenses for refrigeration contractors, and to make clarifying and technical amendments to various laws relating to low-level radioactive waste and hazardous waste, with a favorable report, as amended.

July 5, 1988
SPECIAL MESSAGES FROM THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

The following special messages are received from the House of Representatives:

H.B. 1206 (Committee Substitute), a bill to repeal an obsolete provision in the Revenue Laws, modify the definition of "flea market" for license tax purposes, and make technical corrections to election laws. Referred to Finance Committee.

H.B. 2287, a bill to broaden coverage under the State Scholarship Program for children of war veterans and establish entitlement termination dates. Referred to Appropriations Committee.

H.B. 2560, a bill to establish the State Advisory Council on Indian Education. Referred to Appropriations Committee.

CALENDAR

Bills and resolutions on the Calendar are taken up and disposed of as follows:

S.B. 1559 (Committee Substitute), a bill to provide for the urgent needs of older adults, to begin building an in-home and community-based system of services for older adults, and to appropriate the necessary funds, with Amendment No. 1 pending. On motion of Senator Richardson, Amendment No. 1 is adopted (electronically recorded). The Committee Substitute bill, as amended, passes its second (electronically recorded) and third readings and is ordered, without objection, sent to the House of Representatives by special messenger without engrossment.

S.B. 1704, a bill to address the nursing emergency which is faced by North Carolina. On motion of Senator Ward, the bill is postponed indefinitely.

SPECIAL MESSAGE FROM THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

The following special message is received from the House of Representatives:

H.B. 274 (Senate Committee Substitute)  HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES  July 5, 1988

Mr. President:

It is ordered that a message be sent your Honorable Body with the information that the House fails to concur in the Senate Committee Substitute to H.B. 274, a bill to be entitled an act providing a funding formula and a selection process for the inclusion of works of art in State buildings, and requests conferees. The Speaker has appointed Representatives Colton, Blue, and Payne on the part of the House to confer with a like committee appointed by the Senate to the end that the differences arising may be adjusted.

Respectfully,
S/Grace A. Collins
Principal Clerk

Senator Seymour moves that the President appoint conferees, which motion prevails. The President appoints Senators Seymour, Cobb, and Barnes as conferees on July 5, 1988
the part of the Senate and a message is ordered sent to the House of Representatives informing that Honorable Body of such action.

WITHDRAWAL FROM CALENDAR

S.J.R. 1866 (Committee Substitute), a joint resolution authorizing the 1987 General Assembly, 1988 Session, to consider a motion to remove from the table and consider Senate Bill 456, a bill to be entitled an act to amend the Constitution to secure to the Governor the power of veto.

Senator Rand offers a motion to suspend the rules to the end that the Committee Substitute joint resolution be taken from the Calendar for tomorrow, July 6, and placed on the Calendar for today, for immediate consideration, which motion prevails (electronically recorded).

The Committee Substitute joint resolution passes its second (electronically recorded) and third readings and is ordered, without objection, sent to the House of Representatives by special messenger.

CONFERENCE REPORT

H.B. 274 (Senate Committee Substitute)

Senator Seymour, for the Conferees appointed to consider the differences arising between the Senate and the House of Representatives upon H.B. 274 (Senate Committee Substitute), a bill providing a funding formula and a selection process for the inclusion of works of art in State buildings submits the following report.

To the President of the Senate and the
Speaker of the House of Representatives:

We, your conferees, appointed to resolve the differences arising between the Senate and the House of Representatives on H.B. 274, A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT PROVIDING A FUNDING FORMULA AND A SELECTION PROCESS FOR THE INCLUSION OF WORKS OF ART IN STATE BUILDINGS, wish to report as follows: The House concurs in the Senate Committee Substitute, Fifth Edition engrossed 6/30/88, with the following amendments:

(1) On page 2, line 26 by deleting the words “Up to”; and
(2) On page 2, line 27 by deleting “one-half” and substituting “One-half”; and
(3) On page 3, line 2 by changing the period to a comma and by adding: “or, if not appropriate for the expenditure of a full one-half percent (0.5%) of the amount spent for construction as defined in G.S. 143-408.3, then in some percentage up to one-half percent.”

And the Senate agrees to the same.

To this end, the conferees recommend that the Senate and House of Representatives adopt the foregoing report.

This the day of

S/Mary P. Seymour  S/Marie W. Colton
S/Henson P. Barnes  S/Daniel T. Blue
S/Laurence A. Cobb  S/Harry E. Payne, Jr.

Conferees on the part of the Senate

Conferees on the part of the House of Representatives

The Chair orders the Conference Report placed on the House Calendar for tomorrow for adoption.

July 5, 1988
SPECIAL MESSAGES FROM THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

The following special messages are received from the House of Representatives:

H.B. 2490, a bill to increase the immediate civil license revocation for certain persons charged with implied consent offenses from ten to thirty days and to provide a fee for the service of pick-up orders.
   Referred to Finance Committee.

H.B. 2656, a bill to provide that an admission fee may be charged for the three North Carolina Aquariums and that those fees shall be used by the North Carolina Aquarium Society to plan, construct, operate, and support live marine mammal pavilions and rehabilitation facilities at the North Carolina Aquariums, without engrossment of Amendment No. 1.
   Referred to Finance Committee.

The President recognizes the following pages serving in the Senate this week: Jennifer Jean Ammons, Whiteville; Peter G. Bine Jr., Cary; Kendra Win Cover, Raleigh; Laurie Dardanell, Raleigh; Robert W. Easterling, Charlotte; Brian Hardee, Fayetteville; Lance Michael Hodges, Cary; Bryan Alex Huffman, Hickory; Emily Hughes, Greenville; Dacia Marie Hunter, Broadway; Jamie Jones, Colerain; Traci Jeanette Lewis, Sanford; Malisa Lyman, Wilmington; Amber Rice, New Bern; Amy Rose, Louisburg; Anna Sands, Reidsville; Donald Allen Speight, Grimesland; Donna Michelle Speight, Nashville; Athena Stanfield, Raleigh; Paul Newton Stephenson, Cary; Jennifer Elaine Stone, Cary; Wendy Stone, Cary; Amy Lynn Tester, Cary; Brian K. Walston, Wilson; and Katie Victoria Whitaker, Raleigh.

CONFERENCE REPORT

H.B. 274 (Senate Committee Substitute), a bill providing a funding formula and a selection process for the inclusion of works of art in State buildings.
   Senator Seymour offers a motion to suspend the rules to the end that the Conference Report be taken from the Calendar of tomorrow and placed before the Senate for immediate consideration, which motion she subsequently withdraws.

SPECIAL MESSAGES FROM THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

The following special messages are received from the House of Representatives:

S.B. 710 (House Committee Substitute), a bill to provide for rules and procedures for products liability lawsuits involving firearms, for concurrence in the House Committee Substitute, which changes the title upon concurrence to read S.B. 710, a bill to clarify defective design as it relates to firearm or ammunition liability lawsuits.
   The House Committee Substitute bill is placed on the Calendar for tomorrow, July 6.

S.B. 701, a bill to establish a septage management program in the Department of Human Resources, for concurrence in House Amendments No. 3 and No. 4, which is placed on the Calendar for tomorrow, July 6.

H.B. 2659, a bill to extend the review of certain existing rules.
   On motion of Senator Plyler, the rules are suspended, and the bill is placed before the Senate for immediate consideration.
   The bill passes its second (electronically recorded) and third readings and is ordered enrolled.
   Senator Barker requests to be recorded voting "aye" on the third reading of the bill.
WITHDRAWAL FROM COMMITTEE

H. B. 2655, a bill to reenact Section 1 of Chapter 446, Session Laws of 1987, prohibiting certain investments in certain companies involved in South Africa which was inadvertently repealed by Section 5 of Chapter 751, Session Laws of 1987, a rewrite of the investment powers of the State Treasurer.

On motion of Senator Hunt of Durham the rules are suspended and the bill is taken from the Pensions and Retirement Committee and is placed on the Calendar for tomorrow, July 6.

ENROLLED BILLS

The Enrolling Clerk reports the following bill properly enrolled, and it is duly ratified and sent to the office of the Secretary of State:

H. B. 2659, an act to extend the review of certain existing rules. (Ch. 1053)

SPECIAL MESSAGES FROM THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

The following special messages are received from the House of Representatives:

H. B. 2215 (Committee Substitute), a bill to divide District Court Districts 12 and 16 and Prosecutorial Districts 12 and 16 into Districts 12, 16A, and 16B on same whole-county basis as Superior Court Districts 12 and 16 were divided in 1987, divide Defender District 3 into District 3A and 3B similarly, extend the public defender system to Districts 16A and 16B, add a district court judge in District 16A, make necessary conforming changes and provide sources of funds for such purposes, add a superior court judge in Superior Court District 16B, and restate the rule concerning seniority if two judges qualify on the same day.

On motion of Senator Winner, the rules are suspended, and the Committee Substitute bill is placed before the Senate for immediate consideration.

The Committee Substitute bill passes its second (electronically recorded) and third readings and is ordered enrolled.

H. B. 2489, a bill to establish the offense of impaired driving in commercial motor vehicles, to assess a fee for license revocation for the offense, and to increase the fee for a Class A or Class B license.

Referred to Finance Committee.

On motion of Senator Harrington, seconded by Senator Sherron, the Senate adjourns at 3:00 P.M. to meet tomorrow at 1:30 P.M.

ONE HUNDRED FIFTY-NINTH DAY

Senate Chamber,
Wednesday, July 6, 1988.

The Senate meets pursuant to adjournment and is called to order by the Honorable Robert B. Jordan III, Lieutenant Governor.

Prayer is offered by Dr. Vernon C. Tyson, Senate Chaplain, as follows:

July 6, 1988
“Our Father, we are ever grateful to Thee for the folks back home—for those dear hearts and gentle people whom it is our privilege to represent.

“There are times for local loyalties, parochial concerns; for does not your Word teach, ‘If any provide not for his own, especially those of his own house, he is worst than an infidel?’

“And yet, Gracious God, there are also times for the greater good—when the whole must be chosen above ‘me and mine.’

“Here we are, O God of Grace, caught, as it were, betwixt the two, and up from our hearts, there comes the memory of a prayer—a prayer which has tumbled, times without number, from the lips of our alcoholic friends:

‘Grant us the serenity to accept the things we cannot change, courage to change the things we can, and the wisdom to know the difference.’

“And so, Kind Lord, our prayer today is for the Wisdom that knows the difference between local and larger; and, it is for the courage to choose the larger. Amen.”

Senator Harrington for the Rules and Operation of the Senate Committee announces that the Journal of yesterday, July 5, has been examined and is found to be correct. On his motion, the Senate dispenses with the reading of the Journal and it stands approved as written.

The President grants a leave of absence to Senator Parnell for today.

The Chair extends courtesies of the gallery to former Congressman James Gardner and courtesies of the floor to J. Marvin Johnson, former Senator from Johnston County.

REPORTS OF COMMITTEES

Bills and resolutions are reported from standing committees, read by their titles, together with the reports accompanying them, and take their place on the Calendar, as follows:

By Senator Rauch for the Finance Committee:

H.B. 1206 (Committee Substitute), a bill to repeal an obsolete provision in the Revenue Laws, modify the definition of “flea market” for license tax purposes, and make technical corrections to election laws, with a favorable report, as amended.

H.B. 2656, a bill to provide that an admission fee may be charged for the three North Carolina Aquariums and that those fees shall be used by the North Carolina Aquarium Society to plan, construct, operate, and support live marine mammal pavilions and rehabilitation facilities at the North Carolina Aquariums, with an unfavorable report as to bill, but favorable as to Senate Committee Substitute bill.

On motion of Senator Rauch, the rules are suspended and the Senate Committee Substitute bill which changes the title to read, H.B. 2656 (Senate Committee Substitute), a bill to provide that an admission fee may be charged for the three North Carolina Aquariums and that those fees shall be used to plan, construct, operate, and support live marine mammal pavilions and rehabilitation facilities at the North Carolina Aquariums, is placed before the Senate for immediate consideration.

On motion of Senator Rauch, the Senate Committee Substitute bill is adopted, and on his further motion is placed on the Calendar for tomorrow for further consideration.

By Senator Plyler for the Appropriations Committee:

S.B. 847 (Committee Substitute), a bill to permit a member of the Teachers’ and State Employees’ Retirement System to purchase time lost due to an extended illness, by paying the full actuarial cost, with a favorable report, as amended.

July 6, 1988
S. B. 1668, a bill to provide standards for the removal and return of juveniles from their homes and to appropriate funds to the Office of Guardian Ad Litem Services under the Administrative Office of the Courts for dependency cases, with a favorable report, as amended.

H.B. 1237 (Senate Committee Substitute), a bill to regulate investment advisers, as amended by the Finance Committee, with a favorable report, as amended.

H.B. 2560, a bill to establish the State Advisory Council on Indian Education, with a favorable report, as amended.

By Senator Warren for the Education Committee:

H.B. 364 (Committee Substitute), a bill to simplify and expedite the process for reviewing decisions regarding exceptional children and to provide for mediation of disagreements, with a favorable report, as amended.

ENROLLED BILLS

The Enrolling Clerk reports the following bills and resolutions properly enrolled, and they are duly ratified and sent to the office of the Secretary of State:

S.B. 1847, an act to appoint persons to various public offices upon the recommendation of the President Pro Tempore of the Senate. (Ch. 1054)

H.B. 1130 (Senate Committee Substitute), an act to provide that anabolic steroids are included as a controlled substance. (Ch. 1055)

H.B. 2215 (Committee Substitute), an act to divide District Court Districts 12 and 16 and Prosecutorial Districts 12 and 16 into Districts 12, 16A, and 16B on same whole-county basis as Superior Court Districts 12 and 16 were divided in 1987, divide Defender District 3 into District 3A and 3B similarly, extend the public defender system to Districts 16A and 16B, add a district court judge in District 16A, make necessary conforming changes and provide sources of funds for such purposes, add a superior court judge in Superior Court District 16B, and restate the rule concerning seniority if two judges qualify on the same day. (Ch. 1056)

S.J.R. 1842, a joint resolution authorizing the 1987 General Assembly, 1988 Session, to consider a bill to be entitled an act to provide for the use of pen registers and trap and trace devices in conformity with federal law. (Res. 48)

CALENDAR

Bills and resolutions on the Calendar are taken up and disposed of as follows:

H.B. 274 (Senate Committee Substitute), a bill providing a funding formula and a selection process for the inclusion of works of art in State buildings, Conference Report for adoption.

On motion of Senator Seymour, the Conference Report submitted Tuesday, July 5, is adopted (electronically recorded) and a message is ordered sent to the House of Representatives informing that Honorable Body of such action.

MESSAGE FROM THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

The following message is received from the House of Representatives:

July 6, 1988
H.B. 2643 (Committee Substitute), a bill to appropriate funds for certain public purposes.
Referred to Appropriations Committee.

CALENDAR (Continued)

H.B. 2281, a bill to increase the maximum vehicle tax that can be levied in the City of Henderson from five dollars to ten dollars, upon third reading.
The bill passes its third reading by roll-call vote, ayes 47, noes 0, as follows:
Voting in the negative: None.
The bill is ordered enrolled.

H.B. 2316, a bill to authorize Vance County to levy a room occupancy and tourism development tax, upon third reading.
The bill passes its third reading by roll-call vote, ayes 47, noes 0, as follows:
Voting in the negative: None.
The bill is ordered enrolled.

H.B. 1288 (Committee Substitute), a bill to repeal an obsolete law, to make technical changes to the Revenue Act, to modify the law regarding privilege licenses for certain employment agencies, to modify the standards for issuing licenses for refrigeration contractors, and to make clarifying and technical amendments to various laws relating to low-level radioactive waste and hazardous waste, upon second reading.
On motion of Senator Rauch, Committee Amendment No. 1 is adopted.
Senator Rauch offers Amendment No. 2 which is adopted (electronically recorded).
Senator Johnson of Wake offers Amendment No. 3 which is adopted (electronically recorded).
The Committee Substitute bill, as amended, passes its second reading by roll-call vote, ayes 46, noes 0, as follows:
Voting in the negative: None.
The Committee Substitute bill, as amended, is ordered placed on the Calendar for tomorrow for further consideration, upon third reading.

S.B. 1865, a bill to appoint persons to various public offices upon the recommendation of the President of the Senate.
The bill passes its second (electronically recorded) and third readings and is ordered, without objection, sent to the House of Representatives by special messenger.

July 6, 1988
H.B. 1144, a bill to amend the law relating to penalties for violation of the revenue laws.

The bill passes its second reading (electronically recorded).

Senator Guy objects to the third reading of the bill.

The bill is ordered placed on the Calendar for tomorrow for further consideration, upon third reading.

WITHDRAWAL FROM CALENDAR

H.B. 1237 (Senate Committee Substitute), a bill to regulate investment advisers, as amended.

On motion of Senator Rand the rules are suspended to the end that the Senate Committee Substitute bill, as amended, is taken from the Calendar for tomorrow, July 7, and is placed before the Senate for immediate consideration, upon second reading.

On motion of Senator Plyler, Committee Amendments No. 3 and No. 4 are adopted.

The Senate Committee Substitute bill, as amended, passes its second reading by roll-call vote, ayes 44, noes 2, as follows:


Voting in the negative: Senators Kincaid and Simpson—2.

The Senate Committee Substitute bill, as amended, is ordered placed on the Calendar for tomorrow for further consideration, upon third reading.

S.B. 1668, a bill to provide standards for the removal and return of juveniles from their homes and to appropriate funds to the Office of Guardian Ad Litem Services under the Administrative Office of the Courts for dependency cases.

On motion of Senator Marvin the rules are suspended and the bill is taken from the Calendar for tomorrow, July 7, and placed before the Senate for immediate consideration.

On motion of Senator Plyler, Committee Amendment No. 1 is adopted.

The bill, as amended, passes its second (electronically recorded) and third readings and is ordered, without objection, sent to the House of Representatives by special messenger, without engrossment.

INTRODUCTION OF BILLS AND RESOLUTIONS

Senator Rand moves that Rule 40 be suspended to allow the introduction of the following bill, which motion prevails by a two-thirds majority vote.

By Senator Rand:

S.B. 1868, a bill to provide for the use of pen registers and trap and trace devices in conformity with federal law.

On motion of Senator Rand, the bill remains before the Senate for further consideration.

The bill passes its second reading (electronically recorded).

On motion of Senator Sands, the Chair orders the bill temporarily displaced.

SPECIAL MESSAGE FROM THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

The following special message is received from the House of Representatives:

July 6, 1988
July 6, 1988

Mr. President:

It is ordered that a message be sent your Honorable Body with the information that the House has adopted the report of the Conferrees on House B. No. 274, A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT PROVIDING A FUNDING FORMULA AND A SELECTION PROCESS FOR THE INCLUSION OF WORKS OF ART IN STATE BUILDINGS to the end that when a similar action has been taken on the part of the Senate, we will order the bill enrolled.

Respectfully,
S/Grace A. Collins
Principal Clerk

CALENDAR (Continued)

H.B. 2628, a bill to appoint persons to various public offices upon the recommendation of the Speaker of the House of Representatives.
Senate Swain offers Amendment No. 1 which is adopted (electronically recorded).
The bill, as amended, passes its second (electronically recorded) and third readings and is ordered, without objection, sent to the House of Representatives by special messenger for concurrence in Senate Amendment No. 1.

H.B. 2654, a bill to exempt motorized wheelchairs from the definition of “vehicle” in Chapter 20 of the General Statutes.
The bill passes its second (electronically recorded) and third readings and is ordered enrolled.

H.B. 2655, a bill to reenact Section 1 of Chapter 446, Session Laws of 1987, prohibiting certain investments in certain companies involved in South Africa which was inadvertently repealed by Section 5 of Chapter 751, Session Laws of 1987, a rewrite of the investment powers of the State Treasurer.
The bill passes its second (electronically recorded) and third readings and is ordered enrolled.

S.B. 372 (House Committee Substitute), a bill to limit the liability of officials of public hospitals and hospital authorities, for concurrence in the House Committee Substitute bill.
On motion of Senator Barnes, the Chair orders the House Committee Substitute bill temporarily displaced.

S.B. 701, a bill to establish a septage management program in the Department of Human Resources, for concurrence in House Amendments No. 3 and No. 4.
On motion of Senator Rauch, the Senate concurs (electronically recorded) in House Amendments No. 3 and No. 4 and the bill is ordered enrolled.

S.B. 710 (House Committee Substitute), a bill to clarify defective design as it relates to firearm or ammunition liability lawsuits, for concurrence in the House Committee Substitute bill.
On motion of Senator Rauch, the Senate concurs in the House Committee Substitute bill (electronically recorded) and the House Committee Substitute bill is ordered enrolled.

July 6, 1988
S.B. 372 (House Committee Substitute), a bill to limit the liability of officials of public hospitals and hospital authorities for concurrence in the House Committee Substitute bill, displaced earlier.

On motion of Senator Barnes, the Senate concurs in the House Committee Substitute bill (electronically recorded), and the House Committee Substitute bill is ordered enrolled.

RECALL FROM COMMITTEE

S.B. 1712

Senator Smith offers a motion to withdraw S.B. 1712, a bill to authorize the issuance of four hundred fifty million dollars of general obligation bonds of the State, subject to a vote of the qualified voters of the State, to provide funds for highway facilities, from the Transportation Committee pursuant to notice given of his intention on Friday, July 1, in compliance with Senate Rule 47, and place the bill before the Senate for immediate consideration.

After lengthy debate, Senator Smith calls the previous question, seconded by Senator Royall. The call is sustained. The motion to withdraw the bill from the Transportation Committee fails to prevail (electronically recorded) and the bill remains in the Transportation Committee.

CONFERENCE REPORT

S.B. 663

Senator Johnson of Wake, for the Conferees appointed to consider the differences arising between the Senate and the House of Representatives upon S.B. 663, a bill to specifically authorize the North Carolina Board of Dental Examiners to regulate general anesthesia and parenteral sedation by dentists, submits the following Report:

To the President of the Senate and the Speaker of the House of Representatives:

We, your conferees, appointed to resolve the differences arising between the Senate and the House of Representatives on the House amendments (No. 1 and No.2) to S.B. 663, A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT TO SPECIFICALLY AUTHORIZE THE NORTH CAROLINA BOARD OF DENTAL EXAMINERS TO REGULATE GENERAL ANESTHESIA AND PARENTERAL SEDATION BY DENTISTS, wish to report as follows: The Senate accepts the House committee amendments (House amendment No. 1); and the House accepts Senate changes to the House floor amendment (House amendment No. 2) by rewriting the last four lines of the amendment to read:

‘North Carolina and shows the Board that he or she has been utilizing general anesthesia in a competent manner for the five years preceding July 1, 1988, and his or her office facilities pass an on-site examination and inspection by qualified representatives of the Board.’

so that House amendment No. 1 is adopted by both houses, and the Senate-modified House amendment No. 2 is adopted by both houses.

To this end, the conferees recommend that the Senate and House of Representatives adopt the foregoing report.

This the 6th day of July, 1988.

July 6, 1988
S/Joseph E. Johnson  
S/Anthony E. Rand  
S/Wanda H. Hunt

Conferees on the part of the Senate

On motion of Senator Johnson of Wake, the Conference Report is adopted (electronically recorded), and a message is ordered sent to the House of Representatives informing that Honorable Body of such action.

MESSAGE FROM THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

A message is received from the House of Representatives, transmitting the following bill which is read the first time and disposed of as follows:

S.B. 1557, a bill to preserve the North Carolina railway corridor, without engrossment, for concurrence in the House Committee Substitute bill, changing the title upon concurrence to read, S.B. 1557 (House Committee Substitute), a bill to preserve North Carolina railway corridors.

On motion of Senator Block, the rules are suspended, and the House Committee Substitute bill is placed before the Senate for immediate consideration.

On motion of Senator Block, the Senate concurs in the House Committee Substitute bill (electronically recorded) is ordered enrolled.

SPECIAL MESSAGES FROM THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

The following special messages are received from the House of Representatives:

H.B. 2641
(Senate Committee Substitute)

House of Representatives  
July 6, 1988

Mr. President:

It is ordered that a message be sent your Honorable Body with the information that the House fails to concur in the Senate Com Sub to House B. No. 2641, A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS FOR THE 1988-89 FISCAL YEAR and requests conferees. The Speaker has appointed Representatives Watkins, Nesbitt, Hunter, Nye, Holt, Locks, Bruce Ethridge on the part of the House to confer with a like committee appointed by the Senate to the end that the differences arising may be adjusted.

Respectfully,
S/Grace A. Collins
Principal Clerk

Senator Plyler moves that the President appoint conferees, which motion prevails. The President appoints Senators Plyler, Royall, Basnight, Marvin, Ward, Walker, and Thomas as conferees on the part of the Senate and a message is ordered sent to the House of Representatives informing that Honorable Body of such action.

H.B. 1065
(Senate Committee Substitute)

House of Representatives  
July 6, 1988

Mr. President:

It is ordered that a message be sent your Honorable Body with the information that the House fails to concur in the Senate Com Sub. to H.B. No. 1065, A BILL TO
BE ENTITLED AN ACT TO PROVIDE FIRST AVAILABLE BED PRIORITY FOR NURSING HOME PATIENTS TEMPORARILY ABSENT FROM A NURSING FACILITY DUE TO HOSPITAL STAY and requests conferees. The Speaker has appointed Representatives Watkins, Nye, Locks on the part of the House to confer with a like committee appointed by the Senate to the end that the differences arising may be adjusted.

Respectfully,
S/Grace A. Collins
Principal Clerk

REPORTS OF COMMITTEES

The following standing committee reports are submitted out of the regular order of business, read by their titles, together with the reports accompanying them, and take their place on the Calendar, as follows:

By Senator Plyler for the Appropriations Committee:

S.B. 109, a bill to permit pensioners in the Firemen's and Rescue Squad Workers' Pension Fund to perform volunteer duties while receiving a pension, with an unfavorable report as to bill, but favorable as to Committee Substitute bill.

On motion of Senator Plyler, the rules are suspended and the Committee Substitute bill is placed before the Senate for immediate consideration and on his further motion the Committee Substitute bill is adopted.

The Committee Substitute bill passes its second (electronically recorded) and third readings and is ordered, without objection, sent to the House of Representatives by special messenger.

S.B. 601, a bill to increase the retirement formula for members and beneficiaries of the Teachers' and State Employees' Retirement System with an unfavorable report as to bill, but favorable as to Committee Substitute bill.

On motion of Senator Plyler, the rules are suspended and the Committee Substitute bill which changes the title to read S.B. 601 (Committee Substitute), a bill to increase the retirement formula for members and beneficiaries of the Teachers' and State Employees' Retirement System and members and beneficiaries of the Local Governmental Employees' Retirement System, is placed before the Senate for immediate consideration.

On motion of Senator Plyler, the Committee Substitute bill is adopted, and on his further motion remains before the Senate for immediate consideration.

The Committee Substitute bill passes its second (electronically recorded) and third readings and is ordered, without objection, sent to the House of Representatives by special messenger.

WITHDRAWAL FROM CALENDAR

H.B. 2656 (Senate Committee Substitute), a bill to provide that an admission fee may be charged for the three North Carolina Aquariums and that those fees shall be used to plan, construct, operate, and support live marine mammal pavilions and rehabilitation facilities at the North Carolina Aquariums.

On motion of Senator Rauch, the rules are suspended and the Senate Committee Substitute bill is taken from the Calendar for tomorrow, July 7, and is placed before the Senate for immediate consideration.

Senator Staton offers Amendment No. 1 which is adopted (electronically recorded).

Senator Royall offers a motion that, pursuant to Senate Rule 41.1, with the Chairmen of the Appropriations and Ways and Means Committees agreeing, the
Senate Committee Substitute bill be re-referred to the Ways and Means Committee.

Senator Rauch offers a motion to suspend Senate Rule 41.1 to the end that the Senate Committee Substitute bill remain before the Senate for further consideration, which motion fails to prevail (electronically recorded).

Pursuant to Senate Rule 41.1, the Chair orders the Senate Committee Substitute bill re-referred to the Ways and Means Committee.

CALENDAR (Continued)

S.B. 1868, a bill to provide for the use of pen registers and trap and trace devices in conformity with federal law, upon third reading, displaced earlier.

The bill passes its third reading and is ordered, without objection, sent to the House of Representatives by special messenger.

CONFERENCE APPOINTED

H.B. 1065 (Senate Committee Substitute), a bill to provide first available bed priority for nursing home patients temporarily absent from a nursing facility due to hospital stay.

Pursuant to the request of the House of Representatives, Senator Harris moves that the President appoint conferees, which motion prevails. The President appoints Senators Harris, Royall, and Walker as conferees on the part of the Senate and a message is ordered sent to the House of Representatives informing that Honorable Body of such action.

On motion of Senator Harrington, seconded by Senator Taft, the Senate adjourns at 4:35 P.M. to meet tomorrow at 9:30 A.M.

ONE HUNDRED SIXTIETH DAY

SENATE CHAMBER,

The Senate meets pursuant to adjournment and is called to order by the Honorable Robert B. Jordan III, Lieutenant Governor.

Prayer is offered by Dr. Vernon C. Tyson, Senate Chaplain.

Senator Harrington for the Rules and Operation of the Senate Committee announces that the Journal of yesterday, July 6, has been examined and is found to be correct. On his motion, the Senate dispenses with the reading of the Journal and it stands approved as written.

CONFERENCE REPORT

H.B. 1065 (Senate Committee Substitute)

Senator Harris for the Conferences appointed to consider the differences arising between the Senate and the House of Representatives on H.B. 1065 (Senate Committee Substitute), a bill to provide first available bed priority for nursing home patients temporarily absent from a nursing facility due to hospital stay, submits the following Report:

July 7, 1988
To the President of the Senate and the
Speaker of the House of Representatives:

We, your conferees, appointed to resolve the differences arising between the Senate and the House of Representatives on House Bill 1065 Senate Committee Substitute Third Edition Engrossed, A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT TO PROVIDE FIRST AVAILABLE BED PRIORITY FOR NURSING HOME PATIENTS TEMPORARILY ABSENT FROM A NURSING FACILITY DUE TO HOSPITAL STAY, wish to report as follows: The House concurs in the Senate Committee Substitute, third edition engrossed, with the following amendments:

(1) on page 1, line 8, delete “131E-129”, and substitute “131E-130”;

(2) on page 2, line 2, delete “fine”, and substitute “civil penalty”; and

(3) on page 2, line 7, delete “October 1, 1987”, and substitute “October 1, 1988”.

The Senate agrees to the same.

To this end, the conferees recommend that the Senate and House of Representatives adopt the foregoing report.

This the 7th day of July, 1988.

S/Ollie Harris
S/Russell Walker
S/Kenneth Royall, Jr.

Conferees on the part of the Senate

S/William T. Watkins
S/Edd Nye
S/Sidney A. Locks

Conferees on the part of the House of Representatives

On motion of Senator Harris, the Conference Report is adopted (electronically recorded), and a message is ordered sent to the House of Representatives informing that Honorable Body of such action.

CALENDAR

Bills and resolutions on the Calendar are taken up and disposed of as follows:

H.B. 1237 (Senate Committee Substitute), a bill to regulate investment advisers, as amended, upon third reading.

Senator Rauch offers Amendment No. 5 which is adopted (electronically recorded).

The Senate Committee Substitute bill, as amended, passes its third reading by roll-call vote, ayes 46, noes 1, as follows:


Voting in the negative: Senator Simpson—1.

The Senate Committee Substitute bill, as amended, is ordered engrossed and, without objection, sent to the House of Representatives by special messenger.

H.B. 1288 (Committee Substitute), a bill to repeal an obsolete law, to make technical changes to the Revenue Act, to modify the law regarding privilege licenses for certain employment agencies, to modify the standards for issuing licenses for refrigeration contractors, and to make clarifying and technical amendments to various laws
relating to low-level radioactive waste and hazardous waste, as amended, upon third reading.

On motion of Senator Guy, the Chair orders the Committee Substitute bill, as amended, temporarily displaced.

H.B. 1144, a bill to amend the law relating to penalties for violation of the revenue laws, upon third reading.

On motion of Senator Guy, the Chair orders the bill temporarily displaced.

REPORTS OF COMMITTEES

The following standing committee reports are submitted out of the regular order of business, read by their titles, together with the reports accompanying them, and take their place on the Calendar, as follows:

By Senator Plyler for the Appropriations Committee:

H.B. 2517, a bill to permit an allocation for implementation of the second phase of the Precinct Boundary Program being conducted in conjunction with the U.S. Census Bureau and to make amendments thereto, with a favorable report.

On motion of Senator Plyler, the rules are suspended and the bill is placed before the Senate for immediate consideration.

The bill passes its second (electronically recorded) and third readings and is ordered enrolled.

S.B. 1840 (Committee Substitute), a bill to appropriate funds for Anson, Montgomery, Richmond, Scotland, Stanly, and Union Counties—2, with an unfavorable report as to bill, but favorable as to Committee Substitute bill with Amendments No. 1, No. 2, No. 3, No. 4, No. 5, and No. 6 attached.

On motion of Senator Plyler, the rules are suspended and the Committee Substitute bill with Amendments No. 1, No. 2, No. 3, No. 4, No. 5, and No. 6 attached is placed before the Senate for immediate consideration.

On motion of Senator Plyler, the Committee Substitute bill, which changes the title to read, S.B. 1840 (Committee Substitute), a bill to appropriate funds for certain governmental and non-governmental entities, is adopted.

The Chair orders the Committee Substitute bill temporarily displaced.

CALENDAR (Continued)

S.B. 847 (Committee Substitute), a bill to permit a member of the Teachers' and State Employees' Retirement System to purchase time lost due to an extended illness, by paying the full actuarial cost.

On motion of Senator Plyler, the Committee Amendment No. 1 is adopted.

The Chair orders the Committee Substitute bill, as amended, temporarily displaced.

H.B. 364 (Committee Substitute), a bill to simplify and expedite the process for reviewing decisions regarding exceptional children and to provide for mediation of disagreements.

On motion of Senator Warren, Committee Amendments No. 1 and No. 2 are adopted.

The Committee Substitute bill, as amended, passes its second (electronically recorded) and third readings and is ordered, without objection, sent to the House of Representatives by special messenger for concurrence in Senate Amendments No. 1 and No. 2.

July 7, 1988
H.B. 1206 (Committee Substitute), a bill to repeal an obsolete provision in the Revenue Laws, modify the definition of "flea market" for license tax purposes, and make technical corrections to election laws.

Senator Rauch offers a motion that Committee Amendment No. 1 be adopted.

Senator Cobb rises to a point of order as to whether the Amendment is germane. The Chair takes the point of order under advisement and orders the Committee Substitute bill, with pending Amendment No. 1, temporarily displaced.

H.B. 2560, a bill to establish the State Advisory Council on Indian Education. On motion of Senator Plyler, Committee Amendment No. 1 is adopted.

The bill, as amended, passes is second (electronically recorded) and third readings and is ordered, without objection, sent to the House of Representatives by special messenger for concurrence in Senate Amendment No. 1.

S.B. 847 (Committee Substitute), a bill to permit a member of the Teachers' and State Employees' Retirement System to purchase time lost due to an extended illness, by paying the full actuarial cost, as amended, displaced earlier.

The Committee Substitute bill, as amended, passes its second (electronically recorded) and third readings and is ordered, without objection, sent to the House of Representatives by special messenger, without engrossment.

SPECIAL MESSAGE FROM THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

The following special message is received from the House of Representatives:

S.B. 663 House of Representatives
July 7, 1988

Mr. President:

It is ordered that a message be sent your Honorable Body with the information that the House has adopted the report of the Conferees on Senate B. No. 663, A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT TO SPECIFICALLY AUTHORIZE THE NORTH CAROLINA BOARD OF DENTAL EXAMINERS TO REGULATE GENERAL ANESTHESIA AND PARENTERAL SEDATION BY DENTISTS to the end that when a similar action has been taken on the part of the Senate, you may order the bill enrolled.

Respectfully,
S/Grace A. Collins
Principal Clerk

The Chair orders the bill enrolled.

CALENDAR (Continued)

H.B. 1206 (Committee Substitute), a bill to repeal an obsolete provision in the Revenue Laws, modify the definition of "flea market" for license tax purposes, and make technical corrections to election laws, with pending Amendment No. 1, displaced earlier.

The Chair rules that Amendment No. 1 is germane.

Committee Amendment No. 1, which changes the title, upon concurrence, to read H.B. 1206 (Committee Substitute), a bill to repeal an obsolete provision in the Revenue Laws, modify the definition of "flea market" for license tax purposes, and make technical corrections to election laws, and the employee theft statute, is adopted.
The Committee Substitute bill, as amended, passes its second (electronically recorded) and third readings and is ordered without objection, sent to the House of Representatives by special messenger for concurrence in Senate Amendment No. 1.

S. B. 1840 (Committee Substitute), a bill to appropriate funds for certain governmental and non-governmental entities, displaced earlier.

Senator Harris offers Amendment No. 7 which is adopted (electronically recorded). The Chair relinquishes the gavel to the Honorable Marshall A. Rauch, Senator from Gaston County, who presides.

Senator Daniel offers Amendment No. 8 which is adopted (electronically recorded). Senator Plyler calls the previous question, seconded by Senator Ward. The call is sustained.

Without objection, the Committee Substitute bill, as amended, remains before the Senate for further consideration, upon third reading.

The Committee Substitute bill, as amended, passes its second reading (electronically recorded).

Senator Soles offers Amendment No. 9 which is adopted (electronically recorded). Senator Plyler calls the previous question, seconded by Senator Kaplan. The call is sustained.

The Committee Substitute bill, as amended, passes its third reading (electronically recorded) and is ordered engrossed and, without objection, sent to the House of Representatives by special messenger.

The Chair declares the Senate in recess until 5:30 P.M. for the purpose of committee meetings.

RECESS

The Senate meets pursuant to recess and is called to order by the Honorable Robert B. Jordan III, Lieutenant Governor.

CALENDAR (Continued)

H. B. 1288 (Committee Substitute), a bill to repeal an obsolete law, to make technical changes to the Revenue Act, to modify the law regarding privilege licenses for certain employment agencies, to modify the standards for issuing licenses for refrigeration contractors, and to make clarifying and technical amendments to various laws relating to low-level radioactive waste and hazardous waste, as amended, upon third reading, displaced earlier.

The Committee Substitute bill, as amended, passes its third reading by roll-call vote, ayes 36, noes 0, as follows:


Voting in the negative: None.

The Committee Substitute bill, as amended, is ordered, without objection, sent to the House of Representatives by special messenger for concurrence in Senate Amendments No. 1, No. 2, and No. 3.

ENROLLED BILLS

The Enrolling Clerk reports the following bills and resolutions properly enrolled, and they are duly ratified and sent to the office of the Secretary of State:

July 7, 1988
S. B. 372 (House Committee Substitute), an act to limit the liability of officials of public hospitals and hospital authorities. (Ch. 1057)

S. B. 701, an act to establish a septage management program in the Department of Human Resources. (Ch. 1058)

S. B. 710 (House Committee Substitute), an act to clarify defective design as it relates to firearm or ammunition liability lawsuits. (Ch. 1059)

S. B. 1865, an act to appoint persons to various public offices upon the recommendation of the President of the Senate. (Ch. 1060)

H. B. 85, an act to allow a refund from the Teachers' and State Employees' Retirement System and Local Governmental Employees' Retirement System of certain excess contributions to members in retirement. (Ch. 1061)

H. B. 300 (Committee Substitute), an act to provide matching funds to rural volunteer rescue squads. (Ch. 1062)

H. B. 1124 (Senate Committee Substitute), an act to limit campaign expenditures and to strengthen public financing of political campaigns. (Ch. 1063)

H. B. 1133 (Senate Committee Substitute No. 2), an act to strengthen the preference to be accorded veterans for State employment. (Ch. 1064)

H. B. 1240 (Senate Committee Substitute), an act to make certain changes in the law regarding fraudulent disposal of property. (Ch. 1065)

H. B. 2281, an act to increase the maximum vehicle tax that can be levied in the City of Henderson from five dollars to ten dollars. (Ch. 1066)

H. B. 2316, an act to authorize Vance County to levy a room occupancy and tourism development tax. (Ch. 1067)

H. B. 2628, an act to appoint persons to various public offices upon the recommendation of the Speaker of the House of Representatives. (Ch. 1068)

H. B. 2654, an act to exempt motorized wheelchairs from the definition of "vehicle" in Chapter 20 of the General Statutes. (Ch. 1069)

H. B. 2655, an act to reenact Section 1 of Chapter 446, Session Laws of 1987, prohibiting certain investments in certain companies involved in South Africa which was inadvertently repealed by Section 5 of Chapter 751, Session Laws of 1987, a rewrite of the investment powers of the State Treasurer. (Ch. 1070)

S. B. 1557 (House Committee Substitute), an act to preserve North Carolina railway corridors. (Ch. 1071)

H. B. 274 (Senate Committee Substitute), an act providing a funding formula and a selection process for the inclusion of works of art in State buildings. (Ch. 1072)

S. B. 663, an act to specifically authorize the North Carolina Board of Dental Examiners to regulate general anesthesia and parenteral sedation by dentists. (Ch. 1073)

H. B. 2517, an act to permit an allocation for implementation of the second phase of the Precinct Boundary Program being conducted in conjunction with the U.S. Census Bureau and to make amendments thereto. (Ch. 1074)

REPORTS OF COMMITTEES

The following standing committee reports are submitted out of the regular order of business, read by their titles, together with the reports accompanying them, and take their place on the Calendar, as follows:

July 7, 1988
By Senator Royall for the Ways and Means Committee:

H.B. 2656 (Senate Committee Substitute), a bill to provide that an admission fee may be charged for the three North Carolina Aquariums and that those fees shall be used to plan, construct, operate, and support live marine mammal pavilions and rehabilitation facilities at the North Carolina Aquariums, with an unfavorable report report as to Senate Committee Substitute No. 1 but favorable as to Senate Committee Substitute No. 2.

On motion of Senator Royall, the rules are suspended and the Senate Committee Substitute No. 2 which changes the title to read, H.B 2656 (Senate Committee Substitute No. 2), a bill providing for the Legislative Research Commission to study the three North Carolina Aquariums and the issue of charging a fee for admission to those museums, with those fees being used to plan, construct, operate, and support live marine mammal pavilions and rehabilitation facilities at those aquariums, is placed before the Senate for immediate consideration.

On motion of Senator Royall, the Senate Committee Substitute bill No. 2 is adopted, and on his further motion is placed on the Calendar for tomorrow for further consideration.

By Senator Hunt of Durham for the Pensions and Retirement Committee:

H.B. 2652, a bill to amend the laws regarding various service purchases at full cost in the Teachers' and State Employees' Retirement System and in the Local Governmental Employees' Retirement System, after the completion of five years of credited service, with a favorable report.

On motion of Senator Hunt of Durham, the rules are suspended and the bill is placed before the Senate for immediate consideration, upon second reading.

The bill passes its second reading by roll-call vote, ayes 40, noes 2, as follows:


The bill is ordered placed on the Calendar for tomorrow for further consideration, upon third reading.

CALENDAR (Continued)

H.B. 1144, a bill to amend the law relating to penalties for violation of the revenue laws, upon third reading, displaced earlier.

The bill passes its third reading (electronically recorded) and is ordered enrolled.

WITHDRAWAL FROM COMMITTEE

H.B. 2310, a bill to amend G.S. 58-490 to include the Redevelopment Commission of the Town of Tarboro in the definition of "local government".

On motion of Senator Ezzell the rules are suspended and the bill is taken from the Local Government and Regional Affairs I Committee and is placed before the Senate, for immediate consideration.

The bill passes its second (electronically recorded) and third readings and is ordered enrolled.
REPORTS OF COMMITTEES

The following standing committee reports are submitted out of the regular order of business, read by their titles, together with the reports accompanying them, and take their place on the Calendar, as follows:

By Senator Rauch for the Finance Committee:

H.B. 2489, a bill to establish the offense of impaired driving in commercial motor vehicles, to assess a fee for license revocation for the offense, and to increase the fee for a Class A or Class B license, with a favorable report.

Senator Rauch offers a motion to suspend the rules and place the bill before the Senate for immediate consideration, which motion prevails (electronically recorded).

On his further motion Committee Amendment No. 1 is adopted.

Senator Winner offers Amendment No. 2 which, after lengthy debate, he subsequently withdraws.

The Chair rules that the bill, as amended is not a roll-call measure.

Senator Soles offers a motion that the bill, as amended, be removed from the Calendar of today and re-referred to the to the Judiciary I Committee.

Senator Soles calls the previous question, seconded by Senator Kaplan. The call is sustained (electronically recorded).

The motion of Senator Soles to remove the bill, as amended from the Calendar and re-refer to the Judiciary I Committee prevails (electronically recorded) and the Chair orders the bill, as amended, re-referred to the Judiciary I Committee.

H.B. 2490, a bill to increase the immediate civil license revocation for certain persons charged with implied consent offenses from ten to thirty days and to provide a fee for the service of pick-up orders, with a favorable report, as amended.

Senator Rauch offers a motion to suspend the rules and place the bill before the Senate for immediate consideration.

Senator Soles offers a motion that the bill be re-referred to the Judiciary I Committee, which motion prevails, and the Chair orders the bill re-referred to the Judiciary I Committee.

SPECIAL MESSAGE FROM THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

The following special message is received from the House of Representatives:

H.B. 1065 (Senate Committee Substitute)    House of Representatives

Mr. President:

It is ordered that a message be sent your Honorable Body with the information that the House has adopted the report of the Conferees on Senate C. S. for House B. No. 1065, A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT TO PROVIDE FIRST AVAILABLE BED PRIORITY FOR NURSING HOME PATIENTS TEMPORALLY ABSENT FROM A NURSING FACILITY DUE TO HOSPITAL STAY to the end that when a similar action has been taken on the part of the Senate, we will order the bill enrolled.

Respectfully,
S/Grace Collins
Principal Clerk

July 7, 1988
WITHDRAWAL FROM COMMITTEE

H.B. 2643 (Committee Substitute), a bill to appropriate funds for certain public purposes.

On motion of Senator Plyler the rules are suspended and the Committee Substitute bill is taken from the Appropriations Committee and is placed on the Calendar for today, for immediate consideration.

The Committee Substitute bill passes its second (electronically recorded) and third readings and is ordered enrolled.

SPECIAL MESSAGE FROM THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

The following special message is received from the House of Representatives:

S.B. 1853 (House Committee Substitute), a bill to conform the General Statutes to an opinion of the United States Supreme Court by requiring notice to known creditors of the last date for presentation of claims against a decedent’s estate, for concurrence in the House Committee Substitute bill.

On motion of Senator Ezzell, the rules are suspended, and the House Committee Substitute bill is placed before the Senate for immediate consideration.

On motion of Senator Ezzell, the Senate concurs in the House Committee Substitute bill (electronically recorded) and the House Committee Substitute bill is ordered enrolled.

On motion of Senator Harrington, seconded by Senator Tally, the Senate adjourns at 7:30 P.M. to meet tomorrow at 11:00 A.M.

ONE HUNDRED SIXTY-FIRST DAY

SENATE CHAMBER,
Friday, July 8, 1988.

The Senate meets pursuant to adjournment and is called to order by the Honorable Robert B. Jordan III, Lieutenant Governor.

Prayer is offered by Dr. Vernon C. Tyson, Senate Chaplain, as follows:

"Our Father, there's an ole' Sunday School song which has instructed us to 'count our blessings, naming them one by one.'

"As the Senate approaches the closing hours of this summer session, we offer Thee our thanks for the Principal Clerk and her staff, the Sergeant-at-arms and her staff, the Reading Clerk, the Institute of Government, the doctors of the day, the pages and those who lead them, and all those who enable a bill to become law--from the original research to the final publishing.

"We also are grateful for the Supervising Clerk and the secretaries who work so willingly and well, the police, the computer operators, those who write our checks, those who serve our food, those who manage the mail, phones, information, and library, the grounds and housekeepers, and those who maintain and supply, and those who greet and guide our guests.

"Especially do we thank Thee for each member of this Senate; and for the Senate President, and all those who enable him to serve us in excellent ways.

"And now, O Lord, having counted our blessings (as the song says), the hour draws near when we offer to the people of this State, and to Thee, the labors of our hands, our heads, our hearts.

July 8, 1988
"That which pleases Thee, wilt Thou prosper it. If in anything we have offended Thee, wilt Thee quickly toss it aside into the trash bin of history; "And we shall be careful to praise Thee, from Whom all blessings flow. Amen."

Senator Harrington for the Rules and Operation of the Senate Committee announces that the Journal of yesterday, July 7, has been examined and is found to be correct. On his motion, the Senate dispenses with the reading of the Journal and it stands approved as written.

ENROLLED BILLS

The Enrolling Clerk reports the following bills and resolutions properly enrolled, and they are duly ratified and sent to the office of the Secretary of State:

S.B. 1823, an act to allow the district court to sit in Havelock. (Ch. 1075)

H.B. 1144, an act to amend the law relating to penalties for violation of the revenue laws. (Ch. 1076)

S.B. 1853, an act to conform the General Statutes to an opinion of the United States Supreme Court by requiring notice to known creditors of the last date for presentation of claims against a decedent's estate. (Ch. 1077)

H.B. 133 (Senate Committee Substitute), an act to provide that the same type of joint accounts and trust accounts are available to customers of all financial institutions as recommended by the General Statutes Commission. (Ch. 1078)

H.B. 364 (Committee Substitute), an act to simplify and expedite the process for reviewing decisions regarding exceptional children and to provide for mediation of disagreements. (Ch. 1079)

H.B. 1065 (Senate Committee Substitute), an act to provide first available bed priority for nursing home patients temporarily absent from a nursing facility due to hospital stay. (Ch. 1080)

H.B. 1206 (Committee Substitute), an act to repeal an obsolete provision in the Revenue Laws, modify the definition of "flea market" for license tax purposes, and make technical corrections to election laws, and the employee theft statute. (Ch. 1081)

H.B. 1288 (Committee Substitute), an act to repeal an obsolete law, to make technical changes to the Revenue Act, to modify the law regarding privilege licenses for certain employment agencies, to modify the standards for issuing licenses for refrigeration contractors, and to make clarifying and technical amendments to various laws relating to low-level radioactive waste and hazardous waste. (Ch. 1082)

H.B. 2310, an act to amend G.S. 58-490 to include the Redevelopment Commission of the Town of Tarboro in the definition of "local government". (Ch. 1083)

H.B. 2560, an act to establish the State Advisory Council on Indian Education. (Ch. 1084)

H.B. 2643 (Committee Substitute), an act to appropriate funds for certain public purposes. (Ch. 1085)

July 8, 1988
H.B. 2641  
(Senate Committee Substitute)

Senator Plyler for the Conferees appointed to consider the differences arising between the Senate and the House of Representatives on H.B. 2641 (Committee Substitute), a bill to appropriate funds for the 1988-89 fiscal year submits the following Report:

To the President of the Senate and the Speaker of the House of Representatives:

We, your conferees, appointed to resolve the differences arising between the Senate and the House of Representatives on Senate Committee Substitute for House Bill 2641, AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS FOR THE 1988-89 FISCAL YEAR, wish to report as follows:

The House concurs in the Senate Committee Substitute as amended with the following amendment: On page 1 through page 137, line 34, delete the entire Senate Committee Substitute as amended and substitute the attached Proposed Conference Committee Substitute, PCCS 9754.

The attached report of the conferees dated July 7, 1988 is also a part of this report. And the Senate agrees to the same.

To this end, the conferees recommend that the Senate and House of Representatives adopt the foregoing report.

This the day of

S/Aaron W. Plyler  
S/Kenneth C. Royall, Jr.  
S/Russell Walker  
S/Marc Basnight  
S/Helen Marvin  
S/Marvin Ward  
S/R. P. Thomas  

Conferees on the part of the Senate

S/William T. Watkins  
S/Martin L. Nesbitt  
S/Robert C. Hunter  
S/Edd Nye  
S/Bertha Holt  
S/Bruce Ethridge  
S/Sidney A. Locks  

Conferees on the part of the House of Representatives

The text of the attached proposed Conference Committee Substitute and the report attached thereto are as follows:

HOUSE BILL 2641  
Committee Substitute Favorable 6/28/88  
Proposed Conference Committee Substitute PCCS9754

Short Title: Appropriations/1988-89.  
(Public)

Referred to: Appropriations.

June 21, 1988

A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS FOR THE 1988-89 FISCAL YEAR.

The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

Section 1. The appropriations made in this act are for maximum amounts necessary to provide the services and accomplish the purposes described in the budget. Savings shall be effected where the total amounts appropriated are not required to perform these services and accomplish these purposes and, except as allowed by the Executive Budget Act, or this act, the savings shall revert to the appropriate fund at the end of each fiscal year.

July 8, 1988
PART I.---- GENERAL FUND/CURRENT OPERATIONS OF STATE GOVERNMENT

Sec. 2. Section 2 of Chapter 738 of the 1987 Session Laws, as amended by Section 2 of Chapter 886 of the 1987 Session Laws, reads as rewritten:

"Sec. 2. Appropriations from the General Fund of the State for the maintenance of the State departments, institutions, and agencies, and for other purposes as enumerated except for aid to certain governmental and nongovernmental units are made for the biennium ending June 30, 1989, according to the following schedule:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>General Assembly</td>
<td>$13,775,242</td>
<td>$16,636,353</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Judicial Department</td>
<td>151,146,101</td>
<td>152,252,143</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Department of the Governor</td>
<td>4,089,063</td>
<td>4,118,251</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lieutenant Governor's Office</td>
<td>712,503</td>
<td>543,122</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Department of Secretary of State</td>
<td>2,633,872</td>
<td>2,842,066</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Department of State Auditor</td>
<td>6,350,979</td>
<td>6,410,906</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Department of State Treasurer</td>
<td>3,872,684</td>
<td>3,699,281</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Department of Public Education</td>
<td>2,498,598,824</td>
<td>2,640,970,882</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Department of Justice</td>
<td>41,896,189</td>
<td>41,187,926</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Department of Agriculture</td>
<td>33,586,010</td>
<td>33,737,066</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Department of Labor</td>
<td>6,626,328</td>
<td>6,726,797</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Department of Insurance</td>
<td>11,099,959</td>
<td>11,144,224</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Department of Administration</td>
<td>42,463,756</td>
<td>42,947,588</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Department of Transportation — Aeronautics</td>
<td>116,571</td>
<td>116,571</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Department of Natural Resources and Community Development</td>
<td>59,594,311</td>
<td>58,563,104</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Office of Administrative Hearings</td>
<td>1,883,791</td>
<td>1,874,045</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Office of State Budget and Management</td>
<td>3,256,136</td>
<td>3,411,979</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

July 8, 1988
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Number</th>
<th>Service Description</th>
<th>First Year</th>
<th>Second Year</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>01.</td>
<td>Alcoholic Rehabilitation Center - Black Mountain</td>
<td>2,934,623</td>
<td>2,986,736</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>02.</td>
<td>Alcoholic Rehabilitation Center - Butner</td>
<td>2,725,581</td>
<td>2,736,746</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>03.</td>
<td>Alcoholic Rehabilitation Center - Greenville</td>
<td>2,369,121</td>
<td>2,394,556</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>04.</td>
<td>N.C. Special Care Center</td>
<td>3,850,572</td>
<td>3,912,649</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>05.</td>
<td>Black Mountain Center</td>
<td>464,080</td>
<td>478,375</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>06.</td>
<td>DHR - Administration and Support Program</td>
<td>6,788,729</td>
<td>6,806,069</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>07.</td>
<td>Schools for the Deaf and Blind</td>
<td>20,281,056</td>
<td>20,509,415</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>08.</td>
<td>Division of Health Services</td>
<td>48,829,882</td>
<td>47,585,329</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>09.</td>
<td>Social Services</td>
<td>72,957,253</td>
<td>76,156,555</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10.</td>
<td>Medical Assistance</td>
<td>255,214,369</td>
<td>288,526,093</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11.</td>
<td>Division of Services for the Blind</td>
<td>5,887,010</td>
<td>5,935,924</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12.</td>
<td>Division of Mental Health, Mental Retardation and Substance Abuse Services</td>
<td>10,664,886</td>
<td>10,385,624</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14.</td>
<td>Broughton Hospital</td>
<td>26,435,921</td>
<td>26,716,420</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15.</td>
<td>Cherry Hospital</td>
<td>26,897,587</td>
<td>27,193,092</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16.</td>
<td>John Umstead Hospital</td>
<td>26,498,658</td>
<td>26,924,383</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17.</td>
<td>Western Carolina Center</td>
<td>2,895,233</td>
<td>3,096,404</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18.</td>
<td>O'Berry Center</td>
<td>3,587,669</td>
<td>3,749,154</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

July 8, 1988
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>19. Murdoch Center</th>
<th>15,402,682</th>
<th>15,502,346</th>
<th>12,805,173</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>20. Caswell Center</td>
<td>11,587,364</td>
<td>11,052,401</td>
<td>12,138,301</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------------------------</td>
<td>------------</td>
<td>------------</td>
<td>------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21. Division of Facility Services</td>
<td>26,001,329</td>
<td>26,145,147</td>
<td>26,170,147</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------------------------</td>
<td>------------</td>
<td>------------</td>
<td>------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22. Division of Vocational Rehabilitation Services</td>
<td>21,143,144</td>
<td>22,432,116</td>
<td>21,432,116</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------------------------</td>
<td>------------</td>
<td>------------</td>
<td>------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23. Division of Youth Services</td>
<td>25,287,438</td>
<td>25,594,590</td>
<td>25,594,590</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------------------------</td>
<td>------------</td>
<td>------------</td>
<td>------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24. State-Aid Non-State Entities</td>
<td>153,319</td>
<td>296,530</td>
<td>296,530</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------------------------</td>
<td>------------</td>
<td>------------</td>
<td>------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Department of Human Resources</td>
<td>651,230,095</td>
<td>689,737,994</td>
<td>697,896,073</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Department of Correction</th>
<th>262,447,914</th>
<th>276,424,190</th>
<th>287,244,914</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Department of Commerce</td>
<td>22,740,249</td>
<td>22,720,734</td>
<td>22,802,734</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------------------------</td>
<td>------------</td>
<td>------------</td>
<td>------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Department of Revenue</td>
<td>40,094,088</td>
<td>41,616,392</td>
<td>44,126,481</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------------------------</td>
<td>------------</td>
<td>------------</td>
<td>------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Department of Cultural Resources</td>
<td>18,376,944</td>
<td>18,519,558</td>
<td>21,519,558</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------------------------</td>
<td>------------</td>
<td>------------</td>
<td>------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Department of Crime Control and Public Safety</td>
<td>18,458,611</td>
<td>17,787,433</td>
<td>22,369,248</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------------------------</td>
<td>------------</td>
<td>------------</td>
<td>------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>University of North Carolina - Board of Governors</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>01. General Administration</td>
<td>15,865,019</td>
<td>16,676,117</td>
<td>16,676,117</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------------------------</td>
<td>------------</td>
<td>------------</td>
<td>------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------------------------</td>
<td>------------</td>
<td>------------</td>
<td>------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>03. Related Educational Programs</td>
<td>3,899,821</td>
<td>4,015,524</td>
<td>4,015,524</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------------------------</td>
<td>------------</td>
<td>------------</td>
<td>------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>04. University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>a. Academic Affairs</td>
<td>114,340,237</td>
<td>114,630,318</td>
<td>114,630,318</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------------------------</td>
<td>------------</td>
<td>------------</td>
<td>------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>b. Division of Health Affairs</td>
<td>81,799,242</td>
<td>82,247,899</td>
<td>82,516,549</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------------------------</td>
<td>------------</td>
<td>------------</td>
<td>------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>c. Area Health Education Centers</td>
<td>27,282,717</td>
<td>27,289,611</td>
<td>27,289,611</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------------------------</td>
<td>------------</td>
<td>------------</td>
<td>------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>05. North Carolina State University at Raleigh</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

July 8, 1988
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Institution</th>
<th>Fiscal Year 1987-88</th>
<th>Fiscal Year 1988-89</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>a. Academic Affairs</td>
<td>144,955,453</td>
<td>146,903,112</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>146,953,112</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>b. Agricultural Research Service</td>
<td>30,762,254</td>
<td>30,775,187</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>30,815,635</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>c. Agricultural Extension Service</td>
<td>24,117,393</td>
<td>24,173,687</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>06. University of North Carolina at Greensboro</td>
<td>43,454,411</td>
<td>44,262,024</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>07. University of North Carolina at Charlotte</td>
<td>40,901,044</td>
<td>41,071,501</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>08. University of North Carolina at Asheville</td>
<td>11,552,575</td>
<td>11,732,050</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>09. University of North Carolina at Wilmington</td>
<td>24,140,832</td>
<td>24,402,742</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10. East Carolina University</td>
<td>99,726,556</td>
<td>100,903,641</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11. North Carolina Agricultural and Technical State University</td>
<td>29,221,544</td>
<td>29,333,812</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12. Western Carolina University</td>
<td>29,172,895</td>
<td>29,272,027</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>29,522,027</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13. Appalachian State University</td>
<td>41,033,921</td>
<td>41,192,349</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14. Pembroke State University</td>
<td>11,272,039</td>
<td>11,407,576</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15. Winston-Salem State University</td>
<td>13,415,516</td>
<td>13,668,478</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16. Elizabeth City State University</td>
<td>9,714,745</td>
<td>9,784,803</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17. Fayetteville State University</td>
<td>13,551,535</td>
<td>13,615,775</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18. North Carolina Central University</td>
<td>24,082,211</td>
<td>24,181,242</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21. North Carolina Memorial Hospital</td>
<td>27,805,159</td>
<td>28,493,798</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total University of North Carolina</td>
<td>902,811,953</td>
<td>911,202,292</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>919,834,818</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Department of Community Colleges</td>
<td>310,371,821</td>
<td>301,241,942</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>302,383,854</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

July 8, 1988
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>State Board of Elections</th>
<th>1,177,512</th>
<th>419,256</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Contingency and Emergency</td>
<td>1,125,000</td>
<td>1,125,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Office of State Budget – Other Reserves</td>
<td>8,300,000</td>
<td>–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reserve for Benefits for Part-time Employees</td>
<td>875,000</td>
<td>905,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>376,336</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reserve for Salary Increase</td>
<td>198,600,000</td>
<td>202,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>406,376,062</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reserve for Salary Adjustments</td>
<td>500,000</td>
<td>500,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>4,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reserve for Telephone Systems</td>
<td>500,000</td>
<td>500,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reserve for Health Benefit Premium Increase</td>
<td>47,000,000</td>
<td>65,100,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>56,870,454</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reserve for Electronic Data Processing</td>
<td>500,000</td>
<td>500,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Debt Service</td>
<td>73,929,627</td>
<td>71,636,370</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**GRAND TOTAL CURRENT OPERATIONS—GENERAL FUND**

1987-88 | 1988-89
---|---
$5,440,741,133 | $5,654,088,464

**PART II. CURRENT OPERATIONS/GENERAL FUND/AID TO CERTAIN GOVERNMENTAL AND NONGOVERNMENTAL UNITS**

Sec. 3. Section 2 of Chapter 830 of the 1987 Session Laws reads as rewritten:

"Sec. 2. Appropriations from the General Fund of the State to State departments, institutions, and agencies for aid to certain governmental and nongovernmental units as enumerated are made for the biennium ending June 30, 1989, according to the following schedule:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>General Fund</th>
<th>1987-88</th>
<th>1988-89</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Judicial Department</td>
<td>367,450</td>
<td>389,360</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>457,860</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Office of State Budget – State Aid</td>
<td>19,914,685</td>
<td>9,305,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>14,763,750</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Department of State Auditor</td>
<td>5,934,865</td>
<td>5,934,865</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Department of Public Education</td>
<td>8,661,797</td>
<td>10,861,797</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>15,076,797</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Department of Justice</td>
<td>50,000</td>
<td>–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>50,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Department of Agriculture</td>
<td>230,014</td>
<td>230,014</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Department of Insurance</td>
<td>200,000</td>
<td>200,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

July 8, 1988
Department of Administration

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Budget 1</th>
<th>Budget 2</th>
<th>Budget 3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2,184,520</td>
<td>2,059,520</td>
<td>2,427,520</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Department of Transportation

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Budget 1</th>
<th>Budget 2</th>
<th>Budget 3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>01. Aeronautics</td>
<td>5,045,000</td>
<td>5,045,000</td>
<td>5,545,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>02. Aid to Railroads</td>
<td>100,000</td>
<td>100,000</td>
<td>216,666</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Department of Transportation</td>
<td>5,145,000</td>
<td>5,145,000</td>
<td>5,761,666</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Department of Natural Resources and Community Development

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Budget 1</th>
<th>Budget 2</th>
<th>Budget 3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>9,678,962</td>
<td>8,043,962</td>
<td>9,793,962</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Department of Human Resources

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Budget 1</th>
<th>Budget 2</th>
<th>Budget 3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>01. DHR - Administration and Support Program</td>
<td>1,543,563</td>
<td>1,253,563</td>
<td>4,981,563</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>02. Division of Health Services</td>
<td>26,212,081</td>
<td>25,409,994</td>
<td>26,379,994</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>03. Social Services</td>
<td>15,007,324</td>
<td>15,007,324</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>04. Social Services - State Aid to Non-State Agencies</td>
<td>4,714,318</td>
<td>4,778,322</td>
<td>5,585,122</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>05. Division of Services for the Blind</td>
<td>22,000</td>
<td>12,000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>06. Division of Mental Health, Mental Retardation and Substance Abuse Services</td>
<td>132,865,821</td>
<td>136,105,679</td>
<td>143,438,179</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>07. Division of Facility Services</td>
<td>2,297,795</td>
<td>1,906,802</td>
<td>2,051,802</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>08. Division of Youth Services</td>
<td>13,626,226</td>
<td>13,626,226</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>09. State Aid, Local Programs (a) Inflationary Increases</td>
<td>1,422,089</td>
<td>2,750,379</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(b) Salary Increases</td>
<td>6,115,660</td>
<td>6,115,660</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Department of Human Resources</td>
<td>203,826,877</td>
<td>206,965,949</td>
<td>225,974,359</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Department of Correction

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Budget 1</th>
<th>Budget 2</th>
<th>Budget 3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>75,000</td>
<td>75,000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Department of Commerce

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Budget 1</th>
<th>Budget 2</th>
<th>Budget 3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>10,583,922</td>
<td>3,630,660</td>
<td>4,300,660</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Reserve for Biotechnology Center

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Budget 1</th>
<th>Budget 2</th>
<th>Budget 3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6,360,200</td>
<td>6,360,200</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

July 8, 1988
Reserve for Microelectronics Center of North Carolina  
Department of Cultural Resources  
Department of Crime Control and Public Safety  
University of North Carolina - Board of Governors  
  01. Related Educational Programs  
  02. North Carolina State University—Academic Affairs  
  03. East Carolina University  
  04. Appalachian State University  
  05. Western Carolina University  
  06. Elizabeth City State University  
Total University of North Carolina  
Department of Community Colleges  
GRAND TOTAL GENERAL FUND

PART III. GENERAL FUND/CAPITAL IMPROVEMENTS

Sec. 4. Section 4 of Chapter 795 of the 1987 Session Laws reads as rewritten: "Sec. 4. Appropriations are made from the General Fund for use by the State departments, institutions, and agencies to provide for capital improvements according to the following schedule:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Capital Improvements</th>
<th>1987-88</th>
<th>1988-89</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Department of Administration (Total)</td>
<td>$14,300,000</td>
<td>$25,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.01 Construction of Underground Parking and Thermal Storage Facility</td>
<td>3,600,000</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.02 New Museum of History—Supplement</td>
<td>8,000,000</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.03 Construction of a new Education Building</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>25,000,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

July 8, 1988
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>.04</td>
<td>Bath Building Renovation for Additional Health Laboratory Space</td>
<td>$2,600,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.05</td>
<td>Office of Administrative Hearings-Roof Repairs and Removal of Handicap Barriers</td>
<td>$100,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.06</td>
<td>Revenue Building – Final Drawings for construction of new six-floor facility</td>
<td>$500,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.07</td>
<td>Underground Parking – North end of Bicentennial Mall (H 2427 - $2.5 million bond authorization)</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.08</td>
<td>Infrastructure Needs for Blue Ridge Road Complex – Extension to new Toxic Metal and Organic Analytical Lab</td>
<td>$300,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.09</td>
<td>State Capitol Grounds Improvements ($500,000 from repairs and renovations reserve in Office of State Budget)</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.10</td>
<td>Low Level Radioactive Waste Management Site Development</td>
<td>$2,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Department of Cultural Resources (Total)</td>
<td>$1,199,100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.01</td>
<td>Ziegler House in Edenton-Renovations and Equipment</td>
<td>$25,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.02</td>
<td>New History Museum-Equip the Sports Hall of Fame Exhibit</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.03</td>
<td>Museum of the Cape Fear in Fayetteville-Renovations</td>
<td>$125,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.04</td>
<td>Thomas Wolfe Memorial – Construction of a New Visitors Center</td>
<td>$325,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.05</td>
<td>Tryon Palace – Renovate Disoosway House</td>
<td>$100,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.06</td>
<td>Art Museum – Completion of Landscape Project</td>
<td>$474,100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.07</td>
<td>Charlotte Hawkins Brown Historic Site – Renovations</td>
<td>$50,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Department of Agriculture (Total)</td>
<td>$8,150,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.01</td>
<td>Western Farmers' Market- a. Addition to the Fruit and Vegetable Building</td>
<td>$280,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>b. Construction of a Small Truck Shed</td>
<td>$50,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

July 8, 1988
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Project Description</th>
<th>Budget 1988</th>
<th>Budget 1987</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Western N.C. Agriculture Center - Paving</td>
<td>225,000</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Watercraft Museum - Construction of a New Facility</td>
<td>259,000</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Raleigh Farmers' Market - Completion of New Facility</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>1,500,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Triad Farmers' Market - Purchase of Land</td>
<td>3,000,000</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oxford Tobacco Research Station - Construction of a Farm Storage/Maintenance Building and a Supervisor's Dwelling</td>
<td>157,400</td>
<td>100,700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mountain Research Station at Waynesville - Construction of a Multi-Purpose Education Building</td>
<td>154,780</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Office and Conference Center, Tidewater Research Center - Construction support for designed facility</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>3,830,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>State Fairgrounds - curbs, gutters, other improvements</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>1,013,100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Butner Warehouse - Freezer Addition</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>841,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agronomic Lab - Planning for new facility</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>225,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Western N.C. Agriculture Center - Land Purchase</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>350,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Department of Commerce (Total) 19,900,000 16,000,000

State Ports - Expansion, Modernization and Development and Purchase of Radio Island 19,900,000 16,000,000

Department of Natural Resources and Community Development (Total) 9,234,000 8,450,000

N.C. Zoological Park - Continued Development of the North American Phase 6,000,000 -

Toxic Metal and Organic Analytical Laboratory - Planning and New Construction 600,000 7,800,000

Reserve for Civil Works Projects 1,409,000 -

July 8, 1988
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Amount</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>.04</td>
<td>Jordan State Forest Development</td>
<td>400,000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.05</td>
<td>Bladen Lake State Park– Restroom Facilities</td>
<td>25,000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.06</td>
<td>Marine Fisheries– Complete Construction of Building in Morehead City</td>
<td>150,000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.07</td>
<td>Wildlife Resources– Acquisition of the Timber Deed on Conine Island Tract, Bertie County</td>
<td>650,000</td>
<td>650,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.08</td>
<td>Stallings Air Field – Repairs to Aprons of Airfield ($312,000 from Highway Funds)</td>
<td>712,000</td>
<td>712,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.09</td>
<td>Dredging of North Channel – Dare County</td>
<td>500,000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.10</td>
<td>Eno River State Park – Land Purchase</td>
<td>250,000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.11</td>
<td>New River State Park – Construct meeting shelter</td>
<td>60,000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.12</td>
<td>Lake James State Park – Development</td>
<td>250,000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Department of Crime Control and Public Safety</td>
<td>202,967</td>
<td>65,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.01</td>
<td>Armory Construction 60-person Armory, Marion</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Total Requirements</td>
<td>$1,059,186</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Less Federal Receipts</td>
<td>775,640</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Less Local Receipts</td>
<td>141,773</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Appropriation</td>
<td>141,773</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.02</td>
<td>Supplemental Funds for Armories in Wadesboro and Taylorsville</td>
<td>61,194</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.03</td>
<td>National Guard Military Center Addition – planning, Raleigh</td>
<td>65,000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Department of Correction (Total)</td>
<td>6,765,000</td>
<td>1,458,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.01</td>
<td>Reserve for Prison Recreation Facilities and for Repairs and Renovations</td>
<td>5,000,000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.02</td>
<td>Cumberland County– Reserve for Work Release Facility</td>
<td>1,230,000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.03</td>
<td>Washington County Prison Unit at Creswell–Drainage System</td>
<td>85,000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.04</td>
<td>Western Correctional Center–Construction of a Chapel</td>
<td>450,000</td>
<td>65,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

July 8, 1988
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Project Description</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Wastewater Treatment Facility Upgrading, Caledonia</td>
<td>$1,300,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Complete chapel at Harnett Youth Center</td>
<td>$23,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Department of Justice (Total)</td>
<td>$8,626,923</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Justice Academy Dormitory Building</td>
<td>$1,961,800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SBI Facility, Garner Road – Design Completion, Site Development, and Construction Funds</td>
<td>$8,230,700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Department of Human Resources (Total)</td>
<td>$6,388,300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cherry Hospital –</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>a. Renovate Water Plant</td>
<td>$266,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>b. Renovate Waste Water Treatment Plant</td>
<td>$730,700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Broughton Hospital – Air Condition Patient Living Area</td>
<td>$169,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jackson Training School – Construction of two new dorms</td>
<td>$150,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dobbs School – Construction of a Multi-Purpose Building</td>
<td>$195,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eastern School for the Deaf in Wilson –</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>a. Renovate three dormitories</td>
<td>$511,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>b. Air Condition Eagle Hall</td>
<td>$89,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Black Mountain Center –</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>a. Renovate Moore Hall Second Floor Wing</td>
<td>$100,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>b. Correct ICF/MR Deficiencies and remove asbestos</td>
<td>$1,380,924</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>c. Other ongoing renovations</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Juvenile Evaluation Center –</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>a. Replace window screens</td>
<td>$88,439</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>b. Construction of a new Vocational Building</td>
<td>$680,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>c. Paving and Road improvements</td>
<td>$150,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>d. Air conditioning</td>
<td>$100,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

July 8, 1988
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Department of Community Colleges (Total)</td>
<td>$19,461,266</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>University of North Carolina Board of Governors (Total)</td>
<td>$23,298,900</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>.01 Appalachian State University - Classroom Building for College of Business</strong></td>
<td>$5,500,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>.02 East Carolina University -</strong>&lt;br&gt;a. Sports Medicine Physical Education Facility</td>
<td>$2,200,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>b. Renovations/Additions to the Brody Building</td>
<td>$2,100,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>c. Land Acquisition</td>
<td>$500,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>.03 Fayetteville State University - New School of Business Administration Building</strong></td>
<td>$3,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>.04 North Carolina A &amp; T University - New Library Building</strong></td>
<td>$7,823,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>.05 North Carolina Central University - Renovation of Major Facilities</strong></td>
<td>$2,485,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>.06 North Carolina State University -</strong>&lt;br&gt;a. Forest Resources - Expansion of Robertson Pulp and Paper Lab</td>
<td>$4,402,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>b. Textile School Facilities Equipment</td>
<td>$3,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>c. Addition/Remodel&lt;br&gt;Scott Hall</td>
<td>$8,863,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>d. Planning Funds -&lt;br&gt;Centennial Campus Site Development</td>
<td>$1,710,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>.07 Pembroke State University - Addition to Oxendine Science Building</strong></td>
<td>$1,253,600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>.08 University of North Carolina at Asheville -</strong>&lt;br&gt;a. Graduate Center and Classroom Building</td>
<td>$1,449,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>b. Western North Carolina Arboretum</td>
<td>$3,499,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>c. Design and site work for Conference Center</td>
<td>$2,377,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>d. Complete Design for Physical Education Building</td>
<td>$300,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

July 8, 1988
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>e.</td>
<td>Kellog Center</td>
<td>100,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.09 University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill -</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>a.</td>
<td>Biology/Biotechnology Building</td>
<td>5,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>b.</td>
<td>Alcohol Studies Center</td>
<td>2,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>c.</td>
<td>Family Physicians Center</td>
<td>3,600,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>d.</td>
<td>Construction of a Community Learning and Living Center for Autistic Adults (TEACCH)</td>
<td>638,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>e.</td>
<td>Complete Design for School of Social Work</td>
<td>250,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.10 University of North Carolina at Charlotte -</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>a.</td>
<td>Office/Classroom Building for College of Architecture</td>
<td>3,600,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>b.</td>
<td>College of Engineering, Applied Research Lab Facility</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.11 University of North Carolina at Greensboro - Land Acquisition</td>
<td>3,000,000</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.12 Western Carolina University -</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>a.</td>
<td>Warehouse and Storage Building</td>
<td>1,829,700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>b.</td>
<td>Renovate Stillwell Building</td>
<td>3,520,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>c.</td>
<td>Renovate McKee Building and Hoey Auditorium</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>d.</td>
<td>Land Acquisition</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.13 School of the Arts - Renovate Gray High School</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.14 University Advance Planning Funds</td>
<td>3,280,000</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.15 University Repairs/ Renovation Reserve</td>
<td>15,000,000</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.16 Agricultural Programs -</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>a.</td>
<td>Mountain Horticulture Crops Research Station and Extension Center at Fletcher - Landscaping and Renovations</td>
<td>140,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>b.</td>
<td>North Carolina State University - Complete construction of stalls at Equine Teaching Facility</td>
<td>200,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
c. North Carolina State University - completion of Swine Research Facility $250,000

d. Mitchell 4-H Camp - Repairs and Renovations $272,500

e. Swannanoa 4-H Camp - Land Purchase and Development $27,500

Office of State Budget and Management (Total) $7,363,200

.01 Reserve for Repairs and Renovations $7,038,200 $29,631,691

.02 Construction of new dorms (600 beds) for Department of Correction $17,447,391

.03 Sewer and Water Grants $10,000,000

GRAND TOTAL - GENERAL FUND $157,420,035 $129,207,626 $242,247,814

PART IV. FEDERAL BLOCK GRANT/APPROPRIATIONS

Requested by: Senator Walker, Representative Nye, Senator Basnight, Representative Colton, Representative Bruce Ethridge

----- APPROPRIATION OF BLOCK GRANT FUNDS

Sec. 5. Section 4 of Chapter 738 of the 1987 Session Laws reads as rewritten:
"Sec. 4. (a) Appropriations from federal block grant funds are made for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1988, June 30, 1989, according to the following schedule:

JOB TRAINING PARTNERSHIP ACT

01. Title II A funds to the 26 service delivery areas to train economically disadvantaged youth and adults $25,127,115 $24,221,167

02. Education set aside to State education agencies for projects to serve eligible participants $2,577,174 $2,484,222

03. Incentive grants and technical assistance funds to service delivery areas $1,932,880 $1,863,167

04. Funds for training economically disadvantaged older workers $966,449 $931,583

July 8, 1988
05. Funds to the Department of Natural Resources and Community Development to administer and audit all activities related to the Job Training Partnership Act Programs
   
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Funds to the Department of Natural Resources and Community Development to</td>
<td>$1,610,735</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>administer and audit all activities related to the Job Training Partnership</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Act Programs</td>
<td>$1,552,639</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

06. Title II B Summer Youth Employment and Training funds to service delivery areas for economically disadvantaged youth

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Title II B Summer Youth Employment and Training funds to service delivery</td>
<td>$10,968,903</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>areas for economically disadvantaged youth</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>$12,653,616</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

07. Title III Dislocated workers funds to the Employment Security Commission

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Title III Dislocated workers funds to the Employment Security Commission</td>
<td>$1,928,243</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>$2,824,875</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**TOTAL JOB TRAINING PARTNERSHIP ACT**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>TOTAL JOB TRAINING PARTNERSHIP ACT</td>
<td>$45,111,220</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>$46,531,269</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**COMMUNITY SERVICES BLOCK GRANT**

01. Community Action Agencies

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Community Action Agencies</td>
<td>$7,831,265</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>$7,541,520</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

02. Limited Purpose Agencies

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Limited Purpose Agencies</td>
<td>$435,070</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>$420,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

03. Commission on Indian Affairs

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Commission on Indian Affairs</td>
<td>$19,710</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>$18,480</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

04. Department of Natural Resources and Community Development to administer and monitor the activities of the Community Services Block Grant

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Department of Natural Resources and Community Development to administer and</td>
<td>$435,070</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>monitor the activities of the Community Services Block Grant</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>$420,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**TOTAL COMMUNITY SERVICES BLOCK GRANT**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>TOTAL COMMUNITY SERVICES BLOCK GRANT</td>
<td>$8,721,115</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>$8,400,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT BLOCK GRANT**

01. State Administration

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>State Administration</td>
<td>$850,660</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>$827,500</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

02. Urgent Needs/Contingency

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Urgent Needs/Contingency</td>
<td>$1,834,117</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>$1,777,375</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

03. Development Planning Housing

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Development Planning Housing</td>
<td>$550,235</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>$1,066,425</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

04. Economic Development

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Economic Development</td>
<td>$7,336,468</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>$7,102,500</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

05. Community Revitalization

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Community Revitalization</td>
<td>$26,961,520</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>$25,594,200</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**TOTAL COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT BLOCK GRANT**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>TOTAL COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT BLOCK GRANT</td>
<td>$37,553,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>$36,375,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

July 8, 1988
### EDUCATION CONSOLIDATION AND IMPROVEMENT BLOCK GRANT

- Total: $12,374,979
- Appropriation: $12,000,346

### PREVENTIVE HEALTH BLOCK GRANT

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Program</th>
<th>Appropriation</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>01. Emergency medical services</td>
<td>$407,324</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>02. Health Department</td>
<td>$265,885</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>03. Hypertension Programs</td>
<td>$49,587</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>04. Health Education/Risk Reduction Programs</td>
<td>$484,003</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>05. Health Promotion/Local Health Departments</td>
<td>$459,461</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>06. Fluoridation of Water Supplies</td>
<td>$459,838</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>07. Rape Prevention and Rape Crisis Programs</td>
<td>$89,369</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>TOTAL PREVENTIVE HEALTH BLOCK GRANT</strong></td>
<td><strong>$3,079,582</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### MATERNAL AND CHILD HEALTH SERVICES

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Program</th>
<th>Appropriation</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>01. Local Maternal and Child Health and Family Planning Services</td>
<td>$9,591,119</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>02. High Risk Maternity Clinic Services, Perinatal Education and Child Vaccination Services</td>
<td>$1,289,835</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>03. Services to Disabled Children</td>
<td>$4,102,258</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>04. Sudden Infant Death Syndrome</td>
<td>$33,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>05. Lead-Based Paint Poisoning</td>
<td>$72,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>06. New Special Projects</td>
<td>$453,138</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>TOTAL MATERNAL AND CHILD HEALTH SERVICES</strong></td>
<td><strong>$15,045,952</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### SOCIAL SERVICES BLOCK GRANT

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Program</th>
<th>Appropriation</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>01. County Departments of Social Service</td>
<td>$41,559,668</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>02. Division of Mental Health, Mental Retardation, and Substance Abuse</td>
<td>$5,770,693</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>03. Division of Services for the Blind</td>
<td>$2,691,673</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>04. Division of Health Services</td>
<td>$1,488,019</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>05. Division of Youth Services</td>
<td>$1,051,428</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>06. Division of Facility Services</td>
<td>$224,299</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

July 8, 1988
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Division</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>07. Division of Aging</td>
<td>327,424</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>08. Day Care Services</td>
<td>11,805,887</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>12,517,760</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>09. Volunteer Services</td>
<td>44,970</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10. State Administration and State Level Contracts</td>
<td>2,963,183</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3,085,110</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11. Voluntary Sterilization funds</td>
<td>100,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12. Transfer to Maternal and Child Health Block Grant</td>
<td>1,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>540,539</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13. Allocation to Salary Reserve</td>
<td>250,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>for all Divisions</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13. Allocation to Division of Social Services for Child Medical Evaluation Program</td>
<td>100,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14. Adult Day Care Services</td>
<td>161,639</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>653,910</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15. County Departments of Social Services for Child Abuse/Prevention and Permanency Planning</td>
<td>400,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16. Allocation to Division of Health Services for Grants in Aid to Prevention Programs</td>
<td>445,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17. Transfer to Preventive Health Block Grant for Health Promotion Programs</td>
<td>459,461</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TOTAL SOCIAL SERVICES BLOCK GRANT</td>
<td>$70,283,873</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>$71,459,954</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**LOW INCOME ENERGY BLOCK GRANT**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Program</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>01. Energy Assistance Programs</td>
<td>$23,702,453</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>$21,199,157</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>02. Crisis Intervention</td>
<td>5,436,079</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5,017,530</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>03. Administration</td>
<td>2,630,360</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2,223,722</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>04. Weatherization Program</td>
<td>2,894,834</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>05. Indian Affairs</td>
<td>37,070</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>31,341</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>06. Transfer to Maternal and Child Health Block Grant for Family Planning</td>
<td>1,753,554</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>741,230</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

July 8, 1988
07. Emergency Medical Services
   - $75,357
   - $147,478

08. Transfer to Social Services
   - Block Grant for Adult Day Care Services
   - $58,542
   - $472,162

09. Transfer to Social Services Block
   - Grant for State Administration & Contract Services
   - $221,927

10. Transfer to Social Services Block
    - Grant for Maternal and Child Health Block Grant in the Division of Health
    - $269,802

11. Allocation to the Council on the Status of Women for the 13th Prosecutorial District for Rape/Sexual Abuse Victim Services
    - $25,000

12. Allocation to the Department of Administration for the North Carolina Fund for Children
    - $50,000

**TOTAL LOW INCOME ENERGY BLOCK GRANT**
- $37,188,219
- $32,399,349

**ALCOHOL AND DRUG ABUSE AND MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES BLOCK GRANT**

01. Continuation of Staffing Grants to Area Mental Health Programs
    - $420,000
    - $140,000

02. Funds to Area Mental Health, Mental Retardation, and Substance Abuse Programs to Be Distributed on a Per Capita Basis
    - 2,051,556

03. Services to Persons Who Have Aged Out of the Willie M. Class
    - 1,001,503
    - 500,000

04. Crisis Stabilization for the Mentally Ill
    - 119,847

05. Group Homes, Early Intervention, and Day Treatment Programs for Emotionally Disturbed Children
    - 298,000

06. Programs for the Chronically Mentally Ill
    - 2,790,738
    - 3,037,580

07. Funds to Substance Abuse Programs
    - 3,468,485
    - 3,372,884

July 8, 1988
08. Alcohol Services Funds for Female Substance Abusers

09. Administration

10. Community-based Child and Family Residential Treatment

11. Training Related to the Provision of Mental Health Services

12. Training Related to the Provision of Substance Abuse Services

13. Child and Adolescent Sex Offenders Pilot Projects

14. Eastern Region Detox Services

TOTAL ALCOHOL AND DRUG ABUSE AND MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES BLOCK GRANT

ALCOHOL AND DRUG ABUSE TREATMENT AND REHABILITATION BLOCK GRANT

01. Community-based Services for Youth Substance Abusers

02. Treatment Alternatives to Street Crimes

03. Eastern Region Detox Services

TOTAL ALCOHOL AND DRUG ABUSE TREATMENT AND REHABILITATION BLOCK GRANT

MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES FOR THE HOMELESS BLOCK GRANT

01. Specialized Community Services for the Chronically Mentally Ill

02. Community-based Services for Chronically Mentally Ill Youth

TOTAL MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES FOR THE HOMELESS BLOCK GRANT

(b) Decreases in Federal Fund Availability
If federal funds are reduced below the amounts specified above after the effective date of this act, then every program, in each of the federal block grants listed above, shall be reduced by the same percentage as the reduction in federal funds. If federal

July 8, 1988
funds are reduced in the Education Consolidation and Improvement Act Chapter II Block Grant, then the State Board of Education shall determine how reductions are to be made among the various local agencies.

(c) Increases in Federal Fund Availability

If the United States Congress appropriates additional funds for block grants after the effective date of this act, these funds shall be held in a reserve in each block grant for future allocations by the General Assembly. This subsection shall not apply to the Community Development Block Grant, the Community Services Block Grant, and to Job Training Partnership Act funds.

(d) Education Setaside of JTPA Funds

The Department of Natural Resources and Community Development shall certify to the Joint Legislative Commission on Governmental Operations and to the Fiscal Research Division of the Legislative Services Office when Job Training Partnership Act funds have been distributed to each agency, the total amount distributed to each agency, and the total amount of eight percent (8%) Education Setaside funds received."

PART V---- SALARIES, RETIREMENT, AND EMPLOYEE BENEFITS

Requested by: Representative Watkins

-----GOVERNOR’S SALARY INCREASE

Sec. 6. Effective July 1, 1988, G.S. 147-11 reads as rewritten:

"§ 147-11. Salary and expense allowance of Governor; allowance to person designated to represent Governor's office. (a) The salary of the Governor shall be one hundred five thousand dollars ($105,000) annually. (b) He shall be paid semi-annually an amount equal to the expenses of the Governor's office, such expenses to be determined by the General Assembly. (c) In addition to the foregoing allowance, the actual expenses of the Governor while traveling outside the State on business incident to his office shall be paid by a warrant drawn on the State Treasurer. Whenever a person who is not a State official or employee is designated by the Governor to represent the Governor's office, such person shall be paid actual travel expenses incurred in the performance of such duty; provided that the payment of such travel expense shall be paid by the State Treasurer."

Requested by: Representative Watkins

-----COUNCIL OF STATE/SALARY INCREASE

Sec. 7. Section 12 of Chapter 738, Session Laws of 1987 reads as rewritten:

"Sec. 12. The annual salaries for members of the Council of State, payable monthly, for the 1987-89 fiscal biennium are:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Council of State</th>
<th>Annual Salary</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Lieutenant Governor</td>
<td>$64,092</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Attorney General</td>
<td>$64,092</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Secretary of State</td>
<td>$64,092</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>State Treasurer</td>
<td>$64,092</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>State Auditor</td>
<td>$64,092</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Superintendent of Public Instruction</td>
<td>$64,092</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agriculture Commissioner</td>
<td>$64,092</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Insurance Commissioner</td>
<td>$64,092</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Labor Commissioner</td>
<td>$64,092</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Requested by: Representative Watkins

-----NONELECTED DEPARTMENT HEAD/SALARY INCREASES

Sec. 8. Section 13 of Chapter 738, Session Laws of 1987 reads as rewritten:

July 8, 1988
"Sec. 13. In accordance with G.S. 143B-9, the maximum annual salaries, payable monthly, for the nonelected heads of the principal State departments for the 1987-88 and 1988-89 fiscal years are:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Nonelected Department Heads</th>
<th>Annual Salary</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Secretary of Administration</td>
<td>$64,092</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Secretary of Commerce</td>
<td>$64,092</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Secretary of Correction</td>
<td>$64,092</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Secretary of Crime Control and Public Safety</td>
<td>$64,092</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Secretary of Cultural Resources</td>
<td>$64,092</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Secretary of Human Resources</td>
<td>$64,092</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Secretary of Natural Resources and Community Development</td>
<td>$64,092</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Secretary of Revenue</td>
<td>$64,092</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Secretary of Transportation</td>
<td>$64,092</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Requested by: Representative Watkins

---LEGISLATORS/SALARY AND EXPENSE INCREASES---

Sec. 9. Effective upon convening of the 1989 Regular Session of the General Assembly, G.S. 120-3 as amended by Section 15 of Chapter 738, Session Laws of 1987 and Section 70 of Chapter 830, Session Laws of 1987 reads as rewritten:

"§ 120-3. Pay of members and officers of the General Assembly. (a) The Speaker of the House shall be paid an annual salary of twenty-nine thousand eight hundred eighty dollars ($29,880) thirty-one thousand two hundred twenty-four dollars ($31,224), payable monthly, and an expense allowance of nine hundred seventy-five dollars ($975.00) one thousand one hundred seventy-five dollars ($1,175) per month. The President Pro Tempore of the Senate shall be paid an annual salary of eighteen thousand two hundred seventy-six dollars ($18,276) nineteen thousand one hundred four dollars ($19,104), payable monthly, and an expense allowance of six hundred thirty-three dollars ($633.00) eight hundred thirty-three dollars ($833.00) per month. The Speaker Pro Tempore of the House shall be paid an annual salary of sixteen thousand eight hundred thirty-six dollars ($16,836) seventeen thousand five hundred ninety-two dollars ($17,592), payable monthly, and an expense allowance of four hundred ninety-four dollars ($494.00) six hundred ninety-four dollars ($694.00) per month; and the Deputy President Pro Tempore of the Senate shall be paid an annual salary of fifteen thousand three hundred eighty dollars ($15,384) sixteen thousand eighty dollars ($16,080), payable monthly, and an expense allowance of three hundred fifty-four dollars ($354.00), five hundred fifty-four dollars ($554.00) per month. The minority leader in the House and the majority and minority leaders in the Senate shall be paid an annual salary of thirteen thousand eight hundred dollars ($13,080) thirteen thousand six hundred eighty-eight dollars ($13,688), payable monthly, and an expense allowance of three hundred fifty-four dollars ($354.00), five hundred fifty-four dollars ($554.00) per month.

(b) Every other member of the General Assembly shall receive increases in annual salary and expense allowances only to the extent of and in the amounts equal to the average increases received by employees of the State, effective upon convening of the next Regular Session of the General Assembly after enactment of these increased amounts. Accordingly, upon convening of the 1989 Regular Session of the General Assembly, every other member of the General Assembly shall be paid an annual salary of ten thousand six hundred forty dollars ($10,644) eleven thousand one hundred twenty-four dollars ($11,124), payable monthly, and an expense allowance of two hundred sixty-five dollars ($265.00) four hundred sixty-five dollars ($465.00) per month.

(c) The salary and expense allowances provided in this section are in addition to any per diem compensation and any subsistence and travel allowance authorized by
any other law with respect to any regular or extra session of the General Assembly, and service on any State board, agency, commission, standing committee and study commission."

Requested by: Representative Watkins

----- GENERAL ASSEMBLY PRINCIPAL CLERKS/SALARY INCREASES

Sec. 10. G.S. 120-37(c) reads as rewritten:
"(c) The principal clerks shall be full-time officers. Each principal clerk shall be entitled to other benefits available to State employees and shall be paid an annual salary of thirty-nine thousand three hundred twelve dollars ($39,312) forty-one thousand seventy-six dollars ($41,076), payable monthly. The Legislative Services Commission shall review the salary of the principal clerks prior to submission of the proposed operating budget of the General Assembly to the Governor and Advisory Budget Commission and shall make appropriate recommendations for changes in those salaries. Any changes enacted by the General Assembly shall be by amendment to this paragraph."

Requested by: Representative Watkins

----- SERGEANT-AT-ARMS AND READING CLERKS/SALARY INCREASES

Sec. 11. G.S. 120-37(b) reads as rewritten:
"(b) The sergeant-at-arms and the reading clerk in each house shall be paid a salary of one hundred seventy-seven dollars ($177.00) one hundred eighty-five dollars ($185.00) per week, plus subsistence at the same daily rate provided for members of the General Assembly, plus mileage at the rate provided for members of the General Assembly for one round trip only from their homes to Raleigh and return. The sergeants-at-arms shall serve during sessions of the General Assembly and at such time prior to the convening of, and subsequent to adjournment or recess of, sessions as may be authorized by the Legislative Services Commission. The reading clerks shall serve during sessions only."

Requested by: Representative Watkins

----- LEGISLATIVE EMPLOYEES/SALARY INCREASES

Sec. 12. The Legislative Administrative Officer may increase the salaries of nonelected employees of the General Assembly in effect for fiscal year 1987-88 by an amount equal to the same amount as authorized in Section 19 of this act for most other State employees, rounded to conform to the steps in the salary ranges adopted by the Legislative Services Commission, commencing July 1, 1988. The granting of this legislative salary increase does not affect the status of employees' eligibility for other salary increments. Nothing in this Part limits any of the provisions of G.S. 120-32.

Requested by: Representative Watkins

----- JUDICIAL BRANCH OFFICIALS/SALARY INCREASE

Sec. 13. (a) Section 19 of Chapter 738, Session Laws of 1987 reads as rewritten:
"Sec. 19. The annual salaries, payable monthly, for specified judicial branch officials for the 1987-88 and 1988-89 fiscal years are:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Judicial Branch Officials</th>
<th>Annual Salary</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Chief Justice, Supreme Court</td>
<td>$77,844</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Associate Justice, Supreme Court</td>
<td>76,236</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chief Judge, Court of Appeals</td>
<td>73,800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Judge, Court of Appeals</td>
<td>72,180</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Judge, Senior Regular Resident</td>
<td>66,204</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Superior Court</td>
<td>64,092</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chief Judge, District Court</td>
<td>56,532</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

July 8, 1988
Judge, District Court
District Attorney
Assistant District Attorney – an average of
Administrative Officer of the Courts
Assistant Administrative Officer of the Courts
Public Defender
Assistant Public Defender – an average of

If an acting senior regular resident superior court judge is appointed under the provisions of G.S. 7A-41, he shall receive the salary for Judge, Senior Regular Resident, Superior Court, until his temporary appointment is vacated, and the judge he replaces shall receive the salary indicated for Judge, Superior Court.

The district attorney or public defender of a judicial district, with the approval of the Administrative Officer of the Courts, shall set the salaries of assistant district attorneys or assistant public defenders, respectively, in that district such that the average salaries of assistant district attorneys or assistant public defenders in that district do not exceed thirty-eight thousand five hundred sixty-eight dollars ($38,568) forty thousand three hundred eighty dollars ($40,308) and the minimum salary of any assistant district attorney or assistant public defender is at least nineteen thousand four hundred seventy-six dollars ($19,476) twenty thousand three hundred fifty-two dollars ($20,352).

The salaries in effect for fiscal year 1986-87 for permanent employees of the Judicial Department, except for those whose salaries are itemized in this act, shall be increased by an amount, commencing July 1, 1987, equal to the same amount as authorized in Section 30 of this act for most other State employees, rounded to conform to the steps in the salary ranges adopted by the Judicial Department.

(b) The salaries in effect for fiscal year 1987-88 for permanent employees of the Judicial Department, except for those whose salaries are itemized in this act, shall be increased by an amount, commencing July 1, 1988, equal to the same amount as authorized in Section 19 of this act for most other State employees, rounded to conform to the steps in the salary ranges adopted by the Judicial Department.

.Requested by: Representative Watkins

-----CLERKS OF COURT/SALARY INCREASE

Sec. 14. G.S. 7A-101 reads as rewritten:

"§ 7A-101. Compensation. (a) The clerk of superior court is a full-time employee of the State and shall receive an annual salary, payable in equal monthly installments, based on the population of the county, as determined by the population projections of the Office of State Budget and Management for the year preceding the first year of each biennial budget, according to the following schedule:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Population</th>
<th>Annual Salary</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Less than 50,000</td>
<td>$34,728</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50,000 to 99,999</td>
<td>$39,948</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>100,000 to 199,999</td>
<td>$45,156</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>200,000 and above</td>
<td>$41,516</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

When a county changes from one population group to another, the salary of the clerk shall be changed to the salary appropriate for the new population group on July 1 of the first year of each biennial budget, except that the salary of an incumbent clerk shall not be decreased by any change in population group during his continuance in office.

(b) The clerk shall receive no fees or commission by virtue of his office. The salary set forth in this section is the clerk’s sole official compensation, but if, on June 30, 1975, the salary of a particular clerk, by reason of previous but no longer authorized
merit increments, is higher than that set forth in the table, that higher salary shall not be reduced during his continuance in office.

(c) In lieu of merit and other increment raises paid to regular State employees, a clerk of superior court shall receive as longevity pay an amount equal to four and eight-tenths percent (4.8%) of the annual salary set forth in the Budget Appropriation Act payable monthly after five years of service, nine and six-tenths percent (9.6%) after 10 years of service, fourteen and four-tenths percent (14.4%) after 15 years of service, and nineteen and two-tenths percent (19.2%) after 20 years of service. Service shall mean service in the elective position of clerk of superior court and shall not include service as an assistant, deputy, or acting clerk. Service shall also mean service as a justice or judge of the General Court of Justice or as a district attorney."

Requested by: Representative Watkins

----- ASSISTANT AND DEPUTY CLERKS OF COURT/SALARY INCREASE

Sec. 15. G.S. 7A-102(c) reads as rewritten:

"(c) Notwithstanding the provisions of subsection (a), the Administrative Officer of the Courts shall establish an incremental salary plan for assistant clerks and for deputy clerks based on a series of salary steps corresponding to the steps contained in the Salary Plan for State Employees adopted by the Office of State Personnel, subject to a minimum and a maximum annual salary as set forth below. On and after July 1, 1985, each assistant clerk and each deputy clerk shall be eligible for an annual step increase in his salary plan based on satisfactory job performance as determined by each clerk. Notwithstanding the foregoing, if an assistant or deputy clerk’s years of service in the office of superior court clerk would warrant an annual salary greater than the salary first established under this section, that assistant or deputy clerk shall be eligible on and after July 1, 1984, for an annual step increase in his salary plan. Furthermore, on and after July 1, 1985, that assistant or deputy clerk shall be eligible for an increase of two steps in his salary plan, and shall remain eligible for a two-step increase each year as recommended by each clerk until that assistant or deputy clerk’s annual salary corresponds to his number of years of service. A full-time assistant clerk or a full-time deputy clerk shall be paid an annual salary subject to the following minimum and maximum rates:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Assistant Clerks</th>
<th>Annual Salary</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Minimum</td>
<td>$17,628</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maximum</td>
<td>$29,580</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Deputy Clerks</th>
<th>Annual Salary</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Minimum</td>
<td>$13,842</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maximum</td>
<td>$22,680</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

(d) Full-time assistant clerks, licensed to practice law in North Carolina, who are employed in the office of superior court clerk on and after July 1, 1984, are authorized an entry-level annual salary of not more than three-fourths of the maximum annual salary established for assistant clerks. Full-time assistant clerks, holding a law degree from an accredited law school, who are employed in the office of superior court clerk on and after July 1, 1984, are authorized an entry-level annual salary of not more than two-thirds of the maximum annual salary established for assistant clerks. The entry-level annual salary for all other assistant and deputy clerks employed on and after July 1, 1984, shall be at the minimum rates as herein established."

Requested by: Representative Watkins

----- MAGISTRATES/SALARY INCREASE

Sec. 16. G.S. 7A-171.1(a)(1) reads as rewritten:

"(1) A full-time magistrate, so designated by the Administrative Officer of the Courts, shall be paid the annual salary indicated in the table below according to the number of years he has served as a magistrate. The salary steps shall take effect on the anniversary of the date the magistrate was originally appointed:

July 8, 1988
Table of Salaries of Full-Time Magistrates

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Number of Prior Years of Service</th>
<th>Annual Salary</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Less than 1</td>
<td>$14,376</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 or more but less than 3</td>
<td>14,808</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 or more but less than 5</td>
<td>16,320</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5 or more but less than 7</td>
<td>17,988</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7 or more but less than 9</td>
<td>19,836</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9 or more but less than 11</td>
<td>21,840</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11 or more</td>
<td>24,036</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

A 'Full-time magistrate' is a magistrate who is assigned to work an average of not less than 40 hours a week during his term of office.

Notwithstanding any other provision of this subdivision, a full-time magistrate, who was serving as a magistrate on December 31, 1978, and who was receiving an annual salary in excess of that which would ordinarily be allowed under the provisions of this subdivision, shall not have the salary, which he was receiving reduced during any subsequent term as a full-time magistrate. That magistrate's salary shall be fixed at the salary level from the table above which is nearest and higher than the latest annual salary he was receiving on December 31, 1978, and, thereafter, shall advance in accordance with the schedule in the table above."

Requested by: Representative Watkins

-----COMMUNITY COLLEGES PERSONNEL/SALARY INCREASES

Sec. 17. The Director of the Budget may transfer from the salary increase reserve fund created for fiscal year 1988-89 and included in Section 2 of this act funds necessary to provide an average annual salary increase of four and one-half percent (4.5%), including funds for the employer’s retirement and Social Security contributions, commencing July 1, 1988, for all permanent community college institutional personnel supported by State funds. Subject to the availability of funds, the salaries for temporary community college institutional personnel may be increased by pro rata amounts of the four and one-half percent (4.5%) average annual salary increase provided for permanent institutional employees. These funds may not be used for any purpose other than for the salary increases and necessary employer contributions.

Requested by: Representative Watkins

-----HIGHER EDUCATION PERSONNEL/SALARY INCREASES

Sec. 18. The Director of the Budget may transfer from the salary increase reserve fund created for fiscal year 1988-89 and included in Section 2 of this act funds necessary to provide an annual average salary increase of four and one-half percent (4.5%), including funds for the employer's retirement and Social Security contributions, commencing July 1, 1988, for all employees of The University of North Carolina supported by State funds who are exempt from the State Personnel Act. These funds shall be allocated to individuals according to rules adopted by the Board of Governors and may not be used for any purpose other than for the salary increases and necessary employer contributions.

Requested by: Representative Watkins

-----MOST STATE EMPLOYEES AND PUBLIC SCHOOL EMPLOYEES/SALARY INCREASES

Sec. 19. (a) The salaries in effect for fiscal year 1987-88 for all permanent full-time State employees paid from the General Fund or the Highway Fund shall be increased, on and after July 1, 1988, unless otherwise provided by this Part, by an average of four and one-half percent (4.5%), rounded to conform to the steps in the salary ranges adopted by the State Personnel Commission. If an employee's salary for fiscal year 1987-88 is not equal to a specific pay rate on the 1987-88 salary schedule, his salary increase, effective July 1, 1988, unless otherwise provided by this Part, shall be four and one-half percent (4.5%) with the annual salary adjusted so as to be divisible by 12.

July 8, 1988
Except as otherwise provided in this act, the fiscal year 1987-88 salaries for permanent full-time State officials and persons in exempt positions that are recommended by the Governor or the Governor and the Advisory Budget Commission and set by the General Assembly shall be increased by an average of four and one-half percent (4.5%), commencing July 1, 1988.

The salaries in effect for fiscal year 1987-88 for all permanent part-time State employees shall be increased on and after July 1, 1988, by pro rata amounts of the four and one-half percent (4.5%) average salary increase provided for permanent full-time employees covered by the provisions of this subsection.

The Director of the Budget may allocate out of special operating funds or from other sources of the employing agency, except tax revenues, sufficient funds to allow a salary increase, on and after July 1, 1988, averaging four and one-half percent (4.5%), including funds for the employer’s retirement and Social Security contributions, for the permanent full-time and part-time employees of the agency, provided the employing agency elects to make available the necessary funds.

Within regular Executive Budget Act procedures as limited by this act, all State agencies and departments may increase on an equitable basis the rate of pay of temporary and permanent hourly State employees, subject to availability of funds in the particular agency or department, by pro rata amounts of the four and one-half percent (4.5%) average salary increase provided for permanent full-time employees covered by the provisions of this subsection, commencing July 1, 1988.

(b) The salaries in effect for fiscal year 1987-88 for all permanent full-time public school employees supported by State funds and paid from the State public school fund and from other special allocations to local public school units shall be increased by an average of four and one-half percent (4.5%), rounded to conform to the steps in the salary ranges adopted by the State Board of Education, commencing July 1, 1988.

The salaries in effect for fiscal year 1987-88 for all permanent part-time public school employees supported by State funds and paid from the State public school fund and from other special allocations to local public school units shall be increased by pro rata amounts of the four and one-half percent (4.5%) average salary increase provided for permanent full-time employees covered by the provisions of this subsection.

The fiscal year 1987-88 pay rates adopted by local boards of education for school bus drivers shall be increased by at least four and one-half percent (4.5%), on and after July 1, 1988, to the extent that such rates of pay are supported by the allocation of State funds from the State Board of Education. Local boards of education shall increase the rates of pay for all school bus drivers who were employed during fiscal year 1987-88 and who continue their employment for fiscal year 1988-89 by at least four and one-half percent (4.5%) on and after July 1, 1988.

Requested by: Representative Watkins

--------ALL STATE-SUPPORTED PERSONNEL/SALARY INCREASES

Sec. 20. (a) Salaries for positions that are funded partially from the General Fund or Highway Fund and partially from sources other than the General Fund or Highway Fund shall be increased from the General Fund or Highway Fund appropriation only to the extent of the proportionate part of the salaries paid from the General Fund or Highway Fund.

(b) The granting of the salary increases under this Part does not affect the status of eligibility for salary increments for which employees may be eligible unless otherwise required by this Part.

(c) The salary range maximums for all employees shall be increased to accommodate the across-the-board salary increase provided by this Part so that every employee will continue to have the same relative position with respect to salary increases and future increments as he would have had if these salary increases had not been made.

July 8, 1988
(d) The salary increases provided in this act to be effective July 1, 1988, do not apply to persons separated from State service due to resignation, dismissal, reduction in force, death, or retirement, whose last workday is prior to July 1, 1988.

(e) Notwithstanding the provisions of Section 19.1 of Chapter 1137 of the 1979 Session Laws as amended by Chapter 1053 of the 1981 Session Laws, G.S. 115C-12(9)a., G.S. 115C-12(16), G.S. 126-7, or any other provision of law other than G.S. 20-187.3(a) or G.S. 7A-102(c), no employee or officer of the public school system shall receive an automatic increment and no State employee or officer shall receive a merit increment during the 1988-89 fiscal year, except as otherwise permitted by this act.

(f) The Director of the Budget shall transfer from the salary increase reserve funds for fiscal year 1988-89 and included in Section 2 of this act and Section 3 of Chapter 738 of the 1987 Session Laws all funds necessary for the salary increases provided by Sections 6 through 19 and Section 25 of this act, including funds for the employer's retirement and Social Security contributions.

(g) Nothing in this Part authorizes the transfer of funds from the General Fund to the Highway Fund for salary increases.

Requested by: Representative Watkins

------SALARY RELATED CONTRIBUTIONS/EMPLOYERS

Sec. 21. (a) Required employer salary-related contributions for employees whose salaries are paid from department, office, institution, or agency receipts shall be paid from the same source as the source of the employees' salary. If an employee's salary is paid in part from the General Fund or Highway Fund and in part from department, office, institution, or agency receipts, required employer salary-related contributions may be paid from the General Fund or Highway Fund only to the extent of the proportionate part paid from the General Fund or Highway Fund in support of the salary of the employee, and the remainder of the employer's requirements shall be paid from the source that supplies the remainder of the employee's salary. The requirements of this section as to source of payment are also applicable to payments on behalf of the employee for hospital-medical benefits, longevity pay, unemployment compensation, accumulated leave, workers' compensation, severance pay, separation allowances, and applicable disability salary continuation benefits.

(b) The State's employer contribution rates budgeted for retirement and related benefits as a percentage of covered salaries for the 1988-89 fiscal year are (1) eleven and nineteen hundredths percent (11.19%) - Teachers and State Employees; (2) sixteen and nineteen hundredths percent (16.19%) - State Law Enforcement Officers; (3) seven and sixty-two hundredths percent (7.62%) - University Employees' Optional Retirement Program; (4) thirty and eighty-one hundredths percent (30.81%) - Consolidated Judicial Retirement System; and (5) thirty-six and eighty-six hundredths percent (36.86%) - Legislative Retirement System. Each of the foregoing contribution rates includes one and ten hundredths percent (1.10%) for hospital and medical benefits. The rate for State Law Enforcement Officers includes five percent (5%) for the Supplemental Retirement Income Plan. The rates for Teachers and State Employees, State Law Enforcement Officers, and for the University Employees' Optional Retirement Program includes fifty-two hundredths percent (0.52%) for the Disability Income Plan.

(c) The maximum annual employer contributions, payable monthly, by the State for each covered employee or retiree for fiscal year 1988-89 to the Teachers' and State Employees' Comprehensive Major Medical Plan are: (1) Medicare eligible employees and retirees - eight hundred fifty-eight dollars ($858.00); and (2) Non-Medicare eligible employees and retirees - one thousand one hundred twenty-six dollars ($1,126).
POST-RETIREMENT ALLOWANCE INCREASES/RETIRED TEACHERS, STATE EMPLOYEES, JUDICIAL PERSONNEL, LOCAL GOVERNMENT EMPLOYEES, AND LEGISLATORS

Sec. 22. (a) G.S. 135-5 is amended by adding a new subsection to read:

"(nn) From and after July 1, 1988, the retirement allowance to or on account of beneficiaries whose retirement commenced on or before July 1, 1987, shall be increased by three and six-tenths percent (3.6%) of the allowance payable on July 1, 1987, in accordance with G.S. 135-5(o). Furthermore, from and after July 1, 1988, the retirement allowance to or on account of beneficiaries whose retirement commenced after July 1, 1987, but before June 30, 1988, shall be increased by a prorated amount of three and six-tenths percent (3.6%) of the allowance payable as determined by the Board of Trustees based upon the number of months that a retirement allowance was paid between July 1, 1987, and June 30, 1988."

(b) G.S. 135-65 is amended by adding a new subsection to read:

"(i) From and after July 1, 1988, the retirement allowance to or on account of beneficiaries whose retirement commenced on or before July 1, 1987, shall be increased by three and six-tenths percent (3.6%) of the allowance payable on July 1, 1987. Furthermore, from and after July 1, 1988, the retirement allowance to or on account of beneficiaries whose retirement commenced after July 1, 1987, but before June 30, 1988, shall be increased by a prorated amount of three and six-tenths percent (3.6%) of the allowance payable as determined by the Board of Trustees based upon the number of months that a retirement allowance was paid between July 1, 1987, and June 30, 1988."

(c) G.S. 128-27 is amended by adding a new subsection to read:

"(dd) From and after July 1, 1988, the retirement allowance to or on account of beneficiaries whose retirement commenced on or before July 1, 1987, shall be increased by three and six-tenths percent (3.6%) of the allowance payable on July 1, 1987, in accordance with G.S. 128-27(k). Furthermore, from and after July 1, 1988, the retirement allowance to or on account of beneficiaries whose retirement commenced after July 1, 1987, but before June 30, 1988, shall be increased by a prorated amount of three and six-tenths percent (3.6%) of the allowance payable as determined by the Board of Trustees based upon the number of months that a retirement allowance was paid between July 1, 1987, and June 30, 1988."

(d) G.S. 120-4.22A is amended by adding a new subsection to read:

"(d) In accordance with subsection (a) of this section, from and after July 1, 1988, the retirement allowance to or on account of beneficiaries whose retirement commenced on or before January 1, 1988, shall be increased by the same amount as provided to retired members and beneficiaries of the Teachers' and State Employees' Retirement System pursuant to the provisions of G.S. 135-5(ll) and (mm)."

(e) The Legislative Administrative Officer shall transfer to the Legislative Retirement System the sum of eighty-three thousand dollars ($83,000) from funds available to the General Assembly for fiscal year 1988-89 to fund the provisions of subsection (d) of this section.

Requested by: Representative Watkins

CERTAIN EXECUTIVE BRANCH OFFICIALS/SALARY INCREASES

Sec. 25. Section 14 of Chapter 738, Session Laws of 1987 reads as rewritten:

"Sec. 14. (a) The annual salaries, payable monthly, for the 1987-88 and 1988-89 fiscal years for the following executive branch officials are:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Executive Branch Officials</th>
<th>Annual Salary</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Chairman, Alcoholic Beverage</td>
<td>$61,656</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Commissioner of Motor Vehicles</td>
<td>$61,656</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Commissioner of Banks</td>
<td>$61,656</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

July 8, 1988
Deputy Banking Commissioner 47,136 55,392
Chairman, Employment Security Commission 61,656 64,428
State Personnel Director 64,092 66,972
Chairman, Parole Commission 56,268 58,800
Members of the Parole Commission 51,900 54,240
Chairman, Industrial Commission 55,344 57,840
Members of the Industrial Commission 53,988 56,412
Executive Director, Agency for Public Telecommunications 51,900 54,240
Director, Seafood Industrial Park Authority 34,332 35,880
General Manager, Ports Railway Commission 46,824 48,936
Director, Museum of Art 63,192 66,036
Director, State Ports Authority 71,664 74,892
Controller, State Board of Education 74,184 77,520
Executive Director, Wildlife Resources Commission 53,160 55,548
Executive Director, North Carolina Housing Finance Agency 76,404 79,848
Executive Director, North Carolina Technological Development Authority 40,764 42,600
Executive Director, North Carolina Agricultural Finance Authority 60,009 62,700
Director, Office of Administrative Hearings 54,372 56,820

(b) Any person carrying on the functions of a position listed in subsection (a) this section shall be paid only the salary set out in that subsection, and the mere classification of the position to be some other position does not allow the salary of that position to be set in some other manner.

-----MERIT PAY/STUDY

Sec. 27. (a) The Legislative Study Commission on a System of Merit Pay for State Employees is created. The Commission shall consist of 16 members:

(1) Six Senators appointed by the President of the Senate;
(2) Six Representatives appointed by the Speaker of the House; and
(3) Four persons appointed by the President of the State Employees Association of North Carolina, Inc. The President of the State Employees Association of North Carolina, Inc., shall be eligible for appointment to the Commission. The list of appointments shall be sent to the President of the Senate and the Speaker of the House of Representatives no later than the date set by subsection (b) of this subsection.

(b) All initial appointments shall be made by August 1, 1988. Vacancies on the Study Commission shall be filled in the same manner as initial appointments.

(c) The President of the Senate shall designate one Senator as Cochair and the Speaker shall designate one Representative as Cochair. The Cochairs shall call the initial meeting of the Study Commission.

(d) The Study Commission shall conduct a study of a system of merit pay for State employees.

(e) The Study Commission shall submit a report of its findings and recommendations to the 1989 General Assembly on or before the first day of the 1989 Session of the General Assembly by filing the report with the President of the Senate and the Speaker of the House of Representatives. Upon filing its report, the Study Commission shall terminate.

(f) Upon approval of the Legislative Services Commission, the Legislative Administrative Officer shall assign professional staff to assist in the work of the Study Commission. Clerical staff shall be furnished to the Study Commission through the offices of the House and Senate Supervisors of Clerks. The expenses of employment of the clerical staff shall be borne by the Study Commission. The Study Commission may
meet in the Legislative Building or the Legislative Office Building with approval of the Legislative Services Commission.

(g) Members of the Study Commission shall be paid compensation, subsistence, and travel allowances as follows:

1. Study Commission members who are also General Assembly members at the rate established in G.S. 120-3.1;
2. Study Commission members who are also officials or employees of the State at the rate established in G.S. 138-6;
3. All other Study Commission members at the rate established in G.S. 138-5.

(h) Of funds available to the General Assembly, the Legislative Services Commission may allocate such sums as deemed necessary for use of the Legislative Study Commission on a System of Merit Pay for State Employees.

Requested by: Representative Bob Etheridge and Senator Royall

-----INCREASE EMPLOYER CONTRIBUTION RATE/OPTIONAL RETIREMENT PROGRAM

Sec. 28. G.S. 135-5.1(c) reads as rewritten:

"(c) Each employing institution shall contribute on behalf of each participant in the Optional Retirement Program an amount equal to the amount which the employee would be required to contribute to the Retirement System as a member of the Retirement System as specified in G.S. 135-8(b)(1) a percentage of the participant's compensation as established from time to time by the General Assembly. Each participant shall contribute the amount which he or she would be required to contribute if a member of the Retirement System. Contributions authorized or required by the provisions of this subsection on behalf of each participant shall be made, consistent with Section 414(h) of the Internal Revenue Code, by salary reduction according to rules and regulations established by The University of North Carolina. Additional personal contributions may also be made by a participant by payroll deduction or salary reduction to an annuity or retirement income plan established pursuant to G.S. 116-17. Payment of contributions shall be made by the employing institution to the designated company or companies underwriting the annuities or the trustees for the benefit of each participant, and this employer contribution shall not be subject to any State tax if made under the Optional Retirement Program or, otherwise, by salary reduction."

Requested by: Representative Bob Etheridge

-----FIREMAN & RESCUE SQUAD WORKER PENSION CREDITS

Sec. 29. G.S. 118-46 reads as rewritten:

"§ 118-46. Determination of creditable service; information furnished by applicants for membership. The board shall determine by appropriate rules and regulations the number of years' credit for service of firemen and rescue squad workers. Firemen and rescue squad workers who are now serving as such shall furnish the board with information upon applying for membership as to previous service. Notwithstanding any other provisions of this Article, the Board may grant qualified prior service credits to eligible firemen and rescue squad workers under such terms and conditions that the Board may adopt when the Board determines that an eligible fireman or rescue squad worker has been denied such service credits through no fault of his own."

Requested by: Representative Watkins

-----ADJUST STATE EMPLOYEE/BOARD COMMISSION PER DIEM/SUPERIOR COURT JUDGE EXPENSE ALLOWANCE/LEGISLATIVE SUBSISTENCE

Sec. 30. (a) Effective January 1, 1989, G.S. 138-6(a)(3) reads as rewritten:

"(3) For expenses incurred for subsistence, payment of fifty-two dollars ($52.00) fifty-five dollars ($55.00) per day when traveling in-state or sixty-four dollars ($64.00) sixty-seven dollars ($67.00) per day when traveling out-of-state. When
shall be travel involves less than a full day (24-hour period), a reasonable prorated amount shall be paid in accordance with regulations and criteria which shall be promulgated and published by the Director of the Budget. Reimbursement to State employees for lunches eaten while on official business may be made only in the following circumstances:

a. When an overnight stay is required reimbursement is allowed while an employee is in travel status;

b. When the cost of the lunch is included as part of a registration fee for a formal congress, conference, assembly, or convocation, by whatever name called. Such assembly must involve the active participation of persons other than the employees of a single State department, institution, or agency and must be necessary for conducting official State business; or
c. When the State employee is a member of a State board, commission, committee, or council which operates from funds deposited with the State Treasurer, and the lunch is preplanned as part of the meeting for the entire board, commission, committee, or council."

(b) Effective January 1, 1989, G.S. 7A-44(a) reads as rewritten:

"(a) A judge of the superior court, regular or special, shall receive the annual salary set forth in the Current Operations Appropriations Act, and in addition shall be paid the same travel allowance as State employees generally by G.S. 138-6(a)(1) and (2), provided that no travel allowance be paid for travel within his county of residence. In addition, a judge of the superior court shall be allowed six thousand five hundred dollars ($6,500) seven thousand dollars ($7,000) per year, payable monthly, in lieu of necessary subsistence expenses while attending court or transacting official business at a place other than in the county of his residence and in lieu of other professional expenses incurred in the discharge of his official duties. The Administrative Officer of the Courts may also reimburse superior court judges, in addition to the above funds for travel and subsistence, for travel and subsistence expenses incurred for professional education."

c. Effective upon convening of the 1989 Regular Session of the General Assembly, G.S. 120-3.1(a) reads as rewritten:

"(a) In addition to compensation for their services, members of the General Assembly shall be paid the following allowances:

1. A weekly travel allowance for each week or fraction thereof that the General Assembly is in regular or extra session. The amount of the weekly travel allowance shall be calculated for each member by multiplying the actual round-trip mileage from that member's home to the City of Raleigh by the rate per mile allowed to State employees for official travel.

2. A travel allowance at the rate allowed by statute for State employees whenever the member travels, whether in or out of session, as a representative of the General Assembly or of its committees or commissions, with the approval of the Legislative Services Commission.

3. A subsistence allowance for meals and lodging at a daily rate equal to the maximum per diem rate for federal employees traveling to Raleigh, North Carolina, as set out at 51 Federal Register 19683 May 30, 1986), 52 Federal Register 26644 (July 15, 1987), while the General Assembly is in session and, except as otherwise provided in this subdivision, while the General Assembly is not in session when, with the approval of the Speaker of the House in the case of Representatives or the President Pro Tempore of the Senate in case of Senators, the member is:

a. Traveling as a representative of the General Assembly or of its committees or commissions, or
b. Otherwise in the service of the State.
A member who is authorized to travel, whether in or out of session, within the United States outside North Carolina, may elect to receive, in lieu of the amount provided in the preceding paragraph, a subsistence allowance of twenty dollars ($20.00) a day for meals, plus actual expenses for lodging when evidenced by a receipt satisfactory to the Legislative Administrative Officer, the latter not to exceed the maximum per diem rate for federal employees traveling to the same place, as set out at 51 Federal Register 19677-19686 (May 30, 1986) 52 Federal Register 26630-26648 (July 15, 1987) and at 51 Federal Register 16885-16886 (May 7, 1986) 52 Federal Register 33616-33617 (September 4, 1987).

(4) A member may be reimbursed for registration fees as permitted by the Legislative Services Commission."

Requested by: Representative Watkins and Senator Swain

-----INCREASE EMERGENCY JUDGE PER DIEM

Sec. 31. (a) G.S. 7A-39.3(b) reads as rewritten:

"(b) In addition to the compensation or retirement allowance he would otherwise be entitled to receive by law, each emergency justice or emergency judge recalled for temporary active service shall be paid by the State his actual expenses, plus one hundred dollars ($100.00) one hundred fifty dollars ($150.00) for each day of active service rendered upon recall. No recalled retired or emergency justice or judge shall receive from the State total annual compensation for judicial services in excess of that received by an active justice or judge of the bench to which the justice or judge is being recalled."

(b) G.S. 7A-52(b) reads as rewritten:

"(b) In addition to the compensation or retirement allowance he would otherwise be entitled to receive by law, each emergency judge of the district or superior court who is assigned to temporary active service by the Chief Justice shall be paid by the State his actual expenses, plus one hundred dollars ($100.00) one hundred fifty dollars ($150.00) for each day of active service rendered upon recall. No recalled retired trial judge shall receive from the State total annual compensation for judicial services in excess of that received by an active judge of the bench to which the judge is recalled."

PART VI-----DEPARTMENT OF ADMINISTRATION

Requested by: Representative Hunter

-----DOMESTIC VIOLENCE GRANTS/LUMP SUM PAYMENTS

Sec. 32. Funds appropriated for grants for domestic violence programs for the 1988-89 fiscal year and included in Section 3 of this act shall be paid to the programs in lump sums as soon as possible after the programs qualify for the grants.

Requested by: Senator Royall, Representative Nesbitt

-----SIPS

Sec. 33. Section 23.1 of Chapter 876, Session Laws of 1987, reads as rewritten:

"Sec. 23.1 (a) The functions and powers of the Secretary of the Department of Administration relating to the administration of the State Information Processing Services are hereby transferred to the State Controller as follows: Those functions, powers and duties related to the authority to carry out the provisions of G.S. 143-341(9) and the staff and services provisions of G.S. 143B-426.21.

(b) This section is effective until August 1, 1988 1989."
system and four hundred thousand dollars ($400,000) for development of an agency distributed computer capability at the Department of Revenue in cooperation with the State Information Processing Services and in design, implementation, evaluation, and documentation of a distributed data processing model for State Government. The Department of Revenue shall report on (1) the development of the office automation system, (2) the planning and development of the distributed computer capability, pursuant to the requirements of G.S. 143-341(9) as rewritten below, and (3) the expenditure of funds for these purposes to a regular monthly meeting of the Joint Legislative Commission on Governmental Operations not later than December 31, 1988.

(b) G.S. 143-341(9) reads as rewritten:

"(9) Information Processing Services. -- With respect to all executive departments and agencies of State government, except the Department of Justice and The University of North Carolina:

a. To establish and operate information processing centers and services to serve two or more departments on a cost-sharing basis, if the Computer Commission decides it is advisable from the standpoint of efficiency and economy to establish these centers and services;

b. With the approval of the Computer Commission, to charge, on a time basis, each department for which services are performed its proportionate part of the cost of maintaining and operating the shared centers and services;

c. With the approval of the Computer Commission, to require any department served to transfer to the Department of Administration ownership, custody, or control of information processing equipment, supplies, and positions required by the shared centers and services;

d. With the approval of the Computer Commission, to adopt reasonable rules for the efficient and economical management and operation of the shared centers and services;

e. With the approval of the Computer Commission, to adopt plans, policies, procedures, and rules for the acquisition, management, and use of information processing equipment and personnel in the departments affected by this subdivision to facilitate more efficient and economic use of information processing resources in these departments; and

f. To develop and promote training programs to improve the technical and managerial capability of personnel in information processing functions.

The Department of Revenue is authorized to waive from this section's requirements that departments or agencies consolidate information processing functions on equipment owned, controlled or under custody of the State Information Processing Services. All deviations from this section's requirements shall be reported in writing within 15 days by the Department of Revenue to the Computer Commission and shall be consistent with available funding. The Department of Revenue is authorized to adopt and shall adopt plans, policies, procedures, requirements and rules for the acquisition, management, and use of information processing equipment, information processing programs, data communications capabilities, and information systems personnel in the Department of Revenue. If the plans, policies, procedures, requirements, rules, or standards adopted by the Department of Revenue deviate from the policies, procedures, or guidelines adopted by the State Information Processing Services, those deviations shall be allowed and shall be reported in writing within 15 days by the Department of Revenue to the Computer Commission. The Department of Revenue shall develop an information systems capability, in cooperation with the State Information Processing Services, that will distribute the Department's information processing resources and databases between the agencies' two information processing centers. The distributed system shall require that major computer production processing, data communications through the state data communications network, and major database activity shall occur on computer facilities maintained by the State Information Processing Services. The distributed system shall allow major data entry...
processing, computer program development, and computer program testing to occur on the Department of Revenue computer system. The Department of Revenue and the State Information Processing Services shall develop data communications capabilities between the two computer centers, subject to a security review by the Secretary of the Department of Revenue. The State Information Processing Services and the Department of Revenue shall prepare a plan to allow for substantial recovery and operation of major, critical computer applications at each agency's respective facility. The plan shall include the names of the computer programs, databases, and data communications capabilities from each facility, identifying the maximum amount of outage that can occur prior to the initiation of the plan and resumption of operation at the backup facility. The plan shall include the names of designated personnel from both information processing facilities to serve as a joint disaster recovery team in the event one of the facilities is rendered inoperable for a substantial amount of time. The plan shall be consistent with commonly accepted practices for disaster recovery in the information processing industry. The plan shall be tested as soon as practical, but not later than six months, after the establishment of the Department of Revenue information processing capability that is compatible with and partially redundant to the information processing capabilities at the State Information Processing Services.

No data of a confidential nature, as defined in the General Statutes or federal law, may be entered into or processed through any cost-sharing information processing center established under this subdivision until safeguards for the data's security satisfactory to the department head and the Secretary of Administration have been designed and installed and are fully operational. Nothing in this section may be construed to prescribe what programs to satisfy a department's objectives are to be undertaken, nor to remove from the control and administration of the departments the responsibility for program efforts, regardless whether these efforts are specifically required by statute or are administered under the general program authority and responsibility of the department. This subdivision does not affect the provisions of G.S. 147-58 or G.S. 143-340(14). Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the Department of Administration shall provide information processing services on a cost-sharing basis to the General Assembly and its agencies as requested by the Legislative Services Commission."

(c) This section is effective upon ratification.

Requested by: Senator Royall

-----COMPUTER STUDY COMMISSION FUNDS

Sec. 35. (a) Of the funds appropriated to the Office of the State Controller in Section 2 of Chapter 738 of the 1987 Session Laws as amended, the sum of fifty thousand dollars ($50,000) is hereby transferred to the State Information Processing Needs and Cost Study Commission. The funds shall be used by the Study Commission to evaluate the Office of the State Controller's request for funds to redesign and develop a State accounting system and to evaluate the research previously conducted on this topic.

(b) This section is effective upon ratification.

Requested by: Senator Royall

-----SUPERCOMPUTER-POLICY BOARD

Sec. 36. (a) Section 74(a) of Chapter 830 of the 1987 Session Laws is rewritten as follows:

"(a) Of the funds appropriated to the Office of State Budget and Management in Section 5 of this act as amended, the sum of twelve million dollars ($12,000,000) for the 1987-88 fiscal year and the sum of six million dollars ($6,000,000) for the 1988-89 fiscal year shall be used for a supercomputer that is needed both to keep North Carolina's universities in the forefront of scholarly research and training and to maintain the momentum of the State's science-based economic development. The
funds shall be used for capital equipment, construction of a building and operating expenses, and shall be placed in a non-revert reserve."

(b) The State Computer Commission and the agency, institution, or organization it designates as the manager for the supercomputer project shall present a written report on the progress of the supercomputer project to each regular monthly meeting of the Joint Legislative Commission on Governmental Operations through the years 1988, 1989, and 1990. The written reports shall be delivered to the Director of General Assembly Fiscal Research Division not less than 48 hours prior to the beginning of the Commission's full meeting. The written reports shall contain at least the following information: the major tasks accomplished since the last report; the major tasks expected for the project over the two calendar years after the date of the report; the projected budgets and expenditures of the project over the next two calendar years after the date of the report; the major applications and uses on the supercomputer in the time since the last report; and the major projected applications and uses on the supercomputer in the next several months that will follow the report. The report shall constitute a full management and status report on the supercomputer project. If so requested by the Cochairmen of the Joint Legislative Commission on Governmental Operations, the Chairman of the State Computer Commission, or his designee, shall present the report verbally to the meeting of Joint Legislative Commission on Governmental Operations.

(c) If the Office of State Budget and Management, the State Computer Commission, or any other State entity enters into a contract or other management agreement with the Microelectronics Center of North Carolina or any other State agency, State institution, State organization or nonprofit corporation for overall management of the supercomputer project and expenditure of these funds, and further specifies a board to govern the project, or if one is established subsequent to the contract that board shall consist of the following members: four members appointed by the General Assembly upon recommendation of the Speaker of the House of Representatives, to be selected from higher education institutions in North Carolina, major corporations in North Carolina, and major research organizations in North Carolina, and from among the general public; four members appointed by the General Assembly upon recommendation of the President of the Senate, to be selected from higher education institutions in North Carolina, major corporations in North Carolina, and major research organizations in North Carolina and from among the general public; four members appointed by the Governor, to be selected from higher education institutions in North Carolina, major corporations in North Carolina, and major research organizations in North Carolina, and from the general public; the Legislative Administrative Officer or his designee; and the Director of the supercomputer center after he or she is employed at the supercomputer center.

(d) The chairman and vice-chairman of the board will be elected by the membership of the board. No member of the General Assembly may serve on the policy board.

(e) Appointments shall be made no later than 30 days after the execution of the contract or management agreement between the Computer Commission or the Office of State Budget and Management and the project management organization. The appointments will be for terms of four years each.

Appointments made by the Governor can be removed by the Governor, and vacancies in those appointments will be filled by the Governor to fill the unexpired term.

Appointments by the General Assembly shall be made in accordance with G.S. 120-121, and vacancies in those appointments shall be filled in accordance with G.S. 120-122.

(f) Among other duties, the Policy Board shall: (i) approve the appointment of a Director and set his or her employment conditions; (ii) approve the specifications of the supercomputer and the recommendation of a successful bidder that will be chosen according to the procurement procedures of the Division of Purchase and Contract in
the Department of Administration; (iii) formulate and approve the budget and operating policies of the supercomputer center; (iv) approve the purposes of the supercomputer center; and (v) serve generally as the governing board of the supercomputer center.

(g) This section is effective upon ratification.

Requested by: Representatives Bob Etheridge and Hardaway

-----CONTINUE PROGRAM TO ENCOURAGE STATE PURCHASES FROM MINORITY BUSINESSES

Sec. 38. Section 52 of Chapter 738 of the 1987 Session Laws reads as rewritten:

"Sec. 52. (a) Of the funds appropriated in a reserve to the Office of State Budget and Management in Section 2 of this act, the sum of fifty thousand dollars ($50,000) for the 1987-88 fiscal year, and an additional sum of fifty thousand dollars ($50,000) for the 1988-89 fiscal year if appropriated by the General Assembly, shall be used by the Department to:

(1) Identify small businesses, especially those owned by minorities, disabled persons, and women, that could do business with the State, and to provide pre- and post-bid information and assistance to these businesses on how to do business with the State;

(2) Publish and distribute to State purchasers a directory of small business enterprises, especially those owned by minorities, disabled persons, and women; and

(3) Establish a system to monitor, record, and measure the use of small businesses, especially those owned by minorities, disabled persons, and women, by the State.

(b) The General Assembly urges all subdivisions and agencies of the State, all local governments, and all other entities, authorized to use the services of the Department of Administration in the purchase of materials, supplies, and equipment, (i) to participate in a Program to Encourage Business Enterprises Owned by Minority, Women and Disabled Persons, and (ii) to purchase a minimum of four percent (4%) of their contract purchases from businesses owned by minorities, disabled persons, and women, provided that the purchases comply with the policy set forth in G.S. 143-48.

All participating entities required to use the services of the Department of Administration in the purchase of materials, supplies, and equipment shall report to the Department of Administration in March of 1988 and in March of 1989 on what percentage of their contract purchases were from businesses owned by minorities, disabled persons, and women, and what percentage of the contract bids for such purchases were from businesses owned by such persons. The Department of Administration shall provide the reports to the House and Senate Base Budget Appropriations Committees on General Government in April of 1989.

For the purpose of this section, whenever it is specified that a business must be owned by minorities, disabled persons, and women, it means such persons who are also either United States Citizens or United States Nationals."

Requested by: Representative Murphy

-----LOW LEVEL RADIOACTIVE WASTE MANAGEMENT

Sec. 39. Of the funds appropriated for the 1988-89 fiscal year and included in Section 4 of this act to the Department of Administration for the Low Level Radioactive Waste Management Authority, the sum of one hundred thousand three hundred eleven dollars ($100,311) shall be transferred to the Department of Human Resources, Division of Facility Services, Radiation Protections Section, to perform its responsibilities relative to the siting, design, and licensing of a low level radioactive waste disposal facility.

July 8, 1988
---GOVERNOR'S WASTE MANAGEMENT BOARD FUNDS

Sec. 40. Of the funds appropriated for fiscal year 1988-89 to the Department of Administration for the Low-Level Radioactive Waste Management Authority, and included in Section 2 of this act, the sum of fifty thousand dollars ($50,000) for fiscal year 1988-89 shall be transferred to the Department of Human Resources for the Governor's Waste Management Board, to develop a public education program on low level radioactive waste.

Requested by: Representatives Watkins and Bob Etheridge

---ALLOCATION OF RAPE CRISIS CENTER FUNDS/MERGER WITH DOMESTIC VIOLENCE PROGRAMS

Sec. 41. The additional funds for Rape Crisis Centers in the amount of three hundred sixty-eight thousand dollars ($368,000) appropriated for fiscal year 1988-89 and included in Section 3 of this act shall be distributed to the recipients in the same proportion as federal funding lost by those recipients. Since this is a one-time appropriation, in order to improve efficiency, those Rape Crisis Centers should where possible do what is necessary to merge their operations with Domestic Violence Centers in their area by June 30, 1989.

PART VII-----DEPARTMENT OF STATE AUDITOR

Requested by Representative Bob Etheridge and Senator Royall

-----AUDITOR'S HOTLINE

Sec. 42. The Department of State Auditor is authorized to use over-realized receipts, when they become available, in the amount of one hundred seventy-three thousand four hundred twenty-two dollars ($173,422) for fiscal year 1988-89 in order that the Department may fund two hotline positions (one Assistant State Auditor Supervisor II and one Assistant State Auditor III) with full funding for all support items and two Assistant State Auditor III positions. This will allow continuation of the hotline program to encourage reporting of fraud, waste, and abuse in State government.

PART VIII-----DEPARTMENT OF CULTURAL RESOURCES

Requested by: Representative Murphy

-----LIBERTY CART OUTDOOR DRAMA FUNDS

Sec. 43. Of the funds appropriated to the Department of Cultural Resources for the 1988-89 fiscal year for Aid to Theatre and included in Section 3 of this act, the sum of thirty-five thousand dollars ($35,000) shall be allocated to the Duplin Outdoor Drama Society, Inc., for fiscal year 1988-89 for production of the outdoor drama "The Liberty Cart: A Duplin Story." This allocation is for one year only.

Requested by: Senator Harrington

-----FIRST IN FREEDOM FUNDS

Sec. 44. G.S. 143-204.8(c) reads as rewritten:

"(c) For purposes of this section, an 'outdoor historical drama corporation or trust,' means only the following corporations or trusts presenting outdoor historical dramas:

- Corporation or Trust Cherokee Historical Association, Incorporated
- The Committee for an Outdoor Drama at Bath, Incorporated
- The Duplin Outdoor Drama Society, Incorporated
- Halifax County Historical Eastern Association Stage, Inc.

Outdoor Historical Drama 'Unto These Hills'
'Blackbeard -- The Knight of the Black Flag'
'The Liberty Cart: A Duplin Story'
'First for Freedom'
The Moore County Historical Association, Incorporated
The Outdoor Theatre Fund Charitable Trust
‘Revolution!,’ Incorporated
Roanoke Island Historical Association, Incorporated
Robeson Historical Drama, Incorporated
Snow Camp Historical Drama Society, Incorporated
Southern Appalachian Historical Association, Incorporated
The Waxhaws Historical Festival and Drama Association

The above listing of dramas is for informational purposes only and shall not be construed to limit the eligibility of the specified outdoor historical drama corporation or trust to receive allotments under this section."

Requested by: Representative Nesbitt

-----USE OF LAND NEAR POLK YOUTH CENTER LIMITED

Sec. 46. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the State land which lies beside the North Carolina Museum of Art and behind the Polk Youth Center, and which is bounded by the Raleigh Beltline on the east, Wade Avenue on the south, Blue Ridge Road on the west, and a northern boundary that is the extension of the current State land boundary beginning at the Raleigh Beltline and running generally westward to Blue Ridge Road between the Cross Country Transmission Line and the intersection of Myron Drive and Nancy Ann Drive, may not be used by the North Carolina Museum of Art for any purpose until the Museum’s master plan for site development is presented to and specifically and expressly approved by the General Assembly, and by the Office of State Construction, Department of Administration in accordance with existing law.

Requested by: Representative Nesbitt

-----USE OF THOMAS WOLFE HISTORIC SITE FUNDS

Sec. 47. The Department of Cultural Resources may use funds available to it for the Thomas Wolfe Memorial State Historic Site for redesign of the building.

Requested by: Senator Plyler

-----ANDREW JACKSON MEMORIAL FUNDS

Sec. 47.1. Of the funds available to the Department of Cultural Resources, the Department shall use the sum of sixty thousand dollars ($60,000) in fiscal year 1988–89 for operating staff and facilities maintenance of the Andrew Jackson Memorial in Union County.

PART IX-----OFFICE OF THE GOVERNOR

Requested by: Senator Rand

-----TRANSITION EXPENSES

Sec. 48. G.S. 147–31.1 reads as rewritten:

“§ 147–31.1. Office space and expenses for Governor-elect and Lieutenant Governor-elect; and other Council of State members-elect. — (a) The Department of Administration, upon request of the Governor-elect and Lieutenant Governor-elect, made after the general election for these respective offices, is empowered and directed to provide suitable office space and office staff for each such official for the period between the general election and inauguration.

The Department of Administration shall provide, for the fiscal years in which general election and inauguration of the Governor and Lieutenant Governor shall occur,
such sums, not in excess of three thousand five hundred dollars ($3,500) eighty thousand dollars ($80,000) for the Governor-elect, and not in excess of one thousand five hundred dollars ($1,500) ten thousand dollars ($10,000) for the Lieutenant Governor-elect, as may be necessary for the salary of the staffs and the payment of office expenses of each such official during such interim.

(b) The Department of Administration, upon request of any other member—elect of the Council of State who is not an incumbent in that office, shall provide for such persons suitable office space and office staff for each such official for the period between the general election and inauguration.

The Department of Administration shall provide, for the fiscal years in which general election and inauguration of such persons occurs, ten thousand dollars ($10,000) for the salary of the staffs and the payment of office expenses of each such official during such interim. If there are more than two such persons, such services and payments shall be made from the Contingency and Emergency Fund upon approval of the Council of State."

Requested by: Senator Plyler

-----TRANSFER OSBM POSITION TO UNC

Sec. 49. The Director of the Budget may transfer a Statistical Assistant V position from the Office of State Budget and Management to the Need-Based Student Loan Program, State Education Assistance Authority, General Administration, University of North Carolina, as well as the funds for salary and fringe benefits for that position.

Requested by: Representative Watkins

-----EXPENDITURE OF FUNDS FOR REJECTED PURPOSE

Sec. 50. G.S. 143–16.3 reads as rewritten:

"§ 143–16.3. No expenditures for purposes for which the General Assembly has considered but not enacted an appropriation. -- No Notwithstanding any other provision of law, no funds from any source, except for gifts and grants, may be expended for any purpose for which the General Assembly has considered but not enacted an appropriation of funds for the current fiscal period. For the purpose of this section, the General Assembly has considered a purpose when that purpose is included in a bill or petition or when any committee of the Senate or the House of Representatives deliberates on that purpose."

PART X-----DEPARTMENT OF INSURANCE

Requested by: Representative Bob Etheridge

-----INSURANCE POSITIONS

Sec. 52. In the Department of Insurance, position #3904–0000–0000–235 (Administrative Officer I) is moved from fund "1220"—Company Services to fund "1500"—Special Services, and the funding for such position is also transferred.

Requested by: Representative Bob Etheridge

-----INSURANCE FUND MERGER

Sec. 53. In the Department of Insurance, fund numbers "1250"—Investigations and "1500"—Special Services are merged into a new fund number "1260"—Field Services. All positions and working funds are likewise moved to the merged fund.

Requested by: Representative Bob Etheridge

-----MOBILE HOME WARRANTY PROGRAM

Sec. 54. When receipts and federal funds are insufficient the Department of Insurance may use available funds during fiscal year 1988–89 to fund current positions in the Mobile Home Monitoring Program of the North Carolina Manufactured Housing Board. The Department may use such funds until federal funds and the fees collected pursuant to G.S. 143–143.11 produce sufficient revenues to fund the Program. In the event such fee revenues exceed the amount necessary to fund the program, the
Department and Board shall transfer such excess funds back to the Department, and the funds shall then revert.

**PART XI----- DEPARTMENT OF REVENUE**

Requested by: Senator Royall; Representative Watkins

----Funds Used for Local Tax Reimbursement

Sec. 55. Legislation enacted by the General Assembly requires that local government units in North Carolina be reimbursed out of collections from specific General Fund taxes for State-mandated reductions in the local tax base since 1981. The estimated amounts of the reimbursements are shown below:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Reimbursement Category</th>
<th>Reimbursement</th>
<th>Source of</th>
<th>Year of</th>
<th>Legislation</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Intangibles Tax on Money on Deposit (G.S. 105-213.1)</td>
<td>Personal Income Tax</td>
<td>1985</td>
<td>$23,405,000</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Intangibles Tax on Accounts Receivable (G.S. 105-213.1)</td>
<td>Personal Income Tax</td>
<td>1985</td>
<td>$5,700,000</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Property Tax on Manufacturing Inventories (G.S. 105-275.1)</td>
<td>Corporate Income Tax</td>
<td>1985</td>
<td>$103,900,000</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Property Tax on Wholesale and Retail Inventories (G.S. 105-277A)</td>
<td>Sales and Use Tax</td>
<td>1987</td>
<td>$66,100,000</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Property Tax Homestead Exemption Expansion (G.S. 105-277.1A)</td>
<td>Cigarette Tax</td>
<td>1981</td>
<td>$7,800,000</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sales Tax Exemption for Food Stamp Purchases (G.S. 105-164.44C)</td>
<td>Sales and Use Tax</td>
<td>1985</td>
<td>$5,300,000</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>TOTAL</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>$212,205,000</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The Fiscal Research Division shall, after consultation with the Department of State Auditor and the Office of State Controller, report to the 1989 General Assembly on possible alternative systems for accounting for these reimbursements.

Requested by: Representative Miller

----State/Local Special Revenue Funds

Sec. 56. House Bill 2430, 1987 Session, if enacted, will enhance the ability of the Department of Revenue to collect State and local sales taxes due on sales by non-resident vendors to residents of this State. If House Bill 2430 is enacted, the Secretary of Revenue shall to the extent practicable identify the out-of-State retailers that, as a result of the legislation, will be required to collect State and local sales and use taxes on sales to residents of this State because they purposefully or systematically exploit the market provided by this State, as provided in proposed G.S. 105-164.8(b)(5), and would not otherwise be required to collect the taxes based on one of the conditions in proposed G.S. 105-164.8(b)(1) through (3). Because at this time it is impossible to estimate the amount of additional revenue that may be generated by enactment of House Bill 2430, sound budgetary practices dictate that the State and local sales taxes collected and remitted by these identified retailers should not be distributed or expended before the 1989-90 fiscal year. Therefore, notwithstanding any other provision of law, the Secretary of Revenue shall deposit the State sales and use taxes

July 8, 1988
collected and remitted by these identified retailers in a special fund to the credit of the State Treasurer, to be called the State Special Revenue Fund. It is the intent of the General Assembly that these State tax proceeds shall remain in the Special Fund until the General Assembly provides that they shall be deposited in the General Fund. In addition, notwithstanding any other provision of law, the Secretary of Revenue shall deposit the local sales and use taxes collected and remitted by these identified retailers in another special fund to the credit of the State Treasurer, to be called the Local Special Revenue Fund. It is the intent of the General Assembly that these local tax proceeds shall remain in the Special Fund until the General Assembly provides that they shall be distributed to local governments in accordance with Articles 39, 40, 41, and 42 of Chapter 105 of the General Statutes and in accordance with Chapter 1096 of the 1967 Session Laws.

Requested by: Representative Nesbitt

----SALES-ASSESSMENT RATIO STUDIES/CLARIFICATION OF FUNDING

Sec. 57. Section 84(d) of Chapter 830 of the 1987 Session Laws reads as rewritten:

"(d) The enactment of the School Facilities Finance Act of 1987 has created the need for a statistical adjustment of the assessed value of taxable real property in each county in light of the staggered real property revaluation cycle. This adjustment is necessary for the allocation of the proceeds of the Critical School Facility Needs Fund. This need is in addition to the adjustments required by the 1985 legislation that equalized the property tax burden of public service companies.

For the purpose of determining net collections under G.S. 105-213 for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1987, the sum of seventy-two thousand three hundred forty-five dollars ($72,345) shall be deducted, in addition to the amounts specified by the second paragraph of G.S. 105-213(a), to fund the cost to the Department of Revenue for the 1987-88 fiscal year of making the sales-assessment ratio studies required by G.S. 105-284 and G.S. 105-289. For the purpose of determining net collections under G.S. 105-213 for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1989, the sum of eighty-nine thousand eight hundred fourteen dollars ($89,814) shall be deducted, in addition to the amounts specified by the second paragraph of G.S. 105-213(a), to fund the cost to the Department of Revenue for the 1988-89 fiscal year of making the sales-assessment ratio studies required by G.S. 105-284 and G.S. 105-289. Such deduction deductions shall be expended as follows:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Purpose</th>
<th>1987-88</th>
<th>1988-89</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Property Valuation Specialists</td>
<td>$46,828</td>
<td>$66,293</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Accounting Clerk</td>
<td>12,267</td>
<td>17,521</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Additional Travel Expense</td>
<td>6,000</td>
<td>6,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total Recurring</strong></td>
<td><strong>65,095</strong></td>
<td><strong>89,814</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Furniture and Equipment</td>
<td>2,250</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Data Processing Equipment</td>
<td>5,000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total Nonrecurring</strong></td>
<td><strong>7,250</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total Expenditures</strong></td>
<td><strong>$72,345</strong></td>
<td><strong>$89,814</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

PART XIII-----DEPARTMENT OF COMMUNITY COLLEGES

Requested by: Senator Ward, Representative Watkins

-----COMMUNITY COLLEGE FUNDS TRANSFERS

Sec. 59. (a) Sections 210 and 220 of Chapter 738 of the 1987 Session Laws are repealed.

(b) The State Board of Community Colleges shall establish policies and procedures for the transferring of funds within each community college’s budget that will

July 8, 1988
assure the General Assembly proper accountability for the use of such funds. It is the intent of the General Assembly that all community colleges achieve the goal of paying an average salary to curriculum instructors equal to or greater than the unit value established in the community college formula for curriculum instructors and that any transfers among line items in the budget allocation formula be minimized.

The State Board of Community Colleges shall make quarterly reports of all transfers approved in accordance with the State Board of Community Colleges' policies and procedures for transferring funds within each college's budget to the Joint Legislative Commission on Governmental Operations, the Chairmen of the House and Senate Base and Expansion Budget Committees, and to the Fiscal Research Division.

Requested by: Senator Ward, Representative Watkins

-----COMMUNITY COLLEGES PRESIDENTIAL SALARY STUDY

Sec. 60. The State Board of Community Colleges may revise the salary schedule for Community College Presidents from funds appropriated for the 1988-89 fiscal year to the Department of Community Colleges in keeping with the results of the consultant study on presidential salaries commissioned by the State Board of Community Colleges. However, no salary revision for the elimination of inequities among Community College Presidents' salaries may be made until the State Board of Community Colleges has received the recommendations of the consultant study on Community College Presidential Salaries and reported to the Joint Commission on Governmental Operations, the Chairmen of the House and Senate Base and Expansion Budget Committees and the Fiscal Research Division on any proposed modifications.

Requested by: Representative Watkins, Senator Ward

-----ALLOCATION OF COMMUNITY COLLEGE FUNDS

Sec. 61. (a) Sections 211 and 215 of Chapter 738 of the 1987 Session Laws are repealed.

(b) Funds appropriated to the Department of Community Colleges for the 1988–89 fiscal year for purposes of State aid shall be allocated in accordance with procedures established by the State Board of Community Colleges for distribution to local community colleges and for departmental support. These procedures shall be in accordance with the formula changes recommended to the General Assembly by the State Board of Community Colleges at its March 10, 1988, board meeting. These funds may also be used to expand existing programs or innovative programs.

It is the intent of the General Assembly that the State Board of Community Colleges ensure that proper community service programs remain available to senior citizens without charge.

Notwithstanding G.S. 150B-13, the State Board of Community Colleges may, until six months from the effective date of this act, adopt temporary rules for college formula allocations without prior notice or hearing or upon any abbreviated notice or hearing the State Board of Community Colleges finds practicable. The State Board of Community Colleges shall begin normal rule-making procedures on permanent rules in accordance with Article 2 of Chapter 150B at the same time it adopts a temporary rule as authorized under this section. Temporary rules adopted under this section shall be published by the Director of the Office of Administrative Hearings in the North Carolina Register and shall be effective for a period of not longer than 180 days.

Requested by: Senator Ward, Representative Watkins

-----COMMUNITY COLLEGE TRUSTEES TRAINING COURSE

Sec. 62. Section 216 of Chapter 738 of the 1987 Session Laws reads as rewritten:

"Sec. 216. The General Assembly urges the North Carolina Association of Community College Trustees to continue providing and to expand its training course for community college trustees and to offer the course on a regional basis. The General
Assembly also urges all community college trustees, especially those serving their first term, to complete the course.

The General Assembly requests the North Carolina Association of Community College Trustees to submit an annual report to the State Board of Community Colleges and to the 1987 Session of the General Assembly, 1988 Regular Session, 1989 General Assembly on the training programs provided and the number of trustees participating."

Requested by:  Senator Ward, Representative Watkins

-----LITERACY EDUCATION

Sec. 63. Section 217 of Chapter 738 of the 1987 Session Laws reads as rewritten:

"Sec. 217. Literacy education funds, as defined by the State Board of Community Colleges, shall not be expended for any other purpose.

The Department of Community Colleges shall establish measurements of progress for the literacy program and provide technical assistance to institutions for implementation of these measurements. Each institution shall develop and submit a plan to the Department of Community Colleges for approval to show how it will increase and retain a significant percentage of its targeted population in the literacy program. Each plan shall address recruitment, assessment, retention, and evaluation of student progress. An assessment and retention specialist may be funded from direct instructional funds to assure implementation of this plan.

The State Board of Community Colleges is authorized to reallocate literacy education funds among institutions when an institution determines that it will not be able to utilize its full allocation.

Literacy education programs shall be provided in proper, on-campus and off-campus educational settings, as defined by the State Board of Community Colleges, in order to ensure accessibility to those in need of these programs.

The State Board of Community Colleges shall report by May 1, 1988, to the 1987 Session of the General Assembly, 1988 Regular Session, June 1, 1989, to the 1989 General Assembly on the progress made by each institution of the Community College system toward achieving significant enrollment increases and retention of students throughout the literacy education programs. The General Assembly encourages the Community College system at least to double the number of illiterate adults being served in literacy education programs."

Requested by:  Senator Ward, Representative Watkins

-----CLASS REPORTING DATE FOR EXTENSION FTE

Sec. 64. (a) Section 218 of Chapter 738, 1987 Session Laws is repealed.  

(b) Enrollments in literacy education and occupational extension courses within the Community College system shall be calculated for budget full-time equivalent (FTE) student purposes when one-half of the course has been completed. Only those students in attendance for at least one-half of the classes prior to the date of calculation shall be included in the calculation. Notwithstanding any other requirements under this section, literacy education and occupational extension courses may be reported for budget purposes on a contact hour basis.

Requested by:  Senator Plyler

-----UNION COUNTY SATELLITE/LAND MATCH

Sec. 65. The funds appropriated to the Department of Community Colleges for the 1988-89 fiscal year for the Union County satellite of Anson and Stanly Community Colleges shall be allocated to Union County for the satellite facility. Land provided by Union County on a long-term lease basis shall satisfy the matching requirement for funds appropriated for the 1988-89 fiscal year for a Union County satellite of Anson and Stanly Community Colleges.
CAPE FEAR FUNDS/LAND MATCH

Sec. 66. Land provided by Pender County for the facility shall satisfy the matching requirement for funds appropriated for the 1985-86 fiscal year and the 1987-88 fiscal year for the Pender County Satellite of Cape Fear Community College.

CENTRAL CAROLINA COMMUNITY RESOURCE CENTER

Sec. 67. The funds allocated to Central Carolina Community College in Section 19 of Chapter 795 of the 1987 Session Laws are reallocated to Lee County. These funds shall be used to build a Community Resource Center which will be operated by the college for the use of the county and the college. The county shall provide an additional two million dollars ($2,000,000) for the construction of this facility.

HAYWOOD COMMUNITY COLLEGE/NO MATCH

Sec. 68. Funds appropriated for the 1988-89 fiscal year to the Department of Community Colleges for capital construction at Haywood Community College are not subject to any requirement that they be matched with non-State funds.

HOKE COUNTY SATELLITE

Sec. 70. The funds appropriated to the Department of Community Colleges for the 1988-89 fiscal year for the Hoke County satellite for Sandhills Community College shall be allocated to Hoke County for the satellite facility.

MACON COUNTY SATELLITE FUNDS

Sec. 72. The funds appropriated to the Department of Community Colleges for the 1988-89 fiscal year for the Macon County satellite for Southwestern Community College shall be spent only for the regional fire training center.

WATAUGA COUNTY SATELLITE

Sec. 73. The funds appropriated to the Department of Community Colleges for the 1988-89 fiscal year for the Watauga County satellite for Caldwell Community College and Technical Institute shall be allocated to Watauga County for the satellite facility.

ALLOCATION OF COMMUNITY COLLEGE FUNDS

Sec. 74. Section 19 of Chapter 795 of the 1987 Session Laws reads as rewritten: "Sec. 19. Funds are appropriated to the Department of Community Colleges in Section 4 of this act in the sum of twenty-five million eight hundred eighty-eight thousand one hundred twenty-five dollars ($25,888,125) for the 1987-88 fiscal year and the sum of nineteen million four hundred sixty-one thousand two hundred sixty-six dollars ($19,461,266) twenty-nine million three hundred forty-six thousand seven hundred twenty-six dollars ($29,346,726) for the 1988-89 fiscal year for capital improvements. These funds shall be allocated as follows:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Institution</th>
<th>Project</th>
<th>1987-88</th>
<th>1988-89</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>01 Cental</td>
<td>High Technology</td>
<td>$1,586,275</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Piedmont CC</td>
<td>Center</td>
<td></td>
<td>$1,000,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

July 8, 1988
.02 TC of Alamance Building
Complete Classroom Lab
450,000
400,000
843,500

.03 Mayland TC Renovations
LRC, Shop/
500,000
544,750

Emergency Water and Sewer Project, $170,000 to be allocated from Water and Sewer Funds in Office of State Budget and Management

.04 Wayne CC Vocational & Social Sciences Building
Classroom building
1,000,000
900,000

.05 Pitt CC Vocational Building
510,170
200,830

.06 Wake TC Health Education Building
1,000,000
1,175,000

.07 Rowan TC General Purpose Building—Cabarrus Co.
500,000
1,000,000

.08 Sampson TC Complete 2nd Floor Adult Education/Student Center
251,250

.09 Sandhills CC Complete Library/Performing Arts and provide for increased costs of project
400,000
Hoke County Satellite
100,000

.10 Cape Fear TI Satellite in Pender County
300,000

.11 Craven CC Student Activity Center
300,000
1,050,000

.12 Caldwell CC &TI Technical Skills Building
Watauga County Satellite
740,000
640,000
100,000

.13 Vance-Granville CC Small Business Ctr.
Granville Satellite
250,000
500,000
350,000

July 8, 1988
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Institution</th>
<th>Project Description</th>
<th>Initial</th>
<th>Revised</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>Randolph TC</td>
<td>Planning Money</td>
<td>200,000</td>
<td>700,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>Nash TC</td>
<td>Student Center/Library</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>500,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>Blue Ridge TC</td>
<td>Library/Student Center</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>588,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Transylvania Satellite</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>75,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>Cleveland TC</td>
<td>Student Activities Center</td>
<td>1,300,000</td>
<td>1,300,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>Wilkes CC</td>
<td>Skills Center &amp; Power Mechanics Renovations</td>
<td>700,000</td>
<td>700,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>Halifax CC</td>
<td>Student Development Ctr. Completion</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>400,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>Forsyth TC</td>
<td>Vocational Education Building</td>
<td>850,000</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>Isothermal CC</td>
<td>Funds to complete project currently under construction</td>
<td>200,000</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Polk County Satellite</td>
<td>250,000</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Land Purchase</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>121,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>Rockingham CC</td>
<td>Laboratory/Classroom Building</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>757,826</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>Edgecombe TC</td>
<td>LRC/Classroom-Tarboro</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>600,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Complete Library/Classroom Building</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>330,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>Tri-County CC</td>
<td>Classroom/Lab Building Phase II and needed</td>
<td>700,000</td>
<td>500,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>sewer line</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>316,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>Mitchell CC</td>
<td>Renov. for Continuing Education Center</td>
<td>500,000</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>Martin CC</td>
<td>Equine Training Center</td>
<td>900,440</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>Bladen TC</td>
<td>High Tech. Bldg.</td>
<td>150,000</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td>Western Piedmont CC</td>
<td>Complete Learning Resource Center facilities</td>
<td>750,000</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

July 8, 1988
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>.29 Roanoke-Chowan CC</th>
<th>Complete &amp; equip. Indust. Tech./ Small Business Center</th>
<th>-</th>
<th>1,000,000</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>.30 Asheville-Buncombe TC</td>
<td>Voc. Additions &amp; Renovations 1,500,000 1,500,000</td>
<td>Library Planning Madison Satellite 400,000</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.31 Carteret TC</td>
<td>Renovate recently acquired bldg. 347,975</td>
<td>-</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.32 Central Carolina TC</td>
<td>Student Activity/Performing Arts Center 1,000,000</td>
<td>Harnett Satellite Equip. Laser- Electro Optics Building Additional Funds for Satellite 479,000 828,520</td>
<td>- 50,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.33 Coastal Carolina CC</td>
<td>Business Technology Building 500,000</td>
<td>-</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.34 College of the Albemarle</td>
<td>Complete current project and repay Rockingham CC 500,000</td>
<td>-</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.35 Haywood TC</td>
<td>Regional Education Services Center 1,487,300</td>
<td>Student Activities Building Completion 750,000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.36 James Sprunt TC</td>
<td>Renovations &amp; complete Student Center 200,000</td>
<td>-</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.37 Johnston TC</td>
<td>Increased costs for current project 500,000</td>
<td>Renovate Library - 100,000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.38 Gaston College</td>
<td>Planning Funds 442,000</td>
<td>-</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

.38(1) Funds appropriated herein for Gaston College shall be used for the purchase of equipment for the Lincoln School of Technology.
| .39 Fayetteville TI | Equipping a center for business and industry and a center for applied technology | 1,000,000 | 1,000,000 |
| .40 Lenoir CC | Aviation Facility & Classroom Bldg. | - | 939,000 |
| | Greene County Satellite | 50,000 | - |
| .41 Durham TC | Satellite in northern Durham County | 500,000 | - |
| .42 Richmond TC | Scotland County Satellite | 184,500 | - |
| | Repay Rockingham CC | 80,000 | - |
| .43 Robeson TC | Complete current project | 187,715 | - |
| .44 Sandhills CC | Increased costs for Library/Music/ Audiovisual Bldg. | 136,500 | - |
| .45 Piedmont Tech. | Repay Rockingham CC Adult Learning Center - Planning | 350,000 | - |
| | Caswell Satellite Start-up funds | 50,000 | - |
| .46 Stanly TC | Planning/Learning Resource Center | 250,000 | - |
| .47 Montgomery TC | Planning/Specialty Lab Building | 100,000 | - |
| .48 Anson TC | Water and Sewer Line | 1,500,000 | - |
| .49 Southwestern TC | Equipping Regional Allied Health Center | 945,000 | - |
| | Macon County Satellite - Regional Fire Training Center | - | 350,000 |
| | Macon County Satellite | 100,000 | - |
| .50 Anson/Stanly TC | Union County Satellite | - | 1,000,000 |
| .51 Guilford TC | Aviation/Transportation Building | - | 1,700,000 |
| .52 Davidson CC | Emergency Water and Sewer Project - $450,000 to be allocated from Water and Sewer Funds in Office of State Budget and Management | - | - |
The institutions may use the funds allocated to them by this section for other capital purposes if they deem it appropriate to do so."

PART XIV----DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC EDUCATION

Requested by:  Representative Barnes

-----STUDENT ASSESSMENT/ GRADES 1 AND 2

Sec. 77. (a) G.S. 115C-174.11(a) reads as rewritten:

"(a) Annual Testing Program. In order to assess the effectiveness of the educational process, and to ensure that each pupil receives the maximum educational benefit from the educational process, the State Board of Education shall implement an annual statewide testing program in basic subjects. It is the purpose of this testing program to help local school systems and teachers identify and correct student needs in basic skills rather than to provide a tool for comparison of individual students or to evaluate teacher performance. The annual testing program shall be conducted each school year for the third, sixth and eighth grades. Students in these grade levels who are enrolled in special education programs or who have been officially designated as eligible for participation in such programs may be excluded from the testing program if special testing procedures are required for testing such students. The State Board of Education shall select annually the type or types of tests to be used in the testing program.

The State Board of Education shall also adopt and provide to the local school administrative units developmentally appropriate individualized assessment instruments consistent with the Basic Education Program for the first and second grades, rather than standardized tests. Local school administrative units may use these assessment instruments provided to them by the State Board for first and second grade students, and shall not use standardized tests. The State Board of Education shall report to the Joint Legislative Commission on Governmental Operations prior to May 1, 1988, and to the Senate and House Appropriations Committees on Education prior to March 1, 1989, on the assessment instruments it develops."

(b) Funds in the amount of one hundred fifty-two thousand dollars ($152,000) appropriated to the Department of Public Education for the 1988-89 fiscal year are transferred from Fund 1500 (Research and Educational Media) to Fund 1600 (Instructional Services). These funds shall be used for developmentally appropriate individualized assessment instruments for the first and second grade instead of for standardized testing for the first and second grade.

Requested by:  Representatives Watkins, Bob Etheridge

-----SUMMER SCHOOL/TWELFTH GRADE

Sec. 78. Funds appropriated to the Department of Public Education for the 1987-88 fiscal year and for the 1988-89 fiscal year to provide remedial summer school programs may be used by local boards of education in the summer of 1988 to provide summer school to students in the twelfth grade as well as to students in grades one through eleven. Funds appropriated for this purpose for the 1988-89 fiscal year shall be used by local boards of education in the summer of 1989 to provide remedial summer schools for students in grades one through twelve.
Local boards of education may also use funds appropriated for the 1987-88 fiscal year and for the 1988-89 fiscal year for remedial summer school programs to provide a summer course to students to help them prepare for the Scholastic Aptitude Test.

Requested by: Representatives Watkins, Bob Etheridge, Senator Ward

-----STAFF DEVELOPMENT

Sec. 79. (a) Section 203 of Chapter 738 of the 1987 Session Laws reads as rewritten:

"Sec. 203. (a) Funds appropriated in Section 2 of this act to the Department of Public Education for the 1987-88 fiscal year to provide funds to local school administrative units for staff development at the local level shall remain available for expenditure until September 30, 1988.

(b) Funds appropriated in Section 2 of this act to the Department of Public Education for the 1988-89 fiscal year and subsequent fiscal years to provide funds to local school administrative units for staff development at the local level shall become available for expenditure on September 1, July 1 of each fiscal year and shall remain available for expenditure until August 31, September 30 of the next fiscal year."

(b) Of the funds appropriated to the Department of Public Education for staff development at the local level, the State Board of Education shall allocate two hundred eighty thousand dollars ($280,000) for staff development of school food service personnel.

Requested by: Representatives Watkins, Bob Etheridge, Senator Ward

-----TEXTBOOK SERVICES/ACCOUNTING SUPPORT

Sec. 80. Section 175 of Chapter 738 of the 1987 Session Laws reads as rewritten:

"Sec. 175. The Department of Public Education may use funds appropriated to it for the 1987-88 fiscal year and the 1988-89 fiscal year for the Textbook Fund to provide for a managing accountant III to ensure proper ordering, distributing, invento- rying, and accounting for the business operation of the Textbook Services Area."

Requested by: Representatives Watkins, Bob Etheridge, Senator Ward

-----SCHOOL CUSTODIAN TRAINING PROGRAM

Sec. 81. Section 1 of Chapter 794 of the 1987 Session Laws reads as rewritten:

"Section 1. The Department of Public Education may use up to one-fourth of one percent (.25%) of the funds appropriated to it for school custodians for the 1987-88 fiscal year in Chapter 738, Session Laws of 1987 and for the 1988-89 fiscal year to employ personnel to establish and conduct a training program for custodians. This training program shall be performed on a local or regional basis."

Requested by: Representatives Watkins, Bob Etheridge, Senator Ward

-----FLEXIBILITY IN THE USE OF SCHOOL FUNDS/STUDY

Sec. 83. The Joint Legislative Commission on Governmental Operations shall study the feasibility of allowing local school administrative units more flexibility in the use of State-allotted funds for the operation of the public schools. The Commission shall make its recommendations, if any, to the 1989 General Assembly.

Requested by: Representatives Watkins, Bob Etheridge

-----TEACHER CERTIFICATION STAFF

Sec. 84. The Controller of the State Board of Education shall transfer, at the request of the Department of Public Instruction, personnel positions and personnel support within the Department of Public Instruction sufficient to satisfy the emergency and backlog existing in the teacher certification process.

July 8, 1988
Requested by: Representative Bob Etheridge, Senator Ward

-----TEACHERS WITH MASTERS DEGREES/SALARY INCREASE

Sec. 85. (a) Proviso (1) of Section 19.1(d) of Chapter 1137 of the 1979 Session Laws (Second Session 1980), as rewritten by Chapter 1053 of the 1981 Session Laws, Section 46 of Chapter 757 of the 1985 Session Laws, Section 57 of Chapter 1014 of the 1985 Session Laws (Regular Session 1986), and Section 26 of Chapter 876 of the 1987 Session Laws reads as rewritten:

"(1) in the case of a teacher who was awarded a higher teaching certificate from after September 1, 1980, through June 30, 1987, as a result of a receipt of a masters degree, such person shall be entitled to credit for all teaching experience earned previously, recognizable under State Board of Education regulations, in determining placement on the salary schedule; ".

(b) The Department of Public Education shall use funds appropriated to it for the 1988-89 fiscal year to implement subsection (a) of this section.

Requested by: Representative Bob Etheridge

-----SCHOOL FINANCE PILOT PROJECT CONTINUED

Sec. 86. The State Board of Education shall continue the School Finance Pilot Project, established by the Board pursuant to Section 86, Chapter 761 of the 1983 Session Laws, and continued by Chapter 646 of the 1985 Session Laws, through the 1988-89 fiscal year. Each participating pilot project shall submit to the State Board of Education prior to the September 1988 meeting (i) a statement of measurable goals it intends to accomplish with the budget flexibility, and (ii) a statement of what budget flexibility it requests and how the requested flexibility would change its budget. The participating pilot projects may not deviate from the proposals authorized for them by the State Board at its September meeting. The State Board shall report to the Joint Legislative Commission on GovernmentalOperations on the September reports of the participating pilot projects and on the budget flexibility the State Board of Education authorized for each participating pilot project for the 1988-89 fiscal year.

The participating pilot projects shall report to the State Board of Education at its March 1989 meeting on how the budget flexibility authorized for them increased educational opportunities and educational achievement for their students. The State Board of Education shall report these results to the General Assembly in March 1989.

Requested by: Representative Bob Etheridge, Senator Ward

-----USE OF FUNDS FOR TEACHERS

Sec. 87. Section 209(b) of Chapter 738 of the 1987 Session Laws reads as rewritten:

"(b) When a school has too few students to provide a teacher to offer a class in a curricular offering in accordance with the Basic Education Program, the local board of education may, with the approval of the State Board of Education, use the funds allocated to it for expanded curricular offerings to otherwise provide the curricular offering at that school, as called for in the Basic Education Program. The State Board of Education shall monitor and report concerning the alternative use of these funds by February 1 to the President of the Senate, the Speaker of the House of Representatives, the Joint Legislative Commission on Governmental Operations, and the Fiscal Research Division.

This subsection applies only to the 1987-88 fiscal year and the 1988-89 fiscal year."

Requested by: Representative Bob Etheridge

-----ROBESON SCHOOL TRANSITION FUNDS

Sec. 88. The Department of Public Education shall, upon the request of the Interim Board of Education for the Public Schools of Robeson County, allot to the Interim Board up to two hundred thousand dollars ($200,000) for the 1988-89 fiscal
year. The Interim Board shall use these funds to prepare for and implement the merger mandated in Chapter 605 of the 1987 Session Laws and to otherwise carry out its responsibilities under that act, and the Interim Board may contract for professional, clerical, and other assistance in accomplishing same.

The amount allotted to the Interim Board for the 1988-89 fiscal year shall be deducted from the amount the Interim Board would have received during the 1989-91 fiscal biennium for central office personnel to maintain for two years after the merger the pre-merger allotment of central office personnel.

Requested by: Senator Ward

-----CLASS SIZE

Sec. 89. (a) G.S. 115C-301 is rewritten to read:

"§ 115C-301. Allocation of teachers; class size.--(a) Request for Funds. The State Board of Education, based upon the reports of local boards of education and such other information as the State Board may require from local boards, shall determine for each local school administrative unit the number of teachers and other instructional personnel to be included in the State budget request.

(b) Allocation of Positions. The State Board of Education is authorized to adopt rules to allot instructional personnel and teachers, within funds appropriated.

(c) Maximum Class Size. The average class size for each grade span in a local school administrative unit shall at no time exceed the funded allotment ratio of teachers to students. At the end of the second school month and for the remainder of the school year, the size of an individual class shall not exceed the allotment ratio by more than three students. At no time may the General Assembly appropriate funds for higher unit-wide class averages than those for which State funds were provided during the 1984-85 school year.

(d) Maximum Teaching Load. Students shall be assigned to classes so that from the 15th day of the school year through the end of the school year the number of students for whom teachers in grades 7 through 12 are assigned teaching responsibilities during the course of the day is no more than 150 students, except as provided in subsection (g) of this section.

(e) Alternative Maximum Class Sizes. The State Board of Education, in its discretion, may set higher maximum class sizes and daily teaching loads for classes in music, physical education, and other similar subjects, so long as the effectiveness of the instructional programs in those areas is not thereby impaired.

(f) Second Month Reports. At the end of the second month of each school year, each local board of education, through the superintendent, shall file a report for each school within the school unit with the State Board of Education. The report shall be filed in a format prescribed by the Controller of the State Board of Education and shall include the organization for each school, the duties of each teacher, the size of each class, the teaching load of each teacher, and such other information as the State Board or Controller may require. As of February 1 each year, local boards of education, through the superintendent, shall report all exceptions to individual class size and daily teaching load maximums that occur at that time.

(g) Waivers and Allotment Adjustments. Local boards of education shall report exceptions to the State Board of Education as provided in G.S. 115C-47(10), and shall request allotment adjustments or waivers from the standards set out above. Within 45 days of receipt of reports, the State Board of Education, within funds available, may allot additional positions or grant waivers for the excess class size or daily load:

(1) If the exception resulted from (i) exceptional circumstances, emergencies, or acts of God, (ii) large changes in student population, (iii) organizational problems caused by remote geographic location, or (iv) classes organized for a solitary curricular area, and

(2) If the local board cannot organizationally correct the exception.

July 8, 1988
All allotment adjustments and waivers submitted under this provision shall be reported to the Director of the Budget and to the General Assembly by May 15 of each year.

(h) State Board Rules. The State Board of Education shall adopt rules necessary for the implementation of class size and teaching load provisions.

(i) Penalty for Noncompliance. If the State Board of Education determines that a local superintendent has willfully failed to comply with the requirements of this section, no State funds shall be allocated to pay the superintendent’s salary for the period of time the superintendent is in noncompliance."

(b) G.S. 115C-47(10) is rewritten to read:

"(10) To Assure Appropriate Class Size. It shall be the responsibility of local boards of education to assure that the class size and teaching load requirements set forth in G.S. 115C-301 are met. Any teacher who believes that the requirements of G.S. 115C-301 have not been met shall make a report to the principal and superintendent, and the superintendent shall immediately determine whether the requirements have in fact not been met. If the superintendent determines the requirements have not been met, he shall make a report to the next local board of education meeting. The local board of education shall take action to meet the requirements of the statute. If the local board cannot organizationally correct the exception and if any of the conditions set out in G.S. 115C-301(g)(1) exist, it shall immediately apply to the State Board of Education for additional personnel or a waiver of the class size requirements, as provided in G.S. 115C-301(g).

Upon notification from the State Board of Education that the reported exception does not qualify for an allotment adjustment or a waiver under provisions of G.S. 115C-301, the local board, within 30 days, shall take action necessary to correct the exception.

At the end of the second month of each school year, the local board of education, through the superintendent, shall file a report with the State Board of Education, in a format prescribed by the Controller of the State Board of Education, describing the organization of each school, the duties of each teacher, the size of each class, and the teaching load of each teacher. As of February 1 each year, local boards of education, through the superintendent, shall report all exceptions to individual class size and daily teaching load maximums that exist at that time.

In addition to assuring that the requirements of G.S. 115C-301 are met, each local board of education shall also have the duty to provide an adequate number of classrooms to meet the requirements of that statute."

(c) G.S. 115C-276(k) is rewritten to read:

"(k) To Submit Organization Reports and Other Information to the State Board. Each year the superintendent of each local school administrative unit shall submit to the State Board of Education statistical reports, certified by the chairman of the board of education, showing the organization of the schools in his unit and any additional information the State Board may require. At the end of the second month of school each year, local boards of education, through the superintendent, shall report school organization, employees’ duties, class sizes, and teaching loads to the State Board of Education as provided in G.S. 115C-47(10). As of February 1 each year, local boards of education, through the superintendent, shall report all exceptions to individual class size and daily teaching load maximums that occur at that time."

(d) G.S. 115C-82 is repealed.

Requested by: Representative Watkins

-----PROGRAMS FOR ACADEMICALLY GIFTED

Sec. 90. The Department of Public Education shall use the sum of three million dollars ($3,000,000) of the funds available to it for the 1988-89 fiscal year for programs for academically gifted students.

The State Board of Education shall study the effectiveness of all programs for academically gifted students. As part of this study, it shall consider the effectiveness
of enrichment programs as opposed to academic acceleration and academically advanced courses.

The State Board of Education shall also reassess its guidelines for admission into programs for academically gifted students.

The State Board of Education shall report to the Joint Legislative Commission on Governmental Operations on a quarterly basis on its progress in carrying out the provisions of this section.

Requested by: Senator William Martin

-----DROP OUT PREVENTION/IN-SCHOOL SUSPENSION

Sec. 91. Of the funds appropriated to the Department of Public Education for the 1988-89 fiscal year for the Dropout Prevention/In-School Suspension Program, the sum of one hundred fifty thousand dollars ($150,000) may be used to fund eight pilot public/private educational compacts to bring together on an ongoing basis representatives from public education, community colleges, higher education, and business and industry leaders to determine how to improve attendance, prevent dropping out of school, increase academic performance, and increase participation in higher education and the workforce by at-risk students. The funds may also be used to fund eight parental involvement pilot programs, and to provide for operating costs, workshops, and committee meetings for the State Department of Public Instruction’s dropout prevention staff.

The State Board of Education may adopt rules governing the use of these funds.

Requested by: Representative Watkins

-----SCHOOL OFFICE SUPPORT PERSONNEL

Sec. 92. (a) Effective July 1, 1989, no full-time public school employees in office support personnel positions paid in whole or in part from State funds may be paid less than one thousand eighty-four dollars ($1,084) per month. The average salary for such employees shall be one thousand one hundred sixty-seven dollars ($1,167) per month. Less than full-time employees shall receive no less than a prorata amount of the minimum salary for full-time employees. For the purpose of this section, full-time employees shall be designated as those who are employed 40 hours a week.

The State Board of Education shall estimate the additional cost, if any, of implementing this subsection and shall request any additional funds that may be required in its 1989-91 budget request to the General Assembly.

(b) The State Board of Education shall recommend a new salary schedule for such employees to the 1989 General Assembly, prior to March 1, 1989.

Requested by: Representative Watkins, Senator Royall

-----UNIFORM EDUCATION REPORTING SYSTEM FUNDS

Sec. 93. Of the funds appropriated to the Department of Public Education for the 1988-89 fiscal year, the sum of six million eight hundred seventy thousand dollars ($6,870,000) shall be used to complete the implementation of the Uniform Education Reporting System by September 1, 1989. These funds shall be used by the State Board of Education to purchase financial management information systems services, equipment, software, and data communications capabilities that meet all of the standards of the Uniform Education Reporting System.

The State Board shall report quarterly to the Joint Legislative Commission on Governmental Operations on the progress made in implementing the Uniform Education Reporting System. The reports shall constitute a full management and status report on the Uniform Education Reporting System project.

Requested by: Representative Bob Etheridge

-----SCHOOL TRANSPORTATION STUDY

Sec. 94. The Controller of the State Board of Education may use up to fifty thousand dollars ($50,000) of public school transportation funds to conduct an

July 8, 1988
operational study to examine the effective and efficient use of funds appropriated by
the General Assembly in support of the school transportation system.

The Controller shall report the results of the study to the Education Subcommit-
tee of the Joint Legislative Commission on Governmental Operations by February 1,
1989.

Requested by: Representative Watkins

-----FUNDING OF SCHOOL FACILITIES/STUDIES

Sec. 95. The Joint Legislative Commission on Governmental Operations shall:
(i) study the feasibility of the State building and maintaining all public school facili-
ties; and (ii) perform and inventory and survey of abandoned school buildings to de-
termine the feasibility of using the buildings to meet other community needs. The
Commission shall report its recommendations to the 1989 General Assembly as soon
as it has completed its study.

Requested by: Representative Holt

-----PHYSICAL EDUCATION TEACHER CERTIFICATION

Sec. 96. G.S. 115C-296(a) reads as rewritten:
“(a) The State Board of Education shall have entire control of certifying all appli-
cants for teaching positions in all public elementary and high schools of North Caro-
olina; and it shall prescribe the rules and regulations for the renewal and extension of
all certificates and shall determine and fix the salary for each grade and type of certifi-
cate which it authorizes: Provided, that the State Board of Education shall require
each applicant for an initial certificate or graduate certificate to demonstrate his aca-
demic and professional preparation by achieving a prescribed minimum score at least
equivalent to that required by the Board on November 30, 1972, on a standard exami-
nation appropriate and adequate for that purpose: Provided, further, that in the event
the Board shall specify the National Teachers Examination for this purpose, the re-
quired minimum score shall not be lower than that which the Board required on No-
vember 30, 1972; Provided, further, that the State Board of Education shall not de-
crease the certification standards for physical education teachers or health education
teachers below the standards in effect on June 1, 1988.”

Requested by: Representative Nesbitt

-----SUPERINTENDENTS SALARY/101 RULE CLARIFIED

Sec. 97. Section 19.1(g) of Chapter 1137 of the 1979 Session Laws (Second
Session 1980) reads as rewritten:
“(g) Superintendents in each local school unit shall receive in State salary at least
one percent (1%) more than the highest paid principal receives in State salary in that
local school unit. The amount the superintendent receives in State salary under this
section may not be decreased during a school year.”

Requested by: Senator Plyler, Representative Watkins

-----EMERGENCY FUNDS/PUBLIC SCHOOLS

Sec. 97.1. (a) To the extent that funds are available, the Department of Public
Education shall allocate to the Johnston County Board of Education up to three hun-
dred thousand dollars ($300,000) of the overcollections from the School Facilities Fi-
nance Act of 1987 to provide mobile classroom units for students displaced by a fire
that destroyed Four Oaks School in Johnston County.

Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the Johnston County Board of Edu-
cation may negotiate for the purchase of mobile classroom units to meet this emer-
gency situation.

(b) When the Johnston County Board of Education no longer needs these mo-
bile classroom units, Johnston County shall transfer title to the units to the State of
North Carolina. The State Board of Education shall assign these mobile classroom
units to other schools as it deems appropriate.

July 8, 1988
-----SCHOOL FACILITY STANDARDS

Sec. 97.2. Whereas, it is considered to be in the best interests of all citizens of North Carolina that minimum school facility standards be adopted for the construction and renovation of school facilities in North Carolina, the North Carolina General Assembly, having passed, since 1985, numerous new educational initiatives and having begun to assist directly the counties in providing for these needs as a result of the initiatives, and whereas the legal duty and authority to develop minimum standards has been placed on the State Board of Education and whereas they have adopted minimum standards, and whereas the county commissioners of North Carolina, whose responsibility and legal authority to provide funds for the construction and renovation of school facilities in North Carolina other than the assistance rendered by the State, and the local school boards whose responsibility it is to construct, renovate and maintain local school facilities, desire to consult with the State Board in a review of the standards adopted, it is therefore requested that the State Board review the adopted school facility standards and consult with the appropriate groups in regard to the minimum standards adopted to the end that all appropriate groups have sufficient opportunity to consult with the Board on the minimum standards adopted. And in the event the Board feels that any revisions would better serve the State of North Carolina that action can be taken by the State Board of Education. It is requested that this procedure be completed by December 15, 1988. Additionally, the State Board of Education has publicly agreed to be lenient in its consideration of requests for deviations from the minimum standards until the proper groups have had the opportunity to consult with the Board.

Requested by: Senator Plyler, Representative Watkins and Bob Etheridge

-----BEFORE/AFTER SCHOOL PROGRAMS

Section 97.3. Of the funds appropriated to the Department of Public Education for the 1988-89 fiscal year the sum of four million two hundred thousand dollars ($4,200,000) shall be used to establish a program of incentive grants of thirty thousand dollars ($30,000) each for local school administrative units to provide before and after school care for school age children. Of these funds, the sum of two million one hundred thousand dollars ($2,100,000) shall be used for programs in grades kindergarten through five and two million one hundred thousand dollars ($2,100,000) shall be used for programs in grades six through nine. Local programs shall be designed to become self-supporting through parent fees, grants, and community resources.

Local boards of education shall apply for the funds before October 1, 1988, on forms provided by the Superintendent of Public Instruction. The Division of School Community Relations of the Department of Public Instruction shall receive applications and shall provide technical assistance and training to local boards of education applying for or receiving these funds.

Local boards of education may operate the program or may contract with non-profit organizations and other governmental entities for the operation of a program. Local units may use these funds to expand existing programs or start new programs.

Funds received for before and after school care under this program shall remain available until June 30, 1991. Funds received for a program for grades kindergarten through five may be used for a program for grades six through nine and funds received for a program for grades six through nine may be used for a program for grades kindergarten through five so long as the intent of the grant application is met.

The programs shall charge fees to parents. Fees shall be affordable and consideration given to parents' ability to pay.

The State Board of Education shall encourage local boards of education to seek other available community resources, such as Social Services Block Grant funds or State funds for day care, to pay for their programs.

July 8, 1988
The Department of Public Instruction shall report to the General Assembly in March of 1989 on the progress of local school administrative units in implementing local programs.

Requested by: Senator Rand

-----PROJECT TEACH FUNDS

Sec. 97.4. Of the funds appropriated to the Department of Public Education for the 1988-89 fiscal year, the sum of seventy-three thousand dollars ($73,000) may be used to:

1. Maintain the Project Teach Initiative in the Robeson, Pitt, Cumberland, Warren, Halifax, and Northampton County Schools and the Durham and Greensboro City Schools;

2. In at least two of those counties, to expand the project to focus on parents of students in the seventh grade so as to involve parents in the coaching and support of promising minority young people; and

3. To expand Project Teach into at least two additional local school administrative units.

The Department of Public Instruction shall administer the project and may not contract with any public or private entity other than local school administrative units for administration of the project.

PART XV-----UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA

Requested by: Senators Barker, Guy

-----SCALLOP RESEEDING/AQUACULTURE

Sec. 98. (a) It is the policy and goal of the State:

1. To develop the ability in North Carolina to reseed bay scallops as a contingency for replenishing scallops after natural disasters such as the red tide and hurricanes, or other disasters such as spills of toxic materials; and

2. To demonstrate the feasibility of commercial bay scallop aquaculture.

(b) The University of North Carolina Sea Grant College Program shall develop and implement a two year program to test the feasibility of replenishing bay scallop populations through reseeding and of initiating bay scallop aquaculture. The University of North Carolina shall make an interim report on the results of this program to the 1989 General Assembly and shall make a final report to the 1989 General Assembly, Regular Session 1990.

(c) The Board of Governors of The University of North Carolina shall allocate forty-five thousand dollars ($45,000) of the funds appropriated to it for the 1988-89 fiscal year to The University of North Carolina Sea Grant College Program at North Carolina State University to implement the program established by this section.

Requested by: Representative Ed Warren

-----ECU MED SCHOOL MEDICARE-MEDICAID REIMBURSEMENT

Sec. 99. Section 231(b) of Chapter 738 of the 1987 Session Laws reads as rewritten:

"(b) This section shall remain effective until June 30, 1988 June 30, 1989."

Requested by: Representative Nesbitt, Senator Ward

-----SHIFT PREMIUM PAY/NURSING SALARIES

Sec. 100. (a) Section 9 of Chapter 738 of the 1987 Session Laws reads as rewritten:

"Sec. 9. Shift premium pay shall be paid to all State employees in non-medically related positions through salary grade 69 and to all State employees in medically related positions through salary grade 73-75, subject to the provisions of this section. Shift premium pay for employees in medically related positions shall be limited to ten percent (10%) a maximum of twenty percent (20%) of salary or one dollar ($1.00) per hour, whichever is greater. The State Personnel Commission shall set the higher
shift premium pay for employees in medically related positions only after finding that the higher pay is necessary to meet existing competition from private employers for weekday nights and to a maximum of thirty percent (30%) of salary for weekend nights.

The State Personnel Commission may not adopt a shift premium pay schedule higher than those stated in this section unless the higher schedule is first approved by the General Assembly and funds are appropriated to implement the higher pay. The Commission may, however, request authorization to pay shift premium pay to employees in grades above those stated in this section when the Commission determines that there is a critical shortage of employees in a position because of competition from private employers who pay shift premium pay for that type work. Such a request shall be made to the General Assembly if it is in session; otherwise, the request shall be approved by the Director of the Budget with the advice of the Advisory Budget Commission.

The State Personnel Commission shall strictly enforce its regulation requiring that employees who receive shift premium pay be regularly assigned to night or shift work. In enforcing the regulation the Commission shall strictly construe 'regularly' so that shift premium pay shall not be paid to employees temporarily placed on a shift receiving such pay."

(b) Funds in the amount of three million five hundred thousand dollars ($3,500,000) appropriated for the 1988-89 fiscal year and included in Section 2 of this act for a Reserve for Salary Adjustments may be used for a salary range revision for nurses and licensed practical nurses, for additional requirements for shift premium pay for nurses, to fund permanent weekend, evening, and night pay plans for nurses, and to adjust nurses’ salaries to address internal inequities and job performance. These funds may only be used with the approval of the Office of State Budget and Management.

Requested by: Representative Watkins

-----UNIVERSITY FUND TRANSFER FOR CERTAIN PROGRAM AREAS

Sec. 101. From the 1988-89 base budget appropriations to the 16 constituent institutions of The University of North Carolina, the Board of Governors may transfer appropriations among the constituent institutions in the amount of five million five hundred thousand dollars ($5,500,000) in the utilities budgets to fund urgent University-wide needs in the program areas of computing, medical education, inter-institutional programs, basic program support, and physical plant operations and repairs.

Requested by: Representative Ed Warren

-----ECU BUDGET CODE DIVISION

Sec. 102. The one hundred million nine hundred three thousand six hundred forty-one dollars ($100,903,641) appropriated for the 1988-89 fiscal year and included in Section 2 of this act, for current operations to East Carolina University shall be divided into two budget operating codes as follows:

East Carolina University
a. Academic Affairs $58,785,253
b. Health Affairs $42,118,388

The “Health Affairs” operating budget code includes the School of Medicine and related operations.

Requested by: Senator Royall

-----AUTISTIC ADULTS FUNDS

Sec. 103. Section 24 of Chapter 795 of the 1987 Session Laws reads as rewritten:

“Sec. 24. Of the funds appropriated in Section 4 of this act to the Board of Governors of The University of North Carolina for Division TEACCH of the School of Medicine at The University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill for the 1987-88 fiscal
year the sum of six hundred thirty-eight thousand dollars ($638,000) shall be used for purchasing and improving property for a special living and training center for adult persons with autism who have aged beyond public school services; provided that such funds shall be expended only upon certification by the Office of State Budget and Management that appropriate provisions for transfer of title to the property have been made. Of these funds, no more than thirty-nine thousand dollars ($39,000) may be expended for services provided by the Autistic Foundation of North Carolina, Inc., in planning and development of the center."

Requested by: Senators Seymour, Walker, Royall

-----REGIONAL TEACCH CENTER

Sec. 105. Of the funds appropriated to The University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill, Division of Health Affairs, for the 1988-89 fiscal year and included in Section 2 of this act, two hundred twenty-six thousand eight hundred fifty-six dollars ($226,856) shall be used to establish a pilot regional TEACCH Center to serve the Greensboro, High Point, and Winston-Salem area. This project shall be funded by the transfer of General Fund appropriations from physical plant operations made possible by the increased amount of the thirty percent (30%) of overhead receipts transferred into that budget purpose.

Requested by: Representatives Watkins and Bob Etheridge

-----CENTENNIAL CAMPUS CENTER

Sec. 107. Of the funds appropriated for fiscal year 1988-89 by this act to the Office of State Budget and Management for the Centennial Campus Center at North Carolina State University, the sum of one million five hundred thousand dollars ($1,500,000) is for planning and development of a sports arena on the Centennial Campus or at another location to be determined by the Board of Trustees of North Carolina State University, but funds shall only be available if matched on a dollar-for-dollar basis by non-State funds, such as from alumni, and shall only be available if the appropriate University body with authority over such matters agrees to allocate one-half of the seats at such sports arena for students at all regular North Carolina State University athletic contests held at such sports arena. Such funds shall be available as matched, shall not revert, and shall remain available for expenditure until rescinded by act of the General Assembly. It is the intent of the General Assembly to match any non-State funds received for this purpose in excess of the one million five hundred thousand dollars ($1,500,000).

PART XVI-----JUDICIAL DEPARTMENT

Requested by: Representative Watkins

-----DEATH PENALTY RESOURCE CENTER

Sec. 109. Of the funds appropriated to the Judicial Department for the 1988-89 fiscal year and included in Section 2 of this act to be used for indigent counsel fees, the sum of one hundred ninety-one thousand five hundred dollars ($191,505) shall be used by the Office of the Appellate Defender for the Death Penalty Resource Center.

Requested by: Representative Watkins

-----ADD ASSISTANT DISTRICT ATTORNEYS

Sec. 111. G.S. 7A-60(a1) reads as rewritten:

“(a1) The counties of the State are organized into prosecutorial districts, and each district has the counties and the number of full-time assistant district attorneys set forth in the following table:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Judicial District</th>
<th>Counties</th>
<th>No. of Full-Time Asst. District Attorneys</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Camden, Chowan, Currituck, Dare, Gates, Pasquotank, Perquimans</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

July 8, 1988
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Senate District</th>
<th>Counties</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Beaufort, Hyde, Martin, Tyrrell, Washington</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3A</td>
<td>Pitt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3B</td>
<td>Carteret, Craven, Pamlico</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Duplin, Jones, Onslow, Sampson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>New Hanover, Pender</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Bertie, Halifax, Hertford, Northampton</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Edgecombe, Nash, Wilson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Greene, Lenoir, Wayne</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>Franklin, Granville, Person, Vance, Warren</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>Wake</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>Harnett, Johnston, Lee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>Cumberland, Hoke</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>Bladen, Brunswick, Columbus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>Durham</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15A</td>
<td>Alamance</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15B</td>
<td>Orange, Chatham</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>Robeson, Scotland</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17A</td>
<td>Caswell, Rockingham</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17B</td>
<td>Stokes, Surry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>Guilford</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19A</td>
<td>Cabarrus, Rowan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19B</td>
<td>Montgomery, Randolph</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>Anson, Moore, Richmond, Stanly, Union</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>Forsyth</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>Alexander, Davidson, Davie, Iredell</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>Alleghany, Ashe, Wilkes, Yadkin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>Avery, Madison, Mitchell, Watauga, Yancey</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>Burke, Caldwell, Catawba</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>Mecklenburg</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27A</td>
<td>Gaston</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27B</td>
<td>Cleveland, Lincoln</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td>Buncombe</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td>Henderson, McDowell, Polk, Rutherford, Transylvania</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>Cherokee, Clay, Graham, Haywood, Jackson, Macon, Swain.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Requested by: Representative Blue

TECHNICAL CORRECTION/JUDICIAL ELECTIONS

Sec. 112. (a) Section 6 of Chapter 1056, Session Laws of 1987 reads as rewritten:

"Sec. 6. The other district court judgeship for District Court District 16A, as provided for in section 4 of this act, shall become effective July 1, 1989. The judgeship shall be filled, to the extent applicable, in the manner provided for in G.S. 7A-142, as amended by subsection (g) of this section, as if a vacancy had occurred on April 1."
1989, and the initial appointee shall serve until a successor takes office. The relevant date under the last sentence of G.S. 7A-142 shall be May 1, 1989. The initial term of office shall expire on the first day of December 1990, and a successor shall be elected in 1990 for a four year term. In the November, 1990 General Election, and quadrennially thereafter, a successor shall be elected for a four-year term beginning the first Monday in December after the election."

(b) Section 7 of Chapter 1056, Session Laws of 1987 is amended by deleting: "If House Bill 2216, 1987 Session is enacted, Section 16 of that act, which amends G.S. 7A-142, is repealed. In any case, effective January 1, 1989" and substituting: "Section 16 of Chapter 1037, Session Laws of 1987 is repealed. Effective January 1, 1989".

Requested by: Representative Watkins

-----INDIGENT PERSONS' ATTORNEY FEE FUND

Sec. 113. (a)(1) Effective July 1, 1988, the Administrative Office of the Courts shall place the sum of three million dollars ($3,000,000) from the Indigent Persons' Attorney Fee Fund in a reserve for capital cases and for transcripts, professional examinations, and expert witness fees. The Administrative Office of the Courts shall allot these funds as needed for these purposes and for unanticipated demands on the fund.

(2) Effective July 1, 1988, the Administrative Office of the Courts shall allot the sum of nine million seven hundred seventy-four thousand six hundred thirty-six dollars ($9,774,636) from the Indigent Persons' Attorney Fee Fund for adult, juvenile, and guardian ad litem cases for the 1988-89 fiscal year to each judicial district where the superior and district court districts are coterminous, and otherwise by county, according to the case-load of indigent persons who were not represented by the public defender in the districts or counties during 1987-88.

The Administrative Office of the Courts shall notify all the senior resident superior court judges, all chief district court judges, and the clerk of superior court for each county of the amount available for the district or county immediately after the allotment is made and shall notify them how much remains for the district or county at the end of each month of the fiscal year.

The senior resident superior court judge and the chief district court judge of each district or county shall ask all judges holding court within the district or county: (i) to take into consideration the amount allotted at the beginning of the fiscal year and the amount remaining in the allotment when they award counsel fees to attorneys of indigent persons, and (ii) to make an effort to award fees equally and justly for legal services provided. The clerk of superior court for each county shall assure that all judges holding court within the county receive this request from the senior resident superior court judge and the chief district court judge.

The General Assembly requests that the Administrative Office of the Courts develop a fee schedule for attorneys of indigent persons for compensating counsel on a per case basis and that the Administrative Office of the Courts report that schedule to the 1989 General Assembly before March 1, 1989.

(3) If the funds allotted pursuant to subdivision (2) of this subsection are depleted in a district or county prior to the end of the 1988-89 fiscal year, the Administrative Office of the Courts shall allot the funds from the Reserve for Indigent Persons' Attorney Fee Funds in the same manner as provided in subdivision (2) and such funds shall be subject to the limitations and directions set out in subdivision (2).

(b) G.S. 7A-458 reads as rewritten:

"§ 7A-458. Counsel fees. --In districts which do not have a public defender, the court shall fix the fee to which an attorney who represents an indigent person is entitled. In doing so, the court shall allow a fee based on the factors normally considered in fixing attorneys' fees, such as the nature of the case, and the time, effort and responsibility involved, and the fee usually charged in similar cases. Fees shall be fixed by the district court judge who hears the case for actions or proceedings finally

July 8, 1988
determined in the district court and by the superior court judge who hears the case for actions or proceedings originating in, heard on appeal in, or appealed from the superior court. Even if the trial, appeal, hearing or other proceeding is never held, preparation therefor is nevertheless compensable."

(c) G.S. 7A-456 reads as rewritten:

"§ 7A-456. False statements; penalty. -- (a) A false material statement made by a person under oath or affirmation in regard to the question of his indigency constitutes perjury, and upon conviction thereof, the defendant may be punished as provided in G.S. 14-209.

(b) A judicial official making the determination of indigency shall notify the person of the provisions of subsection (a) of this section and shall explain to him the meaning of and the consequences of committing the crime of perjury.

(c) After a determination is made that a person is an indigent, the clerk of superior court for the county in which the determination was made shall make reasonable efforts to determine that, except for property he listed when the determination was made, the person owns no real property in that county."

PART XVII-----DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Requested by: Representative Watkins

-----JORDAN LAKE AND KERR LAKE LAW ENFORCEMENT
Sec. 114. Of the funds appropriated to the Department of Justice for the 1988-89 fiscal year and included in Section 3 of this act, the sum of twenty-five thousand dollars ($25,000) shall be used by Chatham County during fiscal year 1988-89 and the sum of twenty-five thousand dollars ($25,000) shall be used by Vance County during fiscal year 1988-89 for law enforcement at the public access and camping areas during peak use times at Jordan Lake and Kerr Lake. Chatham and Vance Counties shall report before December 1, 1988, on expenditures of these funds to the Joint Legislative Commission on Governmental Operations and to the Fiscal Research Division.

Requested by: Representatives Anderson and Holt, Senator Marvin

-----USE OF SEIZED AND FORFEITED PROPERTY TRANSFERRED TO STATE LAW ENFORCEMENT AGENCIES BY THE FEDERAL GOVERNMENT
Sec. 115. (a) Assets transferred to the Department of Justice during the 1988-89 fiscal year pursuant to 19 U.S.C. § 1616a shall be credited to the budget of that Department and shall result in an increase of law enforcement resources for the Department. Assets transferred to the Department of Crime Control and Public Safety during the 1988-89 fiscal year pursuant to 19 U.S.C. § 1616a shall be credited to the budget of that Department and shall result in an increase of law enforcement resources for the Department. Each of these Departments shall report to the Joint Legislative Commission on Governmental Operations on how it intends to use these assets before it uses these assets.

The General Assembly finds that the use of these assets for new projects, the acquisition of real property, repair of buildings where such repair includes structural change, and construction of or additions to buildings may result in additional expense for the State in future fiscal periods; therefore the Department of Justice and the Department of Crime Control and Public Safety are prohibited from using these assets for such purposes without the prior approval of the General Assembly.

(b) This section does not apply to the extent that it prevents North Carolina law enforcement agencies from receiving funds from the U. S. Department of Justice pursuant to 19 U.S.C. § 1616a.

Requested by: Senator Rand

-----UNIFORM LAWS COMMISSION FUNDS
Sec. 116.1. Of the funds appropriated for the 1988-89 fiscal year to the Contingency and Emergency Fund the sum of twenty thousand dollars ($20,000) shall be
allocated to the Department of Justice for the Uniform Laws Commission to support travel to necessary meetings for the Commission.

Requested by:  Representatives Watkins and Bob Etheridge

-----SBI LAB TO BE LOCATED ON GARNER ROAD CAMPUS

Sec. 117. The new State Bureau of Investigation Facility shall be located on the Garner Road Campus, and no funds shall be used to locate the laboratory at any other location.

PART XVIII----- DEPARTMENT OF CRIME CONTROL AND PUBLIC SAFETY

Requested by:  Representative Holt, Senator Marvin

-----DEPARTMENT OF CRIME CONTROL AND PUBLIC SAFETY RECEIPTS FROM PROPERTY AND EQUIPMENT SALES

Sec. 118. The Joint Legislative Commission on Governmental Operations and the Fiscal Research Division may study the procedure and practices used by the Department of Crime Control and Public Safety in reporting, accounting for, and using receipts from the sale of property or equipment by that Department without prior approval from the General Assembly.

PART XIX----- DEPARTMENT OF CORRECTION

Requested by:  Representative Barnes

-----GATE MONEY INCREASE

Sec. 120. (a) G.S. 148-13(a) reads as rewritten:

“(a) The Secretary of Correction may issue regulations regarding the grades of custody in which State prisoners are kept, the privileges and restrictions applicable to each custody grade, and the amount of cash, clothing, etc., to be awarded to State prisoners after their discharge or parole. The amount of cash awarded to a prisoner upon discharge or parole after being incarcerated for two years or longer shall be at least forty-five dollars ($45.00).”

(b) G.S. 148-60.1 reads as rewritten:

“§ 148-60.1. Allowances for paroled prisoner.—Upon the release of any prisoner upon parole, the superintendent or warden of the institution shall provide the prisoner with suitable clothing and, if needed, an amount of money sufficient to purchase transportation to the place within the State where the prisoner is to reside. The Parole Commission may, in its discretion, provide that the prisoner shall upon his release on parole receive a sum of money not to exceed twenty-five dollars ($25.00) of at least forty-five dollars ($45.00).”

(c) Of the funds appropriated to the Department of Correction for the 1988-89 fiscal year and included in Section 2 of this act, the Department shall pay for the increase in money that may be awarded to a prisoner upon his discharge from prison or release on parole as provided in G.S. 148-13(a) and G.S. 148-60.1.

Requested by:  Representative Watkins

-----LIMIT USE OF PRISON PERSONNEL FUNDS

Sec. 121. (a) Funds appropriated for the 1988-89 fiscal year and included in Section 2 of this act to the Department of Correction for new personnel positions set forth in the expansion budget approved by the General Assembly in this act shall be used for those positions and may not be expended for any other purpose.

(b) Funds appropriated for the 1988-89 fiscal year and included in Section 2 of this act to the Department of Correction and held in reserve for Craggy Correctional Center and for Buncombe Correctional Center may not be expended for additional prison personnel positions until the new facilities are within 90 days of completion, and then those funds may be used only for the new positions at those facilities as set out in the expansion budget approved by the General Assembly in this act.

July 8, 1988
Requested by: Representative Barnes, Senator Parnell

---ELECTRONIC PERIMETER SECURITY SYSTEM AT JOHNSTON PRISON UNIT AUTHORIZED

Sec. 122. (a) Section 14(b) of Chapter 795 of the 1987 Session Laws reads as rewritten:

“(b) Except as otherwise authorized by the General Assembly, no electronic perimeter security system may be purchased for or installed at any custodial or correctional facility operated by the Department of Correction. No electronic perimeter security system may be purchased for or installed at any custodial or correctional facility authorized for construction or renovation under Chapter 3 of the 1987 Session Laws, except that such a system may be purchased and installed at the new Craggy Prison in Buncombe County and at McCain Prison in Hoke County.”

(b) Of the funds appropriated for the 1988-89 fiscal year and included in Section 4 of this act to the Office of State Budget and Management for new prison construction, an electronic perimeter security system may be purchased and installed at the Johnston County Prison Unit.

Requested by: Representative Watkins, Senator Plyler

---PRISON FACILITIES CONSTRUCTION FUNDS

Sec. 123. (a) Of the funds appropriated for the 1988-89 fiscal year and included in Section 4 of this act to the Office of State Budget and Management, the sum of seventeen million four hundred forty-seven thousand three hundred ninety-one dollars ($17,447,391) for the 1988-89 fiscal year shall be used as follows:

(1) To construct two 104-bed medium custody dormitories at the Harnett Prison Unit;
(2) To construct two 104-bed medium custody dormitories at the Johnston Prison Unit;
(3) To construct a 104-bed medium custody dormitory at the Franklin Prison Unit;
(4) To construct a 104-bed medium custody dormitory at the Sampson Prison Unit;
(5) To construct and improve support facilities at the sites authorized in subdivisions (1) through (4) of this section; and
(6) To contract for outside professional assistance in administering these funds.

If, in the preparation for construction, conditions are discovered at any of the foregoing sites making them unsuitable for construction, such housing units and related support facilities may be constructed on State property adjacent to or within the other State prison facilities.

Contracts shall be entered into in such manner so that all projects listed in subdivisions (1) through (6) of this section shall be accomplished within the sum of seventeen million four hundred forty-seven thousand three hundred ninety-one dollars ($17,447,391).

(b) The Office of State Budget and Management may contract for and supervise all aspects of design, construction, or demolition of prison facilities designated in subdivisions (1) through (5) of subsection (a) of this section without being subject to the requirements of the following statutes and rules implementing those statutes: G.S. 143-135.26(1), 143-128, 143-129, 143-132, 143-134, 143-131, 143-64.10 through 143-64.13, 113A-1 through 113A-10, 113A-50 through 113A-66, 133-1.1(b), and 133-1.1(g). All contracts for the design, construction, or demolition of these facilities shall include a penalty for failure to complete the work by a specified date.

Construction of the dormitories set out in subdivisions (1), (2), (3), and (4) of subsection (a) of this section shall be based on the existing design used for the new 104-man dormitories built in the South Piedmont Area of the Division of Prisons to comply with the consent judgment in the case of HUBERT v. WARD, allowing for site adaptations and other necessary modifications.

July 8, 1988
This subsection expires upon completion of the capital projects designated in subdivisions (1) through (5) of subsection (a) of this section.

(c) The Office of State Budget and Management shall report to the Cochairmen of the Prison Construction Subcommittee of the Joint Legislative Commission on Governmental Operations at least monthly and shall report quarterly to the Joint Legislative Commission on Governmental Operations and the Fiscal Research Division on the funds allocated by this section. The report shall include information on which contractors have been selected, what contracts have been entered into, the projected and actual occupancy dates of facilities contracted for, the number of prison beds to be constructed on each project, the location of each project, and the projected and actual cost of each project.

Requested by: Representative Watkins

-----CALEDONIA PRISON WASTEWATER TREATMENT FACILITY

Sec. 124. (a) Out of the funds appropriated to the Department of Correction for the 1988–89 fiscal year and included in Section 4 of this act, a proper wastewater treatment facility shall be provided for Caledonia Prison Farm.

(b) The Department of Correction shall report quarterly to the Chairmen of the Appropriations Base Budget Committee and the Appropriations Expansion Budget Committee in the House, the Chairmen of the Appropriations Committee and the Base Budget Committee in the Senate, and the Joint Legislative Commission on Governmental Operations and the Fiscal Research Division on the expenditures made to implement this section.

Requested by: Senator Warren

-----JOHNSTON PRISON CHAPEL/DONATION

Sec. 125. The Office of State Budget and Management may accept a donation from At the Foot of the Cross Chapel, Inc., for the purpose of building an extension to be used as a chapel on a proposed support building at Johnston County Prison Unit.

Requested by: Representatives Barnes, Bowen

-----SAMPSON PRISON CHAPEL/DONATION

Sec. 126. The Office of State Budget and Management may accept a donation from the Clinton Ministerial Association Prison Chapel Fund in the sum of thirty thousand four hundred seven dollars and ninety-eight cents ($30,407.98) to build an extension to a proposed support services building at the Sampson County Prison Unit. The extension will serve as a chapel for the Sampson County Prison Unit. If the proposed support services building is not constructed at the Sampson County Prison Unit, the donation for the prison chapel may not be accepted.

Requested by: Senator Plyler

-----SUBSTANCE ABUSE PROGRAM PERSONNEL

Sec. 126.1. (a) Subsection (c) of Section 111 of Chapter 738 of the 1987 Session Laws reads as rewritten:

"(c) The Substance Abuse Program established by subsection (a) of this section shall be offered in a medium custody facility, or a portion of a medium custody facility that is self-contained, so that the residential and program space is separate from any other programs or inmate housing, and shall be operational by January 1, 1988, at such unit as the Secretary may designate.

An Assistant Secretary for Substance Abuse shall be employed and shall report directly to the Office of the Secretary of Correction. A Correctional Administrator I shall be employed to manage programs for offenders with substance abuse problems in the Department of Correction and its divisions. The Correctional Administrator I shall report to the Assistant Secretary for Substance Abuse. A Secretary IV shall be employed to assist the Correctional Administrator I. An Administrative Officer II and a Secretary IV shall be employed to assist the Assistant Secretary and work under his direction and management. The duties of the Assistant Secretary shall include the following:
Administer and coordinate all substance abuse programs, grants, contracts, and related functions in the Department of Correction;

(2) Develop and maintain working relationships and agreements with agencies and organizations that will assist in developing and operating a Substance Abuse Program in the Department of Correction;

(3) Develop and coordinate the use of volunteers in the Substance Abuse Program;

(4) Develop and present training programs related to substance abuse for employees and others at all levels in the agency;

(5) Develop programs that provide effective treatment for inmates, probationers, and parolees with substance abuse problems;

(6) Maintain contact with key leaders in the substance abuse field and active supporters of the Correction Program;

(7) Supervise directly the directors of treatment units, specialized personnel, and programs that exist or may be developed in the Department of Correction; and

(8) Develop employee assistance programs for employees with substance abuse problems.

Ten additional program staff shall be employed. There shall be a Correctional Program Director II who is responsible to the Assistant Secretary for Substance Abuse. This employee shall be responsible for managing and implementing the inpatient treatment program. Also employed will be a Correctional Program Director I, two Correctional Program Supervisors, four Correctional Program Assistant II's, one Correctional Program Assistant I, and one Clerk-Stenographer IV.

The duties of the Program Director shall include the following:

(1) Implement and manage the inpatient treatment program for inmates with substance abuse problems;

(2) Supervise personnel assigned to the inpatient treatment program;

(3) Assist in developing the treatment program for inmates with substance abuse problems;

(4) Recruit and develop staff for the inpatient program and other staff required;

(5) Assist in developing linkage and follow-up of inmates between the inpatient program, related agencies, organizations, and other facilities of the Department of Correction;

(6) Be responsible for treatment plans and daily activities and schedules for all assigned inmates;

(7) Develop methods for involving families of inmates in the program to the extent deemed appropriate and useful; and

(8) Other duties as required.

Preference shall be accorded to qualified recovering alcoholics and substance abusers in the employment of treatment counselors.

In the unit there shall be a unit superintendent under the Division of Prisons and other custodial, administrative, and support staff as required for a medium custody facility for approximately 100 inmates. The unit superintendent shall be responsible for all matters pertaining to custody and administration of the unit. The Correctional Program Director II will administer the inpatient treatment program under the direction of the Assistant Secretary for Substance Abuse.

Extensive use may be made of inmates working in the role of ancillary staff, peer counselors, role models, or group leaders as the program manager determines. Additional resource people who may be required for specialized treatment activities, presentations, or group work may be employed on a fee or contractual basis.

The program in each unit shall be structured such that approximately 25 offenders will enter the Program on a weekly basis.

Admission priorities shall be established as follows:

July 8, 1988
(1) Court recommendation.
(2) Evaluation and referral from reception and diagnostic centers.
(3) General staff referral.
(4) Self-referral.

The program shall include extensive follow-up after the period of intensive treatment. There will be specific plans for each departing inmate for follow-up, including active involvement with Alcoholics Anonymous, community resources, and personal sponsorship."

(b) The Department of Correction may use up to eighty-one thousand dollars ($81,000) of the funds available to it for the 1988-89 fiscal year to support the positions of Correctional Administrator I and Secretary IV for the Substance Abuse Program.

PART XX-----DEPARTMENT OF HUMAN RESOURCES

Requested by: Senator Royall

-----LENOX BAKER TRANSFER/TECHNICAL CORRECTION

Sec. 127. (a) Section 16 of Chapter 856 of the 1987 Session Laws reads as rewritten:

"Sec. 16. G.S. 143B-173(a)($) 143B-173(a)(3) is repealed."

(b) This section shall become effective August 14, 1987.

Requested by: Representative Nye

-----CASWELL COUNTY FAMILY MEDICAL CENTER

Sec. 128. Of the funds appropriated to the Department of Human Resources, Division of Facility Services, for the 1988-89 fiscal year and included in Section 3 of this act, the sum of one hundred forty-five thousand dollars ($145,000) shall be used to construct an extension to the Caswell County Medical Center to help meet the medical needs of the area.

Requested by: Senator Walker, Representative Nye

-----PREVENTION PROGRAMS FUNDS

Sec. 129. Section 100 of Chapter 738 of the 1987 Session Laws reads as rewritten:

"Sec. 100. (a) Social Services Block Grant funds appropriated in Section 4 of this act for fiscal year 1988-89 and included in Section 5 of this act shall be allocated as follows:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>County</th>
<th>Organization</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Swain County</td>
<td>Cherokee Boys Club, Inc.</td>
<td>$30,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Caldwell County</td>
<td>Health Department</td>
<td>30,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robeson County</td>
<td>Health Department</td>
<td>30,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harnett County</td>
<td>Health Department</td>
<td>40,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Buncombe County</td>
<td>Health Department</td>
<td>40,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carteret County</td>
<td>Community Action, Inc.</td>
<td>40,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Davidson County</td>
<td>Health Department</td>
<td>40,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Greene County</td>
<td>Health Care, Inc.</td>
<td>40,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bertie County</td>
<td>Health Department</td>
<td>40,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scotland County</td>
<td>Health Department</td>
<td>40,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Macon County</td>
<td>Programs for Progress</td>
<td>55,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mecklenburg County</td>
<td>N.C. Coalition on Adolescent Pregnancy</td>
<td>20,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

(b) Programs receiving funds allocated under this section shall use these funds for adolescent pregnancy prevention and prematurity prevention projects.

(b) (c) No funds allocated under this section shall be used for purchase and prescriptions of contraceptives, nor shall contraceptives be distributed on school property under this section. None of the funds allocated under this section may be used for transportation to and from abortion services. None of the funds allocated under this section may be used for abortions. This subsection applies only to the funds allocated under this section.
(d) Each program receiving funds under this section shall report to the Department of Human Resources those program specifics required by the Department, including specifics required by the Department designed to permit evaluation of the program's success in fulfilling the requirement set out in subsection (b) of this section. The Department shall report to the General Assembly no later than May 1, 1989, on the programs' operations, including any legislative recommendations."

Requested by: Senator Walker, Representative Nye

-----RESPITE CARE PROGRAM

Sec. 130. (a) Section 101(a) of Chapter 738 of the 1987 Session Laws reads as rewritten:

"(a) A respite care program is established to provide needed relief to caregivers of impaired adults who cannot be left alone because of mental or physical problems and whose income preclude coverage under North Carolina's Medicaid eligibility standards who are not eligible for respite care services through the North Carolina Medicaid Program."

(b) Section 101(h) of Chapter 738 of the 1987 Session Laws reads as rewritten:

"(h) Up to three hundred thousand dollars ($300,000) of the funds appropriated from the Social Services Block Grant in Section 4 of this act for the 1987-88 for the 1988-89 fiscal year and included in Section 5 of this act may be used to implement this section."

Requested by: Representative Nye

-----HEALTH PROMOTION FUNDS

Sec. 131. (a) Of the Preventive Health Block Grant funds appropriated by Section 5 of this act to the Division of Health Services, Department of Human Resources, for Health Promotion Programs, the sum of three hundred thirty-three thousand three hundred four dollars ($333,304) shall be allocated to the 29 risk reduction projects funded in 1986-87, at the same allocation rate as was used in 1986-87.

(b) Of the Preventive Health Block Grant funds appropriated in Section 5 of this act to the Division Of Health Services, Department of Human Resources, for Health Promotion Programs, the sum of four hundred fifty-nine thousand four hundred sixty-one dollars ($459,461) for the 1988-89 fiscal year shall be allocated as follows:

(1) Six thousand dollars ($6,000) each to the 29 existing risk reduction projects; and

(2) Two hundred eighty-five thousand four hundred sixty-one dollars ($285,461) to be divided equally between the 55 remaining local health departments for risk reduction projects.

(c) The Division of Health Services shall report to the Human Resources sub-committees of the House and Senate appropriations committees by March 15, 1989, on the use of the funds allocated by this section.

Requested by: Representative Nye

-----MEDICAID SERVICES AND PAYMENT BASES/DRUGS

Sec. 132. Section 67(a)(5) of Chapter 738 of the 1987 Session Laws reads as rewritten:

"(5) Drugs - Drug cost as allowed by federal regulations plus three dollars eighty-five cents ($3.85) four dollars four cents ($4.04) professional services fee per month excluding refills for the same drug or generic equivalent during the same month. Reimbursement shall be available for up to six prescriptions per recipient, per month, including refills. Payments for drugs are subject to the provisions of subsection (g) of this section and to the provisions at the end of subsection (a) of this section, or in accordance with a plan adopted by the Department of Human Resources consistent with federal reimbursement regulations."

Requested by: Senator Walker, Representative Nye

-----YOUTH SUBSTANCE ABUSE SERVICES PLAN DEVELOPMENT

Sec. 134. Section 86 of Chapter 738 reads as rewritten:

July 8, 1988
"Sec. 86. Of the Alcohol and Drug Abuse Treatment and Rehabilitation Block Grant funds appropriated in Section 4 of this act for the 1988-89 fiscal year to the Department of Human Resources, the sum of three million sixteen thousand seven hundred forty-eight dollars ($3,016,748) for the 1987-88 the sum of two million nine hundred thirty thousand eight hundred sixty-four dollars ($2,930,864) shall be expended to begin continue and expand development of service services in accordance with the Youth Substance Abuse Plan as transmitted by the Secretary of Human Resources to the cochairmen of the Mental Health Study Commission on March 1, 1987, as amended by letter from the Secretary to the cochairmen dated April 28, 1987, and as consistent with the content and intent of the Committee Substitute for Senate Bill 1356. These documents shall serve as policy guidelines for the development of services."

Requested by: Senator Walker, Representative Nye

-----EASTERN REGION DETOX FUNDS

Sec. 135. Two hundred eighty-four thousand five hundred thirty dollars ($284,530) of the Alcohol, Drug Abuse, Mental Health Services Block Grant funds appropriated for fiscal year 1988-89 and included in Section 5 of this act to the Department of Human Resources, Division of Mental Health, Mental Retardation, and Substance Abuse Services and sixty-eight thousand five hundred eighty dollars ($68,580) of the Alcohol, Drug Abuse Treatment and Rehabilitation Block Grant funds appropriated for fiscal year 1988-89 and included in Section 5 of this act to the Department of Human Resources, Division of Mental Health, Mental Retardation, and Substance Abuse Services shall be used to continue the nonhospital based medical detox programs in the following mental health, mental retardation, and substance abuse services authorities, in the following amounts:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Region</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Tideland</td>
<td>$145,110</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pitt</td>
<td>$100,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Onslow</td>
<td>$ 41,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Roanoke-Chowan</td>
<td>$ 67,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Requested by: Representative Nye

-----WASTE WATER DISPOSAL AND TREATMENT STUDY

Sec. 137. (a) Of the funds appropriated for fiscal year 1988-89 and included in Section 3 of this act to the Department of Human Resources, Division of Health Services, the sum of twenty thousand dollars ($20,000) shall be allocated to Craven County to be used to contract for consultation and technical assistance.

(b) The Division of Health Services shall conduct a review of the local situations in Brunswick, Craven, and Pender Counties as they pertain to the evaluation of the sites for sub-surface waste water disposal and treatment, in order to compare the current laws and rules with recent technology and methods. The Division shall report the findings of its review to the Joint Legislative Commission on Governmental Operations and to the Fiscal Research Division of the Legislative Services Office by December 1, 1988.

Requested by: Senator Walker, Representative Nye

-----ALCOHOL REHABILITATION CENTER STUDY

Sec. 138. (a) The Department of Human Resources shall conduct a study of the feasibility of operating the three Alcohol Rehabilitation Centers (ARC) as nonmedical rehabilitation facilities. The study shall include the determination of:

1. The operating costs associated with the medical component of each of the ARCs, and the savings to be realized from the elimination of this component. The costs of the medical component shall include the salaries of physicians and nurses and other staff, full time, part time, or contractual, engaged in the detoxification of clients upon arrival or during the stay at the ARC;
(2) The most cost effective means to provide any medical services coverage that may be needed in operating a nonmedical rehabilitation facility;

(3) The effect of the change in the role of the ARCs on the existing community-based service system, including a survey of the types, numbers, and costs of existing substance abuse community-based programs and any recommended changes that may be needed in this system;

(4) A plan to implement a rehabilitation component of the ARCs in accordance with the Alcoholics Anonymous treatment model. The Department shall confer with representatives of the substance abuse recovering community for advice and assistance in the development of the plan; and

(5) Recommendations concerning the process to be used to pilot test a nonmedical rehabilitation ARC program.

(b) The Department shall report the findings of its study to the Human Resources subcommittees of the House and Senate appropriations committees by March 15, 1989.

Requested by: Representative Nye

-----COMMUNITY WORK EXPERIENCE PROGRAM

Sec. 139. Of funds available for fiscal year 1988-89 to the Department of Human Resources, Division of Social Services, the sum of one hundred fifty-four thousand dollars ($154,000) shall be used to implement the community work experience program in Anson, Burke, Duplin, Madison, Martin, Pamlico, and Rockingham Counties.

Requested by: Senators Walker, and Royall

-----PILOT PROGRAM FOR CHILDREN

Sec. 140. Of the funds appropriated to The University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill, Division of Health Affairs, for the 1988-89 fiscal year and included in Section 2 of this act, one hundred eighty-eight thousand three hundred ninety-seven dollars ($188,397) shall be used to establish, in conjunction with the Orange-Person-Chatham Mental Health, Mental Retardation, and Substance Abuse Program, a pilot program to train professionals to work in public sector mental health programs and to provide community-based treatment for emotionally disturbed children. This project shall be funded by the transfer of General Fund appropriations from physical plant operations made possible by the increased amount of the thirty percent (30%) of overhead receipts transferred into that budget purpose.

Requested by: Senators Royall, Walker

-----FEDERAL CATASTROPHIC HEALTH COVERAGE ALLOCATION

Sec. 141. Of the funds appropriated for fiscal year 1988-89 and included in Section 2 of this act to the Department of Human Resources, Division of Medical Assistance, the sum of four million nine hundred thousand dollars ($4,900,000) shall be used to implement the provisions of the Federal Catastrophic Health Coverage Act of 1988 (HR 2470). Of this sum, the Division may, effective July 1, 1988, use four hundred thousand dollars ($400,000) for administrative and start-up costs of the program for fiscal year 1988-89. The Division shall hold the remaining funds in a reserve and shall allocate these funds for 1988-89 program costs on February 1, 1989.

Requested by: Senator Walker, Representative Nye

-----FEDERAL FUNDS/VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION ALLOCATIONS

Sec. 142. (a) Of the federal funds available to the Department of Human Resources, Division of Vocational Rehabilitation, through Title I, Section 110 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973, as amended, the Division shall use the following sums for fiscal year 1988-89 for the following purposes:

(1) The sum of one million three hundred ninety-eight thousand twelve dollars ($1,398,012) to expand the vocational high school employment

July 8, 1988
transition program to assist handicapped students to prepare for the
transition from school to work. All students in this program shall have
an individual education/work plan developed to assist this transition;

(2) The sum of two hundred sixty-six thousand two hundred dollars
($266,200) to establish a program to assist Social Security Disability
recipients, with rehabilitation that will enable them to return to work
and to be taken off the Social Security Disability roles;

(3) The sum of ninety-eight thousand nine hundred ninety-nine dollars
($98,999) for the Supported Employment Program, which provides on-
the-job assistance in adapting to employment situations to vocational
rehabilitation clients; and

(4) The sum of fifty-eight thousand three hundred seventy-four dollars
($58,374) for two engineering technicians, who shall work with the four
rehabilitation engineers at the Division.

(b) Of the federal funds available to the Department of Human Resources, Di-
vision of Services for the Blind, through Title I, Section 110 of the Rehabilitation Act of
1973, as amended, the sum of three hundred sixty-one thousand dollars ($361,000)
for fiscal year 1988-89 shall be used by the Division to allow Division of Services for
the Blind’s Sheltered Workshops to take on new contracts which will expand available
employment opportunities for additional blind workers.

(c) Of the federal funds available to the Department of Human Resources, Divi-
sion of Vocational Rehabilitation, through Sections 2209 and 2344 of Public Law
97-35, the sum of eight hundred ten thousand five hundred dollars ($810,500) for
fiscal year 1988-89 shall be used by the Division to purchase the computer equipment
necessary to complete the last phase of implementing the on-line data processing sys-
tem for local Vocational Rehabilitation Unit offices.

Requested by: Representative Nye

-----“ACCESS” POSITION

Sec. 143. Of the funds allocated under Section 116(a) of Chapter 830 of the
1987 Session Laws to the Department of Human Resources, the Division of Vocatio-
nal Rehabilitation shall use up to thirty-seven thousand fifty dollars ($37,050) for
fiscal year 1988-89 for a position, to continue publication of the guidebook, ACCESS,
a listing of recreational facilities available to the handicapped.

Requested by: Senator Walker

-----LIFEGUARDIANSHIP PROGRAM FOR THE DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED

Sec. 144. Of the funds appropriated for fiscal year 1988-89 and included in
Section 2 of this act to the Department of Human Resources, Division of Health Ser-
cices, for the Prescription Drug Program for the Disabled, the sum of one hundred
thousand dollars ($100,000) shall be transferred to the Division of Mental Health,
Mental Retardation, and Substance Abuse Services, to be used for the Lifeguardian-
ship Program for Developmentally Disabled, operated by the Association for Retarded
Citizens.

Requested by: Representative Nye

-----POSITIONS FOR CHILD FOSTER CARE PROGRAM

Sec. 146. Notwithstanding G.S. 143-16.3, the Department of Human Re-
sources, Division of Social Services, with the approval of the Office of State Budget
may establish two positions in child foster care and child placing licensure services
from an internal reallocation of positions, if available.

Requested by: Senator Walker, Representative Nye

-----CHRONICALLY MENTALLY ILL FUNDS

Sec. 148. Expansion funds appropriated in the amount of one million five hun-
dred thousand dollars ($1,500,000) for fiscal year 1988-89 and included in Section 3
of this act to the Department of Human Resources, Division of Mental Health, Mental Retardation, and Substance Abuse Services, for the chronically mentally ill shall be allocated to the Department of Human Resources' regions on a per capita basis. The allocation of funds by each region to the area mental health, mental retardation, and substance abuse authorities within the region shall be determined by the Division through its regional management teams.

Requested by: Senator Walker, Representative Nye

----MATERNAL AND CHILD HEALTH PROGRAMS

Sec. 148.3. Section 92(b) of Chapter 738 of the 1987 Session Laws reads as rewritten:

"(b) The Division of Health Services shall determine the amount of additional revenue earned from Maternal and Child Health Programs by local health departments as a result of the expansion of Medicaid eligibility for children and pregnant women and the specific purposes these additional revenues were expended for, and shall report the results of these determinations to the Joint Legislative Commission on Governmental Operations, Department of Human Resources subcommittees of the House and Senate appropriations committees and the Fiscal Research Division of the Legislative Services Office no less than 30 days prior to the convening of the 1987 General Assembly, Regular Session 1988 by April 15, 1989."

Requested by: Senator Walker, Representative Nye

----INFLATIONARY INCREASES IN STATE AID TO LOCAL AGENCIES

Sec. 148.4. As required by G.S. 143-10.1, funds are included in Sections 2 and 3 of this act for inflationary increases in certain local programs, including a four and one half percent (4.5%) salary increase in the 1988-89 fiscal year, which increase will be carried forward into the 1989-90 fiscal year, computed on the State share paid by the State of North Carolina, where the State is presently providing aid. These funds shall be certified to the respective State agencies as detailed in the State budget, and they shall be distributed to the local agencies' programs using the same allocation methods by which the present aid is distributed.

Requested by: Senator Walker, Representative Nye

----PRESCRIPTION DRUG FUNDS FOR DISABLED

Sec. 148.5. (a) Of the funds appropriated for the 1988-89 fiscal year and included in Section 2 of this act to the Department of Human Resources, Division of Health Services, the sum of two hundred forty thousand dollars ($240,000) shall be used to continue the prescription drug reimbursement program for the disabled to provide assistance in purchasing prescription drugs to people terminated from the Social Security Disability Program from March 1, 1981, through September 30, 1983, begun pursuant to Section 64(1), Chapter 1034, 1983 Session Laws. The prescription drug program shall serve only current residents of North Carolina. The rules for operating this prescription drug assistance program shall be adopted by the Secretary of the Department of Human Resources pursuant to recommendations of the Disability Task Force as authorized by Section 82, Chapter 757, 1985 Session Laws.

(b) Of the funds appropriated for fiscal year 1988-89 and included in Section 2 of this act to Department of Human Resources, Division of Health Services for the prescription drug program, sixty thousand dollars ($60,000) shall be transferred to the Office of the Secretary to continue the Social Security Disability Program Hotline. These funds shall be in addition to the Social Security Disability Program Hotline's budget of fifty-six thousand eight hundred twenty-eight dollars ($56,828) for fiscal year 1988-89. This program shall provide information to citizens on their rights under the Social Security Disability Program and shall work with the Disability Task Force as established in Section 82 of Chapter 757 of the 1985 Session Laws in addressing the recommendations of the General Assembly's Disability Review Study Commission.
The Program's legal work shall be supervised by an attorney from the Department of Human Resources.

(c) The Secretary of the Department of Human Resources shall report to the Human Resources subcommittees of the House and Senate appropriations committees by May 1, 1989, on the expenditure of funds required by subsections (a) and (b) of this section.

(d) Of the funds appropriated for fiscal year 1988-89 and included in Section 2 of this act to the Office of Secretary, Department of Human Resources, the sum of nine thousand dollars ($9,000) shall be used to continue the Disability Task Force as established by Section 82 of Chapter 757 of the 1985 Session Laws.

Requested by: Senator Walker, Representative Nye

-----WILLIE M.

Sec. 148.6. Section 82(e) of Chapter 738 of the 1987 Session Laws reads as rewritten:

"(e) Reporting Requirements. The Department of Human Resources and the Department of Public Instruction shall submit by May 1, 1988, May 1, 1989, a joint report to the Governor and the General Assembly on the progress achieved in serving members of the Willie M. Class. The report shall include the following unduplicated data for each county: (i) the number of children nominated for the Willie M. Class; (ii) the number of children actually identified as members of the Class in each county; (iii) the number of children served as members of the Class in each county; (iv) the number of children who remain unserved; (v) the types and locations of treatment and education services provided to Class members; (vi) the cost of treatment services, by type, to members of the Class; (vii) information on the impact of treatment and education services on members of the Class."

Requested by: Senator Walker

-----PIONEER PROJECT REIMBURSEMENT AUTHORIZATION

Sec. 148.8. The Department of Human Resources may make payments of ADAP, ADAP Transportation, Developmental Day, Outpatient Commitment, and any other funds that they may be directed to pay on a subsidy basis, on a unit cost reimbursement basis to Pioneer Project sites in accordance with Pioneer Project procedures established pursuant to Section 87 of Chapter 738 of the 1987 Session Laws.

Requested by: Senator Walker

-----GROUP HOME PROGRAM FUNDS

Sec. 148.9. Section 45 of Chapter 830 of the 1987 Session Laws reads as rewritten:

"Sec. 45. Of the funds appropriated to the Division of Mental Health, Mental Retardation, and Substance Abuse Services, Department of Human Resources, in Section 2 of this act, the sum of three hundred ninety-seven thousand four hundred dollars ($397,400) for the 1987-88 fiscal year and the sum of five hundred eighty-four thousand four hundred fifty-five dollars ($584,455) for the 1988-89 fiscal year shall be used for start-up and operational costs in group homes and apartment living programs in Tideland, Catawba, Cleveland, Neuse, Gaston-Lincoln, Guilford, Mecklenburg, and Edgecombe-Nash, New River, Durham, Tri-County, Orange-Person-Chatham, Pitt, Rutherford-Polk, Duplin-Sampson, Piedmont, and Wilson-Greene Area Programs."

Requested by: Senator Royall

-----CHILD MENTAL HEALTH FUNDS

Sec. 148.10. Of the funds appropriated for fiscal year 1988-89 and included in Section 3 of this act to the Department of Human Resources, Division of Mental Health, Mental Retardation, and Substance Abuse Services, the sum of one million dollars ($1,000,000) shall be used to expand the system of community-based services developed in accordance with the Child Mental Health Plan presented to the 1987
General Assembly in the February 1987 Report of the Mental Health Study Commis-
sion and adopted to serve as policy guidance by Section 39 of Chapter 830 of the 1987 
Session Laws, and in accordance with the Division's plan to use fifty-five thousand 
dollars ($55,000) of these funds for community-based services in order to alleviate the 
over-census conditions of the adolescent unit at Cherry Hospital. Funds allocated by 
this section are in addition to those allocated for the 1988-89 fiscal year in Section 39 
of Chapter 830 of the 1987 Session Laws.

Requested by: Senator Walker, Representative Nye

-----CATHOLIC SOCIAL MINISTRIES GRANT-IN-AID

Sec. 148.11. Section 27 of Chapter 830 of the 1987 Session Laws reads as 
rewritten:

"Sec. 27. Of the funds appropriated to the Department of Human Resources for the 
1988-89 fiscal year and included in Section 2-3 of this act, the sum of thirty-five 
and nine hundred ninety-six dollars ($35,996) for the 1987-88 fiscal year thirty-
ese thousand eight hundred seven dollars ($39,807) shall be used to include Catholic 
Social Ministries in the private child caring institutions receiving State grants-in-aid. 
These funds shall be Funds allocated by the Department of Human Resources to 
Catholic Social Ministries shall be allocated according to rules adopted by the De-
partment for the payment of grants-in-aid to private child caring institutions.

Any future request for a grant-in-aid to Catholic Social Ministries shall be submit-
ted along with the requests of the other eligible private child caring institutions 
according to the provisions of G.S. 143B-139.2."

Requested by: Senator Royall

-----IN-HOME AGING SERVICES

Sec. 148.12. Of the funds appropriated from the General Fund to the Division 
of Aging, Department of Human Resources, for the 1988-89 fiscal year and included 
in Section 3 of this act, the sum of seven hundred twenty thousand dollars ($720,000) 
shall be used to provide funds for much needed, additional in-home aide services that 
enable the frail elderly to remain in their homes and avoid institutionalization.

The Division shall administer the in-home aide services and activities funded by 
this section. The Division of Aging shall choose in-home service providers on the 
basis of a competitive bid process and shall include the following criteria: documented 
capacity to provide care, adequacy of quality assurance, training, supervision, abuse 
prevention, complaint mechanisms, and costs. All funds allocated by the Division 
pursuant to this section shall be allocated by October 1, 1988.

Requested by: Senator Royall

-----CAREGIVER SUPPORT

Sec. 148.13. (a) Of the funds appropriated to the Division of Aging, Depart-
ment of Human Resources for the 1988-89 fiscal year and included in Section 3 of this 
act, the sum of one million eight thousand dollars ($1,008,000) for the 1988-89 fiscal 
year shall be used for services that support family caregivers of elderly persons with 
functional disabilities, whether physical or mental, who want to stay in their homes 
rather than be institutionalized but who need assistance with the activities of daily 
living in order to be able to remain at home. The services that may be purchased from 
funds received under this section include:

(1) Respite care services, under the rules adopted by the Department of Hu-
mn Resources on behalf of the Division of Aging;
(2) Respite care and adult day care services, under the rules adopted pursu-
ant to Title III-B of the Older Americans Act;
(3) Stipends for senior companions, modeled after the federal Senior Com-
panion program;
(4) Other related services that meet needs not now adequately addressed by 
the services described in subdivisions (1) through (3) of this subsection.

July 8, 1988
(b) The Division of Aging shall expend funds for these services according to the population of persons of 70 years and more in each region. The Division of Aging shall use a minimum of ninety-three percent (93%) of the funds it receives under this section for the services described in subdivisions (1) through (4) of subsection (a) of this section and may only use a maximum of seven percent (7%) for technical assistance as described in subsection (c) of this section. Funds allocated by the Division pursuant to this section shall be allocated by October 1, 1988.

(c) The Division of Aging may contract for technical assistance. The technical assistance shall include training assistance, coordination of the various service delivery and funding sources, and ideas for innovative ways to build a lasting system of services for family caregivers.

Requested by: Senator Walker, Representative Nye

-----PRESCHOOL VISUALLY IMPAIRED PROGRAM

Sec. 148.14. Of the funds appropriated for the 1988-89 fiscal year and included in Section 2 of this act to the Department of Human Resources, Division of Schools for the Deaf and Blind, the sum of twenty-two thousand seven hundred eighty-three dollars ($22,783) from line item 14424-1101-1211 are transferred to line item 14424-1701-1291 to continue to provide educational services to preschool visually impaired children.

Requested by: Senator Walker, Representative Nye

-----EXTENDED NURSING HOME CARE

Sec. 148.15. Section 67(a)(8) of Chapter 738 of the 1987 Session Laws reads as rewritten:

"(8) Home Health, Private Duty Nursing, Clinic Services, Mental Health Clinics, Prepaid Health Plans – Payment to be made according to reimbursement plans developed by the Department of Human Resources."

Requested by: Senator Royall

-----AGING FEDERAL MATCHING FUNDS

Sec. 148.16. Effective July 1, 1988, the Department of Human Resources, Division of Aging, may use funds appropriated in Sec.--of this act to the Department of Human Resources, Secretary's Office, to provide the State matching requirement necessary to draw down federal money available through the new Title III-D of the Older Americans Act for in-home services for the frail elderly, including those with Alzheimer's Disease.

Requested by: Senator Plyler

-----INTERMEDIATE CARE FACILITY GROUP HOMES FOR THE MENTALLY RETARDED

Sec. 148.17. Of the funds appropriated to the Department of Human Resources, Division of Mental Health, Mental Retardation, and Substance Abuse Services for the 1988-89 fiscal year and included in Section 3 of this act, the sum of two hundred forty thousand dollars ($240,000) for the 1988-89 fiscal year shall be allocated to the following programs in the following amounts for start-up costs associated with the development of five intermediate care facility group homes for the mentally retarded:

1. Gaston Residential Services, Inc. $96,000
2. Piedmont Residential Development Center, Inc. 96,000
3. Stanly County Group Homes for the Autistic, Inc. 48,000

July 8, 1988
Requested by: Senator Plyler

-----FUNDS FOR ENVIRONMENTAL HEALTH PROGRAMS AND SERVICES

Sec. 148.18. Of the funds appropriated for the fiscal year 1988-89 and included in Section 2 of this act, the sum of three hundred thousand dollars ($300,000) is allocated to the Department of Human Resources, Division of Health Services for the purposes of providing high quality environmental health programs and services at the local level. This is a pilot program and these funds shall be allocated on an equal per county basis.

A report to the Joint Legislative Commission on Governmental Operations shall be presented outlining the responsibilities that have been given to the local health departments over the past ten years and any increased costs to local health departments resulting from the additional responsibilities.

Requested by: Representative Nye

-----LAST CHANCE FOR CHILDREN FUNDS

Sec. 149. Of the funds appropriated for fiscal year 1988-89 and included in Section 3 of this act to the Department of Human Resources the sum of seventy-five thousand dollars ($75,000) shall be used by Jackson County for construction of a residential treatment facility for the "Last Chance for Children" treatment program.

Requested by: Representative Nye

-----LAST CHANCE FOR CHILDREN FUNDS/TRANSFER

Sec. 150. Funds appropriated in Section 36 of Chapter 830 of the 1987 Session Laws for fiscal year 1987-88 shall be carried forward to fiscal year 1988-89 and shall be transferred to Jackson County, to be used for the purchase of property for and the construction of a residential treatment facility for the "Last Chance for Children" treatment program.

Requested by: Representative Nesbitt

-----MOUNTAIN AREA OBSTETRICAL PROGRAM

Sec. 151.1. Of the funds appropriated to the Department of Human Resources, Division of Health Services, for fiscal year 1988-89 and included in Section 3 of this act, the sum of four hundred eighty thousand dollars ($480,000) shall be allocated to the Mountain Area Health Education Center to develop and establish an Obstetrical Education Program. This program shall be developed as a pilot program in accordance with the Ambulatory Medical Education Program under development by the North Carolina Area Health Education Center and The University of North Carolina School of Medicine. The pilot shall include an Obstetrical/Gynecological Residency Program, the operation of a high risk maternity clinic, fellowships in Obstetrics for family practitioners, and training of nursing students and other residents.

PART XXI-----DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

Requested by: Representative Brewster Brown

-----TIMBER SALES ACCOUNT

Sec. 153. Funds from the Department of Agriculture timber sales capital improvement account may be used by the Department of Agriculture to purchase, pursuant to G.S. 146-30, a tract of land adjacent to the Peanut Belt Research Station at Lewiston-Woodville.

Requested by: Representative Watkins

-----N.E. FARMERS MARKET FUNDING

Sec. 154. Section 137(a) of Chapter 738 of the 1987 Session Laws reads as rewritten:

"(a) Of the funds appropriated in Section 158(b) of Chapter 1014 of the 1985 Session Laws and placed in a nonreverting capital account for the establishment of the Northeastern North Carolina Farmers Market, twenty-five thousand dollars..."
($25,000) shall be available for the operation of the Northeastern North Carolina Farmers Market during the 1988-89 fiscal year provided that land has been purchased for the market the following allocations shall be made for the 1988-89 fiscal year:

1. Two hundred thousand dollars ($200,000) to complete the Pasquotank County Farmers Market;
2. Three hundred eighty-nine thousand two hundred fifteen dollars ($389,215) to establish the Northeastern Marketing Center;
3. One hundred twenty-five thousand dollars ($125,000) to complete construction of the restaurant at the Raleigh Horse and Livestock Exhibition Facility at the North Carolina State Fairgrounds; and
4. One hundred thousand dollars ($100,000) to establish the Martin County Farmers Market.

Requested by: Representatives Watkins and Bob Etheridge

-----PSEUDORABIES FUNDS/RULES

Sec. 155. Of the funds appropriated in Section 2 of this act to the Department of Agriculture for the 1988-89 fiscal year, eight hundred thirty-five thousand seven hundred eighty-five dollars ($835,785) is allocated to a reserve for the testing of all swine herds to determine the identity of herds infected with the pseudorabies virus. In promulgating rules to control the spread of pseudorabies, the Department of Agriculture shall not unreasonably restrict the growth of the swine industry.

Requested by: Senator Plyler

-----DROUGHT EMERGENCY RESERVE

Sec. 155.1. Of the funds appropriated in section 2 of this act to the Department of Agriculture for the 1988-89 fiscal year, one million dollars ($1,000,000) shall be allocated to a reserve, to be known as the Drought Emergency Reserve. The Department shall:

1. Develop criteria and establish priority factors for the disbursement of funds from this reserve;
2. Receive applications from those who seek drought relief funds; and
3. Recommend to the Council of State which applicants are most in need of emergency relief.

The Council of State shall authorize the expenditure of funds from the Drought Emergency Reserve based upon the recommendations of the Department of Agriculture.

PART XXII-----DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

Requested by: Senator Plyler

-----INTERNATIONAL DEVELOPMENT FUNDS

Sec. 156. Of the funds appropriated in section 2 of this act to the Department of Commerce for the 1988-89 fiscal year, eighty-two thousand dollars ($82,000) shall be used as follows:

1. Sixty thousand dollars ($60,000) for the North Carolina Department of Commerce Japan Office for leasing real property; and
2. Twenty-two thousand dollars ($22,000) for the North Carolina Department of Commerce Dusseldorf Office for the purchase of data processing equipment.

Requested by: Senator Rand

-----MICROENTERPRISE FUNDS

Sec. 156.1. (a) Of the funds appropriated in Section 3 of this act to the Department of Commerce for the 1988-89 fiscal year, five hundred thousand dollars ($500,000) shall be allocated to the Rural Economic Development Center, Inc., to establish a pilot program that will develop a Microenterprise Fund.

(b) The Rural Economic Development Center, Inc., shall submit an interim report to the 1989 General Assembly no later than February 15, 1989, and a final report no later than June 30, 1989. Each report shall include the following:

July 8, 1988
(1) The uses of any funds appropriated by this act;
(2) Whether any of the funds appropriated by this act were matched, and if so, the source of the matching funds; and
(3) The grants made from the Microenterprise Fund, including the recipient of the grant, the amount of the grant, the purpose of the grant, and the actual results of the grant.

Requested by: Senator Parnell

-----EMPLOYMENT SECURITY COMMISSION FUNDS

Sec. 156.3. (a) Notwithstanding G.S. 96-5(c), there is appropriated from the Special Employment Security Administration Fund to the Employment Security Commission of North Carolina the sum of one million one hundred thousand dollars ($1,100,000) for the 1988-89 fiscal year for the administration of the Veterans Employment Program, Employment Services Program, and Unemployment Insurance Program. The Employment Security Commission shall report to the Joint Legislative Commission on Governmental Operations by the first of each month, prior to an expenditure of any funds appropriated by this section. Supplemental federal funds or other additional funds received by the Employment Security Commission for similar purposes shall be expended prior to the expenditure of funds appropriated by this section. The report required by this section shall be included in the report that is required by Section 145 of Chapter 738 of the 1987 Session Laws and shall contain the same information.

(b) There is appropriated from the Worker Training Trust Fund to the Employment Security Commission of North Carolina the sum of one million six hundred forty-two thousand six hundred eighty-five dollars ($1,642,685) for the 1988-89 fiscal year for the operation of local offices at the 1986-87 level of service.

PART XXIII----- DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES AND COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT

Requested by: Representatives Bruce Ethridge, Colton

-----AUTHORIZATION FOR USE OF WATER QUALITY FEES

Sec. 157. (a) There is appropriated from the water quality fees collected and deposited in the nonreverting account established in G.S. 143-215.3A, a sum not to exceed eight hundred nineteen thousand three hundred fifty dollars ($819,350) for the 1988-89 fiscal year, to the Department of Natural Resources and Community Development to retain and provide all necessary support for a position, or to establish and provide all necessary support for a position in the water quality program, when sufficient fees for a position and all necessary support for the 1988-89 fiscal year have been deposited. No more than 23 positions may be funded and supported in this manner. These positions shall be those positions that were previously established from one-time State funds appropriated for the 1987-88 fiscal year, six aquatic toxicology positions that were previously established and are presently funded from federal receipts, and up to seven newly-established positions in the water quality program of the Department of Natural Resources and Community Development. Water quality fees shall be the only source of funds for these positions and all necessary support, including fringe benefits. These positions shall be used to reduce the backlog of permit applications and to improve the rate of compliance of facilities with environmental standards for toxic substances.

(b) The Department of Natural Resources and Community Development shall provide a quarterly report to the Joint Legislative Commission on Governmental Operations and the Fiscal Research Division beginning September 30, 1988. Each report shall state the amount and type of fees collected for the quarter, the number of permit applications processed for the quarter, the number of permit applications not processed, and the progress made in reducing the backlog of permit applications.

July 8, 1988
WAYNESBOROUGH PARK MATCHING REQUIREMENT

Sec. 158. The funds allocated by Section 7 of Chapter 795 of the 1987 Session Laws for the construction of an amphitheater at Waynesborough Park shall be matched on the basis of two State dollars for every local dollar.

AUTHORIZATION FOR USE OF AIR QUALITY FEES

Sec. 159. (a) There is appropriated from the air quality fees collected and deposited in the nonreverting account established in G.S. 143-215.3A, a sum not to exceed one hundred fifty thousand dollars ($150,000) for the 1988-89 fiscal year, to the Department of Natural Resources and Community Development to establish and provide all necessary support for a position in the Department of Natural Resources and Community Development, when sufficient fees for a position and all necessary support for the 1988-89 fiscal year have been collected and deposited. No more than five positions may be established in this manner. Air quality fees shall be the only source of funds for these positions and all necessary support, including fringe benefits. These positions shall be used to conduct air quality permitting and air quality monitoring activities.

(b) The Department of Natural Resources and Community Development shall provide quarterly reports to the Joint Legislative Commission on Governmental Operations and the Fiscal Research Division beginning September 30, 1988. Each report shall state the amount and type of fees collected for the quarter, the number of permit applications processed for the quarter, the number of permit applications not processed, and the progress made in reducing the backlog of permit applications.

CIVIL WORKS PROJECTS

Sec. 160. Of the funds appropriated in Section 4 of this act to the Department of Natural Resources and Community Development for the 1988-89 fiscal year, five hundred three thousand dollars ($503,000) shall be allocated for certain civil works projects and a study as follows:

(1) Seventy-five thousand dollars ($75,000) for the Beaufort Harbor project;
(2) Three hundred thousand dollars ($300,000) for the Wilmington Harbor project;
(3) Twenty-eight thousand dollars ($28,000) for the New River Inlet project; and
(4) One hundred thousand dollars ($100,000) for the study of the feasibility of deepening the Morehead City Harbor.

Any funds allocated by this section that have not been expended or encumbered for these purposes at the end of the 1988-89 fiscal year shall revert to the General Fund.

ZOOLOGICAL PARK FUNDS

Sec. 161. Of the funds appropriated in Section 4 of this act to the Department of Natural Resources and Community Development for the 1988-89 fiscal year, three million five hundred thousand dollars ($3,500,000) shall be used for the North Carolina Zoological Park, provided the North Carolina Zoological Park Society raises the sum of eight hundred seventy-five thousand dollars ($875,000) to match this allocation on the basis of one dollar for every four State dollars. The Society shall inform the Department periodically of the amount of matching funds that it has raised. The funds allocated by this section may be used only to the extent that the required matching funds have been raised. The funds allocated by this section that have not been expended or encumbered at the end of the 1988-89 fiscal year may not revert, but shall remain available to the Department for the North Carolina Zoological Park.
Requested by: Representative Watkins, Senator Royall

-----LIMITATION ON USE OF WATER AND SEWER GRANT FUNDS

Sec. 161.3. Funds allocated to local governments by the General Assembly from the funds appropriated for the 1988-89 fiscal year to the Office of State Budget and Management for Sewer and Water Grants shall be subject to the following limitations:

(1) These funds shall be spent for a public purpose;
(2) Any real or personal property purchased with the funds shall remain the property of the local government: provided, however, the local government may grant utility easements; and
(3) These funds may not supplant local funds that have been or will be used for real or personal property purchased for or given to a private, for-profit corporation.

Requested by: Senator Basnight, Representative Bruce Ethridge

-----BUXTON WOODS FUNDS

Sec. 161.4. Of the funds allocated in Section 7 of Chapter 795 of the 1987 Session Laws for State Parks, three hundred thousand dollars ($300,000) shall be used for the purchase of land at Buxton Woods in Dare County to protect the natural area.

PART XXIV-----DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

Requested by: Representative Brannan

-----REVOLVING FUND FOR AIRPORT HANGAR CONSTRUCTION

Sec. 162. Funds in the State Aid to Airports Reserve Account, up to a maximum of one million dollars ($1,000,000) may be transferred at the discretion of the Department of Transportation, to a reserve for a revolving fund to provide loans for activities eligible for State aid pursuant to G.S. 63-67 for the construction of aircraft hangars and related airport facilities. Eligibility criteria and rules governing the loans shall be developed and issued by the Department of Transportation, Division of Aeronautics. Small airports shall be given preference in receiving loans pursuant to this act.

Requested by: Senator Basnight

-----ESSENTIAL AIR SERVICE

Sec. 164. G.S. 63-67 reads as rewritten:

"§ 63-67. Activities eligible for State aid.—Loans and grants of State funds may be made for the planning, acquisition, construction, or improvement of any airport, seaplane base, or heliport owned or controlled, or which will be owned or controlled by any city, county or public airport authority acting by itself or jointly with any other city or county. An airport, seaplane base, or heliport development project or activity eligible for State aid under this Article shall also be deemed to include projects such as air navigation facilities, aviation easements, and the acquisition of land, lighting, marking, security items, terminal improvements, and the elimination of aviation safety hazards, and the preservation or enhancement of essential air service as defined by the Federal Aviation Act of 1958, as amended."

Requested by: Representatives Watkins and Bob Etheridge

-----STATE AID TO AIRPORTS/P.B. RAIFORD

Sec. 165. Of the funds appropriated for State Aid to Airports in G.S. 136-16.4 for fiscal year 1988-89, the sum of twenty-five thousand dollars ($25,000) shall be allocated to Duplin County for drainage at the P.B. Raiford Airport.

PART XXV MISCELLANEOUS PROVISIONS

-----EXECUTIVE BUDGET ACT APPLIES

Sec. 166. The provisions of the Executive Budget Act, Chapter 143, Article 1, of the General Statutes, are reenacted and shall remain in full force and effect and are incorporated in this act by reference.

July 8, 1988
Sec. 167. The July 7, 1988 Conferee Report, which was distributed in the Senate and the House of Representatives and used to explain this act, shall indicate action by the General Assembly on this act and shall therefore be used to construe this act, as provided in G.S. 143-15 of the Executive Budget Act, and for such purposes shall be considered a part of this act.

-----MOST TEXT APPLIES ONLY TO 1988-89
Sec. 168. Except for statutory changes or other provisions that clearly indicate an intention to have effects beyond the 1988-89 fiscal year, the textual provisions of this act apply only to funds appropriated for, and activities occurring during, the 1988-89 fiscal year.

-----1987-88 APPROPRIATIONS LIMITATIONS AND DIRECTIONS APPLY
Sec. 169. Except where expressly repealed or amended by this act, the provisions of Chapters 738, 795, 830, 876, 886, and 1036 of the 1987 Session Laws as amended remain in effect.
Sec. 170. Notwithstanding any modifications by this act in the amounts appropriated, except where expressly repealed or amended, the limitations and directions for the 1987-89 fiscal biennium in Chapters 738, 795, 830, 876, 886, and 1036 of the 1987 Session Laws that applied to appropriations to particular agencies or for particular purposes apply to the newly enacted appropriations of this act for those same particular purposes.
Sec. 170.1. Subdivisions (1) and (2) of Section 15 of Chapter 1036 of the 1987 Session Laws are repealed.

-----EFFECT OF HEADINGS
Sec. 171. The headings to the parts and sections of this act are a convenience to the reader and are for reference only. The headings do not expand, limit, or define the text of this act.

-----SEVERABILITY CLAUSE
Sec. 172. If any section or provision of this act is declared unconstitutional or invalid by the courts, it does not affect the validity of this act as a whole or any part other than the part so declared to be unconstitutional or invalid.

-----EFFECTIVE DATE
Sec. 173. Except as otherwise provided, this act shall become effective July 1, 1988

CONFEEER REPORT
ON
PROPOSED CONFERENCE COMMITTEE SUBSTITUTE
FOR HOUSE BILL 2641
- CAPITAL
- NON-RECURRING
JULY 7, 1988
CONFEEER REPORT
CAPITAL IMPROVEMENTS

Department of Administration
1. Education Building – Supplement to add an additional floor to planned building $ 7,000,000

July 8, 1988
Department of Agriculture
1. Office and Conference Center, Tidewater Research Center - Construction support for designed facility - $3,830,000
2. Western North Carolina Agriculture Center - Land Purchase 350,000 -

Department of Human Resources
1. Juvenile Evaluation Center - Air Conditioning two Lockup Facilities 100,000 -

Department of Justice
1. Justice Academy - Completion of new dorm 396,223 -

Department of Natural Resources and Community Development
1. Dredging of North Channel, Dare County 500,000
2. New River State Park - Construct meeting shelter 60,000 -
3. Lake James State Park - Development 250,000 -
4. Zoo Development - 3,500,000
5. State Parks Repairs and Renovations - $1.0M to be allocated from Reserve in Office of State Budget and Management -

Department of Cultural Resources
1. Art Museum - Completion of Landscape project - 474,100
2. Charlotte Hawkins Brown Historic Site - Renovations - 50,000

Department of Community Colleges
Sandhills T.C. Hoke Satellite $100,000 -
Davidson CC - Emergency Water & Sewer Projects, $450,000 to be allocated from Sewer and Water Funds in Office of State Budget and Management - -
Central Carolina - Harnett County Satellite 50,000 -
Caldwell Community College - Watauga County Satellite - $100,000 to be allocated from 1988-89 appropriations made to Caldwell CC - -
Alamance CC - Completion of classroom building 443,500 -
Asheville-Buncombe Tech. - Library planning 150,000 -
Blue Ridge CC - Transylvania Satellite 75,000 -
Haywood CC - Student Activities Building Completion 750,000 -
Beaufort CC - Planning for Classroom Building 100,000 -
Stanly-Anson TC - Union County Satellite - $1,000,000
Johnston CC - Renovate Library Building 100,000 -
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Mayland TC - Emergency Water Project -</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$170,000 to be allocated from Sewer and Water Funds</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>in the Office of State Budget and Management</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Craven Community College - Student</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Athletic Center</td>
<td>750,000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tri County Community College - Complete classroom,</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>office, shop addition</td>
<td>$316,000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Piedmont CC - Adult Learning Center/ planning</td>
<td>100,000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Southwestern CC - Macon County Satellite -</td>
<td>350,000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Regional Fire Training Center</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>University of North Carolina</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>School of the Arts - Renovations of Gray High School</td>
<td>5,989,000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Planning Funds - Centennial Campus Site Development</td>
<td></td>
<td>$1,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Repairs/Renovations Reserve</td>
<td></td>
<td>5,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Designated allocation by House:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Western Carolina Boiler Repair - $191,500</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UNC-Chapel Hill - Complete design for</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>School of Social Work</td>
<td>250,000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UNC-Asheville - Kellog Center</td>
<td></td>
<td>100,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UNC-Asheville - Complete design and site work</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>for conference center</td>
<td>2,377,000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UNC-Asheville - Complete design for physical</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>education building</td>
<td>300,000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agricultural Extension Service - Repairs/</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Renovations of Mitchell 4-H Camp (Onslow County)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$272,500; and, $27,500 for land purchase and</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>development of Swannanoa 4-H Camp</td>
<td>$300,000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Land Purchases</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UNC - Greensboro</td>
<td>1,500,000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Western-Carolina University</td>
<td>425,000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Office of State Budget</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1. Repairs and Renovations Reserve</td>
<td>2,184,300</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Designated Allocations:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>State Parks - $1,000,000</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vocational Textile School - $684,300</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Capitol Grounds - $500,000</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
2. Sewer and Water Loans and Grants

Grant Allocations:

- Town of Salemburg: $100,000 (H&S)
- Burke County: $433,550 (H&S)
- Montgomery County: $200,000 (S)
- Lenoir County: $1,900,000 (S)
- Davidson Comm. College: $450,000 (S)
- Wake County–Little River: $100,000 (H&S)
- Mayland TC: $170,000 (S)
- Haywood County: $120,000 (S)
- Durham County: $400,000 (S)
- Harnett County: $150,000 (H)
- Davidson Comm. College: $450,000 (S)
- Wake County–Little River: $100,000 (H&S)
- Mayland TC: $170,000 (S)
- Haywood County: $120,000 (S)
- Durham County: $400,000 (S)
- Harnett County: $150,000 (H)
- Lower Cape Fear: $150,000 (H)

**CONFEREE REPORT**

**NON-RECURRING ITEMS**

**Department of Public Education**

1. NC Close-Up Program – Funds to support the North Carolina Close-Up Program: $10,000

2. Health Adventure – Grant for capital improvements for health studies program operated through the Mountain Area Health Education Center: $15,000

**Department of Administration**

1. Superconducting Super Collider – Contractual services for continuing the state's efforts in pursuit as selection as host state for the facility: $340,000

2. Indian Affairs Commission – Indian Cultural Center, Roberson County – To provide additional support for continued development of the Center: $50,000

3. Low Level Radioactive Waste Management Authority Reserve to meet needs for siting a facility: $500,000

**General Assembly**

1. Birth-Related Neurological Impairment Compensation Act Study: $25,000

**Department of Cultural Resources**

1. Living History Farm – To provide a grant for the initial development of the Hauser Farm "Horne Creek Living History Farm": $25,000

**Department of Human Resources**

1. Family Physicians and Obstetricians Reimbursement – Funds to compensate family physicians and obstetricians who provide service in underserved counties: $240,000

July 8, 1988
2. First Step Farm for Women – Funds for the planning and development of a program to serve women from Charlotte to the Tennessee Line, based upon the First Step Farm Program for men. Estimated cost will be $35 per client per day compared to $90 per client per day at the State Alcoholic Rehabilitation Centers

3. Blue Ridge Mental Health Funds – Funds for renovation and addition ($667,000) and planning of a satellite facility ($25,000)

4. Last Chance for Children Program – Funds for the construction of a residential treatment facility for the “Last Chance for Children” treatment program. To be combined with $175,000 appropriated in 1987 so that project can be bid.

5. Obstetrical Education – Funds to Health Services for the use of the Mountain Area Health Education Center to develop a pilot program in obstetrical education; including an OB/GYN residency program, operation of a high risk maternity clinic, fellowships in obstetrics for family practitioners, and training of nursing students and other residents.

6. Environmental Health Funds – To assist local health departments in providing high quality environmental health programs

7. Catastrophic Health Care – To provide support to implement the provisions of the Federal Catastrophic Health Coverage Act of 1988:

   (a) Administrative and start-up cost

   (b) Reserve for program cost

8. AIDS – Funds to Division of Health Services – Grants to counties and district health departments for the education and counseling relating to the prevention and treatment of AIDS

Department of Agriculture

JUDICIAL DEPARTMENT

1. Increase yearly travel allowance by $500 per year for each superior court judge

2. Establish the Buncombe County Mediation Center

July 8, 1988
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Department of Community Colleges</th>
<th>House Recommendations 1988-89</th>
<th>Senate Recommendations 1988-89</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1. State Board Reserve – Start-up funds for programs, studies, small business programs and new ideas</td>
<td>$1,000,000</td>
<td>–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. WNCW – Public Radio – Isothermal Community College</td>
<td>79,912</td>
<td>–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3. Hearing Impaired Program at Wilson Tech – To provide continuation support with state support due to federal grants no longer being available</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>$62,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Department of Commerce</th>
<th>House Recommendations 1988-89</th>
<th>Senate Recommendations 1988-89</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1. Rural Economic Development Center – Microenterprise Fund</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>500,000 State Aid</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. Japan/European Offices – Provide rental expenses for the Japan Office ($60,000) and data processing expenses ($22,000 for the European Office)</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>82,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Department of Natural Resources and Community Development</th>
<th>House Recommendations 1988-89</th>
<th>Senate Recommendations 1988-89</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1. Forestry – To provide radios to forest firefighters</td>
<td>500,000</td>
<td>–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. Pollution Prevention Pays – To provide grants</td>
<td>150,000</td>
<td>–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3. Artificial reefs – To provide support to establish and maintain an artificial reef in the waters off Carteret County</td>
<td>100,000</td>
<td>–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4. Recreation Resource Service Contract – To provide support for a consulting service contract with North Carolina State University</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>158,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>University</th>
<th>House Recommendations 1988-89</th>
<th>Senate Recommendations 1988-89</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1. Western Carolina University – Funding for economic development efforts of the Center for the Improvement of Mountain Living</td>
<td>200,000</td>
<td>–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. Western Carolina University – Centennial Celebration</td>
<td>50,000</td>
<td>–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3. NSCU Sewage Study – Continuation support for study of alternative disposal systems for residential sewage in those parts of N.C. where soil absorption qualities are poor</td>
<td>$50,000</td>
<td>–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4. Lineberger Cancer Center’s Breast Cancer Program – Support for the School of Medicine’s program</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>$368,750</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Office of State Budget and Management (All Items Are State Aid)</th>
<th>House Recommendations 1988-89</th>
<th>Senate Recommendations 1988-89</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1. Alzheimer Model Adult Day Care Program, Alamance County ($10,000) and, $10,000 each for the Eastern and Western Chapters of the Alzheimer Disease Association to support hotlines</td>
<td>30,000</td>
<td>–</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

July 8, 1988
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2.</td>
<td>Folkmoot, USA – Grant-in-Aid to the N.C. International Folk Festival for operating expenses of Folkmoot</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.</td>
<td>Wake County – For the preparation of the environmental assessment and preliminary engineering for the development of the Little River Reservoir. (100,000 to be allocated from the Water and Sewer Funds in the Office of State Budget and Management.)</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.</td>
<td>Union County Farmers’ Market</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6.</td>
<td>General William C. Lee Museum – Grant for capital and operating expenses of the museum</td>
<td>50,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7.</td>
<td>Vance County Courthouse Renovations</td>
<td>100,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8.</td>
<td>N.C. Amateur Sports – 1989 State Games – Grant for operations</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9.</td>
<td>Sampson County – To construct an Adult Developmental Activity Program and Child Development Center Building. Land for the building is required as match.</td>
<td>$150,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10.</td>
<td>N.C. Senior Citizens Federation – Funds to support general operations.</td>
<td>85,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11.</td>
<td>Jones County – Funds to complete construction of the Agricultural Center</td>
<td>40,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12.</td>
<td>Historic Rosedale (Charlotte) – for restoration</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13.</td>
<td>Hyde County Sheriff’s Department – Grant for the construction of a communications tower for Ocracoke Island</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14.</td>
<td>Greenville Museum of Art, Inc. – Grant for the construction of an exhibition wing on present facility. Grant is to be matched by $2 non-state funds for each $1 state support. Funds already raised may be used as match.</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15.</td>
<td>Southeastern Center for Contemporary Art, Forsyth County – Grant for capital needs. Match of non-state funds of $2 is required for each $1 of state support</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16.</td>
<td>Science Museum of Charlotte, Inc., Mecklenburg County – To provide a grant for operating expenses of Discovery Place</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17.</td>
<td>Cherokee Historical Association, Swain County – To provide a grant to support the Association’s historical preservation programs and projects</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18.</td>
<td>Eastern N.C. Chamber of Commerce, Inc. for the Eastern Tour</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Historic Hope Foundation, Inc.</td>
<td>Support for operations of Historic Hope Plantation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>---</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20.</td>
<td>Martin County – Grant for restoration of Martin County Courthouse</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21.</td>
<td>Beaufort County – Grant for the joint Beaufort County/City of Washington recreation project</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22.</td>
<td>Neuse River Development Authority, Inc. – Funds to promote the fishing industry in North Carolina, to expand aquaculture projects and to promote small commercial fishing ventures</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23.</td>
<td>North Carolina State University – Grant for planning the Centennial Campus Center. Dollar for dollar match.</td>
<td>$ 1,500,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**JULY 7, 1988**

**CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT ITEMS AGREED UPON JUNE 30, 1988**

**Department of Administration**

1. Underground Parking – North end of Bicentennial Mall (H 2427 – $2.5 million bond authorization) | $ - |
2. Infrastructure Needs for Blue Ridge Road Complex – Extension to new Toxic Metal and Organic Analytical Lab | 300,000 |
3. Low Level Radioactive Waste Management Site Development | 2,000,000 |
4. Revenue Building – Final drawings for construction of new six-floor facility | 500,000 |

**SUBTOTAL-ADMINISTRATION** | $ 2,800,000 |

**Department of Agriculture**

1. Curbs, gutters, etc. for State Fairgrounds | $1,013,100 |
2. New Agronomic Lab– Planning | 225,000 |
3. Watercraft Museum – Cost Overrun | 290,700 |
4. Freezer Addition at Butner Warehouse | 841,000 |

**SUBTOTAL-AGRICULTURE** | $ 2,369,800 |

**Department of Correction**

1. Wastewater Treatment Facility Upgrading, Caledonia | $ 1,300,000 |

July 8, 1988
2. Complete chapel at Western Correctional Center 65,000
3. Complete chapel at Harnett Youth Center 93,000

**SUBTOTAL-CORRECTION** 1,458,000

**Department of Human Resources**
1. Black Mountain Center - Supplement for on-going renovations $852,000

**Department of Justice**
1. SBI Facility, Garner Road - Design completion, site development, and construction funds $8,230,700

**Department of Natural Resources and Community Development**
1. Civil Works Projects Reserve $503,000
2. Stallings Air Field - Repairs to Aprons of Airfield ($312,000 from Highway Funds) -
3. Eno River State Park - Land Purchase 250,000

**SUBTOTAL-NATURAL RESOURCES AND COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT** 753,000

**Department of Community Colleges**
1. Construction Funds
   a. Rowan TC - Cabarrus County Satellite 500,000
   b. Wilkes CC - Skills Center 700,000
   c. Guilford Tech - Aviation/Transportation Building 1,700,000
   d. Central Piedmont - Optical Disc Facility 1,000,000
   e. Edgecombe - Completion of library/classroom building 330,000
   f. Wayne Community College - Classroom Building 900,000
   g. Vance-Granville - Repay Loan 350,000
   h. Isothermal CC - Land Purchase 121,000
   i. Vocational Textile School - Safety Energy and Handicap Code Requirements ($684,300). To be allocated from Repairs and Renovations Reserve in Office of State Budget. -

**SUBTOTAL-COMMUNITY COLLEGES** 5,601,000

**Department of Crime Control and Public Safety**
1. National Guard Military Center Addition planning, Raleigh $65,000

July 8, 1988
Department of Cultural Resources
1. Tryon Palace – Renovate Disosway House $ 100,000

University of North Carolina
1. Construction Funds
   a. NCSU – Addition/Remodel Scott Hall $ 8,863,500
   b. UNC-Charlotte – Cost overrun on Applied Research Lab Facility 1,250,000
   c. Planning Funds – Centennial Campus 710,000
   d. Land Purchases – East Carolina University 500,000
   e. UNC-Asheville – Arboretum capital improvements; design work and planning ($450,000) 2,050,000
   f. Repairs and Renovations 10,000,000

SUBTOTAL-UNIVERSITY $ 23,373,500

Office of State Budget
1. Repairs/Renovation Reserve
   Designated Allocations:
   (1) State Capitol grounds improvements – $500,000
   (2) Vocational Textile School 684,300

2. Construction of new dorms (600 beds) for Department of Correction $17,447,391

SUBTOTAL – OSB $ 17,447,391

GRAND TOTAL $ 63,050,391

NON-RECURRING ITEMS AGREED UPON JUNE 30, 1988

Office of the Lieutenant Governor
1. Continue support for the Commission on Jobs and Economic Growth until December 31, 1988 $ 40,793

Department of Public Education
1. Uniform Education Reporting System – Funds to complete implementation of the Uniform Education Reporting System in all school units. Funds are to be expended by the State Board of Education to purchase financial management information services, equipment and software, and data communications capabilities that meet all standards of the Uniform Education Reporting System 6,870,000

2. Latchkey Program – Provides incentive grants to local school systems to establish before and after school care programs for children in grades K-9 4,200,000

State Aid

Recommendations 1988-89

July 8, 1988
Recommendations 1988-89

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Recommendation</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3. State Advisory Council on Indian Education Funds to support a State Advisory</td>
<td>20,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Council on Indian Education to advise the State Board of Education</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4. Prevention/Student Assistance Program – Funds to local school systems to</td>
<td>750,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>support student assistance programs that are now the responsibility of the</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public Schools under SB 1356</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5. DARE Program – Materials and workbooks for students in local school</td>
<td>247,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>systems who are enrolled in the DARE Program</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**SUBTOTAL - PUBLIC EDUCATION**

$12,087,000

Department of Administration

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Recommendation</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1. Contractual services for developing a master plan for the Blue Ridge Road</td>
<td>$100,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>complex</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. Transition Expenses – Council of State, Governor and Lieutenant Governor</td>
<td>110,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Reserve)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3. Inauguration Expense</td>
<td>50,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4. Rape Crisis Centers – Continue operations of local centers that previously</td>
<td>368,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>received federal victims assistance funding.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5. State Construction – Support for a traffic flow study of the State</td>
<td>State Aid</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Government Complex</td>
<td>30,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6. State Construction Office – To provide eight additional engineers and</td>
<td>401,839</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>operating support</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7. Per Diem for State Building Commission</td>
<td>25,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**SUBTOTAL - ADMINISTRATION**

$1,084,839

Department of Revenue

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Recommendation</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1. Reserve for establishing Computer Center as part of a Distributed System</td>
<td>$2,259,089</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>with the State Computer Center and to prepare a “disaster” recovery and</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>operations plan for major, critical computer applications</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. Postage due to rate increase</td>
<td>251,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**SUBTOTAL - REVENUE**

$2,510,089

Department of Human Resources

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Recommendation</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1. Bingo Law License Transfer – Reserve for the purpose of transferring the</td>
<td>$25,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>responsibility for issuing Bingo Licenses from the Department of Revenue to</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>the Department of Human Resources as required by Chapter 866 (HB 10) of the</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1987 Session Laws</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. Aging Program Funds – These funds will make additional activities available</td>
<td>2,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>for older adults such as transportation, and senior center services</td>
<td>GF</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3. Group Homes for the Mentally Retarded – Start-up funds for 23 group homes</td>
<td>1,495,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>approved by the U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development (HUD) 1987</td>
<td>State Aid</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Section 202 allocations.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

July 8, 1988
4. ICF/MR Group Homes - Start-up costs for 5 Intermediate Care Facilities for the Mentally Retarded (Gaston, 2; Cabarrus, 2 and Stanly, 1) $240,000 State Aid

5. State Match for Federal Funds - Provide funds to allow the State to draw down $111,175 of federal funds for in-home service programs for older adults. In-home service programs will allow older adults to remain in their communities, and avoid institutionalization $6,540

6. AIDS Control Program - Funds to effectively manage the State's federally funded AIDS programs in the Division of Health Services 219,789 NA (receipts) (4)

7. ADAP Funds - Grant of $500 for each state allotted slot (5,241) to be used for building and/or equipment $2,620,500 State Aid

8. United Cerebral Palsy of N.C. - Funds to support programs for disabled children $230,000 State Aid

9. Children's Home Society of North Carolina - Grant-in-Aid for Society's Inter-agency Placement Program $200,000 State Aid

10. Caswell County Family Medical Center - Provide funds to be used to construct an extension to the Caswell County Family Medical Center to help meet the health care needs of the area $145,000 State Aid

11. Autism Society of N.C. to continue support for the summer camp program $262,000 State Aid

SUBTOTAL - HUMAN RESOURCES $7,224,040

Department of Crime Control and Public Safety
1. Provide funds for departmentwide computer training. $71,000

Department of Correction
1. Life Safety Code equipment for prison field units under suit $499,500

2. Operating Funds for New Units:
   (a) Craggy Correctional Center (Reserve) 1,107,023
   (b) Buncombe Correctional Center (Reserve) 1,000,316
   (d) Women's Correctional Center - Infirmary Equipment (Reserve) 220,000

3. Bridge Forestry Program - Reduce support of $722,551 to $293,769 due to delayed operational date (428,782)

SUBTOTAL - CORRECTION $2,398,057

Department of Agriculture
1. N.C. Agricultural Finance Authority Grant - To provide operating support for the Authority $100,000

2. Seed Testing Program Equipment. Replace seed germination testing equipment. 30,000

3. N.C. Agricultural Produce Promotion. Provide funds for the promotion of N.C. Agricultural products through the "Goodness Grows in N.C." program 100,000

Recommendations 1988-89
July 8, 1988
5. Reserve for Swine Testing. Provide funds in a reserve to test all swine herds to determine the identity of herds infected with the pseudorabies virus. Contracted services for blood drawings are included.

SUBTOTAL - AGRICULTURE $1,171,795

Department of Commerce
1. N.C. Travel Council, promotion of national convention to be held in Charlotte $80,000 State Aid
2. N.C. Rural Water Association - Grant 90,000 State Aid

SUBTOTAL - COMMERCE $170,000

Judicial Department
1. Fund a chief district court judge in district court district 16A, and a district attorney and an administrative assistant in Prosecutorial District 16A $46,811
2. Fund the Gaston County Custody Mediation Center for FY 1988-89 as a pilot program for one more year 53,500 State Aid
3. Appropriate funds for FY 1987-88 deficit in the Indigent Person's Attorney Fee Fund 2,400,000 Appropriate additional funds in a reserve for FY 1988-89 Indigent Persons' Attorney Fee Fund (Reserve) 3,663,000

SUBTOTAL - JUDICIAL $6,163,311

Department of Justice
1. Funds are provided to pay attorneys' fees awarded in compliance with the Consent Judgment of Gingles vs. Thornburg that was finalized on March 18, 1987 $133,800
2. Continue support for the SBI's participation in the Drug Awareness Resistance Education Program 104,005
3. Provide grant-in-aid for law enforcement at the public access and camping areas during peak use time at Jordan Lake and Kerr Lake:
   - Chatham County 25,000 State Aid
   - Vance County 25,000 State Aid
4. Increase operating funds for SBI to provide second year rental expense of the Capital District Office 47,116

SUBTOTAL - JUSTICE $334,921

July 8, 1988
Department of Community Colleges
1. Funds to address the nursing emergency in the State - To establish the Emergency Financial Assistance Fund for Nurses for Community College nursing students (H 2461) Ch1049 $ 410,000

Department of Secretary of State
1. Printing and Distribution of the Directory of State Business Licenses and Permits $ 20,000

Department of Natural Resources and Community Development
1. Oyster Cultch Material - To increase development of oyster fishery $ 150,000

University
1. Aid to Private Colleges: Additional Legislative Tuition Grant funds needed due to the federal curtailment of tuition assistance for military personnel $ 149,219 State Aid
2. NCSU - Additional funds for the turfgrass research project 40,448
3. ECU - Continued matching funds for establishment of N.C. Geographic Alliance Network 50,000
4. NCSU - Funds to support implementation of the Research Triangle World Trade Center to help increase exports 100,000 State Aid
5. Funds to address the nursing emergency in the State (a) Funding to the State Education Assistance Authority to develop and distribute a comprehensive directory of financial aid programs available to nursing students (H 2461) Ch1049 $ 20,000 (b) Emergency financial assistance funds for UNC nursing students (H 2461) Ch1049 140,000

SUBTOTAL - UNIVERSITY $ 499,667

Department of Transportation
1. State Aid to Airports (1987 legislation) $ 500,000 State Aid
2. Railroads - (1987 legislation) 116,666 State Aid

SUBTOTAL - TRANSPORTATION $ 616,666

Office of State Budget and Management (All items are State Aid)
1. Liberty Cart - Grant-in-Aid to Duplin Outdoor Drama Society, Inc. for operations of the outdoor drama $ 35,000
2. Mission Air Ministries, Inc. - Grant-in-Aid for continuing air transportation in medical emergencies 100,000

July 8, 1988
3. Cunningham Foundation - To provide funds to plan the Air Museum at Havelock

4. Thalian Hall Center for Performing Arts, Inc. - Grant for renovation of Thalian Hall, a historic theater. State funds are to be matched on a basis of three non-state dollars for each state dollar. Funds must be matched within twelve months. If not, the state funds are to revert.

5. Strike at the Wind - Grant to Robeson Historical Drama, Inc. to aid in production of drama

6. Minority Business Development ($100,000 each for Southeastern N.C. Business and Professional League, Triad Area, and Fayetteville Minority Business League

7. "At the Foot of the Cross Chapel, Inc. - Grant of new funds for construction of building extension to be used as a Chapel at Johnston Prison Unit. Unexpended prior appropriations to the Department of Correction for construction of the Johnston Unit's Chapel are also to be transferred to this unit. No match is required.

SUBTOTAL - OFFICE OF STATE BUDGET $1,610,000

General Assembly

1. Legislative Study Commission on Nursing (H 2461) $ 50,000

Total General Fund $ 36,612,178

Total Highway Fund $ 2,000,000

On motion of Senator Plyler, the Conference Report is adopted (electronically recorded), and a message is ordered sent to the House of Representatives informing that Honorable Body of such action.

CONFERENCE REPORT

H.B. 2389 (Committee Substitute)

Senator Winner for the Conferees appointed to consider the differences arising between the Senate and the House of Representatives on H.B. 2389 (Committee Substitute), a bill to provide for special tax treatment of Subchapter S Corporations submits the following Report:

To the President of the Senate and the Speaker of the House of Representatives:

We, your conferees, appointed to resolve the differences arising between the Senate and the House of Representatives on H.B. 2389 (Third Edition), A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT TO PROVIDE FOR SPECIAL TAX TREATMENT OF SUBCHAPTER S CORPORATIONS, wish to report as follows:

July 8, 1988
The House concurs in Senate Amendment No. 1 with the following change: delete the last two lines of Senate Amendment No. 1 and substitute the following: "and further on page 9, line 13, by rewriting the line to read: 'July 1, 1990.'"; The House concurs in Senate Amendment No. 2 with the following change: delete the phrase "December 31, 1988" in Senate Amendment No. 2 and substitute "June 30, 1990".

And the Senate agrees to the same.

To this end, the conferees recommend that the Senate and House of Representatives adopt the foregoing report.

This the 8th day of July, 1988.

S/Dennis Winner  
S/William Goldston  
S/R. C. Soles, Jr.  

Conferees on the part of the Senate

S/Alex Hall  
S/Ivan Mothershead  
S/Albert Lineberry

Conferees on the part of the House of Representatives

On motion of Senator Winner, the Conference Report is adopted (electronically recorded), and a message is ordered sent to the House of Representatives informing that Honorable Body of such action.

SPECIAL MESSAGE FROM THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

The following special message is received from the House of Representatives:

S. B. 669 (House Committee Substitute), a bill to clarify the State Tort Claims Act and related Statutes, to improve the administration of the act, for concurrence in the House Committee Substitute bill.

On motion of Senator Rand, the rules are suspended, and the House Committee Substitute bill is placed before the Senate for immediate consideration.

On motion of Senator Rand, the Senate concurs in the House Committee Substitute bill (electronically recorded) and the House Committee Substitute bill is ordered enrolled.

CALENDAR

Bills and resolutions on the Calendar are taken up and disposed of as follows:

H. B. 2652, a bill to amend the laws regarding various service purchases at full cost in the Teachers' and State Employees' Retirement System and in the Local Governmental Employees' Retirement System, after the completion of five years of creditable service, upon third reading.

Senator Hipp is excused from voting for the stated reason: "previous part-time employment."

The bill passes its third reading by roll-call vote, ayes 40, noes 0, as follows:


Voting in the negative: None.

The bill is ordered enrolled.

July 8, 1988
H.B. 2656 (Senate Committee Substitute No. 2), a bill providing for the Legislative Research Commission to study the three North Carolina Aquariums and the issue of charging a fee for admission to those museums, with those fees being used to plan, construct, operate, and support live marine mammal pavilions and rehabilitation facilities at those aquariums.

The Senate Committee Substitute bill No. 2 passes its second (electronically recorded) and third readings and is ordered, without objection, sent to the House of Representatives by special messenger for concurrence in the Senate Committee Substitute bill No. 2.

The Chair declares the Senate in recess until 4:00 P.M. for the purpose of committee meetings.

RECESS

The Senate meets pursuant to recess and is called to order by the Honorable Robert B. Jordan III, Lieutenant Governor.

SPECIAL MESSAGES FROM THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

The following special messages are received from the House of Representatives:

H.B. 2389
(Committee Substitute)

Mr. President:

It is ordered that a message be sent your Honorable Body with the information that the House has adopted the report of the Conferees on House CSB No. 2389, a bill to be entitled an act to provide for special tax treatment of Subchapter S Corporations to the end that when a similar action has been taken on the part of the Senate, we will order the bill enrolled.

Respectfully,
S/Grace Collins
Principal Clerk

H.B. 2641
(Senate Committee Substitute)

Mr. President:

It is ordered that a message be sent your Honorable Body with the information that the House has adopted the report of the Conferees on Senate CS for House B. 2641, a bill to be entitled an act to appropriate funds for the 1988-89 fiscal year to the end that when a similar action has been taken on the part of the Senate, we will order the bill enrolled.

Respectfully,
S/Grace A. Collins
Principal Clerk

ENROLLED BILLS

The Enrolling Clerk reports the following bills and resolutions properly enrolled, and they are duly ratified and sent to the office of the Secretary of State:

July 8, 1988
H.B. 2641 (Committee Substitute), an act to appropriate funds for the 1988-89 fiscal year. (Ch. 1086)

S.B. 669 (Committee Substitute), an act to clarify the State Tort Claims Act and related Statutes, to improve the administration of the Act. (Ch. 1087)

H.B. 2652, an act to amend the laws regarding various service purchases at full cost in the Teachers' and State Employees' Retirement System and in the Local Governmental Employees' Retirement System, after the completion of five years of creditable service. (Ch. 1088)

H.B. 2389 (Committee Substitute), an act to provide for special tax treatment of Subchapter S Corporations. (Ch. 1089)

SPECIAL MESSAGE FROM THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

The following special message is received from the House of Representatives:

S.J.R. 1866 (Committee Substitute), a joint resolution authorizing the 1987 General Assembly, 1988 Session, to consider a motion to remove from the table and consider Senate Bill 456, a bill to be entitled an act to amend the Constitution to secure to the Governor the power of veto, for concurrence in the House Committee Substitute Joint Resolution which changes the title, upon concurrence, to read S.J.R. 1866 (House Committee Substitute), a joint resolution authorizing the Senate of the 1987 General Assembly, 1988 Session, to consider a motion to remove from the table Senate Bill 456, a bill to be entitled an act to amend the constitution to secure to the Governor the power of veto.

Referred to Rules and Operations of the Senate Committee.

H.B. 1237
(Senate Committee Substitute)

Mr. President:

It is ordered that a message be sent your Honorable Body with the information that the House fails to concur in the Senate Com Sub to House B. 1237, a bill be entitled an act to regulate investment advisers and requests conference. The Speaker has appointed Representatives Redwine, Lineberry, Hackney, Bob Ethridge, and Hunter on the part of the House to confer with a like committee appointed by the Senate to the end that the differences arising may be adjusted.

Respectfully,
S/GRACE A. COLLINS
Principal Clerk

RECALL FROM THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

H.B. 2430

Senator Rauch offers a motion to recall from the House of Representatives for further consideration by the Senate H.B. 2430, as amended to read upon concurrence, a bill to provide that sales and use taxes shall be imposed on certain mail order sales and to allow a three percent discount to merchants for collecting State sales and use taxes. The motion prevails, without objection. A message is ordered sent to the House of Representatives requesting the return of the bill for further consideration.
SPECIAL MESSAGES FROM THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

The following special messages are received from the House of Representatives:

S. B. 1559 (Committee Substitute), a bill to provide for the urgent needs of older adults, to begin building an in-home and community-based system of services for older adults, and to appropriate the necessary funds, for concurrence in House Amendments No. 1, No. 2, and No. 3.

On motion of Senator Richardson, the rules are suspended, and the Committee Substitute bill is placed before the Senate for immediate consideration.

On motion of Senator Richardson, the Senate concurs in House Amendments No. 1, No. 2, and No. 3 (electronically recorded) and the Committee Substitute bill is ordered enrolled.

H. B. 2524 (Committee Substitute), a bill to appropriate funds for minority economic development project grants and for the North Carolina Institute of Minority Economic Development.

On motion of Senator Plyler, the rules are suspended, and the Committee Substitute bill is placed before the Senate for immediate consideration.

The Chair orders the Committee Substitute bill temporarily displaced.

REPORTS OF COMMITTEES

The following standing committee reports are submitted out of the regular order of business, read by their titles, together with the reports accompanying them, and take their place on the Calendar, as follows:

By Senator Barnes for the Judiciary I Committee:

H. B. 2489, a bill to establish the offense of impaired driving in commercial motor vehicles, to assess a fee for license revocation for the offense, and to increase the fee for a Class A or Class B license, as amended by the Finance Committee, with a favorable report, as amended.

On motion of Senator Barnes, the rules are suspended and the bill, as amended, is placed before the Senate for consideration and on his further motion Committee Amendments No. 3 and No. 4 are adopted.

Senator Kaplan offers Amendment No. 5 which is adopted (electronically recorded).

The Chair orders the bill, as amended, temporarily displaced.

SPECIAL MESSAGE FROM THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

The following special message is received from the House of Representatives:

H. B. 2430

House of Representatives
July 8, 1988

Mr. President:

Pursuant to your message recalling H. B. 2430 "A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT TO PROVIDE THAT SALES AND USE TAXES SHALL BE IMPOSED ON CERTAIN MAIL ORDER SALES", the House of Representatives is returning the bill for your further consideration.

Respectfully,
S/Grace A. Collins
Principal Clerk

July 8, 1988
Senator Guy moves that the vote by which the bill, as amended to read, H.B. 2430, a bill to provide that sales and use taxes shall be imposed on certain mail order sales and to allow a three percent discount to merchants for collecting State sales and use taxes, passed its third reading be reconsidered, which motion prevails.

Senator Guy offers a motion that the vote by which Amendment No. 1 was adopted be reconsidered, which motion prevails.

Without objection, Senator Guy withdraws Amendment No. 1 which changes the title to read, H.B. 2430, a bill to provide that sales and use taxes shall be imposed on certain mail order sales.

The bill passes its third reading by roll-call vote, ayes 38, noes 6, as follows:


The bill is ordered enrolled.

CONFEREES APPOINTED

H.B. 1237 (Senate Committee Substitute), a bill to regulate investment advisers.

Pursuant to the request of the House of Representatives, Senator Rauch moves that the President appoint conferees, which motion prevails. The President appoints Senators Rauch, Rand, and Harris as conferees on the part of the Senate and a message is ordered sent to the House of Representatives informing that Honorable Body of such action.

CALENDAR (Continued)

H.B. 2524 (Committee Substitute), a bill to appropriate funds for minority economic development project grants and for the North Carolina Institute of Minority Economic Development, temporarily displaced earlier.

The Chair relinquishes the gavel to the Honorable Marshall A. Rauch, Senator from Gaston County, who presides.

After lengthy debate, Senator Rand calls the previous question, seconded by Senator Kaplan. The call is sustained.

The Committee Substitute bill passes its second reading (electronicly recorded).

After further debate, Senator Rand calls the previous question, seconded by Senator Kaplan. The call is sustained.

The Committee Substitute bill passes its third reading and is ordered enrolled.

The Chair declares the Senate in recess for the purpose of committee meetings.

RECESS

The Senate meets pursuant to recess and is called to order by the Honorable Robert B. Jordan III, Lieutenant Governor.

CALENDAR (Continued)

H.B. 2489, a bill to establish the offense of impaired driving in commercial motor vehicles, to assess a fee for license revocation for the offense, and to increase the fee for a Class A or Class B license, as amended, temporarily displaced earlier.

Senator Barker offers Amendment No. 6 which is adopted (electronicly recorded).

July 8, 1988
Senator Block offers Amendment No. 7.
The bill, as amended, with Amendment No. 7 pending, is ordered temporarily displaced.

ENROLLED BILLS

The Enrolling Clerk reports the following bills and resolutions properly enrolled, and they are duly ratified and sent to the office of the Secretary of State:

S.B. 1668, an act to provide standards for the removal and return of juveniles from their homes and to appropriate funds to the Office of Guardian Ad Litem Services under the Administrative Office of the Courts for dependency cases. (Ch. 1090)

S.B. 1620, an act to require actuarial notes for changes in health, disability, and related benefits for teachers and State employees. (Ch. 1091)

H.B. 2462, an act to authorize the construction and the financing, without appropriations from the General Fund, of certain capital improvements projects of the University of North Carolina. (Ch. 1092)

H.B. 2656 (Senate Committee Substitute No. 2), an act providing for the Legislative Research Commission to study the three North Carolina Aquariums and the issue of charging a fee for admission to those museums, with those fees being used to plan, construct, operate, and support live marine mammal pavilions and rehabilitation facilities at those aquariums. (Ch. 1093)

S.B. 1840 (Committee Substitute), an act to appropriate funds for certain governmental and non-governmental entities. (Ch. 1094)

CALENDAR (Continued)

H.B. 2489, a bill to establish the offense of impaired driving in commercial motor vehicles, to assess a fee for license revocation for the offense, and to increase the fee for a Class A or Class B license, as amended, with Amendment No. 7 pending, temporarily displaced earlier.

Amendment No. 7 is adopted (electronically recorded).

Senator Winner offers Amendment No. 8 which is adopted (electronically recorded).

Senator Barnes calls the previous question, seconded by Senator Kaplan. The call is sustained.

The bill, as amended, passes its second (electronically recorded) and third readings and is ordered, without objection, sent to the House of Representatives by special messenger for concurrence in Senate Amendments No. 1, No. 3, No. 4, No. 5, No. 6, No. 7, and No. 8.

SPECIAL MESSAGE FROM THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

The following special message is received from the House of Representatives:

H.B. 53 (Committee Substitute), a bill to increase the retirement formula for members and beneficiaries of the Teachers' and State Employees' Retirement System and members and beneficiaries of the Local Governmental Employees' Retirement System.

On motion of Senator Marvin, the rules are suspended and the Committee Substitute bill is placed before the Senate for immediate consideration.

Senator Marvin offers Amendment No. 1 which is adopted (electronically recorded).
The Committee Substitute bill, as amended, passes its second (electronically recorded) and third readings and is ordered, without objection, sent to the House of Representatives by special messenger for concurrence in Senate Amendment No. 1.

REPORTS OF COMMITTEES

The following standing committee reports are submitted out of the regular order of business, read by their titles, together with the reports accompanying them, and take their place on the Calendar, as follows:

By Senator Plyler for the Appropriations Committee:

H.B. 245, a bill to require the State Board of Education, the State Board of Community Colleges and the University Board of Governors to meet jointly at least once a year, with a favorable report.

H.B. 2287, a bill to broaden coverage under the State Scholarship Program for children of war veterans and establish entitlement termination dates, with a favorable report.

On motion of Senator Rand, the bill is re-referred to the Veterans Affairs and Senior Citizens Committee.

H.B. 2397, a bill to reduce the minimum years of service required for membership in the Legislative Retirement System, with a favorable report.

SPECIAL MESSAGE FROM THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

The following special message is received from the House of Representatives:

H.B. 2528, a bill to appropriate funds to the Center for Community Self-Help for operations.

On motion of Senator Rand, the rules are suspended (electronically recorded), and the bill is placed before the Senate for immediate consideration.

Senator Parnell offers Amendment No. 1 which is adopted (electronically recorded).

The bill, as amended, passes its second reading (electronically recorded).

Senator Cobb objects to the third reading of the bill.

Senator Kaplan offers a motion to suspend the rules and place the bill, as amended, before the Senate upon third reading, which motion prevails (electronically recorded).

The bill, as amended, passes its third reading and is ordered, without objection, sent to the House of Representatives by special messenger for concurrence in Senate Amendment No. 1.

On motion of Senator Harrington, seconded by Senator Ward, the Senate adjourns at 6:50 P.M. to meet Monday, July 11, at 4:00 P.M.

ONE HUNDRED SIXTY-SECOND DAY

Senate Chamber,

The Senate meets pursuant to adjournment and is called to order by the Honorable Robert B. Jordan III, Lieutenant Governor.

July 11, 1988
Prayer is offered by Dr. Vernon C. Tyson, Senate Chaplain, as follows:

“Our Father, as we come to the waning hours of this summer session and prepare to go our separate ways, we ask of Thee a double gift: a sense of satisfaction that our State has been served well in the things which we have done here; and grace to commit the balance to Thee, confident that Thou alone art able to guide the destinies of those who put their trust in Thee. Amen.”

Senator Harris for the Rules and Operation of the Senate Committee announces that the Journal of Friday, July 8, has been examined and is found to be correct. On his motion, the Senate dispenses with the reading of the Journal and it stands approved as written.

The President grants leaves of absence to Senators Harrington, Johnson of Cabarrus, Hipps, and Block for tonight.

The Chair declares the Senate in recess until 5:00 P.M. for the purpose of Committee meetings.

RECESS

The Senate meets pursuant to recess and is called to order by the Honorable Robert B. Jordan III, Lieutenant Governor.

REPORTS OF COMMITTEES

Bills and resolutions are reported from standing committees, read by their titles, together with the reports accompanying them, and take their place on the Calendar, as follows:

By Senator Plyler for the Appropriations Committee:

**H.B. 781** (Committee Substitute), a bill to establish a birth defects registry, with an unfavorable report as to House Committee Substitute bill, but favorable as to Senate Committee Substitute bill.

On motion of Senator Plyler, the rules are suspended and the Senate Committee Substitute bill which changes the title to read, **H.B. 781** (Senate Committee Substitute), a bill to make further appropriations for the 1988-89 fiscal year, is placed before the Senate for immediate consideration.

On motion of Senator Plyler, the Senate Committee Substitute bill is adopted, and on his further motion remains before the Senate for further consideration.

Senator Royall offers Amendment No. 1 which is adopted (electronically recorded).

The Senate Committee Substitute bill, as amended, passes its second (electronically recorded) and third readings and is ordered, without objection, sent to the House of Representatives by special messenger, without engrossment, for concurrence in the Senate Committee Substitute bill.

CONFERENCE REPORT

**H.B. 1237** (Senate Committee Substitute)

Senator Rauch for the Conferees appointed to consider the differences arising between the Senate and the House of Representatives on **H.B. 1237** (Senate Committee Substitute), a bill to regulate investment advisers, submits the following Report:
To the President of the Senate and the Speaker of the House of Representatives:

We, your conferees, appointed to resolve the differences arising between the Senate and the House of Representatives on House Bill 1237, A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT TO REGULATE INVESTMENT ADVISORS, wish to report as follows: The House of Representatives concurs in the Senate Committee Substitute (Eighth Edition) with the following amendments:

- on page 1, line 13, by deleting "(2)" and substituting "(1)";
- on page 3, line 28, by deleting "(3)" and substituting "(2)";
- on page 3, line 30, by deleting "(4)" and substituting "(3)";
- on page 4, line 31, by rewriting the line to read "person, or";
- on page 5, line 7, by deleting "; or" and substituting a period; and
- on page 23, lines 22–25, by rewriting the lines to read:

"Sec. 2. Notwithstanding the provisions of G.S. 78C–26(c), the Secretary of State shall retain from the funds generated by the fees provided for in this act the sum of one hundred thirty-two thousand eight hundred thirty-two dollars ($132,832) for the 1988–89 fiscal year to be used to implement the provisions of this act.

and on page 23, lines 31–32, by deleting "Section 2 of this act shall become effective July 1, 1988."

and the Senate agrees to the same.

To this end, the conferees recommend that the Senate and House of Representatives adopt the foregoing report.

This the 11th day of July, 1988.

S/Marshall Rauch S/David Redwine
S/Ollie Harris S/Albert S. Lineberry
S/Anthony Rand S/Bob Etheridge
S/Joe Hackney S/Robert C. Hunter

Conferees on the part of the Senate
Conferees on the part of the House of Representatives

On motion of Senator Rauch, the Conference Report is adopted (electronically recorded), and a message is ordered sent to the House of Representatives informing that Honorable Body of such action.

ENROLLED BILLS

The Enrolling Clerk reports the following bills and resolutions properly enrolled, and they are duly ratified and sent to the office of the Secretary of State:

S.B. 1559 (Committee Substitute), an act to provide for the urgent needs of older adults, to begin building an in-home and community-based system of services for older adults, and to appropriate the necessary funds. (Ch. 1095)

H.B. 2430, an act to provide that sales and use taxes shall be imposed on certain mail order sales. (Ch. 1096)

H.B. 2524 (Committee Substitute), an act to appropriate funds for minority economic development project grants and for the North Carolina Institute of Minority Economic Development. (Ch. 1097)

INTRODUCTION OF BILLS AND RESOLUTIONS

The following resolution filed for introduction is presented to the Senate, read the first time, and disposed of as follows:

July 11, 1988
By Senator Harrington:

S.J.R. 1869, a joint resolution providing for adjournment sine die of the General Assembly. Without objection, on motion of Senator Rand, the rules are suspended and the joint resolution is placed before the Senate for immediate consideration.

Senator Rand offers Amendment No. 1 which is adopted (electronically recorded).

The joint resolution, as amended, passes its second (electronically recorded) and third readings and is ordered, without objection, sent to the House of Representatives by special messenger, without engrossment.

CALENDAR

Bills and resolutions on the Calendar are taken up and disposed of as follows:

H.B. 245, a bill to require the State Board of Education, the State Board of Community Colleges and the University Board of Governors to meet jointly at least once a year.

Senator Simpson rises to a point of order as to the eligibility for consideration of the bill under Res. 37. The Chair fails to sustain the point of order ruling the bill properly before the Senate.

The bill passes its second reading (electronically recorded).

Senator Rand objects to the third reading of the bill.

The bill is ordered placed on the Calendar for tomorrow for further consideration upon third reading.

H.B. 2397, a bill to reduce the minimum years of service required for membership in the Legislative Retirement System.

On motion of Senator Hunt of Durham, the bill is recommitted to the Pensions and Retirement Committee.

SPECIAL MESSAGES FROM THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

The following special messages are received from the House of Representatives:

H.B. 1237 (Senate Committee Substitute) House of Representatives July 11, 1988

Mr. President:

It is ordered that a message be sent your Honorable Body with the information that the House has adopted the report of the conferees on Senate C.S. House B. No. 1237, A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT TO REGULATE INVESTMENT ADVISERS, to the end that when a similar action has been taken on the part of the Senate, we will order the bill enrolled.

Respectfully,
S/Grace A. Collins
Principal Clerk

S.B. 1676 (Committee Substitute), a bill to appropriate funds for the Administrative Rules Review Commission, to clarify the Commission's status as an independent agency, to extend the review of certain existing rules, to repeal certain occupational safety and health standards that differ from the federal standards, and to revise the procedural requirements for adoption of certain occupational safety and health standards and the hearing process for appeals of certain occupational safety and health standards, as ordered.

July 11, 1988
citations and penalties, for concurrence in the House Committee Substitute bill No. 2, which changes the title, upon concurrence, to read, S.B. 1676 (House Committee Substitute No. 2), a bill to clarify the Administrative Rules Review Commission’s status as an independent agency, to extend the review of certain existing rules, to repeal certain occupational safety and health standards that differ from the federal standards, to revise the procedural requirements for adoption of certain occupational safety and health standards and the hearing process for appeals of certain occupational safety and health citations and penalties, to continue the staffing of the Office of Administrative Hearings, to establish a Civil Rights Division in that Office and to make other amendments to Chapters 7A, 84 and 150B of the General Statutes. (See Addendum)

Senator Barnes offers a motion to suspend the rules and to place the House Committee Substitute bill No. 2 before the Senate for immediate consideration.

Senator Cobb rises to a point of order as to whether the House Committee Substitute bill No. 2 can be considered pursuant to Res. 37.

The Chair takes the point of order under advisement and orders the House Committee Substitute bill No. 2 temporarily displaced.

H.B. 2407 (Committee Substitute), a bill for capital improvements and satellite jail/work release units.

On motion of Senator Parnell, the rules are suspended, and the Committee Substitute bill is placed before the Senate for immediate consideration.

Senator Royall offers Amendment No. 1 which is adopted (electronically recorded).

The Committee Substitute bill, as amended, passes its second (electronically recorded) and third readings and is ordered, without objection, sent to the House of Representatives, by special messenger, for concurrence in Senate Amendment No. 1.

S.B. 109 (Committee Substitute), a bill to permit pensioners in the Firemen's and Rescue Squad Workers' Pension Fund to perform volunteer duties while receiving a pension, for concurrence in the House Amendment No. 1.

On motion of Senator Plyler, the rules are suspended, and the Committee Substitute bill is placed before the Senate for immediate consideration.

On motion of Senator Plyler, the Senate concurs in House Amendment No. 1 (electronically recorded) and the Committee Substitute bill is ordered enrolled.

S.B. 257, a bill to modify the procedures for reports by the University of North Carolina on vending facility operations, so as to delete a requirement for quarterly reports, and limit the applicability to institutional trust funds, for concurrence in the House Committee Substitute bill without engrossment of Amendments No. 1, No. 2, No. 3, No. 4, No. 5, No. 6, No. 7, and No. 8.

On motion of Senator Plyler, the rules are suspended, and the House Committee Substitute bill which changes the title to read, S.B. 257 (House Committee Substitute), a bill to create and continue various Committees and Commissions and to make changes in the budget operations of the State, is placed before the Senate for immediate consideration.

Without objection, on motion of Senator Plyler, members of the Fiscal Research staff are allowed to remain on the floor for the purpose of assisting with the explanation of the House Committee Substitute bill.

Senator Cobb rises to a point of order as to whether the House Committee Substitute bill, containing local appropriations can be considered under Res. 37.

The Chair fails to sustain the point of order and rules the House Committee Substitute bill properly before the Senate, under a suspension of the Rules.

Senator Royall offers a second motion to suspend the rules to place the House Committee Substitute bill before the Senate for immediate consideration, which motion prevails (electronically recorded).

After lengthy debate, Senator Plyler calls the previous question, seconded by Senator Kaplan. The call is sustained.
On motion of Senator Plyler, the Senate concurs in the House Committee Substitute bill (electronically recorded) and the House Committee Substitute bill is ordered enrolled.

MESSAGE FROM THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES (Continued)

S.B. 1676 (House Committee Substitute No. 2), a bill to clarify the Administrative Rules Review Commission's status as an independent agency, to extend the review of certain existing rules, to repeal certain occupational safety and health standards that differ from the federal standards, to revise the procedural requirements for adoption of certain occupational safety and health standards and the hearing process for appeals of certain occupational safety and health citations and penalties, to continue the staffing of the Office of Administrative Hearings, to establish a Civil Rights Division in that Office and to make other amendments to Chapters 7A, 84 and 150B of the General Statutes, displaced earlier with point of order under advisement.

The Chair rules that the House Committee Substitute bill No. 2 is in proper order for consideration by the Senate.

Senator Barnes offers a motion to suspend the rules and place the House Committee Substitute bill No. 2 before the Senate for immediate consideration, which motion fails to prevail (electronically recorded), for lack of majority vote.

Without objection, the House Committee Substitute bill No. 2 is ordered placed on the Calendar for tomorrow for concurrence.

WITHDRAWAL FROM CALENDAR

H.B. 245, a bill to require the State Board of Education, the State Board of Community Colleges and the University Board of Governors to meet jointly at least once a year, upon third reading.

Senator Rand withdraws his objection to the third reading of the bill and the bill is taken from the Calendar for tomorrow and, without objection, is placed before the Senate for further consideration upon third reading.

The bill passes its third reading and is ordered enrolled.

ENROLLED BILLS

The Enrolling Clerk reports the following bill properly enrolled, and it is duly ratified and sent to the office of the Secretary of State:

H.B. 1237 (Senate Committee Substitute), an act to regulate investment advisers.
(Ch. 1098)

WITHDRAWAL FROM COMMITTEE

S.J.R. 1866 (House Committee Substitute), a joint resolution authorizing the Senate of the 1987 General Assembly, 1988 Session, to consider a motion to remove from the table Senate Bill 456, a bill to be entitled an act to amend the Constitution to secure to the Governor the power of veto.

Senator Cobb offers a motion to suspend the rules and remove the House Committee Substitute joint resolution from the Rules and Operation of the Senate Committee and place it for immediate consideration, which motion fails to prevail (electronically recorded).

SPECIAL MESSAGES FROM THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

The following special messages are received from the House of Representatives:

July 11, 1988
S. B. 1868, a bill to provide for the use of pen registers and trap and trace devices in conformity with federal law, for concurrence in the House Committee Substitute bill. On motion of Senator Rand, the rules are suspended, and the House Committee Substitute bill is placed before the Senate for immediate consideration.

On motion of Senator Rand, the Senate concurs in the House Committee Substitute bill (electronically recorded) and the House Committee Substitute bill is ordered enrolled.

S. B. 847 (Committee Substitute), a bill to permit a member of the Teachers' and State Employees' Retirement System to purchase time lost due to an extended illness, by paying the full actuarial cost for concurrence in House Amendment No. 1. On motion of Senator Speed, the rules are suspended, and the Committee Substitute bill is placed before the Senate for immediate consideration.

On motion of Senator Speed, the Senate concurs in House Amendment No. 1 (electronically recorded) and the Committee Substitute bill is ordered enrolled.

PROTEST

Senator McDuffie rises to submit a letter of protest and requests that it be forwarded to the Joint Legislative Ethics Committee. Without objection, the Chair directs the document, with attachments, forwarded to the Joint Legislative Ethics Committee. (See Addendum)

The President acknowledges the following pages serving in the Senate this week: Mary Margaret Barker, Oriental; Peter G. Bine, Jr., Cary; Kendra Win Cover, Raleigh; Laurie Dardanell, Raleigh; Lee Dunn, Raleigh; Michelle Jones, Willow Springs; Meredith Pruitt, Raleigh; Paul Newton Stephenson, Cary; and Susan Michelle Thompson, Raleigh.

On motion of Senator Harris, seconded by Senator Guy, the Senate adjourns at 9:20 P.M. to meet tomorrow at 10:00 A.M.

ONE HUNDRED SIXTY-THIRD DAY

SENATE CHAMBER,
Tuesday, July 12, 1988.

The Senate meets pursuant to adjournment and is called to order by the Honorable Robert B. Jordan III, Lieutenant Governor.

Prayer is offered by Dr. Vernon C. Tyson, Senate Chaplain, as follows:

"An Irish Blessing. May the road rise up to meet you, May the wind be always at your back. May the sun shine warm upon your face, And the rain fall softly upon your fields, And, until we meet again, may God hold you in the palm of His Hand. Amen."

Senator Harrington for the Rules and Operation of the Senate Committee announces that the Journal of yesterday, July 11, has been examined and is found to be correct. On his motion, the Senate dispenses with the reading of the Journal and it stands approved as written.

The President grants leaves of absence for today to Senators Marvin, Hipps, Staton, and Hardison.

July 12, 1988
H.B. 288
(Senate Committee Substitute)

Senator Warren for the Conferees appointed to consider the differences arising between the Senate and the House of Representatives on H.B. 288 (Senate Committee Substitute), a bill regarding modifying the penalty for failure to list a motor vehicle for property taxes and amending the North Carolina Motor Vehicle Salvage Title Law, submits the following Report:

To the President of the Senate and the Speaker of the House of Representatives:

We, your conferees, appointed to resolve the differences arising between the Senate and the House of Representatives on H.B. 288 (Senate Committee Substitute), a bill regarding modifying the penalty for failure to list a motor vehicle for property taxes and amending the North Carolina Motor Vehicle Salvage Title Law, wish to report as follows:

The House concurs in the Senate Committee Substitute with the following amendment: delete the entire Senate Committee Substitute from page 1, line 1 through page 4, line 18 and substitute the attached proposed Conference committee substitute PCCS-2363.

And the Senate agrees to the same.

To this end, the conferees recommend that the Senate and House of Representatives adopt the foregoing report.

This the 12th day of July, 1988.

S/Robert Warren
S/William Goldston
S/Ralph S. Hunt
S/James C. Johnson
S/Robert S. Swain

Conferees on the part
of the Senate

S/David Bumgardner
S/Joe Mavretic
S/Richard Wright
S/Robert Mcalister
S/Joel Hackney

Conferees on the part of the
House of Representatives

The text of the proposed Conference Committee Substitute is as follows:

HOUSE BILL 288

Senate Committee Substitute Adopted 6/16/88
Proposed Conference Committee Substitute PCCS2363

Short Title: Modify Salvage Title. (Public)

March 23, 1987

A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
AN ACT AMENDING THE NORTH CAROLINA MOTOR VEHICLE SALVAGE TITLE LAW.

The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

Section 1. G.S. 20-4.01(33)(d) is rewritten to read:

“(d) Salvage Motor Vehicle.—Any motor vehicle damaged by collision or other occurrence to the extent that the cost of repairs to the vehicle and rendering the vehicle safe for use on the public streets and highways would exceed seventy-five percent
(75%) of its fair retail market value. Repairs shall include the cost of parts and labor. Fair market retail values shall be as found in the NADA pricing Guide Book or other publications approved by the Commissioner."

Sec. 2. G.S. 20-71.3 is amended by deleting the third sentence and substituting the following:

"Any motor vehicle damaged by collision or other occurrence which is to be retitled in this State shall be subject to preliminary and final inspections by the Enforcement Section of the Division, and the Division shall refuse to issue a title to a vehicle which has not undergone a preliminary inspection. Any motor vehicle which has been branded in another state shall be branded with the nearest applicable brand specified in this section, except that no junk vehicle or vehicle that has been branded junk in another state shall be titled or registered. A motor vehicle damaged by collision or other occurrence may be repaired and an unbranded title issued if the cost of repairs, including parts and labor, does not exceed seventy-five percent (75%) of its fair market retail value."

Sec. 3. G.S. 20-71.4 is rewritten to read:

"§ 20-71.4. Failure to disclose damage to a vehicle shall be a misdemeanor.—(a) It shall be unlawful and constitute a misdemeanor for any person who knows or reasonably should know that a motor vehicle has been involved in collision or other occurrence to the extent that the cost of repairing that vehicle exceeds twenty-five percent (25%) of its fair market retail value to fail to disclose that fact to the transferee prior to transfer of the vehicle.

(b) It shall be unlawful for any person to remove the title or supporting documents to any motor vehicle from the State of North Carolina with the intent to conceal damage (or damage which has been repaired) occurring as a result of a collision or other occurrence. Violation of this statute shall constitute a misdemeanor."

Sec. 4. Sections 1 and 2 of this act are effective upon ratification and shall expire June 30, 1989, at which time those laws shall read as they did on January 1, 1988. Section 3 of this act shall become effective October 1, 1988, and applies to offenses committed on or after that date.

On motion of Senator Warren, the Conference Report is adopted (electronically recorded), changing the title to read H.B. 288, a bill amending the North Carolina Motor Vehicle Salvage Title Law and a message is ordered sent to the House of Representatives informing that Honorable Body of such action.

**CALENDAR**

Bills and resolutions on the Calendar are taken up and disposed of as follows:

S.B. 1676 (House Committee Substitute No. 2), a bill to clarify the Administrative Rules Review Commission's status as an independent agency, to extend the review of certain existing rules, to repeal certain occupational safety and health standards that differ from the federal rules, to revise the procedural requirements for adoption of certain occupational safety and health standards and the hearing process for appeals of certain occupational safety and health citations and penalties, to continue the staffing of the Office of Administrative Hearings, to establish a Civil Rights Division in that Office and to make other amendments to Chapters 7A, 84 and 150B of the General Statutes, upon concurrence in the House Committee Substitute bill No. 2.

On motion of Senator Barnes, the Senate fails to concur in House Committee Substitute bill No. 2 (electronically recorded).

Senator Barnes moves that the President appoint conferees, which motion prevails. The President appoints Senators Barnes, Royall, and Warren as conferees on the part of the Senate and a message is ordered sent to the House of Representatives informing that Honorable Body of such action and requesting conferees.
SPECIAL MESSAGE FROM THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

The following special message is received from the House of Representatives:

H.B. 288 (Senate Committee Substitute)  
Mr. President:

It is ordered that a message be sent your Honorable Body with the information that the House has adopted the report of the Conferees on Senate Committee Substitute for H.B. 288, A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT AMENDING THE NORTH CAROLINA MOTOR VEHICLE SALVAGE TITLE LAW, to the end that when a similar action has been taken on the part of the Senate, we will order the bill enrolled.

Respectfully,
S/Grace A. Collins  
Principal Clerk

The Chair declares the Senate in recess until 11:30 A.M. for the purpose of committee meetings.

RECESS

The Senate meets pursuant to recess and is called to order by the Honorable Robert B. Jordan, III Lieutenant Governor.

SPECIAL MESSAGE FROM THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

The following special message is received from the House of Representatives:

H.B. 2489  
Mr. President:

It is ordered that a message be sent your Honorable Body with the information that the House fails to concur in the Senate Amendment No. 6, No. 7, and No. 8 to H.B. 2489, a bill to be entitled an act to establish the offense of impaired driving in commercial motor vehicles, to assess a fee for license revocation for the offense, and to increase the fee for a Class A or Class B license, and requests conferees. The Speaker has appointed Representatives Hackney, Blue, Miller, Privette, and Cromer on the part of the House to confer with a like committee appointed by the Senate to the end that the differences arising may be adjusted.

Respectfully,
S/Grace A. Collins  
Principal Clerk

Senator Barnes moves that the President appoint conferees, which motion prevails. The President appoints Senators Barnes, Rauch, Sands, Bryan, and Hunt of Moore as conferees on the part of the Senate and a message is ordered sent to the House of Representatives informing that Honorable Body of such action.

The Chair declares the Senate in recess until 12:30 P.M. for the purpose of committee meetings.

RECESS

The Senate meets pursuant to recess and is called to order by the Honorable Robert B. Jordan III, Lieutenant Governor.

July 12, 1988
SPECIAL MESSAGES FROM THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

The following special messages are received from the House of Representatives:

S. B. 1676 (House Committee Substitute No. 2)  
(House of Representatives)  
July 12, 1988

Mr. President:

Pursuant to your information that your Honorable Body failed to concur in House Committee Substitute No. 2 to S.B. 1676, a bill to be entitled an act to clarify the Administrative Rules Review Commission's status as an independent agency, to extend the review of certain existing rules, to repeal certain occupational safety and health standards that differ from the federal standards, to revise the procedural requirements for adoption of certain occupational safety and health standards and the hearing process for appeals of certain occupational safety and health citations and penalties, to continue the staffing of the Office of Administrative Hearings, to establish a Civil Rights Division in that Office and to make other amendments to Chapters 7A, 84 and 150B of the General Statutes, the Speaker has appointed as conferees on the part of the House, Representatives Nesbitt, Watkins, and Michaux to act with a like committee on the part of the Senate to the end that the differences existing between the two bodies may be adjusted.

Respectfully,
S/GRACE A. COLLINS  
Principal Clerk

S. B. 1585 (House Committee Substitute), a bill to increase the death benefit under the Teachers' and State Employees' Retirement System and increase the threshold amounts in the bid statutes for purchases, and to authorize waiver of certain bid bonds, for concurrence in the House Committee Substitute bill, which changes the title to read S.B. 1585, a bill to be entitled an act to increase the death benefit under the Teachers' and State Employees' Retirement System and increase the threshold amounts in the bid statutes for purchases, and to authorize waiver of certain bid bonds.

On motion of Senator Rand, the rules are suspended, and the House Committee Substitute bill is placed before the Senate for immediate consideration.

On motion of Senator Rand, the Senate concurs in the House Committee Substitute bill (electronically recorded) and the House Committee Substitute bill is ordered enrolled.

WITHDRAWAL FROM COMMITTEE

H.B. 2397, a bill to reduce the minimum years of service required for membership in the Legislative Retirement System.

Without objection, on motion of Senator Hunt of Durham the rules are suspended and the bill is taken from the Pensions and Retirement Committee and is placed before the Senate, for immediate consideration.

Senator Royall offers Amendment No. 1 which is adopted (electronically recorded).

The bill, as amended, passes its second (electronically recorded) and third readings and is ordered, without objection, sent to the House of Representatives by special messenger for concurrence in Senate Amendment No. 1.

ENROLLED BILLS

The Enrolling Clerk reports the following bills and resolutions properly enrolled, and they are duly ratified and sent to the office of the Secretary of State:

July 12, 1988
S.B. 109, an act to permit pensioners in the Firemen's and Rescue Squad Workers' Pension Fund to perform volunteer duties while receiving a pension. (Ch. 1099)

S.B. 257 (House Committee Substitute), an act to create and continue various Committees and Commissions and to make changes in the budget operations of the State. (Ch. 1100)

H.B. 781 (Senate Committee Substitute), an act to make further appropriations for the 1988-89 fiscal year. (Ch. 1101)

H.B. 245, an act to require the State Board of Education, the State Board of Community Colleges and the University Board of Governors to meet jointly at least once a year. (Ch. 1102)

S.B. 847 (Committee Substitute), an act to permit a member of the Teachers' and State Employees' Retirement System to purchase time lost due to an extended illness, by paying the full actuarial cost. (Ch. 1103)

S.B. 1868, an act to provide for the use of pen registers and trap and trace devices in conformity with federal law. (Ch. 1104)

INTENTION TO RECALL FROM COMMITTEE

H.B. 2364, a bill to amend the Charter of the Town of Wrightsville Beach to provide for the adoption of ordinances by initiative and referendum.

Senator Block rises and announces his intention, pursuant to Rule 47, to offer a motion on Wednesday, July 13, to suspend the rules and recall the bill from the Local Government and Regional Affairs I Committee for immediate consideration by the Senate.

Senator Ezzell rises to a point of order as to the restriction of Rule 47 to authors of Senate bills. The Chair sustains the point of order and rules that Senate Rule 47 is applicable only to Senate bills and a motion to recall a House bill is out of order.

The Chair declares the Senate in recess until 3:15 P.M. for the purpose of committee meetings.

RECESS

The Senate meets pursuant to recess and is called to order by the Honorable Robert B. Jordan III, Lieutenant Governor.

ENROLLED BILLS

The Enrolling Clerk reports the following bills and resolutions properly enrolled, and they are duly ratified and sent to the office of the Secretary of State:

H.B. 288 (Senate Committee Substitute), an act amending the North Carolina Motor Vehicle Salvage Title Law. (Ch. 1105)

H.B. 2407 (Committee Substitute), an act for capital improvements and satellite jail/work release units. (Ch. 1106)

H.B. 2528, an act to appropriate funds to the Center for Community Self-Help for operations. (Ch. 1107)

July 12, 1988
S.B. 1585, an act to increase the death benefit under the Teachers' and State Employees' Retirement System and increase the threshold amounts in the bid statutes for purchases, and to authorize waiver of certain bid bonds. (Ch. 1108)

H.B. 2397, an act to reduce the minimum years of service required for membership in the Legislative Retirement System. (Ch. 1109)

CONFERENCE REPORT

H.B. 2489

Senator Barnes for the Conferees appointed to consider the differences arising between the Senate and the House of Representatives on H.B. 2489, a bill to establish the offense of impaired driving in commercial motor vehicles, to assess a fee for license revocation for the offense, and to increase the fee for a Class A or Class B license, submits the following Report:

To the President of the Senate and the
Speaker of the House of Representatives:

We, your conferees, appointed to resolve the differences arising between the Senate and the House of Representatives on H.B. 2489, (2nd Edition), A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT TO ESTABLISH THE OFFENSE OF IMPAIRED DRIVING IN COMMERCIAL MOTOR VEHICLES, TO ASSESS A FEE FOR LICENSE REVOCATION FOR THE OFFENSE, AND TO INCREASE THE FEE FOR A CLASS A OR CLASS B LICENSE, wish to report as follows:

The House concurs in Senate Amendments No. 1, No. 3, No. 4, and No. 5, and the Senate and House agree to the following amendments:

and on page 2, line 14, by rewriting that line to read:

"138.2, except that convictions of impaired driving under G.S. 20-138.1 and G.S. 20-138.2 arising out of the same transaction shall be considered a single conviction of an offense involving impaired driving for any purpose under this Chapter."

and on page 4, line 33, by inserting a new sentence between the period and quotation marks to read:

"Under this section only, a final conviction of any driver for violating G.S. 20-138.1 shall not be grounds for revoking the license of such driver."

and on page 2 of Senate Amendment No. 4 by deleting in subdivision (4) the words

"resulting solely from alcohol"

and on page 6, line 4, by deleting the quotation marks at the end of the line;

and on page 6, line 4, by deleting the quotation marks at the end of the line;

and on page 6, line 4-5, by inserting a new subsection (g) to read: " (g) The provisions of G.S. 20-139.1 shall apply to the offense of impaired driving in a commercial vehicle.";

and on page 6, lines 19 and 28, by deleting the word "January" and substituting the word "June";

and on page 6, line 19, by inserting before the word "Provided" the following new sentence to read:

"This act shall expire June 30, 1989."

The Senate recedes from the Senate Amendments No. 6, No. 7, and No. 8.

To this end, the conferees recommend that the Senate and House of Representatives adopt the foregoing report.

July 12, 1988
This the 12th day of July, 1988.

S/Henson P. Barnes  
S/Howard F. Bryan  
S/Wanda H. Hunt  
S/Marshall A. Rauch  
S/Alexander P. Sands, Iii

Conferees on the part of the Senate

S/Joe Hackney  
S/Daniel T. Blue, Jr.  
S/Charles L. Cromer  
S/George W. Miller, Jr.  
S/Coy C. Privette

Conferees on the part of the House of Representatives

Senator Cobb rises to a point of order as to the expansion of the provisions of Amendment No. 8 by the conferees.

The Chair rules the Conference Report is in order.

On motion of Senator Barnes, the Conference Report is adopted (electronically recorded), and a message is ordered sent to the House of Representatives informing that Honorable Body of such action.

CONFERENCE REPORT

S.B. 1676  
(House Committee Substitute No. 2)

Senator Barnes for the Conferrees appointed to consider the differences arising between the Senate and the House of Representatives on S.B. 1676 (House Committee Substitute No. 2), a bill to clarify the Administrative Rules Review Commission’s status as an independent agency, to extend the review of certain existing rules, to repeal certain occupational safety and health standards that differ from the federal standards, to revise the procedural requirements for adoption of certain occupational safety and health standards and the hearing process for appeals of certain occupational safety and health citations and penalties, to continue the staffing of the Office of Administrative Hearings, to establish a Civil Rights Division in that Office and to make other amendments to Chapters 7A, 84 and 150B of the General Statutes, submits the following Report:

To the President of the Senate and the Speaker of the House of Representatives:

We, your conferees, appointed to resolve the differences arising between the Senate and the House of Representatives on S.B. 1676 House Committee Substitute # 2 (PCS 5238), A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT TO CLARIFY THE ADMINISTRATIVE RULES REVIEW COMMISSION’S STATUS AS AN INDEPENDENT AGENCY, TO EXTEND THE REVIEW OF CERTAIN EXISTING RULES, TO REPEAL CERTAIN OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH STANDARDS THAT DIFFER FROM THE FEDERAL STANDARDS, TO REVISE THE PROCEDURAL REQUIREMENTS FOR ADOPTION OF CERTAIN OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH STANDARDS AND THE HEARING PROCESS FOR APPEALS OF CERTAIN OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH CITATIONS AND PENALTIES, TO CONTINUE THE STAFFING OF THE OFFICE OF ADMINISTRATIVE HEARINGS, TO ESTABLISH A CIVIL RIGHTS DIVISION IN THAT OFFICE AND TO MAKE OTHER AMENDMENTS TO CHAPTERS 7A, 84 AND 150B OF THE GENERAL STATUTES, wish to report as follows:

The Senate concurs in the House Committee Substitute No. 2 (PCS 5238) with the following amendment, on page 8 lines 28 through 33 by deleting those lines in their entirety.

And the House concurs in the same.

To this end, the conferees recommend that the Senate and House of Representatives adopt the foregoing report.

July 12, 1988
This the 12th day of July, 1988.

S/Henson P. Barnes
S/Kenneth Royall, Jr.
S/Robert D. Warren

Conferees on the part of the Senate

S/Martin Nesbitt
S/William T. Watkins
S/H. M. Michaux

Conferees on the part of the House of Representatives

On motion of Senator Barnes, the Conference Report is adopted (electronically recorded), and a message is ordered sent to the House of Representatives informing that Honorable Body of such action.

SPECIAL MESSAGES FROM THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

The following special messages are received from the House of Representatives:

S.B. 1676  (House Committee Substitute No. 2)  HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES  July 12, 1988

Mr. President:

It is ordered that a message be sent your Honorable Body with the information that the House has adopted the report of the Conferees on HCS No. 2 for S.B. 1676, a bill to be entitled an act to clarify the Administrative Rules Review Commission’s status as an independent agency, to extend the review of certain existing rules, to repeal certain occupational safety and health standards that differ from the federal standards, to revise the procedural requirements for adoption of certain occupational safety and health standards and the hearing process for appeals of certain occupational safety and health citations and penalties, to continue the staffing of the Office of Administrative Hearings, to establish a Civil Rights Division in that Office and to make other amendments to Chapters 7A, 84 and 150B of the General Statutes to the end that when a similar action has been taken on the part of the Senate, you may order the bill enrolled.

Respectfully,
S/GRACE A. COLLINS
Principal Clerk

The Chair orders the House Committee Substitute bill No. 2 enrolled.

H.B. 2489  HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES  July 12, 1988

Mr. President:

It is ordered that a message be sent your Honorable Body with the information that the House has adopted the report of the Conferees on H.B. 2489, a bill to be entitled an act to establish the offense of impaired driving in commercial motor vehicles, to assess a fee for license revocation for the offense, and to increase the fee for a Class A or Class B license, to the end that when a similar action has been taken on the part of the Senate, we will order the bill enrolled.

Respectfully,
S/GRACE A. COLLINS
Principal Clerk

S.B. 601 (Committee Substitute), a bill to increase the retirement formula for members and beneficiaries of the Teachers’ and State Employees’ Retirement System

July 12, 1988
and members and beneficiaries of the Local Governmental Employees' Retirement System, for concurrence in House Amendment No. 1.

Without objection, on motion of Senator Plyler, the rules are suspended, and the Committee Substitute bill is placed before the Senate for immediate consideration.

On motion of Senator Plyler, the Senate concurs in House Amendment No. 1 (electronically recorded) and the Committee Substitute bill is ordered enrolled.

S. J. R. 1869, a joint resolution providing for adjournment sine die of the General Assembly, for concurrence in House Amendment No. 1.

On motion of Senator Harrington, the rules are suspended, and the joint resolution is placed before the Senate for immediate consideration.

On motion of Senator Harrington, the Senate concurs in House Amendment No. 1 (electronically recorded) and the joint resolution is ordered enrolled.

REMARKS OF LIEUTENANT GOVERNOR, ROBERT B. JORDAN III

On motion of Senator Rand, the rules are suspended to allow the Lieutenant Governor to address the Senate.

On motion of Senator Swain, the remarks of the Lieutenant Governor are spread upon the Journal, as follows:

"Let me just take a few moments here if I could. I want to first say that I think you recognize, and I've told the school children all across North Carolina this for, particularly, over the last year as we've been talking about the Bicentennial, and we talk about—, I tell them they're not only fortunate to be Americans, but they're fortunate to be North Carolinians because they live in the greatest State in America. And that's true. I have the best job probably in America, so the Governor sometimes, I'm sure, would agree with that. This job is what it is because of what you make it and what you allow to happen."

"On Saturday morning I was speaking for the Home Builders of North Carolina. They were down at Hilton Head. They should have been in North Carolina, but they were down there, so Senator Rand and Jim Gardner and the Governor were down there that night. So we went down to speak to them, and I told them the same thing—that we are a part of the greatest State in the greatest Nation on earth. In fact, David Brinkley was down in Winston-Salem a few weeks ago, and he started his speech off by saying that it's good to be back in the greatest State in America. Of course he's from Wilmington originally, but he's been around in other places of the world, so he has a full appreciation for it.

"This job as Lieutenant Governor is unique. The other day I ran into Doug Wilder up in Virginia, the Lieutenant Governor of Virginia, and we were talking about me running for Governor. We also got to talking about the Lieutenant Governor's role in North Carolina, and he said, 'Why in the world do you want to be Governor?' That's the kind of esteem and recognition other people have for the position I hold today. I am the Lieutenant Governor of the greatest State in America, and I'm proud of that.

"I am proud of this Senate. I'm not only proud of what it is, but I'm proud of what you make it. And as Frank Block said a minute ago, you're people that represent the very best in North Carolina. The people of North Carolina send you here, and you are the people that are closest to those citizens of the State. Yes, they have a Governor; yes, they have a Lieutenant Governor, but you are the ones that have to decide what's going to be law, and you have to debate those things.

"Senator Shaw, that might not be a good bill we just passed, but it's better than no bill. And it's a beginning. Those things have to start that way. This Body does not always agree. In fact, I guess we probably disagree more than we agree. And the laws that you pass are not always perfect, but that gives you the opportunity to see them tested, and you get a chance to come back and correct them, as Senator Barnes says. This D.W.I. bill that went through a few minutes ago is just really an addition.
to something that this Legislative Body worked very hard on. Senator Barnes and others took the lead in seeing that we have the D.W.I. laws that we have today. That D.W.I law is causing our prisons to be partly overcrowded, and you're going to have to deal with that issue, but that's the way it works.

"You are the deliberative body. You've become almost like a fraternity or sorority in that the things you do here you may fuss about on the floor, but usually when you walk out the door, you're still friends.

"As I reflect back over my twelve years, I don't know of anything that I've ever done in life that has been more rewarding or more fulfilling. Yet, along with you, on the last day of the session, I wonder at times why am I here, or wouldn't it be better to be somewhere else, or why do we have to withstand all those pressures. Senator Block, Senator Daniel, and the others that are freshmen here this year, I well remember that my office was over on the front side of the building, and after I had been here for the first time, in the Senate for about three months, I had voted on the death penalty. I had voted on abortion. I had voted on making the Commissioner of Insurance's Office less powerful and setting up a separate commission, and I had fully, I guess, made every person who sent me to Raleigh mad on one of those three bills, and I began to wonder what's this all about and what am I doing here, and I know you experience that. But that's what you're here for. Those are the tough choices, and you're the ones that make the decisions, and the people, I think, respect that. You're a deliberative body, and you do your work well. I thank you for the courtesy that you have afforded me and the opportunities you've given me.

"I want to congratulate you on what you've done particularly in the last two years, but I guess in the last four years. You've made a larger commitment to education than has ever been made in the history of this State. And we go back to Terry Sanford's days. Senator Sanford doesn't like to hear me say that, but that's the truth, and you need to recognize that. You have spent over one billion dollars in new State dollars. When you consider next year, on the basic education plan, the cumulative amount that you spent, you're going to spend another one and one-half billion dollars, which will make it two and one-half billion dollars, by the end of the eight years when the basic education plan is completed—the cumulative amount. That's a major program, and you've stayed the course. You kept your commitment. You faced the tough issues. The children of North Carolina are better. They're going to have a better life, not only because of the things that you've done for education but the things that you've done for day-care, and the things you've done in human resources to help take care of those children that were born from teenage parents and those children who live with parents who cannot support them in a way they should.

"The senior citizens of this State continue to be recognized and represented by you, and they'll be better, and that's going to be a major challenge in the future—how we're going to deal with those increased numbers of people that are sixty-five years of age and older. You're going to find that the average family is a four-generational family in the near future; in fact, many are that way now, even five generations alive in the same families. Those are going to be your challenges, but you're working at those things, and you have done well, and you represent the people of this State well.

"I want to thank the Principal Clerk and her staff, the Reading Clerk, and all those people who are involved in Fiscal Research and those who staff the committees, the secretaries, and the pages who come through here. Hopefully they learn the things that they should learn. I want to thank everyone who has anything to do with this process because it is where the action is. If you don't think that's so, talk to those people who work in Washington who come back to Raleigh and are involved in the day by day routine and the things that happen right here in the Senate in this Legislature. Talk to the Martin Lancasters, the Cass Ballengers who go from here to Washington and who'll tell you that they made a lot more difference in people's lives by being right here, right where you are. The pressures are great. The responsibilities are

July 12, 1988
continually being shifted to you, and that's the way it is. Your responsibilities you have met, but they will increase in the future.

"I salute you for who you are. I congratulate you for what you are, and I thank you for giving me the opportunity to lead you and for allowing me to have that power that this Office does have. It is the second most powerful Lieutenant Governor's office in the Nation. The only difference is Texas, where Texas' Lieutenant Governor presents the budget. It's there, but it is a tenuous power, and you get it, and you leave it there because of those people who hold it and those people who respect it. And I understand that's the way it will be in the future. But I do thank you, and I congratulate you. I look forward to seeing your good work in the future in North Carolina. Thank you very much."

ENROLLED BILLS

The Enrolling Clerk reports the following bills and resolutions properly enrolled, and they are duly ratified and sent to the office of the Secretary of State:

S.B. 601 (Committee Substitute), an act to increase the retirement formula for members and beneficiaries of the Teachers' and State Employees' Retirement System and members and beneficiaries of the Local Governmental Employees' Retirement System. (Ch. 1110)

S.B. 1676 (House Committee Substitute No. 2), an act to clarify the Administrative Rules Review Commission's status as an independent agency, to extend the review of certain existing rules, to repeal certain occupational safety and health standards that differ from the federal standards, to revise the procedural requirements for adoption of certain occupational safety and health standards, and the hearing process for appeals of certain occupational safety and health citations and penalties, to continue the staffing of the Office of Administrative Hearings, to establish a Civil Rights Division in that Office and to make other amendments to Chapters 7A, 84 and 150B of the General Statutes. (Ch. 1111)

H.B. 2489, an act to establish the offense of impaired driving in commercial motor vehicles, to assess a fee for license revocation for the offense, and to increase the fee for a Class A or Class B license. (Ch. 1112)

S.J.R. 1869, a resolution providing for adjournment sine die of the General Assembly. (Res. 49)

Senator Harrington offers a motion, seconded by Senator Speed, that the Senate of the 1987 General Assembly do now adjourn, sine die.

The President orders a message sent to the House of Representatives informing that Honorable Body that the Senate has completed the business for which it was convened and stands ready to adjourn, sine die.

SPECIAL MESSAGE FROM THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

The following special message is received from the House of Representatives:

HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES
July 12, 1987

Mr. President:

You are respectfully advised that the 1987-1988 House of Representatives has concluded its business and will be ready to open the doors of the House immediately upon

July 12, 1988
receipt of information from your Honorable Body that you are ready to open your doors, that the gavels may fall simultaneously and adjournment may be declared sine die.

Respectfully,
S/GRACE A. COLLINS
Principal Clerk

Pursuant to the message that the House of Representatives has concluded the business before it and having notified that Body that the Senate has completed the business before it, the President of the Senate declares the Senate stands ready for adjournment sine die. The President orders the doors of the Senate thrown open. The Speaker of the House of Representatives is perceived standing ready to let the gavel fall.

The motion heretofore offered by Senator Harrington, seconded by Senator Speed, prevails. The hour for adjournment sine die as fixed by Resolution 49 having arrived, the President of the Senate, Robert B. Jordan III, declares the Senate of the 1987 General Assembly adjourned, sine die.

ROBERT B. JORDAN III
President of the Senate

SYLVIA MORRIS FINK
Principal Clerk of the Senate

July 12, 1988
ADDENDUM
It will be noted that a number of bills and resolutions passed second reading and then were read a third time on the same day.

Rule 50 states:

No bill on its third reading shall be acted upon out of the regular order in which it stands on the calendar, and no bill shall be acted upon on its third reading the same day on which it passed its second reading, unless so ordered by two-thirds of the membership of the Senate.

In order to comply with this Rule, no bill which has passed its second reading is read a third time except:

1. When a member moves that the Rule be suspended, and this motion prevails by at least a two-thirds vote of the membership of the Senate, or

2. When the Chair determines that there is no objection from any member present, which constitutes unanimous consent that Rule 50 be suspended.

In these cases, the bill is read a third time and remains before the Senate for further consideration.

It will be noted that when a bill passes its second reading and remains on the Calendar for further consideration, unless indicated otherwise, the measure is placed on the Calendar for the next legislative day in its regular order of business.

It will be noted that Rule 20(2) of the House of Representatives requires that “all measures affecting a fee imposed by the State or any subdivision thereof” are classified roll-call measures for the purpose of spreading the ayes and noes on the Journal. Though the Senate Rules do not require, the Rule of the House of Representatives is honored and the measures are considered as roll-call measures, unless ruled otherwise by the presiding officer.

Sylvia Fink
Principal Clerk
H.B. 1859 (Committee Substitute)  
(June 16, 1988—see Page 52)

REPORT TO THE JOINT APPROPRIATIONS COMMITTEE  
June 15, 1988

S/Aaron W. Plyler  
Chairman  
Senate Appropriations

S/William T. Watkins  
Chairman  
House Appropriations

June 15, 1988  
Changes to the  
General Fund Operating Budget  
for 1988-89 Summary

**REDUCTIONS:**

1. Base budget reductions (page 4)  ($26,009,151)  

**RECURRING INCREASES:**

2. Continuation of items funded for 1987-88 only (page 2)  8,214,450  50
3. Mandatory items (page 2)  25,260,882  510
4. Operating cost for new facilities (page 3)  1,033,429  34
5. Enrollment changes (page 3)  10,777,589  129\(^a\)
6. Reduction in federal support (page 3)  9,677,480  
7. Other base adjustments (page 3 and 4)  8,653,897  9
8. Compensation Increase for State Employees  
   4.5% Salary Increase  204,376,062
9. Reserve for Compensation Increase for Locals  
   4.5% Increase  6,182,087
10. Reserve for Retirement Increase for Retired Employees 3.6% Increase  ($140.0 M)  

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Positions</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8,214,450</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25,260,882</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1,033,429</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10,777,589</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9,677,480</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8,653,897</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>204,376,062</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6,182,087</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Total Recurring Increases  $274,175,876  732
CONTINUATION OF ITEMS FUNDED FOR 1987-88 ONLY:

Department of Correction
1. Continuation Support for Positions Established under 1987 Emergency Legislation
   Cost: 757,175 Positions: 24

Department of Crime Control and Public Safety
1. Continuation Support for ALE
   Cost: 4,468,315
2. Continuation of Community Penalties Program
   Cost: 215,967

Department of Human Resources
1. Catholic Social Ministries (Grant-in-Aid)
   Cost: 39,807

Department of Natural Resources and Community Development
1. Continuation of Agriculture Cost Share Program
   Cost: 1,600,000

Department of Public Education
1. Continuation of DRUG AWARENESS RESISTANCE EDUCATION (DARE)/INTERVENTION Program
   Cost: 76,398 Positions: 4
2. Educational Component of Residential and Day Treatment Program for Adolescent Substance Abusers (Teachers and Aide Positions)
   Cost: 738,960 Positions: 16

Department of Justice
1. Continuation of DRUG AWARENESS RESISTANCE EDUCATION (DARE)/INTERVENTION Program
   Cost: 275,328 Positions: 6

   Subtotal - Continuation of Items
   Cost: $8,214,450 Positions: 50

MANDATORY ITEMS:

Department of Public Education:
1. Adult Bus Drivers
   Cost: 18,817,941

Department of Correction
1. Needs for Units Under Suit
   a) Custody and Security
   Cost: 3,133,945 Positions: 367
   b) Health Services Reorganization
   Cost: 1,667,490 Positions: 64
2. Positions and Support Cost to Implement Staffing Standards
   Cost: 453,365 Positions: 25
3. Increase in Medium Custody Beds
   Cost: 1,188,141 Positions: 54

   Subtotal - Mandatory Items
   Cost: $25,260,882 Positions: 510
## OPERATING COST FOR NEW FACILITIES:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Department</th>
<th>Cost (1988-89)</th>
<th>Positions</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Department of Correction</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1. Bridge Forestry Program</td>
<td>722,551</td>
<td>29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Department of Natural Resources and Community Development</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1. N. C. Zoo Medical Building Operating Cost</td>
<td>310,878</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Subtotal - Operating Cost for New Facilities**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Cost</th>
<th>Positions</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>$1,033,429</td>
<td>34</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## ENROLLMENT CHANGES:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Department</th>
<th>Cost (1988-89)</th>
<th>Positions</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>University of North Carolina</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1. Enrollment Changes</td>
<td>7,923,328</td>
<td>Not Given</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Subtotal - Enrollment Changes**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Cost</th>
<th>Positions</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>$10,777,589</td>
<td>129</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## REDUCTION IN FEDERAL SUPPORT:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Department</th>
<th>Cost (1988-89)</th>
<th>Positions</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Department of Human Resources</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1. Change in Federal Matching Rate - Medicaid</td>
<td>$4,500,000</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. Increase in Part B Medicare Premiums - Medicaid</td>
<td>4,600,341</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3. Change in Federal Matching Rate - Social Services</td>
<td>577,139</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Subtotal - Reduction in Federal Support**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Cost</th>
<th>Positions</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>$9,677,480</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## OTHER BASE ADJUSTMENTS:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Department</th>
<th>Cost (1988-89)</th>
<th>Positions</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Department of Correction</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1. State Information Processing Services</td>
<td>1,000,000</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| Department of Administration                  |                |           |
| 1. State Government Security                  | 95,651         | 6         |

| Judicial Department                           |                |           |
| 1. Receipts for Child Support Enforcement    | 200,000        | -         |
| 2. Superior Court Judge - 16B District        | 60,600         | 1         |

| Statewide Reserve                             |                |           |
| 1. Salary Adjustment for Nurses              | 3,500,000      | -         |

| Department of Human Resources                 |                |           |
| 1. Emotionally Disturbed Children Services    | 1,000,000      | State Aid |
| 2. Chronically Mentally Ill                   | 1,000,000      | State Aid |

| Secretary of State                            |                |           |
| 1. Business Investment Registration Act       | 69,646         |           |
Department of Human Resources
1. Division of Aging - Grants to Area Agencies on Aging to continue providing in-home services for the elderly population. 1,728,000

Subtotal - Other Base Adjustments $8,653,897

BASE BUDGET REDUCTIONS:
Department of Public Education:
1. Adjust Average Annual Salary Base 10,000,000

Department of Correction
1. Reduction in Salary Reserve 500,000

Department of Human Resources:
1. Cost of Transporting Children to and from Schools for Deaf and Blind 150,000
2. Adjust Utilities Cost-Schools 100,000
3. Reduce Salary Equalization Requirements 538,470
4. Adjust Patient Receipts 4,132,471
5. Reduce Foster Care Assistance to Level of Need 100,000
6. Reduction in Transfer for WIN 130,000
7. Budget Increased Child Support Collections 400,000
8. Reduce Adoption Assistance Program to Level of Need 200,000
9. Reflect Increased Federal Allocation for VR 1,000,000

Statewide Reserves:
1. Reductions to Level of Need
   a) Reserve for Health Benefits 8,229,546
   b) Reserve for Part Time Employees 528,664

Subtotal - Base Reductions $26,099,151

Recurring
1988-89
Cost
Positions

State Aid
---

1988-89
Cost
Reductions
Positions
H.B. 2641
(June 28, 1988 — see Page 158)

NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
REPORT TO THE
HOUSE APPROPRIATIONS COMMITTEE

- CAPITAL IMPROVEMENTS
- NON-RECURRING ITEMS

June 27, 1988

S/William T. Watkins
Chairman, Appropriations
Committee, Expansion Budget
House of Representatives


**Department of Administration**

1. Revenue Building – Final Drawings for construction of new six-floor facility $500,000
2. Education Building – Supplement to add an additional floor to planned building $7,000,000
3. Underground Parking – North end of Bicentennial Mall (H 2427 – $2.5 million bond authorization) –
4. Infrastructure Needs for Blue Ridge Road Complex – Extension to new Toxic Metal and Organic Analytical Lab $300,000
5. State Capitol Grounds Improvements ($500,000 from repairs and renovations reserve in Office of State Budget) –
6. Low Level Radioactive Waste Management Site development $2,000,000

**SUBTOTAL – ADMINISTRATION** $9,800,000

**Department of Agriculture**

1. Office and Conference Center, Tidewater Research Center – Construction support for designed facility $4,000,000
2. Curbs, gutters, etc. for State Fairgrounds $1,013,100
3. Freezer addition at Butner warehouse $841,000
4. New Agronomic Lab – Planning $225,000
5. Watercraft Museum – Cost Overrun $290,700
6. WNC Agriculture Center – land purchase $450,000

**SUBTOTAL – AGRICULTURE** $6,819,800

**Department of Correction**

1. Wastewater Treatment Facility Upgrading, Calendonia $1,300,000
2. Complete chapel at Western Correctional Center $65,000
3. Complete chapel at Harnett Youth Center $93,000
4. Complete chapel at Johnston Prison Unit $40,000

**SUBTOTAL – CORRECTION** $1,498,000

**Department of Human Resources**

1. Black Mountain Center – Supplement for on-going renovations $852,000
2. Juvenile Evaluation Center – air conditioning two Lockup Facilities $100,000

**SUBTOTAL – HUMAN RESOURCES** $952,000

**Department of Justice**

1. SBI Lab, Garner Road – Construction of planned laboratory $10,060,700
2. Justice Academy – Completion of new dorm $396,223

**SUBTOTAL – JUSTICE** $10,456,923
Department of Natural Resources and Community Development

1. Civil Works Projects Reserve $503,000
2. Stallings Air Field – Repairs to Aprons of Airfield ($312,000 from Highway Funds) 
3. State Parks Repairs & Renovations (Designate $1.0 M from Repairs & Renovation Reserve) 1,000,000
4. Zoo Development 2,000,000
5. Eno River State Park – Land Purchase 250,000
6. Forestry – Equipment Shed/Office Facility – Sampson County 200,000
7. New River State Park – Construct meeting shelter 85,000
8. Lake James State Park – Development 500,000

SUBTOTAL – NRCD $4,538,000

Department of Cultural Resources

1. Tryon Palace – Renovate Disosway House $100,000

Department of Community Colleges

1. Construction Funds
   a. Stanly/Anson Tech – Union County Satellite 1,000,000
   b. Sandhills TC – Hoke County Satellite 100,000
   c. Rowan TC – Cabarrus County Satellite 500,000
   d. Wilkes CC – Skills Center 700,000
   e. Montgomery CC – Additional funds for pottery building 50,000
   f. Guilford Tech – Aviation/Transportation Building 1,700,000
   g. Emergency Water & Sewer Projects Davidson County CC 450,000
   h. Central Carolina–Harnett County Satellite 100,000
   i. Central Piedmont – Optical Disc Facility 1,000,000
   j. Richmond CC – Scotland County Satellite – Asbestos removal 25,000
   k. Caldwell Community College – Watauga County Satellite 100,000
   l. Sampson CC – Renovation of building 250,000
   m. Edgecombe – Completion of library/classroom building 330,000
   n. Alamance CC – Completion of classroom building 443,500
   o. Asheville–Buncombe Tech. – Library planning 200,000
   p. Blue Ridge CC –Transylvania Satellite 75,000
   q. Southwestern CC – Landscaping 25,000
   r. Haywood CC – Student Activities Building completion 850,000
   s. Wayne Community College – Classroom Building 900,000
   t. Craven Community College – Student Athletic Center 850,000
   u. Tri County Community College – Complete classroom, office, shop addition 316,000
v. Vance-Granville – Regional Truck
Driving School for equipment and
startup costs ($250,000); Repay
Loan ($350,000) $600,000
w. Piedmont CC – Adult Learning Center –
planning 100,000
x. Southwestern CC – Macon County
Satellite-Regional Fire Training Center
$350,000
y. Carteret CC – Planning for Student Center
100,000
z. Randolph CC – Business & Data
Processing Building
600,000
aa. Isothermal CC – Land Purchase
121,000
bb. Vocational Textile School – Safety
Energy and Handicap Code
Requirements ($684,300). To be
allocated from Repairs and Renovations
Reserve in Office of State Budget.

SUBTOTAL–
COMMUNITY COLLEGES
$11,835,500

Department of Crime Control and Public Safety

1. National Guard Military Center
Addition planning, Raleigh
$ 65,000

University of North Carolina

1. Construction Funds
a. School of the Arts – Renovations of
Gray High School $ 5,989,000
b. NCSU – Addition/Remodel Scott Hall
8,863,500
c. UNC-Charlotte – Cost overrun on
Applied Research Lab Facility
1,250,000
d. Planning Funds – Centennial Campus
($710,000) and Centennial Campus
Site Development ($2,000,000)
2,710,000
e. Land Purchases UNC-G ($2.0 M);
ECU ($ .5 M);
2,500,000
f. Repairs/Renovation Reserve
10,000,000
Designated Allocations:
(1) Elizabeth City State
$500,000
(2) Fayetteville State
500,000
(3) Winston-Salem State
500,000
(4) Pembroke State
500,000
(5) Western Carolina boiler repair
191,500
g. UNC-Chapel Hill – Complete design
for School of Social Work
250,000
h. UNC-Asheville – Complete design and
site work for conference center
2,377,000
i. UNC-Asheville – Complete design for
physical education building
300,000
j. UNC-Asheville – Arboretum capital
improvements; design work and
planning ($450,000)
3,550,000
RECOMMENDATIONS 1988-89

k. Agricultural Extension Service – Repairs/ Renovations of Mitchell 4-H Camp $272,500; and, $27,500 for land purchase and development of Swannanoa 4-H Camp $300,000

SUBTOTAL-UNIVERSITY $ 38,089,500

Office of State Budget

1. Repairs/Renovation Reserve $ 16,200,000
   Designated Allocations:
   (1) State Capitol grounds improvements - $500,000
   (2) Vocational Textile School 684,300

2. Construction of new dorms (600 beds) for Department of Correction 17,447,391

3. Sewer and Water Loans and Grants
   Designated Allocations:
   (1) Town of Salemburg $100,000
   (2) Burke County 433,550

SUBTOTAL - OSB $ 36,647,391

GRAND TOTAL $120,802,114 $312,000 HF

NON-RECURRING ITEMS

Office of the Lieutenant Governor

1. Continue support for the Commission on Jobs and Economic Growth until December 31, 1988 $ 40,793

Department of Public Education

1. Uniform Education Reporting System – Funds to complete implementation of the Uniform Education Reporting System in all school units. Funds are to be expended by the State Board of Education to purchase financial management information services, equipment and software, and data communications capabilities that meet all standards of the Uniform Education Reporting System $6,870,000

2. Child Nutrition Staff Training Program – Support for staff development in the areas of financial management, food production, meal services, and nutrition education 280,000

3. Latchkey Program – Provides incentive grants to local school systems to establish before and after school care programs for children in grades K-9 4,200,000 State Aid

4. State Advisory Council on Indian Education Funds to support a State Advisory Council on Indian Education to advise the State Board of Education 20,000
5. Prevention/Student Assistance Program – Funds to local school systems to support student assistance programs that are now the responsibility of the Public Schools under SB 1356
6. NC Close-up Program – Funds to support the North Carolina Close-up Program
7. Health Adventure – Grant for capital improvements for health studies program operated through the Mountain Area Health Education Center
8. DARE Program – Materials and workbooks for students in local school systems who are enrolled in the DARE Program

SUBTOTAL – PUBLIC EDUCATION $ 12,447,000

Department of Administration

1. Contractual services for developing a master plan for the Blue Ridge Road complex $ 100,000
2. Low Level Radioactive Waste Management Authority – Reserve to meet needs for siting of a facility (Reserve) $ 500,000
4. Transition Expenses – Council of State, Governor and Lieutenant Governor (Reserve) $ 110,000
5. Inauguration Expense $ 50,000
6. State Construction – Support for a traffic flow study of the State Government Complex $ 30,000
7. Rape Crisis Centers – Continue operations of local centers that previously received federal victims assistance funding $ 368,000

SUBTOTAL – ADMINISTRATION $ 1,158,000

Department of Revenue

1. Reserve for establishing Computer Center as part of a Distributed System with the State Computer Center and to prepare a "disaster" recovery and operations plan for major, critical computer applications $ 2,259,089

Department of Human Resources

1. Bingo Law License Transfer – Reserve for the purpose of transferring the responsibility for issuing Bingo Licenses from the Department of Revenue to the Department of Human Resources as required by Chapter 866 (HB 10) of the 1987 Session Laws $ 25,000
2. Aging Program Funds – These funds will make additional activities available for older adults such as transportation, and senior center services $ 2,000,000 GF State Aid $ 2,000,000 HF State Aid
3. Group Homes for the Mentally Retarded – Start-up funds for 23 group homes for the Mentally Retarded approved by the U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development (HUD) 1987 Section 202 allocations $ 1,495,000 State Aid
4. Family Physicians and Obstetricians Reimbursement - Funds to compensate family physicians and obstetricians who provide service in 20 underserved counties ($12,000 per county)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>County</th>
<th>County</th>
<th>County</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Camden</td>
<td>Greene</td>
<td>Pender</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Caswell</td>
<td>Hoke</td>
<td>Perquimans</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clay</td>
<td>Hyde</td>
<td>Polk</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Currituck</td>
<td>Jones</td>
<td>Tyrell</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dare</td>
<td>Madison</td>
<td>Warren</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gates</td>
<td>Northampton</td>
<td>Yancey</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Graham</td>
<td>Pamlico</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

5. First Step Farm for Women - Funds for the planning and development of a program to serve women from Charlotte to the Tennessee Line, based upon the First Step Farm Program for men. Estimated cost will be $35 per client day compared to $90 per client day at the State Alcoholic Rehabilitation Centers.

6. Blue Ridge Mental Health Funds - Funds for renovation and addition ($667,000), building purchase ($210,000) and planning of a satellite facility ($25,000)

7. ADAP Funds - Grant of $500 for each state allotted slot (5,241) to be used for building and/or equipment.

8. ICF/MR Group Homes - Start-up costs for 5 Intermediate Care Facilities for the Mentally Retarded (Gaston, 2; Cabarrus, 2 and Stanly, 1)

9. United Cerebral Palsy of N.C. - Funds to support programs for disabled children

10. Children's Home Society of North Carolina - Grant-in-Aid for Society's Inter-agency Placement Program

11. State Match for Federal Funds - Provide funds to allow the State to draw down $111,175 of federal funds for in-home service programs for older adults. In-home service programs will allow older adults to remain in their communities, and avoid institutionalization

12. AIDS Control Program - Funds to effectively manage the State's federally funded AIDS programs in the Division of Health Services

13. Last Chance for Children Program - Funds for the construction of a residential treatment facility for the "Last Chance for Children" treatment program.

14. Caswell County Family Medical Center - Provide funds to be used to construct an extension to the Caswell County Family Medical Center to help meet the health care needs of the area
15. Obstetrical Education – Funds to Health Services
   for the use of the Mountain Area Health Education
   Center to develop a pilot program in obstetrical
   education; including an OB/GYN residency program,
   operation of a high risk maternity clinic, fellowships
   in obstetrics for family practitioners, and training of
   nursing students and other residents.

   SUBTOTAL – HUMAN RESOURCES $9,144,040

Department of Correction

1. Life Safety Code equipment for prison field units under suit
   499,500

2. Operating Funds for New Units:
   (a) Craggy Correctional Center (Reserve) 1,107,023
   (b) Buncombe Correctional Center (Reserve) 1,000,316
   (d) Women’s Correctional Center – Infirmary Equipment (Reserve) 220,000

   SUBTOTAL – CORRECTION $2,826,839

Department of Agriculture

1. N.C. Agricultural Finance Authority Grant–
   To provide operating support for the Authority 100,000

2. Seed Testing Program Equipment. Replace seed germination testing equipment. 30,000

3. N.C. Agricultural Product Promotion.
   Provide funds for the promotion of N.C. Agricultural products through the “Goodness Grows in N.C.” program. 100,000

4. Mountain Research Station (Waynesville).
   Provide funds for a Sheep Demonstration Project. 106,010

5. Reserve for Swine Testing. Provide funds in a reserve to test all swine herds to determine the identity of herds infected with the pseudorabies virus. Contracted services for blood drawings are included. (Reserve) 835,785

   SUBTOTAL – AGRICULTURE $1,171,795

Department of Commerce

1. N.C. Travel Council, promotion of national convention to be held in Charlotte 80,000

2. N.C. Rural Water Association – Grant 90,000

3. Economic Development – Harnett County 150,000

   SUBTOTAL – COMMERCE $320,000

Judicial Department

1. Fund a chief district court judge in district court district 16A, and a district attorney and an administrative assistant in Prosecutorial District 16A 46,811

2. Increase yearly travel allowance by $500 per year for each superior court judge 36,500

3. Establish the Buncombe County Mediation Center 30,000
4. Fund the Gaston County Custody Mediation Center for FY 1988-89 as a pilot program for one more year

5. Appropriate funds for FY 1987-88 deficit in the Indigent Person’s Attorney Fee Fund

Appropriate additional funds in a reserve for FY 1988-89 Indigent Persons’ Attorney Fee Fund (Reserve) $3,663,000

SUBTOTAL - JUDICIAL $6,229,811

Department of Justice

1. Provide grant-in-aid for law enforcement at the public access and camping areas during peak use time at Jordan Lake and Kerr Lake:
   - Chatham County $25,000 State Aid
   - Vance County $25,000 State Aid

2. Funds are provided to pay attorneys’ fees awarded in compliance with the Consent Judgment of Gingles vs. Thornburg that was finalized on March 18, 1987 $133,800

3. Increase operating funds for SBI to provide second year rental expense of the Capital District Office $47,116

4. Continue support for the SBI’s participation in the Drug Awareness Resistance Education Program $104,095

SUBTOTAL - JUSTICE $334,921

Department of Community Colleges

1. Funds to address the nursing emergency in the State - To establish the Emergency Financial Assistance Fund for Nurses for Community College nursing students $410,000 H2461

2. State Board Reserve - Start-up funds for programs, studies, small business programs and new ideas $1,000,000

3. WNCW - Public Radio - Isothermal Community College $79,912

SUBTOTAL - COMMUNITY COLLEGES $1,489,912

Department of Secretary of State

1. Printing and Distribution of the Directory of State Business Licenses and Permits $20,000

Department of Natural Resources and Community Development

1. Oyster Cultch Material - To increase development of oyster fishery $150,000

2. Forestry - Heavy Equipment Replacement for Davidson and/or Rowan County ($340,000); Radios ($500,000) $840,000

3. Pollution Prevention Pays - To provide grants $150,000
4. Artificial reefs – To provide support to establish and maintain an artificial reef in the waters off Carteret County 100,000

**SUBTOTAL – NATURAL RESOURCES** $1,240,000

**University**

1. Aid to Private Colleges: Additional Legislative Tuition Grant funds needed due to the federal curtailment of tuition assistance for military personnel State Aid 149,219
2. NCSU – Additional funds for the turfgrass research project 40,448
3. ECU – Continued matching funds for establishment of N.C. Geographic Alliance Network 50,000
4. NCSU – Funds to support implementation of the Research Triangle World Trade Center to help increase exports 100,000
5. Western Carolina University – Funding for economic development efforts of the Center for the Improvement of Mountain Living 200,000
6. Western Carolina University – Video production equipment 150,000
7. Western Carolina University – Centennial Celebration 50,000
8. NCSU Sewage Study – Continuation support for study of alternative disposal systems for residential sewage in those parts of N.C. where soil absorption qualities are poor 50,000
9. Funds to address the nursing emergency in the State
   (a) Funding to the State Education Assistance Authority to develop and distribute a comprehensive directory of financial aid programs available to nursing students 20,000 H2461
   (b) Emergency financial assistance funds for UNC nursing students 140,000 H2461

**SUBTOTAL – UNIVERSITY** $949,667

**Department of Crime Control and Public Safety**

1. Provide funds for departmentwide computer training 71,000

**Department of Transportation**

1. State Aid to Airports (1987 legislation) State Aid 500,000

**SUBTOTAL – TRANSPORTATION** $616,666

**Office of State Budget and Management (All items are State Aid)**

1. Alzheimer Model Adult Day Care Program, Alamance County, $35,000; and, $10,000 each for the Eastern and Western Chapters of the Alzheimer Disease Association to support hotlines 55,000
2. Autism Society of North Carolina – To continue State support for the summer camp program 262,000
3. N.C. Rural Economic Development Committee - Grant for the Waccamaw Siouan Development Association, Inc. for its aquaculture project
4. Town of Grifton - Grant for the continuing renovation of the Railroad Depot as a community center (dollar for dollar match required)
5. City of Mebane - Grant-in-aid for the Mebane Arts Center
6. Transylvania County - Grant for the Transylvania Youth Activities Building
7. Folkmoot, USA - Grant-in-Aid to the N.C. International Folk Festival for operating expenses of Folkmoot
8. Wake County - For the preparation of the environmental assessment and preliminary engineering for the development of the Little River Reservoir
9. Jackson County - To provide matching funds for development of a vocational rehabilitation facility to serve the physically and mentally handicapped individuals in the far western counties (dollar for dollar match)
10. N.C. Amateur Sports - 1989 State Games grant for operations
11. Liberty Cart - Grant-in-Aid to Duplin Outdoor Drama Society, Inc. for operations of the outdoor drama
12. Carolina Charter Corporation - To continue locating and filming North Carolina - Related Records in Scotland
13. Mission Air Ministries, Inc. - Grant-in-Aid for continuing air transportation in medical emergencies
14. Union County Farmers' Market
15. General William C. Lee Museum - Grant for capital and operating expenses of the museum
16. Vance County Courthouse Renovations
17. Minority Business Development ($100,000 each for Southeastern N.C. Business & Professional League, Triad Area, and Fayetteville Minority Business League
18. Sampson County - To construct an Adult Developmental Activity Program and Child Development Center Building. Land for the building is required as match.
19. N.C. Senior Citizens Federation - Funds to support general operations
20. Durham Arts Complex - $15.3m has been raised locally to support State funding
21. Funds to support the purchase of a van for Stokes County for its senior citizens organization ($25,000) and for the United Tri-County Senior Citizens program which serves Pamlico, Craven, and Jones Counties ($25,000)
22. Cunningham Foundation - To provide funds to plan the Air Museum at Havelock
23. Jones County – Funds to complete construction of the Agricultural Center 80,000

24. Thalian Hall Center for Performing Arts, Inc. – Grant for renovation of Thalian Hall, a historic theater. State funds are to be matched on a basis of three non-state dollars for each state dollar. Funds must be matched within twelve months. If not, the state funds are to revert. 1,000,000

25. Flatrock Playhouse – Additional grant funds 25,000

26. Historic Rosedale (Charlotte) – for restoration 100,000

27. Brevard Music Center – Grant to provide parking facilities 150,000

28. “Strike at the Wind” – Grant to Robeson Historical Drama, Inc. to aid in production of the drama 35,000

SUBTOTAL - OFFICE OF STATE BUDGET $4,122,000

General Assembly

1. Birth-Related Neurological Impairment Compensation Act Study 25,000

2. Legislative Study Commission on Nursing 50,000 H2461

SUBTOTAL - GENERAL ASSEMBLY $75,000

Total General Fund $44,516,533
Total Highway Fund $2,000,000

RECURRING ITEMS

Department of Human Resources

1. Domiciliary Care Rate Increase:
   Increase rates for ambulatory care by 5% effective 1-1-89:
   (a) Division of Social Services $736,021
   (b) Division of Blind Services 31,034

2. Catastrophic Health Care – To provide support to implement the provisions of the Federal Catastrophic Health Coverage Act of 1988:
   (a) Administrative and start-up cost 300,000
   (b) Reserve for program cost 3,932,345

Department of Administration:

1. State Construction Office – To provide eight additional engineers and operating support to monitor the increased numbers of State construction projects and perform follow-up inspections during the guaranty period, and a Secretary 401,839 (9)

2. Per Diem for State Building Commission 25,000

Department of Correction:

1. Bridge Forestry Program – Reduce support of $722,551 to $293,769 due to delayed operational date (428,782)
Department of Revenue:

1. Postage due to rate increase

   Net Recurring Increases

   **251,000**

   $5,248,457

**AVAILABILITY OF ADDITIONAL REVENUE TO SUPPORT ITEMS ABOVE**

An increase in non-tax revenue due to reimbursements from the federal government (through the Division of Social Services) for expenditures incurred in collecting child support payments by the Administrative Office of the Courts.
H.B. 2641
(Senate Committee Substitute)
(June 29, 1988 — see Page 165)

NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
REPORT TO THE
SENATE APPROPRIATIONS COMMITTEE

- CAPITAL IMPROVEMENTS
-NON-RECURRING ITEMS

JUNE 29, 1988

S/Aaron W. Plyler
Chairman, Appropriations
Committee, Expansion Budget
Senate
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Department of Administration</th>
<th>1. Revenue Building – Final Drawings for construction of new six-floor facility</th>
<th>$500,000</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2. Education Building – Supplement to add an additional floor to planned building</td>
<td>7,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3. Underground Parking – North end of Bicentennial Mall (H 2427 – $2.5 million bond authorization)</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4. Infrastructure Needs for Blue Ridge Road Complex – Extension to new Toxic Metal and Organic Analytical Lab</td>
<td>300,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5. State Capitol Grounds Improvements ($500,000 from repairs and renovations reserve in Office of State Budget)</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6. Low Level Radioactive Waste Management Site development</td>
<td>2,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>SUBTOTAL-ADMINISTRATION</strong></td>
<td><strong>$9,800,000</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Department of Agriculture</th>
<th>1. Office and Conference Center, Tidewater Research Center – Construction support for designed facility</th>
<th>$3,500,000</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2. Curbs, gutters, etc. for State Fairgrounds</td>
<td>1,013,100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3. Freezer addition at Butner warehouse</td>
<td>841,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4. New Agronomic Lab– Planning</td>
<td>225,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5. Watercraft Museum – Cost Overrun</td>
<td>290,700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6. Museum of Natural Science – Additional Planning</td>
<td>250,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>SUBTOTAL-AGRICULTURE</strong></td>
<td><strong>$6,119,800</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Department of Correction</th>
<th>1. Wastewater Treatment Facility Upgrading, Calendonia</th>
<th>$1,300,000</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2. Complete chapel at Western Correctional Center</td>
<td>65,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3. Complete chapel at Harnett Youth Center</td>
<td>93,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4. Complete chapel at Johnston Prison Unit</td>
<td>40,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>SUBTOTAL-CORRECTION</strong></td>
<td><strong>$1,498,000</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Department of Human Resources</th>
<th>1. Black Mountain Center – Supplement for on-going renovations</th>
<th>$852,000</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Department of Justice</th>
<th>1. SBI Lab, Garner Road – Construction of planned laboratory</th>
<th>$10,060,700</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Department of Natural Resources and Community Development</th>
<th>1. Civil Works Projects Reserve</th>
<th>$503,000</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2. Stallings Air Field – Repairs to Aprons of Airfield ($312,000 from Highway Funds)</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
3. State Parks Repairs & Renovations (Designate $1.0 M from Repairs & Renovation Reserve) -
4. Zoo Development 6,000,000
5. Eno River State Park - Land Purchase 250,000
6. Dredging of North Channel - Dare County 500,000

SUBTOTAL - NRCD $ 7,253,000

Department of Cultural Resources
1. Tryon Palace - Renovate Disosway House $ 100,000
2. Art Museum - Completion of Landscape Project 474,100
3. Charlotte Hawkins Brown Historic Site - Stabilization of facilities 50,000

$ 624,100

Department of Community Colleges
1. Construction Funds
  a. Stanly/Anson Tech - Union County Satellite $ 1,000,000
  b. Rowan TC - Cabarrus County Satellite 500,000
  c. Wilkes CC - Skills Center 700,000
  d. Guilford Tech - Aviation/Transportation Building 1,700,000
  e. Emergency Water & Sewer Projects
     Davidson County CC (Designate $450,000 from Water & Sewer Loan and Grant Funds in the Office of State Budget and Management) -
  f. Central Piedmont - Optical Disc Facility 1,000,000
  g. Wayne Community College - Classroom Building 900,000
  h. Randolph CC - Business & Data Processing Building 600,000
  i. Isothermal CC - Land Purchase 121,000
  j. Vocational Textile School - Safety Energy and Handicap Code Requirements ($684,300). To be allocated from Repairs and Renovations Reserve in Office of State Budget.
  k. College of the Albemarle - Marine Facility Construction 225,000
  l. Vance - Granville - Repay Loan 350,000

SUBTOTAL-COMMUNITY COLLEGES $7,096,000

Department of Crime Control and Public Safety
1. National Guard Military Center Addition planning, Raleigh $ 65,000

University of North Carolina
1. Construction Funds
  a. School of the Arts - Renovations of Gray High School $ 5,989,000
  b. NCSU - Addition/Remodel Scott Hall 8,863,500
  c. UNC-Charlotte - Cost overrun on Applied Research Lab Facility 1,250,000
  d. Planning Funds - Centennial Campus ($710,000) and Centennial Campus Site Development ($2,000,000) 2,710,000
RECOMMENDATIONS
1988-89

e. Land Purchases UNC-G ($2.0 M); ECU ($.5 M); 2,500,000
f. Repairs/Renovation Reserve 10,000,000
g. UNC-Chapel Hill - Complete design for School of Social Work 38,800
j. UNC-Asheville - Arboretum capital improvements; design work and planning ($450,000) 3,550,000
k. UNC-Chapel Hill - Performing Arts Center, Planning Funds 126,885

SUBTOTAL-UNIVERSITY $ 35,038,185

Office of State Budget
1. Repairs/Renovation Reserve $ 10,000,000
   Designated Allocations:
   (1) State Capitol grounds improvements - $500,000
   (2) Vocational Textile School 684,300
   (3) State Parks $1,000,000
2. Construction of new dorms (600 beds) for Department of Correction 17,447,391
3. Sewer and Water Loans and Grants 15,000,000
   Designated Allocations:
   (1) Town of Salemburg $100,000
   (2) Burke County 433,550
   (3) Montgomery County 200,000
   (4) Lenoir County 1,900,000
   (5) Davidson Community College 450,000
   (6) Wake County - Little River 100,000
4. Solid Waste Revolving Fund 8,800,000

SUBTOTAL - OSB $51,247,391

GRAND TOTAL $129,654,176

NON-RECURRING ITEMS

Office of the Lieutenant Governor
1. Continue support for the Commission on Jobs and Economic Growth until December 31, 1988 $ 40,793

Department of Public Education
1. Uniform Education Reporting System - Funds to complete implementation of the Uniform Education Reporting System in all school units. Funds are to be expended by the State Board of Education to purchase financial management information services, equipment and software, and data communications capabilities that meet all standards of the Uniform Education Reporting System 6,870,000
2. Latchkey Program - Provides incentive grants to local school systems to establish before and after school care programs for children in grades K-9 4,200,000
   State Aid
3. State Advisory Council on Indian Education Funds to support a State Advisory Council on Indian Education to advise the State Board of Education

4. Prevention/Student Assistance Program - Funds to local school systems to support student assistance programs that are now the responsibility of the Public Schools under SB 1356

5. DARE Program - Materials and workbooks for students in local school systems who are enrolled in the DARE Program

SUBTOTAL - PUBLIC EDUCATION $12,087,000

Department of Administration

1. Contractual services for developing a master plan for the Blue Ridge Road complex

2. Low Level Radioactive Waste Management Authority - Reserve to meet needs for siting of a facility (Reserve)

4. Transition Expenses - Council of State, Governor and Lieutenant Governor (Reserve)

5. Inauguration Expense

6. State Construction - Support for a traffic flow study of the State Government Complex

7. Rape Crisis Centers - Continue operations of local centers that previously received federal victims assistance funding

8. Superconducting Super Collider - Contractual services for continuing the state's efforts in pursuit as selection as host state for this facility

9. Indian Affairs Commission - Indian Cultural Center, Robeson County - To provide additional support for continued development of the Center

SUBTOTAL - ADMINISTRATION $1,548,000

Department of Revenue

1. Reserve for establishing Computer Center as part of a Distributed System with the State Computer Center and to prepare a "disaster" recovery and operations plan for major, critical computer applications

Department of Human Resources

1. Bingo Law License Transfer - Reserve for the purpose of transferring the responsibility for issuing Bingo Licenses from the Department of Revenue to the Department of Human Resources as required by Chapter 866 (HB 10) of the 1987 Session Laws

2. Aging Program Funds - These funds will make additional activities available for older adults such as transportation, and senior center services

SUBTOTAL - HUMAN RESOURCES $2,000,000
### RECOMMENDATIONS
**1988-89**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Recommendation</th>
<th>Amount</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3. Group Homes for the Mentally Retarded - Start-up funds for 23 group homes for the Mentally Retarded approved by the U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development (HUD) 1987 Section 202 allocations.</td>
<td>1,495,000</td>
<td>State Aid</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4. ADAP Funds - Grant of $500 for each state allotted slot (5,241) to be used for building and/or equipment</td>
<td>2,620,500</td>
<td>State Aid</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5. ICF/MR Group Homes - Start-up costs for 5 Intermediate Care Facilities for the Mentally Retarded (Gaston, 2; Cabarrus, 2 and Stanly, 1)</td>
<td>240,000</td>
<td>State Aid</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6. United Cerebral Palsy of N.C. - Funds to support programs for disabled children</td>
<td>230,000</td>
<td>State Aid</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7. Children's Home Society of North Carolina - Grant-in-Aid for Society's Inter-agency Placement Program</td>
<td>200,000</td>
<td>State Aid</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8. State Match for Federal Funds - Provide funds to allow the State to draw down $111,175 of federal funds for in-home service programs for older adults. In-home service programs will allow older adults to remain in their communities, and avoid institutionalization</td>
<td>6,540</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9. AIDS Control Program - Funds to effectively manage the State's federally funded AIDS programs in the Division of Health Services</td>
<td>219,789 NA (receipts) (4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10. Caswell County Family Medical Center - Provide funds to be used to construct an extension to the Caswell County Family Medical Center to help meet the health care needs of the area</td>
<td>145,000</td>
<td>State Aid</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11. Environmental Health Funds - To assist local health departments in providing high quality environmental health programs</td>
<td>300,000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12. Autism Society of North Carolina - To continue State support for the summer camp program</td>
<td>262,000</td>
<td>State Aid</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>SUBTOTAL - HUMAN RESOURCES</strong></td>
<td><strong>$7,524,040</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Department of Correction

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Recommendation</th>
<th>Amount</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1. Life Safety Code equipment for prison field units under suit</td>
<td>499,500</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. Operating Funds for New Units:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(a) Craggy Correctional Center (Reserve)</td>
<td>1,107,023</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(b) Buncombe Correctional Center (Reserve)</td>
<td>1,000,316</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(d) Women's Correctional Center - Infirmary Equipment (Reserve)</td>
<td>220,000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>SUBTOTAL - CORRECTION</strong></td>
<td><strong>$2,826,839</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Department of Agriculture

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Recommendation</th>
<th>Amount</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1. N.C. Agricultural Finance Authority Grant- To provide operating support for the Authority</td>
<td>100,000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. Seed Testing Program Equipment. Replace seed germination testing equipment.</td>
<td>30,000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3. N.C. Agricultural Product Promotion. Provide funds for the promotion of N.C. Agricultural products through the &quot;Goodness Grows in N.C.&quot; program.</td>
<td>100,000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
4. Mountain Research Station (Waynesville). Provide funds for a Sheep Demonstration Project. 106,010
5. Reserve for Swine Testing. Provide funds in a reserve to test all swine herds to determine the identity of herds infected with the pseudo-rabies virus. Contracted services for blood drawings are included. (Reserve) 835,785
6. Drought Emergency – Reserve to be distributed according to criteria determined by the Department. Recommendations are to be submitted to the Council of State for approval prior to distribution. (Reserve) 1,850,000

SUBTOTAL - AGRICULTURE $ 3,021,795

Department of Commerce
1. N.C. Travel Council, promotion of national convention to be held in Charlotte 80,000 State Aid
2. N.C. Rural Water Association – Grant 90,000 State Aid
3. Rural Economic Development Center – Microenterprise Fund 500,000 State Aid
4. Japan/European Offices – Provide rental expenses for the Japan Office ($60,000) and data processing expenses ($22,000) for the European Office 82,000

SUBTOTAL - COMMERCE $ 752,000

Judicial Department
1. Fund a chief district court judge in district court district 16A, and a district attorney and an administrative assistant in Prosecutorial District 16A 46,811
2. Fund the Gaston County Custody Mediation Center for FY 1988-89 as a pilot program for one more year 53,500 State Aid
3. Appropriate funds for FY 1987-88 deficit in the Indigent Person’s Attorney Fee Fund 2,400,000
   Appropriate additional funds in a reserve for FY 1988-89 Indigent Persons’ Attorney Fee Fund (Reserve) 3,663,000

SUBTOTAL – JUDICIAL $ 6,163,311

Department of Justice
1. Provide grant-in-aid for law enforcement at the public access and camping areas during peak use time at Jordan Lake and Kerr Lake:
   Chatham County 25,000 State Aid
   Vance County 25,000 State Aid
2. Funds are provided to pay attorneys’ fees awarded in compliance with the Consent Judgment of Gingles vs. Thornburg that was finalized on March 18, 1987 133,800
3. Increase operating funds for SBI to provide second year rental expense of the Capital District Office 47,116
4. Continue support for the SBI’s participation in the Drug Awareness Resistance Education Program 104,005

SUBTOTAL - JUSTICE $ 334,921

Department of Community Colleges
1. Funds to address the nursing emergency in the State – To establish the Emergency Financial Assistance Fund for Nurses for Community College nursing students 410,000
H2461
2. Hearing Impaired Program at Wilson Tech – To provide continuation support with state support due to federal grants no longer being available 62,000

SUBTOTAL - COMMUNITY COLLEGES $ 472,000

Department of Secretary of State
1. Printing and Distribution of the Directory of State Business Licenses and Permits 20,000

Department of Natural Resources and Community Development
1. Oyster Cultch Material – To increase development of oyster fishery 150,000
2. Recreation Resource Service Contract – To provide support for a consulting service contract with North Carolina State University 158,000

SUBTOTAL - NATURAL RESOURCES $ 308,000

University
1. Aid to Private Colleges: Additional Legislative Tuition Grant funds needed due to the federal curtailment of tuition assistance for military personnel State Aid 149,219
2. NCSU – Additional funds for the turfgrass research project 40,448
3. ECU – Continued matching funds for establishment of N.C. Geographic Alliance Network 50,000
4. NCSU – Funds to support implementation of the Research Triangle World Trade Center to help increase exports State Aid 100,000
5. Funds to address the nursing emergency in the State (a) Funding to the State Education Assistance Authority to develop and distribute a comprehensive directory of financial aid programs available to nursing students 20,000 H2461
(b) Emergency financial assistance funds for UNC nursing students 140,000 H2461
6. Lineberger Cancer Center Breast Cancer Program – Support for the School of Medicine’s program 368,750

SUBTOTAL - UNIVERSITY $ 868,417
Department of Crime Control and Public Safety

1. Provide funds for departmentwide computer training 71,000

Department of Transportation

1. State Aid to Airports (1987 legislation) 500,000
   State Aid
2. Railroads - (1987 legislation) 116,666
   State Aid

SUBTOTAL - TRANSPORTATION $ 616,666

Office of State Budget and Management (All items are State Aid)

1. N.C. Amateur Sports - 1989 State Games grant for operations 500,000
2. Liberty Cart - Grant-in-Aid to Duplin Outdoor Drama Society, Inc. for operations of the outdoor drama 35,000
3. Mission Air Ministries, Inc. - Grant-in-Aid for continuing air transportation in medical emergencies 100,000
4. Minority Business Development ($100,000 each for Southeastern N.C. Business & Professional League, Triad Area, and Fayetteville Minority Business League 300,000
5. Cunningham Foundation - To provide funds to plan the Air Museum at Havelock 100,000
6. Thalian Hall Center for Performing Arts, Inc. - Grant for renovation of Thalian Hall, a historic theater. State funds are to be matched on a basis of three non-state dollars for each state dollar. Funds must be matched within twelve months. If not, the state funds are to revert. 1,000,000
7. "Strike at the Wind" - Grant to Robeson Historical Drama, Inc. to aid in production of the drama 35,000
8. Hyde County Sheriff's Department - Grant for the construction of a communications tower for Ocracoke Island 80,000
9. Greenville Museum of Art, Inc. - Grant for the construction of an exhibition wing on present facility. Grant is to be matched by $2 non-state funds for each $1 state support. Funds already raised may be used as match 150,000
10. Schiele Museum of Natural History and Planetarium, Inc. - Grant for support of programs 25,000
11. Southeastern Center for Contemporary Art, Forsyth County - Grant for capital needs. Match of non-state funds of $2 is required for each $1 of state support 800,000
12. Science Museum of Charlotte, Inc., Mecklenburg County - To provide a grant for operating expenses of Discovery Place 250,000
13. Rankin Museum, Inc. - To help establish a Museum of Natural Heritage 25,000
14. Cherokee Historical Association, Swain County –
   To provide a grant to support the Association’s
   historical preservation programs and projects
   30,000
15. Eastern Chamber of Commerce for the Eastern Tour
   100,000

SUBTOTAL –
OFFICE OF STATE BUDGET
$3,530,000

General Assembly
1. Legislative Study Commission on Nursing
   50,000 H2461

Department of Cultural Resources
1. Living History Farm – To provide a grant for the
   initial development of the Hauser Farm
   “Horne Creek Living History Farm”
   State Historic Site
   25,000
   Total General Fund
   $42,518,871
   Total Highway Fund
   $2,000,000

RECURRING ITEMS

Department of Human Resources
1. Catastrophic Health Care – To provide support
   to implement the provisions of the Federal
   Catastrophic Health Coverage Act of 1988:
   (a) Administrative and start-up cost
   400,000
   (b) Reserve for program cost
   4,500,000

Department of Administration:
1. State Construction Office – To provide eight
   additional engineers and operating support
   to monitor the increased numbers of State
   construction projects and perform follow-up
   inspections during the guaranty period, and a Secretary
   25,000
2. Per Diem for State Building Commission

Department of Correction:
1. Bridge Forestry Program – Reduce support of
   $722,551 to $293,769 due to delayed
   operational date
   (428,782)

Department of Revenue:
1. Postage due to rate increase
   251,000

   Net Recurring Increases
   $5,149,057

AVAILABILITY OF ADDITIONAL REVENUE TO SUPPORT ITEMS ABOVE

An increase in non-tax revenue due to reimbursements from the federal government
(through the Division of Social Services) for expenditures incurred in collecting child
support payments by the Administrative Office of the Courts.
S.B. 1676
(Proposed House Committee Substitute)
(July 11, 1988 — see Page 316)

EXPLANATION OF PROPOSED HOUSE COMMITTEE SUBSTITUTE TO SENATE BILL 1676

Section 1. Transfers persons employed by OAH on July 9, 1988, who provide staff support to the Administrative Rules Review Commission (ARRC) to the ARRC at current salary levels, salaries to remain unchanged until June 30, 1989. ARRC to submit proposed line-item budget for 1989-91 biennium to Office of State Budget.

Section 2. Establishes ARRC as independent agency under Article III, Section 11, of Constitution. Deletes requirement that OAH provide staff support for ARRC. ARRC employees to be appointed by ARRC and are subject to State Personnel Act. Rules review procedures and forms to be prescribed by ARRC.

Section 3. Changes current statutory references to conform with State Document Depository Act. Includes ARRC in list of officials and departments to receive copies of rules and North Carolina Register.


Section 5. Establishes 60 day statute of limitation for filing a petition in a contested case when no other limitation is set. Statute begins to run when written notice of agency decision is given to all known aggrieved persons. Notice given by either personal delivery or mail, properly addressed to the person at the latest address given by the person to the agency; and must set out specifics about agency action, the right, procedure, and time limit for filing a contested case petition.

Section 6. Provides that DHR may impose conditions in a hazardous waste facility permit in response to specified factors and that denial of application must be written, state reasons for denial, and inform applicant of right to appeal.

Section 7. Provides that OSHA standards and rules about agricultural employers developed by Commissioner that differ from federal regulations fall under APA rule making provisions.

Section 8. Provides that State OSHA rules concerning agricultural employers adopted or promulgated before July 12, 1988, that differ from federal regulations or standards are repealed September 1, 1989—unless readopted under Chapter 150B.

Section 9. Occupational Health and Safety Review Board is exempt from APA except in matters that involve agricultural employers. [Current law exempts the Board from APA entirely.]

Section 10. Provides that appeals from citation and abatement periods involving agricultural employers and penalties involving them are subject to APA hearing provisions. Also provides that Safety and Health Review Board’s determination is final agency decision subject to judicial review.

Section 11. Conforming amendment. [States that OSHA Director shall inform person appealing from citation or abatement period involving agricultural employer of his right to an APA hearing. Administrative law judge may issue order modifying abatement requirements in a citation after a hearing if shown that a good faith effort was made toward compliance by the employer. Affected employees or their representatives are to be considered aggrieved persons.]

Section 12. Conforming amendment. [Conforms language regarding appeals to Safety and Health Review Board.]
Section 13. Reenacts the 1987 Session Law concerning staffing for OAH and then makes the various changes in titles, classifications, grades, and number of employees assigned to certain classifications as set out.

Section 14. (1) Provides that salary of Chief Administrative Law Judge shall be fixed by the General Assembly and deletes second paragraph in G.S. 7A-751 designating OAH as official deferral agency for charges filed with EEOC;

(2) Designates OAH as deferral agency for EEOC cases and sets out specific powers delegated to OAH to handle cases. States that EEOC proceedings are contested cases and an order entered by an administrative law judge (ALJ) in a contested case is a final agency decision binding on the parties. An ALJ may monitor compliance with a negotiated settlement, conciliation agreement, or order entered in a deferred case. [Under current law EEOC proceedings conducted by OAH are not contested cases.]

Section 15. Eliminates formula in current statute for determining seniority among administrative law judges and provides that Chief Administrative Law Judge may designate an administrative law judge as senior judge.

Section 17. Amends APA definition of "Rule" to include policies, statements, and procedures that affect other agencies and thus subject those policies, statements, and procedures to APA rule review process.

Section 18. Authorizes administrative law judge to enter a show cause order for contempt without first applying to a Superior Court Judge for such an order. Court decides whether a person is in contempt and punishment for contempt.

Section 19. Authorizes an administrative law judge to impose sanctions included in the Rules of Civil Procedure as well as Chapter 3 of Title 26 of N.C. Administrative Code.

Section 20. Provides that following determinations made by an administrative law judge in a contested case are deemed final decisions rather than recommended decisions: (1) determination that OAH lacks jurisdiction to hear a case, and (2) an order entered in an EEOC contested case.

Section 21. Conforming amendment. [Changes G.S. 150B-34(a) as made necessary by Section 20.]

Section 22. Provides that only one liaison be designated by each department and occupational licensing agency as a contact person with OAH or ARRC or both.

Section 23. Requires agencies to proofread codified version of their rules for typographical or technical errors.

Section 24. Clarification. Appointment or designation of an administrative law judge may be made only by the Chief Administrative Law Judge as provided under Chapter 7A and such appointments may not be made by other agencies.

Section 25. Conforming amendment. [The title of the head of OAH is consistently referred to as Chief Administrative Law Judge.]

Section 26. Effective dates.
PROTEST SUBMITTED BY SENATOR JAMES D. McDUFFIE
NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY

Senate Chamber
State Legislative Building
Raleigh 27611

July 11, 1988

To: N.C. Senate and N.C. House Ethics Committee

Under the N.C. State Senate, N.C. State House, N.C. Constitution, and the Rules of the U.S. House of Representatives, I hereby declare my right to a hearing on the propriety of the exclusion of my five local appropriation bills from the budget bill that was presented for consideration to the N.C. Legislature. (SB 1711, SB 1716, SB 1717, SB 1757, and SB 1718)

My contention is there was no official deadline to submit information to the Appropriations Committee and/or Chairman and/or staff until a date was established. No such date was ever given to me or my staff, while other senators were given (the) a deadline by telephone. Indeed, the staff of Bill Drafting did not know of a deadline or an another unnumbered, unapproved legislative form. A form for disbursement to the State Budget Office is apparently the form requested...again, no deadline was given. News reports indicated six days ago that the Senate local appropriations bills were dead and not expected to be acted upon this year.

As stated above, I wish the right to inspect records and call other senators and staff to give information.

Sincerely,
S/James D. McDuffie

Attachments (3)

Sworn before me this 11th day of July, 1988
S/Elaine W. Robinson
Notary
My Comm. Expires 11-14-88

Attachment No. 1

INTEROFFICE MEMORANDUM

Date: 7-Jul-1988 12:53pm EST
From: Martha H. Harris
MARTHAH
Dept: Bill Drafting
Tel No: 733-6660

TO: SENATOR MCDUFFIE (PAPER MAIL )

Subject: Special Appropriations

At the time Myra Torain and I were receiving requests to draft bills for local discretionary funds this session, we often requested a name and phone number of a contact person in order to verify the legal existence of the entity that was to receive the funds. Our request for this information was for the purpose of drafting the bill and was not
related to any request from Senator Plyler that similar information be given to him on forms supplied to the Senators. Indeed, at the time the bills were being drafted and introduced, neither Myra nor I knew about the forms that would be requested by Senator Plyler's office.

Attachment No. 2

NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY

Senate Chamber
State Legislative Building
Raleigh 27611

June 15, 1988

MEMORANDUM

TO:  SENATE MEMBERS

FROM:  AARON W. PLYLER, CHAIRMAN  S/A.W.P.
APPROPRIATIONS COMMITTEE

RE:  LOCAL BILL APPROPRIATIONS

It appears that some funds will be available this session to members for local appropriations bills. Please send me a list of the local bills you have introduced immediately upon receipt of your bill drafts on the enclosed form. Hopefully these bills will total an approximate figure of $60,000.

Please return a form for each bill introduced, supplying the information needed for each sub-section of that bill. Since it was decided that only five bills could be introduced by each member, please list entities and addresses for recipients which may be named within each bill for use of our budget office.

* The State Budget Office has suggested that the process of fund distribution would be expedited, in those instances where funds were flowing through county or city governments, if members would list the county and city manager as contact person to receive the forms and the check, rather than county commissioners.

Attachment No. 3

LEGISLATOR  James D. McDuffie

DISTRICT  34

BILL NUMBER  Various

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>BILL NO.</th>
<th>ORGANIZATION</th>
<th>CONTACT PERSON/ADDRESS</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>PURPOSE</th>
<th>AMOUNT</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SB 1711</td>
<td>Mental Health Assoc.</td>
<td>Charles Morgan</td>
<td>704/343-</td>
<td>Gen. Operations</td>
<td>$10,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>5601 Reddman Rd., Char.</td>
<td>2600</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>N.C. 28212</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SB 1716</td>
<td>Autistic Oppor., Mecklenburg County</td>
<td>Gena P. Bettis</td>
<td>704/892-</td>
<td>Davidson, N.C.</td>
<td>$10,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Box 601, Davidson, N.C.</td>
<td>0171</td>
<td>Operations</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>28036</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SB 1717</td>
<td>Lions Services, Inc.</td>
<td>Charles Lamm</td>
<td>704/333-</td>
<td>Operation Funds</td>
<td>$10,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1702 N. Brevard</td>
<td>1527</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Charlotte, N.C.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------------------------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>--------------</td>
<td>------------------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mecklenburg County</td>
<td>County Manager</td>
<td></td>
<td>County Office Bldg.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Charlotte, N.C. 28201</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SB 1718 Alzheimer's Disease</td>
<td>Highway 73</td>
<td>704/377-2206</td>
<td>Operations</td>
<td>$10,000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Davidson, N.C. 28205</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Connie Escher</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2001 Vail Ave.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Charlotte, NC 28207</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**BILLS AND RESOLUTIONS REMAINING IN THE SENATE TO BE TRANSFERRED TO ARCHIVES AND HISTORY 1987 – 1988 SESSION**

The following bills and resolutions remained in the Senate upon adjournment *sine die* and shall be transferred to the Division of Archives and History of the Department of Cultural Resources upon adjournment *sine die* of the 1989 General Assembly in accordance with G.S. 120-37(f).

NOTE: Certain bills ratified during the 1987 General Assembly cited various legislation which remained in committee. The ratified measures cited in parentheses below are found in the 1987 Session Laws as follows:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Bill No.</th>
<th>Short Title</th>
<th>Identical Bill/Note</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SB 257—Ch. 1100</td>
<td>HB 2—Ch. 876</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SB 1840—Ch. 1094</td>
<td>HB 781—Ch. 1101</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HB 1—Ch. 873</td>
<td>HB 1514—Ch. 738</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>HB 1515—Ch. 830</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGE CONTROL**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SB</th>
<th>ABC Technical Amendments</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SB 431</td>
<td>Insolvent ABC Systems</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HB 1389</td>
<td>Proration of Bailment Surcharge</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**AGRICULTURE — NONE**

**APPROPRIATIONS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SB</th>
<th>Current Operations 1987-89</th>
<th>(Id—H 1/Ch. 873)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SB</td>
<td>Capital Improvements 1987-89</td>
<td>(Id—H 2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SB</td>
<td>Magistrate Longevity Pay</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SB</td>
<td>Judicial Selection Study</td>
<td>(see H 1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SB</td>
<td>Fire Fighter’s Unreduced Retirement</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SB</td>
<td>Rural Econ. Dev. Funds</td>
<td>(Id—H 195)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SB</td>
<td>3 Technical Colleges/Conversion</td>
<td>(Id—H 52/Ch. 503)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SB</td>
<td>Emergency Prison Funds</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SB</td>
<td>Satellite Jail Appropriations</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SB</td>
<td>Prison Omnibus Appropriations</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SB</td>
<td>Parole Personnel Funds</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SB</td>
<td>Commission’s Study On Aging</td>
<td>(Id—H 156/see H 1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SB</td>
<td>Alzheimer’s Disease Study Commission</td>
<td>(Id—H 293)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SB</td>
<td>Senior Games Funds</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SB</td>
<td>Transportation Assistance Program</td>
<td>(Id—H 222)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SB</td>
<td>Regional Growth Commission</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SB</td>
<td>Comp. Fault—Apply To State Torts</td>
<td>(Id—H 97)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SB</td>
<td>Secondary Road Adjustment</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SB</td>
<td>Hwy 441 Welcome Center Funds</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SB</td>
<td>Textbook Damage Fees/Uses</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SB</td>
<td>Morehead Portland Funds</td>
<td>(Id—H 104)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SB</td>
<td>Geography Based Curriculum Funds</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SB</td>
<td>Cherry Hospital Funds</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SB</td>
<td>OAH Building and Documents</td>
<td>(Id—H 138)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SB</td>
<td>Catawba Arts Funds</td>
<td>(see H 1515)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SB</td>
<td>Hickory Landmarks Society Funds</td>
<td>(see H 1515)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SB</td>
<td>Health Promotion &amp; Disease Prevention</td>
<td>(Id—H 143)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SB</td>
<td>Western Corr. Center Chapel Funds</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SB</td>
<td>Transfer Historic Hope Funds</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SB</td>
<td>Pioneer Testing Funding Policy</td>
<td>(Id—H 254)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SB</td>
<td>Description</td>
<td>(Id—H)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------</td>
<td>------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>--------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>133</td>
<td>Domestic Violence Center Funds</td>
<td>114</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>134</td>
<td>Autistic Adults Funds</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>140</td>
<td>State Attorney’s Fee/Allocation</td>
<td>210</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>147</td>
<td>Funds for Park Employee Uniforms</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>148</td>
<td>Historical Materials Funds</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>155</td>
<td>Child Mental Health/Subst Abuse Plan</td>
<td>255</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>156</td>
<td>Emergency Employment Act</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>157</td>
<td>Movie Industry Study Commission</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>159</td>
<td>Roanoke-Chowan Technical College Funds</td>
<td>259</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>160</td>
<td>Water Supply Penalty Funds/Uses</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>163</td>
<td>Keyauwee Center Capital Funds</td>
<td>1515</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>168</td>
<td>Roanoke-Chowan Workshop Funds</td>
<td>260</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>169</td>
<td>Historic Preservation Funds</td>
<td>250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>173</td>
<td>Industrial Commissioners’ Salaries</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>176</td>
<td>Classification System Study</td>
<td>248</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>177</td>
<td>State Employee Health Clinic</td>
<td>249</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>178</td>
<td>Continue Leg. Research/State Personnel</td>
<td>247</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>185</td>
<td>Address N.C. Illiteracy</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>188</td>
<td>No Pass/No Drive</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>189</td>
<td>Developmental Disabilities Services</td>
<td>266</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>190</td>
<td>Mental Health Study Continued</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>191</td>
<td>Watercraft Center Funds</td>
<td>264</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>192</td>
<td>Teacher Recruitment Program</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>194</td>
<td>Randleman Lake Project</td>
<td>317</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>197</td>
<td>Martin Community College Funds</td>
<td>326</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>198</td>
<td>Library Construction and Aid Funds</td>
<td>614</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>199</td>
<td>Works of Art in State Buildings</td>
<td>274</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>201</td>
<td>Highway Patrol Walkie-Talkie Funds</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>203</td>
<td>Interest Rate Regulation Study Cont.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>204</td>
<td>Funds For Parks Radio System</td>
<td>257</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>209</td>
<td>TDA Functions Expanded, Funds</td>
<td>679</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>211</td>
<td>Campbell Folk School Funds</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>220</td>
<td>Antique Exhibition Center Funds</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>223</td>
<td>Haz. Waste in Schools/Cleanup Fund</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>226</td>
<td>Underground Tank Clean-Up Fund</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>228</td>
<td>Aids Prevention/Education Program</td>
<td>490</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>233</td>
<td>United Cerebral Palsy’s Funds</td>
<td>346</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>235</td>
<td>Jockeys Ridge/Continuing Approp.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>238</td>
<td>Cumberland Shelter Care Funds</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>247</td>
<td>Governor’s School Funds</td>
<td>365</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>248</td>
<td>Parent-to-Parent Funds</td>
<td>330</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>249</td>
<td>Special Ed. Hearings Process</td>
<td>364</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>250</td>
<td>Modified Special Ed. Textbooks</td>
<td>361</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>252</td>
<td>Textbooks for Handicapped</td>
<td>362</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>255</td>
<td>Animal Disease Funds</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>268</td>
<td>Thomas Wolf Museum/Center Funds</td>
<td>413</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>270</td>
<td>Gaston College/Lincoln School Funds</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>271</td>
<td>Mental Health Funds</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>272</td>
<td>Willie M. Local School Funds</td>
<td>384</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>274</td>
<td>Tidewater Swine Research Funds</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>275</td>
<td>S.E. Family Violence Funds</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>279</td>
<td>Migrant Health Care Funds</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>281</td>
<td>Cleveland Mental Health Funds</td>
<td>383</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>282</td>
<td>Dept. Correct. Chaplains Funds</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>283</td>
<td>Raleigh Farmers Market Funds</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>289</td>
<td>Historic Rosedale Funds</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>291</td>
<td>Agricultural Research Land Funds</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>295</td>
<td>State Prop. Study Continued</td>
<td>446</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>297</td>
<td>Elizabeth City State Funds</td>
<td>452</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
SB 298 Learning by Satellite
SB 306 Manuf. Housing Zoning and Taxation
SB 307 Mission Air Funds
SB 308 Traffic Control Contingency
SB 309 Frankie Lemmon School Funds
SB 312 Early Education Program/Study
SB 325 Strengthen Teacher Education
SB 326 Agricultural Export Marketing Funds
SB 331 Wright Brothers Museum Funds
SB 334 Abused Children Funds
SB 335 N.C. Symphony Funds
SB 336 Arts Council Funds
SB 339 Moore Children's Center Funds
SB 340 Agric. Research Storage Bldgs. Funds
SB 342 Bertie Enrichment Program
SB 349 Brevard Music Center Funds
SB 353 Pack Place Funds
SB 354 Weaverville/Lake Louise Funds
SB 355 Summer School Programs
SB 356 State Employees' Incentive Pay
SJR 357 LRC-Wellness Prg./State Employees
SB 359 Low-level Waste Study
SJR 360 LRC-Study Day Care
SB 361 Murray's Mill/Bunker Hill Funds
SJR 362 LRC-Study Mgt. Solid Waste
SB 363 Agri. Public Information Funds
SB 364 Domestic Agri. Marketing Funds
SB 365 NC Council of Women Funds
SB 367 Juvenile Code Revision
SB 368 Travel and Tourism Funds
SB 369 Differentiated Pay/Schools
SB 371 Inmate Substance Abuse Program
SB 373 N.C. Aquariums Funds
SB 376 Onslow Council on Aging Funds
SB 377 Onslow Peers Program Funds
SB 378 Sand Castle Children's Home Funds
SB 379 Onslow Co. Museum Funds
SB 380 Sickle Cell Assn. Funds
SB 381 Onslow Co. Arts Council Funds
SB 382 Onslow Hospice Funds
SB 383 Onslow Women's Center Funds
SB 385 Marine Fisheries Hatchery Funds
SB 388 Pre-school Screening Funds
SB 391 Family Support Act
SB 392 Public Health Training Funds
SB 395 Veterans Cemetery Study
SB 398 Diversified Opportunities Funds
SB 418 Technology Course Demo. Program
SB 424 State Parks Study Commission
SB 426 Bailey Doctor Museum Funds
SB 429 Community College Conversions
SB 450 TCI Parking Lot Funds
SB 453 Greene County Satellite Funds
SB 469 Adopt-A-Trail Program
SB 470 Funds For Trails Coordinators
SB 477 N.C. Dance Theatre Funds
SB 485 Boll Weevil Funds
SB 497 Fuel Marketing Act Enforcement Funds
SB 498 Planning Funds/NCSU Agric. Bldg.
| SB 499 | Community College Anniv. Funds (Id—H 828) |
| SB 504 | Agricultural Research Irrigation Funds |
| SB 509 | LRC Safe Roads Act Study (see H 1) |
| SB 516 | Employee Grievance/Counsel Provided |
| SB 521 | Protective Services Specified |
| SB 523 | Florence Crittenton Funds |
| SB 531 | State Fraud/Abuse Hotline |
| SB 532 | Land and Capital Funds for Parks (Id—H 874) |
| SB 533 | State Parks Fees (Id—H 872) |
| SB 534 | State Parks Trust Fund (Id—H 873) |
| SB 537 | Ass't Principal/Secretary Funds (Id—H 1744) |
| SB 538 | State Funds for Migrant Education |
| SB 542 | Prop. Schools Ser. Program Funds |
| SB 549 | N.C. Medical Database Commission Funds |
| SB 556 | Court Cost Increase |
| SB 570 | Increase Farmworker Council |
| SB 571 | Historic Properties Management Pilot |
| SB 574 | Auditor's Office Funds (Id—H 705) |
| SB 600 | Fish Disease Research Funds (Id—H 616) |
| SB 606 | Carolina Clean Drinking Water Fund |
| SB 608 | Commodity Distribution Funds |
| SB 617 | William C. Lee Museum Funds (see H 1515) |
| SB 619 | Sanford's Old City Hall Funds (see H 1515) |
| SB 620 | Wilson Community Theater Funds |
| SB 624 | Grassroots Science Funds |
| SB 633 | Relocating Onslow Museum Funds |
| SB 639 | Franklin Courthouse Elevator Funds |
| SB 641 | Old Depot Association Funds (Id—H 888/see H 1515) |
| SB 644 | Mediation/Services Funds (see H 1515) |
| SB 645 | Sandlee Care, Inc., Funds (see H 1515) |
| SB 646 | Lee County Industries Funds (see H 1515) |
| SB 651 | Tideland Mental Health Funds |
| SB 652 | Eastern Job-Creating Funds |
| SB 655 | Guilford Tech Complex Funds (Id—H 518) |
| SB 659 | N.C. Institute of Medicine Fund (Id—H 947) |
| SB 665 | Capital Area Soccer Funds (see H 1515) |
| SB 670 | Tuition/Refugees and Immigrants (see H 1515) |
| SB 675 | VISIONS, Inc., Funds |
| SB 681 | Free Tuition/Certain Dependents |
| SB 683 | Fuquay Concession Stand Funds (see H 1515) |
| SB 690 | Multi-purpose Education Bldg. Funds |
| SB 694 | No Standing on School Buses |
| SB 695 | Gaston Residential Services Funds |
| SB 699 | Students—at-Risk Program |
| SB 702 | Law Officer Ret. Benefit Coordination |
| SB 703 | State/Reimbursement for Meals |
| SB 707 | 18-Year Old Purchase of Alcoholic Bev. |
| SB 715 | Old Salem Funds |
| SB 716 | Leg. Retirement System Changes |
| SB 720 | Local Retirement Formula Increase (Id—H 1072/S—800) |
| SB 724 | UNC Land Receipts |
| SB 725 | Headlights On During Inclement Weather |
| SB 726 | Local Budget Study Comm. |
| SB 727 | UNC Purchase Auth. |
| SB 728 | N.C.S.U. Centennial Campus Trust Fund (Id—H 990/Ch. 790) |
| SB 729 | UNC—CH/ECU Capital Improvements (Id—H 1050/Ch. 803) |
| SB 730 | UNC Capital Improvement Project Auth. (Id—H 1051/Ch. 806) |
| SB 732 | N.C. Racing Commission |
| SB 735 | Pilot Program/Activities Facilitator |
SB 737 Property Appraisal Study Commission (see H 1)
SB 745 Surrogate Parenthood Study
SB 750 National Heritage Trust Funds
SB 767 National Guard Service for Pension
SB 778 Pilot Custody Mediation Programs
SB 787 Children and Youth Commission (see H 1)
SB 794 Job Training/Mature Women
SB 798 Retirement Compensation Definitions
SB 799 Vesting and Disability Technical Amend.
SB 801 Survivor’s Benefits Enhanced
SB 802 Clarify Disability Statues
SB 803 Local Retirement Conforming Changes
SB 804 Pro Rata Retirement Adjustments
SB 806 Neuse Phosphate Discharges
SB 809 Retirement Rollovers
SB 814 Voc. Ed./Employment Demand
SB 831 Aquaculture Planning Act
SJR 855 LRC Study Interbasin Transf/Water and Instream Flows (see H 1)
SJR 856 Rest Home Care/LRC Study (see H 1)
SB 857 LRC Ombudsmen Study (see H 1)
SB 858 Disability Income Plan (Id—H 1271)
SB 859 Legislative and Judicial Re-Retirement
SB 860 Retirement Benefits at Age 70 1/2
SB 861 Adoptions/Surrogate Parenthood Study (see H 1)
SJR 874 LRC Study Historic Preservation (Id—H 1257/see H 1)
SB 877 Tax Collector/Auto Tag Study (see H 1)
SJR 880 LRC Volunteer Network Study (see H 1)
SB 881 Seafood Production Study (see H 1)
SB 882 Housing Trust Fund/Oil Overcharge
SB 883 School Office Personnel Funds (Id—H 1312)
SB 884 Edenton Hatchery Funds
SB 885 ECU Microelectronic Funds (Id—H 1337)
SB 886 NCMH Advance Planning Funds
SB 887 NCMH Facility Funds
SB 888 Osteoporosis Study/Funding
SB 889 Coastal College Capital Funds
SB 890 Economic Education Program Funds
SB 891 Emmanuel Center Funds
SB 892 Nash Co. Preschool Funds (see H 1515)
SB 893 Nash Tech Capital Funds
SB 894 School for Deaf Staff Funds
SB 895 Warren County Fire Plow Funds (see H 1515)
SB 896 TCA Haw River Campus Funds
SB 897 Magistrates’ Education Incentive
SB 898 Randolph Tech Capital Funds (Id—H 1341)
SB 899 Edgecombe/Nash Mental Funds
SB 900 Lifeguardianship Council Funds
SB 901 Radio Reading Services Funds (see H 1515)
SB 902 Group Home Program Funds
SB 903 Genetic Disorders Funds
SB 904 Adult Cystic Fibrosis Funds
SB 905 Land Records Budget Transfer
SB 907 Aberdeen Architectural Survey Funds (see H 1515)
SB 908 Beaufort County Forest Headquarters
SB 909 Cherokee County Drinking Water Fund (Id—H 1352)
SB 910 Eastern Music Festival Funds
SB 911 Land Records Management Funds
SB 912 Charlotte Hawkins Brown Funds
SB 913 Mt. Pleasant Lake and Dam Funds (see H 1515)
SB 914 Martin Courthouse Funds (see H 1515)
SB 915 Distinguished Professor Funds (see H 1515)
SB 916 Asheville Chamber Music Funds (see H 1515)
SB 917 Emergency School Facility Fund
SB 918 School Salaries/Advanced Degrees
SB 919 Add Four Special Judges
SB 920 Developmental Evaluation Center Funds
SB 921 Greensboro Cultural Complex Funds
SB 922 Greensboro Arboretum Funds (see H 1515)
SB 923 AFDC/Two-Parent Families (Id—H 1387)
SB 924 Medicaid/Pregnant Women/Children (Id—H 1385)
SB 925 Medicaid/AFDC Eligibility Standards
SB 926 Medicaid Income Limits/Elderly/Disabled (Id—H 1383)
SB 927 Eligibility Worker Funds (Id—H 1384)
SB 928 Medicaid/19-21 Year Olds (Id—H 1382)
SB 929 Indigent Health Care Comm’n/Funds (Id—H 1388)
SB 930 Working Family Funds (Id—H 1386)
SB 931 Wildlife Timber Deed Funds
SB 932 Orange/Person/Chatham Mental Health Funds
SB 933 Sandhills Center Funds
SB 934 Geodetic Survey Funds
SB 935 NCSU Ag. and Life Science Funds
SB 936 State Ports Master Plan Funds (Id—H 1372)
SB 937 State Ports/Morehead Funds
SB 938 Christmas Tree Marketing Funds
SB 939 Madison Rape Crisis Funds (see H 1515)
SB 940 Santeetlah Center Funds (see H 1515)
SB 941 Nags Head Woods Funds (see H 1515)
SB 942 Edgecombe Forest Fire Equipment Funds
SB 943 Southeastern Radio Reading Funds
SB 945 Recreational Vehicle Dump Facility Funds
SB 946 Tar Heel Junior Historian Funds (see H 1515)
SB 947 Old Greensborough Pres. Soc. Funds
SB 948 Lead Teacher Pilot Program
SB 949 Governor’s Physical Fitness Funds
SB 950 Corporate Law Study Comm (Id—H 1409)
SB 951 Stedman-Wade Health Funds (see H 1515)
SB 952 Early Intervention Funds
SB 953 Cabarrus County Firemen’s Assn. Funds
SB 954 Piedmont Res. Development Ctr. Funds (see H 1515)
SB 955 Cabarrus Workshop, Inc., Funds (see H 1515)
SB 956 Domestic Violence Crisis Funds (see H 1515)
SB 957 Veterans Home Study
SB 959 Winston-Salem YWCA Funds (see H 2/H 1515)
SB 960 Sawtooth Design Center Funds (see H 1515)
SB 961 Winston-Salem Child Guidance Funds (see H 1515)
SB 962 “First for Freedom” Funds (see H 1515)
SB 963 Davidson Museum Funds (see H 1515)
SB 964 Look Up Gaston Funds (see H 1515)
SB 965 Extend Jobs and Growth Comm
SB 966 Durham Arts Complex (see H 1515)
SB 967 Martin Courthouse Funds-2 (see H 1515)
SB 968 Northampton Museum Funds (see H 1515)
SB 969 Winton Senior Citizen Center Funds (see H 1515)
SB 970 Halifax 4-H Day Camp Funds (see H 1515)
SB 971 Gates County Historical Society Funds (see H 1515)
SB 972 Union County Hospice Funds (see H 1515)
SB 973 Winston-Salem Symphony Funds (see H 1515)
SB 974 Mauney Memorial Library Funds (see H 1515)
SB 975 Lowell Recreation/Beautification (see H 1515)
SB 976 Hospice of Gastonia Funds (see H 1515)
SB 977 Cherryville Recreation Funds (see H 1515)
SB 978 Schiele Museum Funds (see H 1515)
SB 979 Dallas Capital Projects Funds (see H 1515)
SB 980 Cramerton Community Center (see H 1515)
SB 981 Cramerton Fire Truck Funds (see H 1515)
SB 982 Gaston Museum Funds (see H 1515)
SB 983 WCQS-FM Funds (Id—H 961/(see H 1515))
SB 984 Falcon Town Hall Funds (see H 1515)
SB 985 Fayetteville Human Service Funds (see H 1515)
SB 986 Cumberland Sickle Cell Funds (see H 1515)
SB 987 Southeastern Cumberland Services Funds (see H 1515)
SB 988 Cape Fear Teen Center Funds (see H 1515)
SB 989 Youth Suicide Study Commission/Funds (see H 1)
SB 990 Legislative Tax Study Funds (see H 1515)
SB 991 Waynesborough Park Funds (see H 1515)
SB 992 Greene Ed. Foundation Funds (see H 1515)
SB 993 Carolina Eye Foundation Funds (Id—H 1517)
SB 994 Rainy Day Fund (see H 1515)
SB 995 Winston-Salem Rescue Squad Funds (see H 1515)
SB 996 Kings Mountain Pool Funds (see H 1515)
SB 997 Cleveland Abuse Prevention Funds (see H 1515)
SB 998 Child Abuse Prevention Funds (see H 1515)
SB 999 Cleveland Hospice Funds (see H 1515)

SB 1000 Western Carolina Center Funds (see H 1515)
SB 1001 Kings Mt. Rescue Squad Funds (see H 1515)
SB 1002 Greene Industrial Dev. Funds (see H 1515)
SB 1003 Lee County Hospice Funds (see H 1515)
SB 1004 Delta Arts Center Funds (see H 1515)
SB 1005 Winston-Salem Little Theatre Funds (see H 1515/H 2)
SB 1006 Winston-Salem Status of Women Funds (see H 1515)
SB 1007 Winston-Salem Arts Funds (see H 1515/H 2)
SB 1008 Community College Funds (Id—H 1592)
SB 1009 Special Textbook Production Funds (see H 1)
SB 1010 Mint Museum Funds (see H 1515)
SB 1011 UNC-Asheville Funds (see H 1515)
SB 1012 LRC Building Maintenance Study (Id—H 1606/see H 1)
SB 1013 Micro Community Building (see H 1515)
SB 1014 Johnston Road Sign Funds (see H 1515)
SB 1015 Sampson Tech. College Funds (see H 1515)
SB 1016 Sweet Potato Marketing Funds (see H 1515)
SB 1017 Art Museum Landscape Funds (see H 1515)
SB 1019 Bicentennial/Cool Springs Funds (see H 1515)
SB 1020 Women’s Resource Center Funds (see H 1515)
SB 1021 Regional Comm. Coll. Redefined (see H 1515)
SB 1022 Asheville Community Theatre Funds (see H 1515)
SB 1023 Opportunity Corporation Funds (see H 1515)
SB 1024 Jewish Studies Center Funds (Id—H 1557/see H 1515)
SB 1025 Gaston Battered Spouse Shelter Funds (see H 1515)
SB 1026 Ramseur’s Mill Funds (see H 1515)
SB 1027 P. A. T. H., Inc. Funds (see H 1515)
SB 1028 Orange Street Restoration Funds (see H 1515)
SB 1029 State/Regional Arts Center (see H 1515)
SB 1030 Hudson Prison Chapel Funds (see H 1515)
SB 1031 Caldwell Half-way House Funds (see H 1515)
SB 1032 Caldwell Senior Center Funds (see H 1515)
SB 1033 Historic Preservation Funds (see H 1515)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SB</th>
<th>Number</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>(Id—H)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SB</td>
<td>1034</td>
<td>Marion Airport Funds</td>
<td>1447</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SB</td>
<td>1035</td>
<td>N.C. Traditional Pottery Museum Funds</td>
<td>1534</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SB</td>
<td>1036</td>
<td>Rutherford Arts Council Funds</td>
<td>1515</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SB</td>
<td>1037</td>
<td>Cleveland Arts Council Funds</td>
<td>1515</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SB</td>
<td>1038</td>
<td>Lincoln Cultural Center Funds</td>
<td>1515</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SB</td>
<td>1039</td>
<td>Rutherford Vocational Workshop Funds</td>
<td>1515</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SB</td>
<td>1040</td>
<td>Tryon Genealogical Society Funds</td>
<td>1515</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SB</td>
<td>1041</td>
<td>Schiele Museum Renovation Funds</td>
<td>1450</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SB</td>
<td>1042</td>
<td>Tobacco Museum Funds</td>
<td>1515</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SB</td>
<td>1043</td>
<td>Clinton/Sampson Agri-civic Funds</td>
<td>1515</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SB</td>
<td>1044</td>
<td>Outreach Day Care Funds</td>
<td>1515</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SB</td>
<td>1045</td>
<td>Sampson Comm. Theater Funds</td>
<td>1515</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SB</td>
<td>1046</td>
<td>Benson Museum Funds</td>
<td>1515</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SB</td>
<td>1047</td>
<td>Sampson Schools' Arts Funds</td>
<td>1515</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SB</td>
<td>1048</td>
<td>Clinton School Funds</td>
<td>1515</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SB</td>
<td>1049</td>
<td>Atkinson Library Access Funds</td>
<td>1515</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SB</td>
<td>1050</td>
<td>Randolph Hospice Funds</td>
<td>1515</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SB</td>
<td>1051</td>
<td>Chapel Hill/Carrboro Shelter Funds</td>
<td>1515</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SB</td>
<td>1052</td>
<td>Family Crisis Center Funds</td>
<td>1515</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SB</td>
<td>1053</td>
<td>Chatham Courthouse Fund</td>
<td>1515</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SB</td>
<td>1054</td>
<td>Developmentally Disabled Adult Funds</td>
<td>1515</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SB</td>
<td>1055</td>
<td>JOCCA Funds</td>
<td>1515</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SB</td>
<td>1056</td>
<td>Certificate of Need Simplification</td>
<td>1515</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SB</td>
<td>1057</td>
<td>Cumberland Work Release Center Funds</td>
<td>1515</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SB</td>
<td>1058</td>
<td>Schiele Museum Survey Funds</td>
<td>1515</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SB</td>
<td>1059</td>
<td>Gaston–Lincoln ADAP Funds</td>
<td>1543</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SB</td>
<td>1060</td>
<td>Lincoln Arts Council Funds</td>
<td>1515</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SB</td>
<td>1061</td>
<td>Odyssey of The Mind Funds</td>
<td>1515</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SB</td>
<td>1062</td>
<td>Jordan Water Funds</td>
<td>1515</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SB</td>
<td>1063</td>
<td>Martin County Courthouse Funds</td>
<td>1515</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SB</td>
<td>1064</td>
<td>Flynn Houses Funds</td>
<td>1607</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SB</td>
<td>1065</td>
<td>Environmental Health Funds</td>
<td>1515</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SB</td>
<td>1066</td>
<td>Weymouth Nature Preserve Funds</td>
<td>1515</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SB</td>
<td>1067</td>
<td>Malcolm Blue Hist. Soc. Funds</td>
<td>1515</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SB</td>
<td>1068</td>
<td>Hunter Safety Study Commission</td>
<td>1716</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SB</td>
<td>1069</td>
<td>On-campus/Prerelease Funds</td>
<td>1515</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SB</td>
<td>1070</td>
<td>Land Records Program</td>
<td>1586</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SB</td>
<td>1071</td>
<td>School Psychologist Raise</td>
<td>1515</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SB</td>
<td>1072</td>
<td>Hamilton Recreation Center Funds</td>
<td>1515</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SB</td>
<td>1073</td>
<td>Gallery Theatre Funds</td>
<td>1515</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SB</td>
<td>1074</td>
<td>Murfreesboro Historical Assoc. Funds</td>
<td>1515</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SB</td>
<td>1076</td>
<td>Special Day Care Funds</td>
<td>1515</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SB</td>
<td>1077</td>
<td>Child Care Network Funds</td>
<td>1515</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SB</td>
<td>1078</td>
<td>Orange Art Center Funds</td>
<td>1515</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SB</td>
<td>1079</td>
<td>Moore Natural Areas Funds</td>
<td>1515</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SB</td>
<td>1080</td>
<td>Raleigh Historical Garden Funds</td>
<td>1515</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SB</td>
<td>1081</td>
<td>Performing Arts Fund</td>
<td>1515</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SB</td>
<td>1082</td>
<td>Moore Respite Care Funds</td>
<td>1515</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SB</td>
<td>1083</td>
<td>Relocate Abandoned Cemeteries</td>
<td>1515</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SB</td>
<td>1084</td>
<td>Pitt Comm. Coll. Funds</td>
<td>1711</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SB</td>
<td>1087</td>
<td>Scotland Neck Gymnasium Funds</td>
<td>1515</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SB</td>
<td>1088</td>
<td>Orange Sheltered Workshop Funds</td>
<td>1515</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SB</td>
<td>1089</td>
<td>Orange Library Funds</td>
<td>1515</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SB</td>
<td>1090</td>
<td>Sandhills Hospice</td>
<td>1515</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SB</td>
<td>1091</td>
<td>Bethel Library Funds</td>
<td>1515</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SB</td>
<td>1092</td>
<td>Buncombe Drug Program</td>
<td>1075</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SB</td>
<td>1093</td>
<td>Turkey Town Improvements</td>
<td>1515</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SB</td>
<td>1094</td>
<td>Johnston Fire Dept. Funds</td>
<td>1515</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SB</td>
<td>1095</td>
<td>SAFE Funds</td>
<td>1515</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
SB 1096  Duplin Agri-business Council Funds  (see H 1515)
SB 1097  Adkin High School Funds  (see H 1515)
SB 1100  Lenoir Historical Restoration Funds  (see H 1515)
SB 1101  Kinston/Lenoir Air Show  (see H 1515)
SB 1102  Black Artists' Guild Funds  (see H 1515)
SB 1103  Jones County Senior Citizens Funds  (see H 1515)
SB 1104  Kinston Harvey Garden Funds  (see H 1515)
SB 1105  Anita Stroud Foundation Funds  (see H 1515)
SB 1106  Sickle Cell Disease-Charlotte Funds  (see H 1515)
SB 1107  Bethlehem Center Funds  (see H 1515)
SB 1108  N.C. Turkey Festival Funds  (see H 1515)
SB 1109  Rowland Bldg. Funds  (see H 1515)
SB 1110  Maxton Day Care Funds  (see H 1515)
SB 1111  Lumbee Regional Dev. Assn. Funds  (see H 1515)
SB 1112  Carolina Civic Center Funds  (see H 1515)
SB 1113  Indian Cultural Center Funds  (see H 1515)
SB 1114  Raeford Fire Department Funds  (see H 1515)
SB 1115  Indian Scholarship Funds  (ld—H 1694)
SB 1116  Fountain Rural Fire Funds  (see H 1515)
SB 1117  Parmele Senior Citizen Funds  (see H 1515)
SB 1118  Bell Arthur First Responders  (see H 1515)
SB 1119  LRC/Government Publications Study  (see H 1)
SB 1120  Funds for Economic Devel. Oriental  (see H 1515)
SB 1121  Pamlico County Parks and Recreation Funds  (see H 1515)
SB 1122  Pamlico Ath. Fac. & Band Uniform Funds  (see H 1515)
SB 1123  Pamlico Cnty. Fireman's Funds  (see H 1515)
SB 1124  Pamlico Cnty. Senior Citizens Funds  (see H 1515)
SB 1125  Pamlico Rescue Squad Funds  (see H 1515)
SB 1126  Carteret Band/Athletic Funds  (see H 1515)
SB 1127  Beaufort Historical Assoc. Funds  (see H 1515)
SB 1128  Carteret County Vol. Fire Deps. Funds  (see H 1515)
SB 1129  N.C. Seafood Festival Funds  (see H 1515)
SB 1130  Carteret Co. Parks and Rec. Funds  (see H 1515)
SB 1131  Carteret Co. Senior Citizens Funds  (see H 1515)
SB 1132  Craven/Pamlico/Carteret Library Funds  (see H 1515)
SB 1133  Craven County Education Funds  (see H 1515)
SB 1134  Harlowe Community Ctr. Funds  (see H 1515)
SB 1135  Havelock Parks and Recreation Funds  (see H 1515)
SB 1136  Craven County Parks and Recreation Funds  (see H 1515)
SB 1137  Vanceboro Parks and Recreation Funds  (see H 1515)
SB 1138  Craven Cnty. Senior Citizens Funds  (see H 1515)
SB 1139  Wake County Arts Council Programs  (see H 1515)
SB 1140  Guilford Youth Inpatient Funds  (see H 1515)
SB 1141  Hayes Taylor YMCA Funds  (see H 1515)
SB 1142  Whitsett Comm. Center Funds  (see H 1515)
SB 1143  United Negro College Funds  (see H 1515)
SB 1144  Bennett College Alumnae Funds  (see H 1515)
SB 1145  Triad Sickle Cell Funds  (see H 1515)
SB 1146  VFW Housing Project Funds  (see H 1515)
SB 1147  Greensboro Crime/Delinquency Funds  (see H 1515)
SB 1148  Durham Housing Youth Funds  (see H 1515)
SB 1149  Durham YWCA Fire Funds  (see H 1515)
SB 1150  JOCCA Senior Funds  (see H 1515)
SB 1151  Granville Senior Citizens' Funds  (see H 1515)
SB 1152  Creedmoor Roof Funds  (see H 1515)
SB 1153  Operation Breakthrough Funds  (see H 1515)
SB 1154  Person Co. Memorial Hospital Funds  (see H 1515)
SB 1155  John Avery Boy's Club Funds  (see H 1515)
SB 1156  Central Children's Home Funds  (see H 1515)
<p>| SB 1158 | Special Ed. Funds/Internal Caps | (see H 1515) |
| SB 1159 | Lakeland Cultural Arts Funds | (see H 1515) |
| SB 1160 | Charles Williamson Bar | (see H 1515) |
| SB 1161 | Choaokoe Area Development Funds | (see H 1515) |
| SB 1162 | Wayne County Teacher Awards | (see H 1515) |
| SB 1163 | Goldsboro City Teacher Awards | (see H 1515) |
| SB 1164 | Greene County Teacher Awards | (see H 1515) |
| SB 1165 | Cumberland Mental Health Funds | (see H 1515) |
| SB 1166 | NCSU Forestry Biotech. Funds | (see H 1515) |
| SB 1168 | Albemarle ADAP Transportation Funds | (see H 1515) |
| SB 1169 | Public Historic Works Funds | (see H 1515) |
| SB 1170 | Commercial Fisheries Dev. Funds | (see H 1515) |
| SB 1171 | Roanoke Handicapped Services Funds | (see H 1515) |
| SB 1172 | Elizabeth II Landscaping Funds | (see H 1515) |
| SB 1173 | Washington County Fire Dept. Funds | (see H 1515) |
| SB 1174 | LRC/Ferries Study | (see H 1515) |
| SB 1175 | Creswell Prison Drainage System Funds | (see H 1515) |
| SB 1177 | Aquaculture Funding Act | (see H 1515) |
| SB 1178 | Halifax 4-H Camp Funds | (see H 1515) |
| SB 1179 | Halifax County School Libraries Funds | (see H 1515) |
| SB 1180 | Mars Hill College Funds | (see H 1515) |
| SB 1181 | Dev. Disabled/Hearing Impaired Funds | (see H 1515) |
| SB 1182 | Yancey Cnty. Human Resources Ctr. Funds | (see H 1515) |
| SB 1183 | McDowell Recreation Center Funds | (see H 1515) |
| SB 1184 | Eliada Home Funds | (Id-H 1922/see H 1515) |
| SB 1186 | First Step Farm Funds | (Id-H 1932) |
| SB 1187 | Housing for Mentally Ill Funds | (Id-H 1930) |
| SB 1188 | Black Mountain Capital Improvement | (see H 1515) |
| SB 1189 | Sampson County National Guard Armory Funds | (see H 1515) |
| SB 1190 | Salembug Improvements Funds | (see H 1515) |
| SB 1191 | ECU Program Funds | (Id-H 1726) |
| SB 1192 | Highway Study Commission | (see H 1515) |
| SB 1193 | Penn House Center Funds | (see H 1515) |
| SB 1194 | Higgins Agricultural Center Funds | (see H 1515) |
| SB 1195 | Ashe Public Library Funds | (see H 1515) |
| SB 1196 | Appalachian Art Center Funds | (see H 1515) |
| SB 1197 | Henderson Co. Dispute Settlement Center | (see H 1515) |
| SB 1198 | Western Carolina University Funds | (see H 1515) |
| SB 1199 | Waynesville Housing Authority Funds | (see H 1515) |
| SB 1200 | Valleytown Cultural Arts Funds | (see H 1515) |
| SB 1201 | Western Carolina Center Funds | (see H 1515) |
| SB 1202 | Future Teacher Program Funds | (see H 1515) |
| SB 1203 | Graham County Activity Bus Funds | (see H 1515) |
| SB 1204 | Child Abuse Treatment Funds | (see H 1515) |
| SB 1205 | Mountain Youth Resources, Inc., Funds | (see H 1515) |
| SB 1206 | WCU Adult/Illiteracy Funds | (see H 1515) |
| SB 1207 | Tabor City Committee of 100 Funds | (see H 1515) |
| SB 1208 | East Arcadia Gym Restoration | (see H 1515) |
| SB 1209 | Chadbourn Committee of 100 Funds | (see H 1515) |
| SB 1210 | Lake Tabor Bird Sanctuary Funds | (see H 1515) |
| SB 1211 | Tabor City Chamber Funds | (see H 1515) |
| SB 1212 | Bladen 4-H Building Funds | (see H 1515) |
| SB 1213 | Bolton Community Funds | (see H 1515) |
| SB 1214 | Greater Whiteville Chamber Funds | (see H 1515) |
| SB 1215 | Beaver Dam Fire Dept. Funds | (see H 1515) |
| SB 1216 | Bladenboro Community Building | (see H 1515) |
| SB 1217 | Chadbourn Community Projects Funds | (see H 1515) |
| SB 1218 | Bladen Springs Community Buildin | (see H 1515) |
| SB 1219 | Bladen Improvement Assn. Funds | (see H 1515) |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SB</th>
<th>Bill Title</th>
<th>(see H 1515)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SB 1220</td>
<td>Bladenboro Community Building</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SB 1221</td>
<td>Harmony Hall Restoration</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SB 1222</td>
<td>Bladen County Fire Equipment Funds</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SB 1223</td>
<td>Greater Fair Bluff Chamber Funds</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SB 1224</td>
<td>Union County Hospice Program</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SB 1225</td>
<td>Troy Park Expansion Funds</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SB 1226</td>
<td>Rockingham Recreation Foundation Funds</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SB 1227</td>
<td>Dobbin Heights Park Funds</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SB 1228</td>
<td>Scotland County Job Program Funds</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SB 1229</td>
<td>Holocaust Council Funds</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SB 1230</td>
<td>Alcohol Studies Endowment Funds</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SB 1231</td>
<td>Erwin Center Funds</td>
<td>(see H 1515)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SB 1232</td>
<td>TEACCH/Job Coach Funds</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SB 1233</td>
<td>Autistic Adults and Children Funds</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SB 1234</td>
<td>State Employee Assistance Program</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SB 1235</td>
<td>Durham Dispute Settlement Funds</td>
<td>(see H 1515)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SB 1236</td>
<td>Lenoir Boy’s Club Funds</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SB 1237</td>
<td>UNC Advance Planning Funds</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SB 1238</td>
<td>LaGrange Library Funds</td>
<td>(see H 1515)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SB 1239</td>
<td>Lenoir School Bands Funds</td>
<td>(see H 1515)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SB 1240</td>
<td>Eastern Minority Dev. Funds</td>
<td>(see H 1515)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SB 1242</td>
<td>Cape Fear Theatre Funds</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SB 1243</td>
<td>Fayetteville Arts Facility Funds</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SB 1244</td>
<td>Fayetteville Human Services Funds</td>
<td>(see H 1515)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SB 1245</td>
<td>Cape Fear Museum Funds</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SB 1246</td>
<td>Lee County Family Violence Funds</td>
<td>(see H 1515)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SB 1247</td>
<td>Tax Fairness Study</td>
<td>(see H 1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SB 1248</td>
<td>Small Farm Marketing Funds</td>
<td>(see H 1515/H 2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SB 1249</td>
<td>DHR Teacher Aide Benefits</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SB 1250</td>
<td>Arts Together Funds</td>
<td>(see H 1515)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SB 1251</td>
<td>Wake Rehabilitation Services Funds</td>
<td>(see H 1515)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SB 1252</td>
<td>Western Medical Center Funds</td>
<td>(see H 1515)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SB 1253</td>
<td>Angier Senior Citizens Funds</td>
<td>(see H 1515)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SB 1254</td>
<td>Garner Recreation Funds</td>
<td>(see H 1515/H 2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SB 1255</td>
<td>Harnett Uplift Operation Funds</td>
<td>(see H 1515)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SB 1256</td>
<td>Historic Bethabara Park Funds</td>
<td>(see H 1515)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SB 1257</td>
<td>Nature Science Center Funds</td>
<td>(see H 1515)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SB 1258</td>
<td>UNC Supplemental Funds</td>
<td>(Id—H 1713)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SB 1259</td>
<td>Public Educ. Supplemental Funds</td>
<td>(Id—H 1712)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SB 1260</td>
<td>Chatham Aging Funds</td>
<td>(see H 1515)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SB 1261</td>
<td>Chatham Hospice Funds</td>
<td>(see H 1515)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SB 1262</td>
<td>Jordan Law Enforcement Funds</td>
<td>(see H 1515)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SB 1263</td>
<td>Asheboro Arts Funds</td>
<td>(see H 1515)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SB 1264</td>
<td>Chatham Domestic Violence Funds</td>
<td>(see H 1515)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SB 1265</td>
<td>East Side Day Care Service Funds</td>
<td>(see H 1515)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SB 1266</td>
<td>Brooks Day Care Funds</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SB 1267</td>
<td>Randolph Mental Health Crisis</td>
<td>(see H 1515)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SB 1268</td>
<td>Coastal Women’s Shelter Funds</td>
<td>(see H 1515)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SB 1269</td>
<td>Marion Airport Funds</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SB 1270</td>
<td>Career Development/Gov. Oper. Study</td>
<td>(see H 1515)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SB 1271</td>
<td>Strawberry Festival Funds</td>
<td>(see H 1515)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SB 1272</td>
<td>Elizabethtown Revitalization Project</td>
<td>(see H 1515)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SB 1273</td>
<td>Tabor City Community Center</td>
<td>(see H 1515)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SB 1274</td>
<td>Clarkton Historical Society Funds</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SB 1275</td>
<td>Columbus Agricultural Building Funds</td>
<td>(see H 1515)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SB 1276</td>
<td>Pitt Crisis Intervention Funds</td>
<td>(Id—H 1927)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SB 1278</td>
<td>Alexander Prison Chapel Funds</td>
<td>(see H 1515)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SB 1279</td>
<td>UNC/Greensboro Land Funds</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SB 1280</td>
<td>Rockingham Jr. High School Funds</td>
<td>(see H 1515)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
SB 1281 Anson County Arts Council Funds (see H 1515)
SB 1282 McCrory Branch YMCA Funds (see H 1515)
SB 1283 Afro-American Cultural Center Funds (see H 1515)
SB 1284 Ebenezer Academy Funds (see H 1515)
SB 1285 Dogwood Festival Funds (see H 1515)
SB 1286 Pinehurst Rescue Squad Funds (see H 1515)
SB 1287 Raleigh Garden Funds
SB 1288 West End School Park Funds (see H 1515)
SB 1289 Siler City Water/Sewer Funds (see H 1515)
SB 1290 Orange Bicentennial Funds (see H 1515)
SB 1291 Chatham White Pines Funds (see H 1515/H 2)
SB 1292 Dickson House Funds (see H 1515)
SB 1293 Haw River Assembly Funds (see H 1515)
SB 1294 Hillsborough Cemetery Funds (see H 1515)
SB 1295 Pinetree Funds (see H 1515)
SB 1296 Equal Service/Equal Fees
SB 1297 Fayetteville Minority Business Funds (see H 1515)
SB 1300 Elkin Recreation Center Funds (see H 1515)
SB 1301 Stoneville Town Revitalization (see H 1515)
SB 1302 Dobson Community Center Funds (see H 1515)
SB 1303 Stokes Projects Funds (see H 1515)
SB 1304 Mt. Airy Police Radio Funds (see H 1515)
SB 1305 Madison-Mayodan Recreation Funds (see H 1515/H 2)
SB 1306 Supercomputer Funds (see H 1515/Sec. 74)
SB 1309 Anson Civic Center Funds
SB 1311 UNC/Social Work Bldg. Fund
SB 1312 Stanly Co. VFD Communications Funds (see H 1515)
SB 1313 Union Co. Community Health Funds (see H 1515)
SB 1314 Winchester School Center (see H 1515)
SB 1315 Edgecombe Tech. Funds
SB 1316 N.E. Human Dev't. Funds (see H 1515)
SB 1317 Judicial Center Funds (Id—H 2090)
SB 1318 YWCA of Wake Funds (see H 1515)
SB 1319 Spencer Shops Funds
SB 1320 Longevity Pay for Clerks of Court (Id—S 1476)
SB 1321 Town of Grifton Funds (see H 1515)
SB 1322 Greenville Projects Funds (see H 1515)
SB 1323 Spouse Abuse Funds
SB 1324 Elm City EMS Funds (see H 1515)
SB 1325 Eden Recreation Funds (see H 1515)
SB 1326 Jones House Renovations (see H 1515)
SB 1327 Funding Public Guardian, Buncombe Co. (Id—H 1993/see H 1515)
SB 1328 LRC/Tourism Study (see H 1)
SB 1329 Cued Speech Funds (see H 1515)
SB 1330 Mother's Helper Funds (see H 1515)
SB 1331 New Hanover Arboretum Funds (see H 1515)
SB 1332 Pine Forest Cemetery Funds (see H 1515)
SB 1333 Brigade Boys Club Funds (see H 1515)
SB 1334 Cape Fear United Way Funds (see H 1515)
SB 1335 Myrtle Grove Center Funds (see H 1515)
SB 1336 New Hanover Salvation Army Funds (see H 1515)
SB 1337 Veterans' Memorial Funds (see H 1515)
SB 1338 Families in Crisis Funds (see H 1515)
SB 1339 Robeson Video Funds (see H 1515)
SB 1340 Robeson Bicentennial Funds (see H 1515)
SB 1341 Marietta/Whitehouse Fire Funds (see H 1515)
SB 1342 Pitt/Edgecombe VFD Funds (see H 1515)
SB 1343 Cedar NAACP Grove ACT-SO Funds (see H 1515)
SB 1344 4th of July Festival (see H 1515)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SB</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1345</td>
<td>Bladen 4-H Funds</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1346</td>
<td>Kelly Street/Crossroads Funds (see H 1515)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1347</td>
<td>Northeastern Education and Dev't Funds (see H 1515)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1348</td>
<td>Elizabeth City Hopeline Fund (see H 1515)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1349</td>
<td>Manteo Hopeline Funds (see H 1515)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1350</td>
<td>Cape Fear Museum Funds</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1351</td>
<td>Pitt County Funds (see H 1515)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1352</td>
<td>Martin Players Funds (see H 1515)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1353</td>
<td>ECU Funds (see H 1515)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1354</td>
<td>Beaufort Fire Department Funds (see H 1515)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1355</td>
<td>Beaufort Rescue Squad Funds (see H 1515)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1357</td>
<td>Greene Council on Aging Funds (see H 1515)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1358</td>
<td>Lee Family Violence/Rape Crisis Funds (see H 1515)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1359</td>
<td>General Lee Memorial Comm. Funds (see H 1515)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1360</td>
<td>Duplin Education Found. Funds (see H 1515)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1361</td>
<td>Duplin Monument Funds (see H 1515)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1362</td>
<td>Rose Hill Rec. Funds (see H 1515)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1363</td>
<td>Jones AG Center Funds (see H 1515)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1364</td>
<td>Lenoir Law Funds (see H 1515)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1365</td>
<td>Pender/Lenoir/Jones VFD Funds (see H 1515)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1366</td>
<td>Legislative Efficiency Study Commission</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1367</td>
<td>Western Dispute Center Funds (see H 1515)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1368</td>
<td>Page-Walker Hotel Funds (see H 1515)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1369</td>
<td>Apex Recreation Funds (see H 1515)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1370</td>
<td>Triangle Land Conservancy Funds (see H 1515/H 2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1371</td>
<td>Mecklenburg Minority Affairs Funds</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1372</td>
<td>Gethsemane Enrichment Program Funds (see H 1515)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1373</td>
<td>Iredell Council on Aging Funds (see H 1515)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1374</td>
<td>Iredell Courthouse Renovation (see H 1515)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1375</td>
<td>Lucama Fire Department Funds (see H 1515)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1376</td>
<td>East Carolina Boy Scouts Funds (see H 1515)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1377</td>
<td>Wilson County Fireman's Assoc Funds (see H 1515)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1378</td>
<td>Roanoke Valley Youth Soccer Funds (see H 1515)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1379</td>
<td>Nash Co. Babe Ruth League Funds (see H 1515)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1380</td>
<td>Roanoke Rapids Library Funds (see H 1515)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1381</td>
<td>Roanoke Rapids School Funds (see H 1515)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1382</td>
<td>Union Mission Funds (see H 1515)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1383</td>
<td>State Theater/Flat Rock Fund (see H 1515)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1384</td>
<td>Winterville Projects Funds (see H 1515)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1385</td>
<td>Pitt Rescue Squad Funds (see H 1515)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1386</td>
<td>Ayden Projects Funds (see H 1515)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1387</td>
<td>Blue Ridge Tech. Library (Id—H 1991)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1388</td>
<td>Scotland Literacy Funds (see H 1515)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1389</td>
<td>Anson Sewer Funds (see H 1515)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1390</td>
<td>Monroe Parks Funds (see H 1515)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1391</td>
<td>Greene Council on Aging Fund (see H 1515)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1392</td>
<td>Waynesborough Park Ranger Funds (see H 1515)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1393</td>
<td>Forestry Service Officer/Wayne Co.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1394</td>
<td>Lenoir Psyc. In-Patient Services Funds</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1396</td>
<td>Richmond Community Theatre Funds (see H 1515)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1397</td>
<td>Cued Speech Center Funds (see H 1515)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1398</td>
<td>Franklin Rescue Squad Funds (see H 1515)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1399</td>
<td>Pediatric Therapy Fund</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1400</td>
<td>Life Experiences Inc. Funds (see H 1515)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1401</td>
<td>Henderson Farmers Market Funds (see H 1515)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1403</td>
<td>Senior Citizens' Federation Funds</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1404</td>
<td>Franklin/Vance/Warren Preschool Funds (see H 1515)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1405</td>
<td>Family Violence Intervention (see H 1515)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1406</td>
<td>Tammy Lynn Funds (see H 1515)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
SB 1407 Wake Fire Department Funds  (see H 1515)
SB 1408 Youngsville Town Hall Fund  (see H 1515)
SB 1409 Ballet Theater of Raleigh Funds  (see H 1515)
SB 1410 Tammy Lynn Foundation Funds  (see H 1515)
SB 1411 Learning Together, Inc., Funds  (see H 1515)
SB 1412 Shelly School Funds  (see H 1515)
SB 1413 Samaritan Colony Funds  (see H 1515)
SB 1414 Northwest Day School Funds  (see H 1515/H 2)
SB 1415 Yancey County E.M.S. Funds  (see H 1515)
SB 1416 Pender School Funds  (see H 1515)
SB 1417 Southeastern Sickle Cell Funds  (see H 1515)
SB 1418 Canetuck Community Center Funds  (see H 1515)
SB 1419 Topsail School Funds  (see H 1515)
SB 1420 Katie B. Hines Center Funds  (see H 1515)
SB 1421 Carolina Beach Rescue Funds  (see H 1515)
SB 1422 Edgecombe Rescue Squad Funds  (see H 1515)
SB 1423 Robersonville Hospital Funds  (see H 1515)
SB 1424 Martin Courthouse Funds  (see H 1515)
SB 1425 Bethel Library Funds  (see H 1515)
SB 1426 Housing Trust Fund Approp.  (see H 1515)
SB 1427 W.N.C. School Funds  (see H 1515)
SB 1428 Martin Rescue Squad Funds  (see H 1515)
SB 1429 Pitt Band Funds  (see H 1515)
SB 1430 Pamlico-Tar Funds  (see H 1515)
SB 1431 Martin Fire Department Funds  (see H 1515)
SB 1432 Alamance Co. Arts Council  (see H 1515)
SB 1433 Person-Caswell Lake Authority Funds  (see H 1515)
SB 1434 Caswell Civic Center Funds  (see H 1515)
SB 1435 Caswell Emergency Tower Funds  (see H 1515)
SB 1436 Caswell Arts and History Funds  (see H 1515)
SB 1437 Snow Camp Hist. Soc. Funds  (see H 1515)
SB 1438 Alamance Hist. Properties Funds  (see H 1515)
SB 1439 Marine Fisheries Airplane Funds  (see H 1515)
SB 1441 Hyde County VFD Funds  (see H 1515)
SB 1442 Transylvania VFD Funds  (see H 1515)
SB 1443 Polk Dispute Center Funds  (see H 1515)
SB 1444 Graham School Bus Funds  (see H 1515)
SB 1445 Cooley Library Funds  (see H 1515)
SB 1446 Red Oak Community Ctr. Funds  (see H 1515)
SB 1447 Old Baldy Lighthouse Funds  (see H 1515)
SB 1448 Friends of Leland Library Funds  (see H 1515)
SB 1449 Hope Harbor Home Funds  (see H 1515)
SB 1450 Columbus Fire and Rescue Funds  (see H 1515)
SB 1451 Brunswick Civic Center Funds  (see H 1515)
SB 1452 Calabash Water Line Funds  (see H 1515)
SB 1453 S. Brunswick Boosters Funds  (see H 1515)
SB 1454 N. Brunswick Boosters Funds  (see H 1515)
SB 1455 Mingo Community Building Funds  (see H 1515)
SB 1456 Jamesville/Bear Grass Imprv. Funds  (see H 1515)
SB 1457 Maple Hill Civic Center Funds  (see H 1515)
SB 1458 Coastal Recreations Funds  (see H 1515)
SB 1459 Headstart of New Hanover Fund  (see H 1515)
SB 1460 Ogden Rescue Funds  (see H 1515)
SB 1461 Asheville Retirement Center  (Id—H 2121)
SB 1462 Asheville Conference Center Funds  (Id—H 2119)
SB 1463 Asheville Graduate Center  (Id—H 2118)
SB 1464 Allied Churches of Alamance Funds  (see H 1515)
SB 1465 SAT Workshop Funds  (see H 1515)
SB 1466 Warren Memorial Clinic Funds
SB 1467 Wesley Hall of Alamance Funds  
SB 1468 Alamance Co. Fire Marshall Funds  
SB 1469 Caswell Educ. Foundation Funds  
SB 1470 Caswell Library Funds  
SB 1471 Wake/Franklin Seniors Funds  
SB 1472 Holly Springs Rural Fire Dept. Funds  
SB 1473 Life and Science Funds Museum  
SB 1474 Pitt/Wilson Arts Funds  
SB 1475 Edgecombe/Wilson Rehab. Funds  
SB 1477 Pender Fire and Rescue Funds  
SB 1478 Pender Library Funds  
SB 1479 Special Ed. Funds/Internal Caps-2  
SB 1480 Moratoc Park Funds  
SB 1481 Washington/Beaufort Civic Center  
SB 1482 Aurora and BHM Libraries  
SB 1483 Pitt Fire Departments Funds  
SB 1484 Asheville-Buncombe Tech. Funds  
SB 1485 Hamlet Library Funds  
SB 1486 J.R. Faison Community Center Funds  
SB 1487 Child Care Directions Funds  
SB 1488 Shakespeare Festival Funds  
SB 1489 Oyster Festival Funds  
SB 1490 W. Brunswick Boosters Funds  
SB 1491 Brunswick Literacy Funds  
SB 1492 Knightdale Park Funds  
SB 1493 Domestic Violence Funds  
SB 1494 Ocracoke Law Enf. Funds  
SB 1495 Farmville Omnibus  
SB 1496 Edgecombe/Pitt Senior Funds  
SB 1497 Pitt/Edgecombe/Wilson Tourism Funds  
SB 1498 Wilson Emergency Management Funds  
SB 1499 Wilson County 4-H Clubs Funds  
SB 1500 Charlotte-Meck. Youth Council Fund  
SB 1501 Western Carolina University Projects Funds  
SB 1502 St. Pauls Comm. Assoc. Funds  
SB 1503 Residential Treatment Program Funds  
SB 1506 Caswell Historical Assoc. Funds  
SB 1507 Pelham Community Center Funds  
SB 1508 Mountain Research Station Funds  
SB 1509 Western N.C. Dev. Fund  
SB 1510 Western Farmer’s Market Funds  
SB 1511 Western N.C. Arboretum Funds  
SB 1512 Kellogg Community Center Funds  
SB 1513 Oil Overcharge Funds  
SB 1514 Wake Town Recreation Funds  
SB 1515 Kerr Area Rural Transit System Funds  
SB 1516 Shelley School Funds  
SB 1517 Washington Chamber Funds  
SB 1518 Volunteers in Partnership Funds  
SB 1519 Dist. Judge/Ass’t D.A. Longevity/Funds  
SB 1520 Beaufort Emergency Services Funds  
SB 1521 Blackbeard Drama Fund  
SB 1522 Lick Log Players Funds  
SB 1523 Insurance/Multiple Employer Trusts  
SB 1524 Rankin Museum Funds  
SB 1525 Beaver Dam Community Center Funds  
SB 1526 East Hamlet Funds  
SB 1527 Cars for Probation and Parole Officers  
SB 1528 Child-Care Funds
SB 1529 Richmond Arts Council Funds (see H 1515)
SB 1530 Richmond Arts Funds
SB 1531 Lenoir Law Funds (see H 1515)
SB 1532 Taylors Bridge Fire Funds (see H 1515)
SB 1533 Jackson Industrial Development Funds (see H 1515)
SB 1534 Brevard Police Dept. Funds
SB 1535 Transylvania Sheriff's Dept. Funds
SB 1536 Transylvania Youth Center Funds (Id—H 2111/see H 1515)
SB 1537 Pender High School Funds (see H 1515)
SB 1538 Pender Sheriff Department Funds (see H 1515)
SB 1539 Food Bank/Lower Cape Fear Funds (see H 1515)
SB 1540 Cape Fear Literacy Council Funds (see H 1515)
SB 1541 Assoc for Individual Development Funds (see H 1515)
SB 1542 Pender Patrol Car Radio Funds (see H 1515)
SB 1543 Domestic Violence Shelter Funds (see H 1515)
SB 1544 ECU Programs Funds (Id—H 1726)
SB 1547 ECU Aeronautical Museum Funds (Id—H 2135)
SB 1548 Columbus Aeronautical Museum Funds (see H 1515)
SB 1549 Columbus Library Funds
SB 1550 Columbus Office Building Funds (see H 1515)
SB 1551 Fair Bluff Drainage Funds (see H 1515)
SB 1552 Ransom Activity Center (see H 1515)
SB 1553 Waccamaw Depot Museum Funds (see H 1515)

1988 Session

SB 1561 Film Office Funds (Id—H 2616)
SB 1562 Executive Salaries (Id—H 2184)
SB 1563 Legislative Salaries (Id—H 2183)
SB 1564 1989 State Games Funds
SB 1570 Rameses Exhib./Mint Museum Funds
SB 1571 Southeastern Radio Reading Funds (see S 1840)
SB 1572 Myrover-Reese Fellowship Home Funds (see S 1840)
SB 1574 Senior Citizens' Federation Funds
SB 1575 Louisburg Senior Center Funds (see S 1840)
SB 1577 Environmental Consolidation
SB 1578 Senior Games FUNDS
SB 1579 Clean Water Revolving Funds
SB 1583 Adopt./Surr. Parenthood Study Ext. & APP. (see S 257)
SB 1584 Annual Employee Appreciation Event Funds
SB 1586 United Cerebral Palsy's Funds
SB 1590 Asheville Chamber Music Funds (see S 1840)
SB 1591 Wastewater Disposal/EMC Study (Id—H 2539)
SB 1592 Shellfish Relay Reserve Funds (Id—H 2538)
SB 1593 Eastern N.C. Tomorrow Funds
SB 1595 Iredell Development Center Funds (see S 1840)
SB 1596 Constructell Development Plant (Id—H 2537)
SB 1607 Alexander Handicrafts Funds (see S 1840)
SB 1622 Entrepreneurial Council Match Program
SB 1623 Yadkin County Senior Center Funds (see S 1840)
SB 1624 Hiddenite Center, Inc., Funds (see S 1840)
SB 1625 Little River Reservoir Funds (Id—H 2387)
SB 1627 Tammy Lynn Funds
SB 1630 Literacy Development Funds
SB 1633 Catawba County Visitors Funds (see S 1840)
SB 1634 Catawba Pretrial Release Funds (see S 1840)
SB 1635 Catawba Sheltered Workshop Funds (see S 1840)
SB 1636 Catawba Historical Assn. Funds (see S 1840)
SB 1637 Catawba County Operations Base Funds (see S 1840)
SB 1638 Secca Museum Funds
SB 1639 Autism Society of N.C., Inc., Funds
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Bill Number</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SB 1640</td>
<td>Regional TEACCH Program Funds</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SB 1641</td>
<td>Cumberland Teacher Development Funds (see S 1840)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SB 1642</td>
<td>Marine Research Funds</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SB 1646</td>
<td>Birth Impairment Compensation Study Act (see S 257)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SB 1647</td>
<td>Haywood Streams Clean-up Funds</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SB 1648</td>
<td>Developmental Day Care Funds</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SB 1649</td>
<td>Wayne CC Building Funds (Id—H 2373)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SB 1650</td>
<td>Robeson Public Defender</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SB 1651</td>
<td>Indian Cultural Center Funds</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SB 1652</td>
<td>Judicial District 16B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SB 1653</td>
<td>Shakespeare Fest. Funds</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SB 1654</td>
<td>Roanoke-Chowan Education Funds</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SB 1655</td>
<td>Neuse River Cog Funds</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SB 1656</td>
<td>Jones Agricultural Center Funds (see S 1840)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SB 1657</td>
<td>Harvey Gardens Funds (see S 1840)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SB 1658</td>
<td>Florence Crittenton Home Funds</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SB 1659</td>
<td>Mcelroy House Funds (Id—H 2486/see S 1840)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SB 1660</td>
<td>Appalachian Theater Funds (see S 1840)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SB 1661</td>
<td>Stokes Magistrates Increased</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SB 1662</td>
<td>Pisgah Fish Hatchery Bldg.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SB 1663</td>
<td>Greensboro Res. Alternatives Funds</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SB 1664</td>
<td>Before/After School Programs (Id—H 2432)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SB 1665</td>
<td>Prison Omnibus Bill (Id—H 2407)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SB 1666</td>
<td>Old Cranberry High School Funds (see S 1840)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SB 1667</td>
<td>Watercraft Center Funds (see S 1840)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SB 1669</td>
<td>Caldwell Opportunities Funds (see S 1840)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SB 1670</td>
<td>Wilkes Day Care Funds (see S 1840)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SB 1671</td>
<td>Cranberry School Renovation Funds (see S 1840)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SB 1672</td>
<td>Grassy Creek Fire and Rescue Funds (see S 1840)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SB 1673</td>
<td>Caldwell Residential Services Funds (see S 1840)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SB 1677</td>
<td>Travel Promotion Funds</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SB 1678</td>
<td>Roger Page Center Funds (see S 1840)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SB 1679</td>
<td>NC Dance Theatre Funds</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SB 1680</td>
<td>4-H Camp Funds (Id—H 2401)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SB 1681</td>
<td>Old Salem Funds (see S 1840)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SB 1682</td>
<td>Fayetteville Bicentennial Celebration Funds</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SB 1683</td>
<td>Forsyth Human Resources Funds (see S 1840)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SB 1684</td>
<td>W. Correction Center Capital Funds</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SB 1685</td>
<td>Rocky Mount Center Funds</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SB 1686</td>
<td>High Point Senior Center Funds (see S 1840)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SB 1687</td>
<td>Prison and Jail Project Funds (see S 1840)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SB 1688</td>
<td>Cabarrus Senior Center Funds (see S 1840)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SB 1689</td>
<td>Masonboro Island Funds (Id—H 2617)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SB 1690</td>
<td>Cabarrus/Mecklenburg V.F.D. Funds (see S 1840)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SB 1691</td>
<td>Indigent Care Improvements/Funds (Id—H 2466)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SB 1692</td>
<td>Educational Equity Study Commission (see S 257)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SB 1693</td>
<td>Bertie High School Chorus Funds (see S 1840)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SB 1694</td>
<td>Lake James State Park Funds (Id—H 2448)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SB 1695</td>
<td>Nash-Edgecombe Development Funds (Id—H 2473)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SB 1696</td>
<td>White Oak Little League Funds (see S 1840)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SB 1697</td>
<td>Stony Point Vol. Fire Dept. Funds (see S 1840)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SB 1698</td>
<td>Charlotte Afro-American Cultural Funds (see S 1840)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SB 1700</td>
<td>Hertford/Bertie Safety Funds (see S 1840)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SB 1701</td>
<td>Cumberland Community Funds (see S 1840)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SB 1702</td>
<td>Christmas Tree Marketing Funds (see S 1840)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SB 1703</td>
<td>Forsyth Cultural Resource Funds (see S 1840)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SB 1705</td>
<td>Durham Education/Training Funds (see S 1840)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SB 1706</td>
<td>Orange/Person/Granville Services Funds (see S 1840)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SB 1707</td>
<td>Durham RSVP Funds (see S 1840)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bill No</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SB 1708</td>
<td>Project Teach Funds</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SB 1709</td>
<td>High Point/Greensboro Cultural Funds (see S 1840)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SB 1710</td>
<td>Emergency/Recalled Judges' Salaries</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SB 1711</td>
<td>Mecklenburg Mental Health Funds</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SB 1712</td>
<td>Rufty-Holmes Senior Center Funds (see S 1840)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SB 1713</td>
<td>Cleveland/Gastonia/Lincoln Human Serv. Funds. (see S 1840)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SB 1714</td>
<td>Wake County Recreation Funds (see S 1840)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SB 1715</td>
<td>Autistic Opportunities Funds</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SB 1716</td>
<td>Lions Services Funds (Id—H 2437)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SB 1717</td>
<td>Alzheimer's Support Funds</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SB 1718</td>
<td>Rutherford Cultural Resources Funds (see S 1840)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SB 1719</td>
<td>Prekindergarten Pilot Program</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SB 1720</td>
<td>Child Abuse Evaluation Funds</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SB 1721</td>
<td>Orange-Person-Chatham Children's Funds</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SB 1722</td>
<td>Deputy Banking Commissioner Salary</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SB 1723</td>
<td>Eastern Community Revitalization Funds (see S 1840)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SB 1724</td>
<td>Hertford/Halifax Cultural Funds (see S 1840)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SB 1725</td>
<td>Eastern Human Services Funds (see S 1840)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SB 1726</td>
<td>Davidson Co. Animal Funds (see S 1840)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SB 1727</td>
<td>Various Human Serv. Proj. in Onslow (see S 1840)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SB 1728</td>
<td>Hoke-Robeson Community Serv. Funds (see S 1840)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SB 1729</td>
<td>School of Arts Motion Picture Funds (Id—H 2533)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SB 1730</td>
<td>Unaka Center Funds (see S 1840)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SB 1731</td>
<td>Yancey EMS and Rescue Funds (Id—H 2469)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SB 1732</td>
<td>Cleveland/Lincoln Cultural Funds (see S 1840)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SB 1733</td>
<td>Cleveland/Rutherford Human Services Funds (see S 1840)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SB 1734</td>
<td>Lee Museum Funds (see S 1840)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SB 1735</td>
<td>Wake/Lee Human Service Funds (see S 1840)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SB 1736</td>
<td>Wake/Youth Human Service Funds (see S 1840)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SB 1737</td>
<td>Wake Cultural Resources Funds (see S 1840)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SB 1738</td>
<td>Cultural Projects/District 14 (see S 1840)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SB 1739</td>
<td>Human Services Programs/District 14 (see S 1840)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SB 1740</td>
<td>Community Serv. Proj./District 14 (see S 1840)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SB 1741</td>
<td>Pembroke Library Capital Costs (see S 1840)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SB 1742</td>
<td>Children's Home Society Funds</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SB 1743</td>
<td>Rural Economic Devel. Ctr. Funds</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SB 1744</td>
<td>Housing Partnership Funds</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SB 1745</td>
<td>Western N.C. Ed. Projects Funds (see S 1840)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SB 1746</td>
<td>Western N.C. Cultural Projects Funds (see S 1840)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SB 1747</td>
<td>Parks Capital Improvement Funds (Id—H 2559)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SB 1748</td>
<td>Alleghany Forestry Funds</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SB 1749</td>
<td>Lineberger Cancer Center Funds</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SB 1750</td>
<td>Lifeguardianship Funds</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SB 1751</td>
<td>Onslow Juvenile Restitution Funds (see S 1840)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SB 1752</td>
<td>Pamlico/Craven Funds (see S 1840)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SB 1753</td>
<td>Cumberland Fire Fighting Funds (see S 1840)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SB 1754</td>
<td>Historic Rosedale Funds</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SB 1755</td>
<td>Charlotte Human Services Funds (see S 1840)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SB 1756</td>
<td>Mecklenburg Fire/Rescue Funds</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SB 1757</td>
<td>Martin Courthouse/Biggs House (Id—H 2546)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SB 1758</td>
<td>Greenville Art Museum Funds (Id—H 2556)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SB 1759</td>
<td>Howard Trust Property (see S 1840)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SB 1760</td>
<td>Blank Funds - 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SB 1761</td>
<td>Red Springs Rescue Squad, Inc., Funds (see S 1840)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SB 1762</td>
<td>Gaston Municipal Service Projects (see S 1840)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SB 1763</td>
<td>Gaston Cultural Resources Funds (see S 1840)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SB 1764</td>
<td>Gaston Human Services Funds (see S 1840)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SB 1765</td>
<td>Gaston Museum Project Funds (see S 1840)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SB 1766</td>
<td>Kids' Week Funds (see S 1840)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
SB 1767 Gaston “Odyssey of the Mind” Funds (see S 1840)
SB 1768 Greensboro/High Point Human Services Fund (see S 1840)
SB 1769 Alamance Caswell Human Svcs. Funds (see S 1840)
SB 1770 Alamance/Caswell Emerg. Svcs. Funds (see S 1840)
SB 1771 Wayne/Greene Educational Funds (see S 1840)
SB 1772 World Trade Center Funds
SB 1773 Early Childhood Education Pilot Program
SB 1774 Oyster Cultch Material
SB 1775 Office of Literacy
SB 1776 Export Financing Assistanc
SB 1777 Aging Policy Plan
SB 1778 Swine Disease Testing
SB 1779 Railroad Funds
SB 1780 East Arcadia Revitalization Funds (see S 1840)
SB 1781 Cultural Projects-District 18 (see S 1840)
SB 1782 Community Service Projects-18 District (see S 1840)
SB 1783 Four Oaks School Units Funds
SB 1784 Sampson Education Funds (see S 1840)
SB 1785 Johnston/Sampson Cultural Funds (see S 1840)
SB 1786 School Facility Std. Study
SB 1787 Vance Community Funds (see S 1840)
SB 1788 Orange Fire/Moore Rescue Funds (see S 1840)
SB 1789 District 10 Cultural Funds (see S 1840)
SB 1790 Wilson County Tech. Funds
SB 1791 Various Statewide Project Funds
SB 1792 17th Sen. Dist. Hum. Svc. Funds (see S 1840)
SB 1793 Cultural Funds/District 24 (see S 1840)
SB 1794 West N. C. Human Service Funds (see S 1840)
SB 1795 Blue Ridge/UNC-Asheville Funds
SB 1796 16th Dist. Community Funds (see S 1840)
SB 1797 Sandhills Comm. Coll. Fund
SB 1798 Scotland-Richmond Human Services Funds (see S 1840)
SB 1799 Anson-Richmond Community Funds (see S 1840)
SB 1800 Richmond Cultural Project Funds (see S 1840)
SB 1801 Guilford Arts Funds (see S 1840)
SB 1802 Martin/Guilford Education Funds (see S 1840)
SB 1803 Guilford Mediation Funds (see S 1840)
SB 1804 Guilford Rest./Ren. Funds (see S 1840)
SB 1805 Cunningham Foundation/Air Museum Funds
SB 1806 District 10 Human Services Funds (see S 1840)
SB 1807 Cumberland Industrial Develop. Funds
SB 1808 Eastern N. C. Tourism Funds
SB 1809 Chatham Drug Funds
SB 1810 Public Safety Funds/Dist. 24 (see S 1840)
SB 1811 Municipal Funds/District 24 (see S 1840)
SB 1812 Alleghany Forestry Funds
SB 1813 Human Serv. Funds/Dist. 24 (see S 1840)
SB 1814 16th Dist. Human Res. Funds (see S 1840)
SB 1815 Western N. C. Omnibus Funds (see S 1840)
SB 1816 District 11 Human Service Funds (see S 1840)
SB 1817 District 11 Public Safety Funds (see S 1840)
SB 1818 Carteret Historical Funds (see S 1840)
SB 1819 Haw River Park Fence Funds (see S 1840)
SB 1820 Western N. C. Cultural Resource Funds (see S 1840)
SB 1821 6th District Cultural Resources (see S 1840)
SB 1822 City of Washington Swimming Pool
SB 1824 Piedmont Triad COG Funds (see S 1840)
SB 1825 Senate District 17 Funds-1
SB 1826 Troy Park Funds (see S 1840)
SB 1827 17th Sen. Dist. Cultural Funds (see S 1840)
SB 1828 Alamance Museum Funds (see S 1840)
SB 1829 NCSU Contract Funds
SB 1830 Wayne Community Services Funds (see S 1840)
SB 1831 Wayne/Greene Public Safety Funds (see S 1840)
SB 1832 Senate District 17 Funds-4 (see S 1840)
SB 1833 Senate District 17 Funds-3
SB 1834 Senate District 17 Funds-5
SB 1835 Senate District 13 Funds-5 (see S 1840)
SB 1836 Community Services Projects Funds (see S 1840)
SB 1839 Scallop Reseeding/Aquaculture
SB 1843 New Hanover Public Safety Funds (see S 1840)
SB 1844 New Hanover Community Funds (see S 1840/S 257)
SB 1845 New Hanover Cul. Res. Funds (see S 1840)
SB 1846 Santeetlah Center/Fire Funds (see S 1840)
SB 1848 Wake/Harnett Cultural Funds (see S 1840)
SB 1849 Wake/Lee Human Services Funds (see S 1840)
SB 1850 Public Service Projects-1st S.D. (see S 1840)
SB 1851 Hurricane Evacuation Study (see S 257)
SB 1852 1st S.D. Construction Projects
SB 1854 9th Dist. Public Safety Projects (see S 1840)
SB 1855 9th Dist. Community Serv. Proj. (see S 1840)
SB 1856 Alamance/Caswell Schools Funds (see S 1840)
SB 1858 6th District Human Services Funds (see S 1840)
SB 1859 6th District Community Service Funds
SB 1860 Sixth District Public Safety Funds (see S 1840)
SB 1861 16th Dist. Cult. Res. Funds (see S 1840)
SB 1862 NCSU Legal Publications Funds (see S 1840)
SB 1863 Kelly Street/Crossroads Funds (see S 1840)
SB 1864 Public Safety Projects-District 18 (see S 1840)
HB 734 LRC/Open Beer Containers in MV's (see S 257)
HB 962 Reallocate Funds for Brevard
HB 999 Corporate Income Tax Study
HB 1067 Standardize Budget Format
HB 1199 Payment of Certain Witnesses
HB 1202 Small Businesses/State CON
HB 1214 Budgeting and Expenditure/Receipts
HB 1217 UNC Vending Reports (Id—S 257—Ch. 1100)
HB 1293 Superintendent Contract Renewals

Executive Order
35 Transferring the State Information Processing Services (SIPS) to the Office of the State Controller
52 Veterans Preference in Job Training Partnership Act (JTPA) Programs

BASE BUDGET — NONE

CHILDREN AND YOUTH
SB 98 Criminal History/Day Care
SB 154 Report Child Abuse to CC&PS
SB 322 Indv. Refund to N.C. Fund/Children
SB 578 Day Care Changes
SB 851 Day Care Facility Redefinition

COMMERCE
SB 776 Independent Mortgage Companies
SB 834 Safe Subsurface Installations
SB 869 Nonmagnetic Underground Lines
HB 1003 Modify Credit Card Rates
HB 1260 Least-Cost Utility Planning
CONSTITUTION
SB 152 Superintendent Appointive/Member Terms

ECONOMIC GROWTH
SB 84 Clean Water Revolving Fund Act
Executive Order 41 Governor's Task Force on Development of Private Seed Venture Capital Sources

EDUCATION
SB 132 No Pass/No Play Act
SB 183 No Oral Test For Prov. Licenses
SB 259 B.E.P. Local Control
SB 454 Avery School Elections
SB 572 School Snow Days
SB 609 Greensboro/High Point Schools
SB 635 Nash Bd. of Ed. Land Lease
SB 708 Home Schools Regulated
SB 779 Home Schools/Compulsory Ed.
SB 789 Availability of Driver Training
HB 1163 Adolescent Health Task Force

ELECTION LAWS
SB 88 Adoption of Voting Systems (Id—H 126)
SB 89 Requirements For Write-In Candidates (Id—H 127)
SB 112 Second Primaries Abolished
SB 452 Referendum on Seat Belt Usage (Id—H 675)
SB 650 Pitt Commissioners Elections (Id—H 863)
SB 712 Absentee Meeting Changed

ENVIRONMENT
SB 256 Haz. Waste Treat. Comm. Extensions (Id—H 368)
SB 286 Identify/Cleanup Orphan Dumps
SB 517 Protection From Inactive Haz. Sites (see H 1)
SB 766 Limit Proximity of Waste Facilities
SB 848 Low-Level Rad. Waste Mgt. Auth (Id—H 1277)
SB 1838 Clarify Haz. Waste Fees (Id—H 2623)
HB 1299 Solid Waste Flow Control

FINANCE
SB 16 Clarify Farm Bldg. Tax Exemption
SB 51 Income Tax Based on Federal Law (Id—H 451)
SB 59 Property Tax Deferral
SB 60 Reduce Contributions/Create Fund
SB 102 Service of Summons and Complaint
SB 236 Infrastructure/New Schools for N.C.
SB 317 N.C. Capital Corporations
SB 320 Government Utility Tax Refunds
SB 420 Dietetics/Nutrition Practice Act (Id—H 428)
SB 432 Counselors' Licensing Act
SB 434 School Loan Fund
SB 458 Bridgeton Sales Tax Proceeds
SB 486 Phosphate Severance Tax
SB 490 Local Occupancy Taxes Authorized
SB 530 Pitt Occupancy Tax (Id—S 366/H 540)
SB 546 Motor Fuel Tax Adjustment
SB 582 Hotel Cabinet Sales Permit (Id—H 716)
SB 584 Capital Improvement Bonds (Id—H 799)
SB 684 Moped Modifications
SB 686 Small Insurance Co. Premium Tax (Id—H 941)
SB 704 Fire Protection Contractors
SB 722 Outdoor Advertising Permit Fees
SB 731 NCSU Revenue Bond Auth. (ld—H 989)
SB 761 Tax Credit for Multiple Employer Trusts
SB 808 Minors Can’t Use Tobacco Products
SB 839 Sales Tax Refund/School Boards (ld—H 1192)
SB 866 Property Tax Discount Period Changes
SB 906 Proration of Bailment Surcharge (ld—H 1389)
SB 1580 N.C. Enterprise Corporations (ld—H 2227)
SB 1609 Merchant’s Discount Restored (ld—H 2223)
SB 1631 Low-Level Rad. Waste Amendments (ld—H 2365)
HB 199 Moore Occupancy Tax
HB 307 School Building Finance Act
HB 451 Property Tax Deferral (ld—S 59)
HB 600 Fox Hunting/Controlled Reserves
HB 1197 Expunge Record/Cost
HB 2308 Nash/Edgecombe Private Sale

**HIGHER EDUCATION**

HB 654 Community College Trustees/Terms (ld—S 488)
HB 814 Cleveland Tech./Conversion

**HUMAN RESOURCES**

SB 284 Sanitary Sewage System Permits
SB 763 Radiation Tech. Practice Act (ld—H 1250)
SB 786 CON Changes (ld—H 1052)
SB 832 Sanitarian Amendments
HB 566 Humane Disposal of Abortion Remains
HB 578 CON Monitoring

Executive Order
40 Governor’s Commission for the Family

**INSURANCE**

SB 4 Invitation to Governor
SB 158 Comp. Fault/Eliminate Joint and Several
SB 296 No SDIP Points for 2 Point Offenses
SB 463 Financial Guaranty Insurance (ld—H 657)
SB 465 HMO Solvency (ld—H 683)
SB 467 Consultant Costs/Filing Req’ts (ld—H 784)
SB 660 Auto Insurance Rating Territories
SB 676 Automobile Insurance Prem. Discounts
SB 697 Consent Rates Not in Lieu of Rate Filing
SB 713 Drunk Drivers Proof of Insurance
SB 775 Insurer Access to Accident Records
SB 878 Uninsured/Underinsured Auto Liability
HB 710 Auto Ins Discount for Seniors
HB 783 Property/Liability Insurance Amendments (ld—S 464)
HB 784 Consultant Costs/Filing Req’ts (ld—S 467)
HB 939 Prohibit Subrogation of Some Ins Benefits
HB 1007 Local Government Pooled Risk
HB 1139 Amusement Liability Insurance

**JUDICIARY I**

SB 25 Itinerant Merchant Must Register (ld—H 27)
SB 44 Removal of Unfit Elected Officials
SB 105 Equit. Distrib. for Incompetent
SB 180 Drivers Licenses After Drug Convictions
SB 219 Adults Need Not Use Seat Belts
SB 264 No Consent to Extend Probation (ld—H 592)
SB 266 Notice of Alibi
SB 305 Surrogate Contracts Unlawful
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Bill No.</th>
<th>Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SB 324</td>
<td>Sanitary District Merger</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SB 481</td>
<td>Nonprofit Directors—Lawsuit Immunity</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SB 487</td>
<td>Military MV Convictions Count</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SB 548</td>
<td>Fair Sentencing Changes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SB 552</td>
<td>National Guard Promotions</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SB 577</td>
<td>Supreme Ct. Review Change (Id—H 149)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SB 741</td>
<td>Sweet Potato State Vegetable</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SB 879</td>
<td>Sales Representative Commissions (Id—H 1276)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SB 1674</td>
<td>DWI/Commercial Vehicles/Fees (Id—H 2489)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SB 1675</td>
<td>DWI Pretrial Revocation (Id—H 2490)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HB 279</td>
<td>Prohibit Minors From Appearing Topless</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HB 687</td>
<td>Amend State Farm Operations Comm.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HB 838</td>
<td>Privacy/Child Witness (Id—S 232)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HB 875</td>
<td>Historic Properties Hearings</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HB 1053</td>
<td>Bingo Proceeds</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HB 1068</td>
<td>Consent for Minor’s Abortion</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HB 1095</td>
<td>Child Support Technical Amds</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HB 1108</td>
<td>Credit Sale Technical Change</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HB 1145</td>
<td>Just Compensation Amendments (Id—H 1086)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HB 1215</td>
<td>Personnel Act Exemptions</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**JUDICIARY II**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Bill No.</th>
<th>Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SB 244</td>
<td>Trial Atty. Fees Court AP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SB 314</td>
<td>Fair Housing for Handicapped</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SB 594</td>
<td>Waiver of Appearance Form</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SB 678</td>
<td>Limit Driving for Provisional Licensees</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SB 706</td>
<td>Vaccine Injury Program Changes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SB 788</td>
<td>Birth Injury Compensation Act</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SB 826</td>
<td>Political Subdivision Tort Claims Act</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SB 828</td>
<td>Modify Collateral Source Rule</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SB 842</td>
<td>Punitive Damages in Civil Cases</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SB 843</td>
<td>Joint and Several Liability</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SB 844</td>
<td>$250,000 Cap on Non-Economic Losses (Id—H 1240)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SB 863</td>
<td>Fraud/Property Disposal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SB 876</td>
<td>District Court Calendar Reduction</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HB 1210</td>
<td>Appeals From Small Claims Actions</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HB 2244</td>
<td>Garner Satellite Annexations</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**JUDICIARY III**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Bill No.</th>
<th>Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SB 99</td>
<td>Defendant Pay/Treatment of Child</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SB 139</td>
<td>Weekend Sentences Clarified</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SB 151</td>
<td>Deeds Need Not be Sealed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SB 269</td>
<td>Collateral Repossession Rules</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SB 321</td>
<td>Domestic Violence Warrantless Arrests</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SB 547</td>
<td>Felony Death by Vehicle Punishment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SB 595</td>
<td>Murder by Vehicle – Perm. Revocation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SB 596</td>
<td>DWI–License Revocation Period</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SB 598</td>
<td>Revoke Limited Driving Privilege</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SB 599</td>
<td>Juveniles–Implied Consent Law</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SB 614</td>
<td>Child Pornography/Forfeit Assets</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SB 746</td>
<td>Impair Driving/Driving After Consuming</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SB 765</td>
<td>Divorce After Six Months Separation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SB 793</td>
<td>Drug Penalty Change</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SB 811</td>
<td>Estate Disposition Commission</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HB 111</td>
<td>Discretion in Pretrial Release</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HB 513</td>
<td>Nursing Home Rights Clarification</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HB 787</td>
<td>DYS Teachers’ Training</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HB 800</td>
<td>Fingerprint and Disposition Reports</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HB 1082</td>
<td>Water/Sewer Authority Jurisdiction</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HB 1225</td>
<td>Pretrial Release Fees</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
1988]  SENATE JOURNAL  389

HB 1261 Ticket Money Held in Trust
HB 1264 Assault Officer/Penalty Increase

JUDICIARY IV
SB 92 Open Parole Process to Victims (Id—H 165)
SB 135 Grand Jury/Children Exploited
SB 142 Additional Aggravating Factors
SB 214 Nonpartisan Trial Judge Election
SB 218 Intoxication Level for Class A Drivers
SB 232 Privacy/Child Witness (Id—H 838)
SB 277 New Theft Law
SB 287 Superior Court Election
SB 422 N.C. Shareholder Protection Act (Id—H 631)
SB 562 Drug Traffic Murder
SB 688 Shareholder Prot. Act Correction
SB 770 Distress Sales Regulated (Id—H 1101)
SB 835 Second Injury Fund
SB 872 Attempting to Elude Officer
SB 1476 Longevity Pay for Clerks of Court (Id—S 1320)
SB 1628 Business Corporation Act (Id—H 2325)
HB 168 Repeal Sunset on Bus Safety
HB 522 Workers' Comp/Inadmissible Evidence (Id—S 427)
HB 755 Murder During Drug Trafficking
HB 1205 Surrogate Parenting

LOCAL GOVERNMENT AND REGIONAL AFFAIRS I
SB 28 Res. of Consideration—Annexations—2 (Id—S 29)
SB 208 Raleigh Local Development (Wake)
SB 478 Forsyth Airport Authority
SB 628 Catawba Towns Zoning Notices
SB 632 New Hanover County of Azaleas
SB 637 Pender Local Act
HB 611 Coakley Charter Repealed (Edgecombe)
HB 619 Abolish Coroner's Office in Caswell Co.
HB 686 Durham Anti-Apartheid Requirements
HB 760 Tarboro Assessment Abeyance
HB 850 Kernersville Vacancies
HB 2328 Mooresville Sch. Dist. Boundaries
HB 2352 Caswell Commission/School Elections (Id—S 1616)
HB 2364 Wrightsville Referendum

LOCAL GOVERNMENT AND REGIONAL AFFAIRS II
SB 117 Concord May Regulate Junked Vehicles
SB 153 Scotland County Private Sale (Scotland) (Id—H 239)
SB 414 Matthews Zoning (Mecklenburg)
SB 567 Alleghany Beautification
SB 568 Rockingham Beautification
SB 587 Surry Beautification
SB 588 Watauga Beautification
SB 589 Ashe Beautification
SB 590 Stokes Beautification
SB 591 Rockingham County Validating Act
SB 611 Mitchell Deed Tax Stamp
SB 615 Burke County Police
SB 1582 Waynesville Zoning Notices
SB 1599 Landis Government Form Changed (Id—H 2263)
SB 1618 Pender County
HB 182 Caldwell Fire Dist Increase (Id—S 123)
HB 528 Lawrence Charter Repealed (Edgecombe)
HB 580 Matthews Annexation (Mecklenburg)
HB 707 Increase Onslow County Fines
MANUFACTURING AND LABOR

SB  108 Workers' Comp/Farm Labor  (Id—H 299)
SB  773 Amend Workers' Comp. Act
SB  812 Amend Workers' Comp. Definitions
HB 1024 Loss of Limb/Extend Benefits
HB 1132 Workers' Comp. Revision
HB 1228 Compensation for Hernias

NATURAL AND ECONOMIC RESOURCES AND WILDLIFE

SB   91 Sandhills Game Lands/No Check Station
SB  503 No Hunting/Alligator Lake (Hyde)
SB  805 Sr. Citizen/Half Price License
SB  867 Regulate Fox Hunting
HB  788 Fox Hunting/Moore County
HB 1017 Game Land Theft Penalties

PENSIONS AND RETIREMENT

SB   33 Health Benefits/Surviving Spouses  (Id—H 23)
SB  103 Distributive Award Changes  (Id—H 100)
SB  603 Military Service Retirement Purchase
SB  717 Retirement Formula Increase
SB  800 Local Retirement Formula Increase  (Id—S 720/H 1072)
SB  830 Judicial Re-Retirement Benefits
HB 1116 Local Retirement Credit for Federal Ser

RULES AND OPERATION OF THE SENATE

SJR  52 Appointment/N.C. Utilities Commission  (Id—H 65)
SJR  125 Honor Russell F. Vanlandingham  (Id—S 181)
SJR  126 Elim. Discrim./Soc. Sec. Benefits
SB  386 Child Support Commission  (Id—H 582)
SR  472 Honor J. Robert Gordon
SJR 550 Honor Mrs. Reginald Wilson  (Id—H 808)
SJR  698 Reimbursement/Preventive Health Care  (Id—H 1020)
SJR  819 Honoring Hargrove "Skipper" Bowles
SJR 1085 Comm/Study Leasing State Office Space  (Id—H 1819/see H 1)
SJR 1157 LRC/Study Need for Attorneys  (Id—H 1818/see H 1)
SB 1167 Inland Waters/Phosphate Tax Study  (see H 1)
SB 1176 Oregon Inlet Study  (see H 1)
SB 1308 Legislative Budget Commission
SJR 1611 Enabling/Drug Traffickers Sentencing  (Id—H 2302)
SJR 1629 Enabling/Drug Trafficking Parole Changes
SJR 1866 Enabling/Gubernatorial Veto  (see S 456)
HJR  65 Appointment/NC Utilities Comm  (Id—S 52)
HJR 176 Refinancing of FMHA Farm Debts
HJR 320 Senior Citizens Appointments Urged
HJR 590 Support/Rat - 2nd Amend Bill of Rights
HJR 596 Honor/Dedication Blue Ridge Parkway
HJR  808 Mem. Mentally Hand. Trng.  (Id—S 550)
HJR1178 Gratitude to Citz of 31 States & Canada
HJR2157 Honor C.B. Kane
HJR2377 Enabling/Political Freedom—State Employees
HJR2553 Enabling/Add Cosmetology Fee
Executive Orders

44 Amendment to Executive Order 29: Governor's Task Force on Racial Religious and Ethnic Violence and Intimidation
45 The Governor's Language Institutes Advisory Board
46 Amendment to Executive Order Number 40: Governor's Commission for the Family
47 Amendment to Executive Order Number 27 "North Carolina Fund for Children and Families Comm."

STATE GOVERNMENT

SB 82 Simplified Business Licensing (Id—H 109)
SB 262 Collard State Vegetable (Id—H 408)
HB 174 Alarm Systems Board Amendments
HB 408 Agric Products Festivals (Id—S 262)
HB 444 Informal Bid Limits (Id—S 294)

Executive Orders

53 Governor's Inter-Agency Advisory Team on Alcohol and Other Drug Abuse
54 Coordinated Planning For Employment and Training Programs
55 Martin Luther King, Jr. Holiday Commission
56 Governor's Advisory Board on Athletes Against Crime
57 Governor's Blue Ribbon Commission on Coastal Initiatives
58 Extend Grace Period for Obtaining 1988 Commercial Fishing Licenses
59 "Juvenile Justice Planning Committee" Amendment to Executive Order Number 15
60 Governor's Task Force on the North Carolina Driver License System
61 "Governor's Advisory Commission on Military Affairs" Amendment to Executive Order 49
62 "Governor's Task Force on Development of Private Seed Venture Capital Sources" Amendment to Executive Order Number 41
63 State Asbestos Study Commission
64 Extension of Governor's Council on Alcohol and Drug Abuse Among Children and Youth
65 North Carolina State Defense Militia
66 State Employees Combined Campaign
67 Governor's Task Force on the Shortage of Nurses in North Carolina
68 North Carolina Commission on the Superconducting Super Collider
69 Governor's Task Force on Aquaculture in North Carolina
70 Women's Economic Development Advisory Council
71 Governor's Task Force on Rail Passenger Service
72 "Governor's Inter-Agency Advisory Team on Alcohol and Other Drug Abuse" Amendment to Executive Order Number 53
73 Emergency Management Program

STATE PERSONNEL

SB 118 Protect Informant State Employees
SB 515 Governor Calls Snow Days
SB 605 Compensation for State Employees

Executive Order

39 Board of Trustees of the N.C. Public Employee Deferred Compensation Plan

TRANSPORTATION

SB 150 65 M.P.H. on Rural Interstates (see H 431)
SB 258 Redirect Access, N.C. Funds
SB 267 65 M.P.H. on Certain Interstates (see H 431)
SB 301 Directors' Terms/Mem. Hosp.
SB 677 Small County Relocation Payments
SB 864 Responsible Sellers Exemption (Id—S 780)
SB 1712 Highway Facility Bonds (Id—H 2491)
HB 949 Aviation Safety
HB 1081 Nonrefundable Airline Tickets

VETERANS AFFAIRS AND SENIOR CITIZENS
HB 2287 Scholarships for Children of War Veterans

WAYS AND MEANS
SB 15 Deduct Payments for Spouse's Parent
SB 304 Wildlife Tax Credit Incr.
SB 366 Inventory Tax Credit/Warehouse (Id—H 540)
SB 493 Premiums Tax Exemption
SB 718 Corporate Dividend Deduction
SB 723 Interest on Local Sales Taxes
SB 790 Clarify Intangibles Exemption
SB 875 Waterfowl Habitat Improvements
SB 1098 Day Care Tax Credits
HB 11 No Tax on Advertising Services
HB 86 100% Disabled Vets Prop Tax Exclusion
HB 256 Nat. Guard Tax Exclusion Incr.

CONFERENCE COMMITTEE
SB 412 Licensing Commercial Truck Drivers
HB 970 Raise Bid LIMITS
HB 1120 Collection of Judgments

PETITIONS FILED
Radioactive Waste Repository

SENATE RESOLUTIONS
SR 13 Permanent Rules of the 1987 Senate (ADOPTED)
SR 1546 Amend Perm Rules/CH. 180, 1987 S. Laws (ADOPTED)
SR 1554 Procedure/nominate/elect Bd Gov UNC (ADOPTED)

FAILED TO PASS
SB 451 Death Penalty/Disproportionate Use
SB 502 State Retirement Not Marital Property
SB 747 Limited Driving Privileges
SB 827 Punitive Damages Standard of Proof
HB 1013 Boxing-Round Scoring

HELD AS FILED
SB 845 Waterfowl Habitat Deduction
SB 1075 Vocational Rehab. Subrogation Rights
SB 1086 Court Costs Increase
SB 1440 Nonresident Bear Hunting License
SB 1505 Local Government Confinement Costs

HELD IN CLERK'S OFFICE
HB 832 Alcoholic Rehab. Centers Name Change
HB 1161 Statute of Limitations Extended
HB 1180 No Alcoholic Beverages/School Property
HB 1673 Blank Appropriations Bill-2
HB 1709 Jail Fee Clarification

POSTPONED INDEFINITELY
SB 136 Model Procurement Code (Id—H 277)
SJR 186 Honor Dr. K. Z. Chavis (Id—H 162)
SB 734 Control Hostile Takeovers (Id—H 973)
SB 1704 Nurse Emergency Assistance Act (Id—H 2461)

TABLED
SB 273 No Towing from Sunset to Sunrise
SB 551 N.G. Fail to Attend Scheduled Training
SB 850 Animal Fighting Revision
HB 887 Allow Officers to Cross Medians

UNFAVORABLY REPORTED
SB 81 Dropouts Ineligible/Drivers Licenses
SB 127 1987 State Lottery Act
SB 174 Employee/Employer Rep. on Board
SB 333 Referendum on Seat Belt Usage
SB 456 Gubernatorial Veto Amend
SB 483 Voter Purge Process Rewritten
SB 541 Overloads on Bridges
SB 627 School Pay Day/Forsyth
SB 823 Liability Insurance Before Lic Issued
SB 846 Adoption Records Disclosed
SB 1504 Lottery Study Funds
HB 352 Juvenile Records for Research
HB 842 Charlotte Fire Sprinklers

UNFAVORABLY REPORTED FOR COMMITTEE SUBSTITUTE AMENDMENT
(HCS = House Committee Substitute)

SB 8 Hazelwood-Waynesville Merger (HCS for SCS)
SR 13 Permanent Rules of the 1987 Senate
SB 18 Raise Federal Retirement Exclusion (Id—S 28)
SB 29 Res. of Consideration—Annexations—2. (HCS for SCS—Id—H 69)
SB 37 Expedit Trials W/Child Witnesses (Id—H 97)
SB 48 Shallow Land Burial Ban. (Id—H 134)
SB 60 Reduce Contributions/Create Fund (HCS for SCS)
SB 66 Comp. Fault—Apply to State Torts (Id—H 277)
SB 69 Secondary Road Equalization Fund (Id—H 248)
SB 97 Restaurants’ Health Rating
SB 101 Directors’ Liability and Indemn. (HCS for SCS)
SB 102 Service of Summons and Complaint
SB 106 Evid. Amount of Medical Charges
SB 109 Fire/Rescue Squad Volunteer Duties
SB 110 Clean Water Loan and Grant Fund
SB 113 Tax Credit for Creating Jobs
SB 114 Suspend Hazardous Waste Permits (HCS for SCS—Id—H 280)
SB 121 CYO Parole for Drug Offenses (Id—H 465)
SB 131 Littering Penalty Revised (see H 1)
SB 136 Model Procurement Code (Id—H 318)
SB 149 Make Superintendent Appointive
SB 160 Minors/Delivery For Some Pharmacies
SB 172 Workers’ Comp. Act Amendments (HCS for SCS)
SB 176 Classification System Study (Id—H 280)
SB 182 Greensboro Ordinance Penalties
SB 188 No Pass/No Drive (Id—H 318)
SB 200 Carteret Occupancy Tax
SB 202 Court Give Reason For Bail Bond (for substitute #1)
SB 203 Interest Rate Recodification (for substitute #2)
SB 205 School Finance Act
SB 210 Burial Association Administrator
SB 212 Clarify Exemption/Homes for Aged (for substitute #1)
SB 213 Felony Possession of Cocaine (for substitute #2)
SB 217 Business Investment Tax Credit (for substitute #1)
SB 217 Business Investment Tax Credit (for substitute #2)
SB 230 Market Sanitation Rules
SB 230 Market Sanitation Rules
SB 236 Local Government Finance Act
SB 236 Local Government Finance Act
SB 236 Capital Improvement Finance Act (for substitute #2)
SB 240 Medical Malpractice Procedures (HCS for SCS)
SB 242 Medical Board Powers and Duties
SB 246 Closed Claim Studies-Med. Malpract
SB 260 Airspace Ceiling Changes
SB 288 DHR Assistance (HCS for SCS)
SB 306 Manuf. Housing Zoning and Taxation (Id—H 507)
SB 312 Early Educational Program (see H 1)
SB 317 N.C. Capital Corporations
SB 323 Life Care CON (Id—H 493)
SB 329 Insurance By/For Credit Cards
SB 334 Corp. Refund to N.C. Fund/Children
SB 337 Inheritance Tax Certification
SB 343 Business Records/Absent Parent
SB 344 Escape From 24-Hour Facility
SB 351 Sanitarian Defense (HCS for SCS)
SB 358 Benefits Held in IV-D Cases (HCS for SCS)
SB 366 Pitt Occupancy Tax (Id—H 540)
SB 367 Juvenile Code Revision
SB 369 Differentiated Pay/Schools
SB 372 Limit Liability/Nonprofit Officer (HCS for SCS)
SB 375 Hazardous Waste Liability (HCS for SCS)
SB 389 To Regulate the Operation of Wells
SB 403 Cancellation of Judgment by Clerk
SB 409 Support Arrears Are a Judgement (HCS for SCS)
SB 412 Licensing Commercial Truck Drivers (HCS for SCS)
SB 432 Counselors Licensing Act
SB 458 Craven Tax Proceeds for Water
SB 459 Hull and Protection Indemnity Clubs
SB 461 Local Gov. Punitive Damages Immunity
SB 462 Long-Term Care Insurance (Id—H 658)
SB 464 Property/Liability Insurance Amendments (Id—H 783)
SB 471 Landowner Liability/Trials (HCS for SCS)
SB 484 Coin Laundry/No Sales Tax (HCS for SCS)
SB 495 Assistance Dogs for Handicapped
SB 509 DWI Civil License Revocation (see H 1)
SB 512 Third Party Ins. Administrators (HCS for SCS)
SB 513 Insurance Law Technical Amendments (HCS for SCS/Id—H 711)
SB 516 Employee Grievance/Counsel Provided
SJR 522 Honor Centennial of Southern Pines
SB 526 Felony Child Abuse Change
SB 528 Deer Hunting Penalties Raised/Wayne
SB 531 Auditor’s Hotline
SB 545 ABC Elections in Unincorporated Areas
SB 558 L.P. Gas Dealers Alternative Insurance
SB 564 Merger of Migrant Housing Laws (for substitute #1)
SB 564 Migrant Housing Laws Changes (for substitute #2)
SB 586 DHR Appeal Change
SB 601 Retirement Formula Increase
SB 604 Cotton Warehouse Act
SB 605 Compensation for State Employees
SB 621 Robeson School Merger (HCS for SCS)
SB 643 Senate President’s Appointments (HCS for SCS)
SB 647 County Anti-Apartheid Requirements (HCS for SCS)
SB 668 Flying While Impaired (HCS for SCS)
SB 669 Tort Claims Clarification (HCS for SCS)
SB 685 Premium Tax Reform (Id—H 942)
SB 692 Food & Drug Tampering/Illegal
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Bill</th>
<th>Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SB 693</td>
<td>J. Robert Gordon Recognition</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SB 696</td>
<td>Refer Incorporation Bills</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SB 699</td>
<td>Students-At-Risk Program</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SB 709</td>
<td>Fisherman/Hunter Harassment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SB 718</td>
<td>Corporate Dividend Deduction</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SB 723</td>
<td>Interest on Local Sales Taxes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SB 733</td>
<td>Driver Education Changes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SB 734</td>
<td>Control Hostile Takeovers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SB 736</td>
<td>Board of Governors Terms</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SB 738</td>
<td>Housing Trust Fund</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SB 740</td>
<td>No Appeal Bonds for Counties</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SB 743</td>
<td>Extend Consumer Finance Authority</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SB 747</td>
<td>Limited Driving Privileges</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SB 749</td>
<td>Recreation and Natural Heritage Trust</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SB 752</td>
<td>FSC Corporate Tax Exemption</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SB 754</td>
<td>Local Health Director Authority</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SB 755</td>
<td>Superconducting Super Collider</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SB 756</td>
<td>Special Provisions/Const. Amend</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SB 759</td>
<td>Multiple Employer Trusts</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SB 774</td>
<td>Chemical Analysis/Impaired Boaters</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SB 777</td>
<td>Strengthen Joint Custody</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SB 778</td>
<td>Pilot Mediation Programs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SB 784</td>
<td>Physicians Dispensing Drugs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SB 785</td>
<td>Equitable Dist. as Consent Judgment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SB 796</td>
<td>Clean Detergent Act Change</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SB 806</td>
<td>Neuse Phosphate Discharges</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SB 807</td>
<td>Outlawry Blank Bill</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SB 818</td>
<td>Shoplifting/Civil Remedy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SJR 819</td>
<td>Honor Hargrove &quot;Skipper&quot; Bowles, Jr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SB 820</td>
<td>Fee Adjustments</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SB 821</td>
<td>Various Fee Adjustments</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SB 831</td>
<td>Aquaculture Planning Act</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SB 833</td>
<td>Standard Fire Insurance Policy Change</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SB 835</td>
<td>Second Injury Fund</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SB 837</td>
<td>Funeral Service Referral Discipline</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SB 841</td>
<td>Mental Health Emergency Admissions</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SB 847</td>
<td>Leave Without Pay Due to Illness Service Purchase</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SB 848</td>
<td>Low-Level Rad. Waste Mgt. Auth.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SB 849</td>
<td>Social Services Subrogation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SB 853</td>
<td>Sales Tax/Agriculture Rules</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SB 857</td>
<td>Ombudsmen Positions</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SB 862</td>
<td>PPOs Yearly Consider New Providers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SB 870</td>
<td>Rewrite – Marine Fisheries Statutes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SB 875</td>
<td>Waterfowl Habitat Improvements</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SB 877</td>
<td>Tax Collector to be Tag Agent</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SB 944</td>
<td>Spirituous Liquor Sales Tax</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SB 1018</td>
<td>DHR Grant Acceptance</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SB 1099</td>
<td>DHR Liability Insurance Purchase</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SB 1185</td>
<td>Voc. Rehab. Independent Living Funds</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SB 1241</td>
<td>Distillery Tax Credit Changes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SB 1277</td>
<td>Funds</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SB 1307</td>
<td>Property Transfer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SB 1310</td>
<td>Central Voter File System Funds</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SB 1356</td>
<td>Adolescent Substance Abuse Program/Funds</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
SB 1395 Health Plan Administration Expenses
SB 1402 Egg Promotion Program
SB 1559 Aging Services; Funds (Id—H 2185)
SB 1580 N.C. Enterprise Corporations (Id—H 2227)
SB 1619 Wilmington/Lis Pendens
SB 1631 Low-Level Rad. Waste Amendments (Id—H 2365)
SB 1645 Reimbursement Formula Changes
SB 1676 Administrative Rules Funds (HCS #2 for SCS/Id—H 2395)
SB 1840 Local Discretionary Funds
SJR 1866 Enabling/Gubernatorial Veto (HCS for SCS/see S 456)
HB 10 Attorney Gen. Issue Bingo License
HB 71 Review Proposed Licensing Boards
HB 77 Cancel Deed of Trust/Procedure
HB 94 Treatment Works Permit/Bond (Id—S 103)
HB 100 Distributive Award Changes
HB 133 Same Joint and Trust Account
HB 134 Inactive Hazardous Sites Cleanup
HB 142 Raise Federal Retirement Exclusion
HB 193 Reconciliation Defined
HB 226 Civil Rights Act
HB 231 School Corporal Punishment Rules
HB 243 Day-Care Commission Membership
HB 271 Title Insurance for Closing Services (Id—S 199)
HB 274 Works of Art in State Buildings (Id—S 200)
HB 280 Hertford Occupancy Tax
HB 288 Failure to List/Modify Salvage Title
HB 291 Discretionary License Hearings (for substitute #1)
HB 291 Discretionary License Hearings (for substitute #2)
HB 331 Education Governance
HB 333 Additional School Merger Procedure
HB 345 Litter Law Enforcement/Brunswick
HB 379 Aquatic Weed Costs/Local Leases
HB 432 SBI Background Checks/Leg. Confirmation (for substitute #1)
HB 432 SBI Background Checks/Leg. Confirmation (for substitute #2)
HB 458 Communicable Disease Law
HB 503 Insurance Agent Licensing
HB 541 No Death Penalty for Youths
HB 546 Amend Empl Security Law
HB 587 Chiropractic Discounted Fees
HB 589 Superior Court Elections—2 (for substitute #1)
HB 589 Superior Court Elections—2 (for substitute #2)
HB 609 Omnibus Bill (for substitute #1)
HB 609 Omnibus Bill (for substitute #2)
HB 628 Motor Vehicle Headlights on in Fog
HB 637 ‘Abused Juvenile’ Change
HB 642 Local Bd. of Health Rules
HB 648 State Applicants/Fraudulent Disclosure (Id—S 463)
HB 657 Bond Issue Time Ext.
HB 663 Limit Liability for Advisors
HB 666 AIDS Prevention Instruction
HB 668 Carrboro Charter Consolidation
HB 683 HMO Solvency (Id—S 465)
HB 697 Reciprocal Wildlife License Fees
HB 726 Investigate Certain Crimes
HB 727 Social Services Appeals Changes
HB 734 LRC/Open Beer Containers IN MV'S [see S 257]
HB 744 Lake Wylie Marine Commission
HB 752 Mental Health Technical Changes
HB 768 Credit Card Disclosure
HB 773 Insurance Advertising/Sales
HB 781 Birth Defects Registry
HB 785 Ins. Tech. Corr. and Insolvencies
HB 790 School Snow Days [Id—S 572]
HB 804 Small Estates Probate Clarification
HB 807 Criteria for Air/Water Permits
HB 820 Abandoned Artifacts
HB 823 Determining Fire Insurance Rates
HB 826 Clarify Domestic Violence
HB 831 Funeral Service Fees
HB 835 Corrections Administrative Remedy
HB 837 Home Instruction/Compulsory Educ
HB 853 Day Care Changes
HB 858 No Withdrawal After Deadline [Id—S 650]
HB 863 Pitt Commissioners Elections
HB 869 Bladen Commissioners Districting
HB 876 Abandoned Railroad Easements
HB 895 Fire Service District Annexation
HB 911 Speaker's Appointments
HB 917 Orange/Chatham Omnibus
HB 926 Durham Urban Development
HB 954 Guardianship Law Rewrite
HB 975 Securities Act Improvements
HB 978 Uniform APA Hearings/Judicial Review
HB 1004 Regulate All Bingo
HB 1008 Separate Ballot/Multi-Seat Races
HB 1022 Credit Insurance Rate Change
HB 1030 Foreclosure Possession Order
HB 1046 Nursing Home Board Rules
HB 1065 First Available Bed Priority
HB 1099 Child Support Income Verification
HB 1106 Equitable Distribution Judgment
HB 1107 Who May Order Building Vacated
HB 1111 Mortgage Banker & Broker Registration
HB 1120 Appellate Fee Determination
HB 1124 Campaign Expense Limits
HB 1126 Late Fee on Rent
HB 1130 Anabolic Steroid as Controlled Substance
HB 1133 Veteran's Preference for State Jobs [for substitute #1]
HB 1133 Veteran's Preference for State Jobs [for substitute #2]
HB 1136 APA Technical/Conforming Changes
HB 1142 Technical/Conforming Tax Changes
HB 1158 Private Auto Insurance Changes
HB 1160 Maintenance of Private Graves
HB 1171 Amend Sed. Pollution Control Act
HB 1176 Employment Security Claimant Protection
HB 1182 Extend Intensive Probation [for substitute #1]
HB 1182 Amend Intensive Probation [for substitute #2]
HB 1187 Technical Corrections
HB 1204 Water Authority Condemnation [for substitute #1]
HB 1204 Water Authority Condemnation [for substitute #2]
HB 1204 Water Authority Condemnation [for substitute #3]
HB 1208 Domestic Violence Changes
HB 1237 Investment Advisers
HB 1240 Fraud/Property Disposal (Id—S 863)
HB 1262 Clean Detergent Tech. Amend.
HB 1293 Superintendent Contract Renewals
HB 1304 Establish Leaking Tank Funds
HB 2172 Kinston/Lenoir Industrial Development
HB 2238 Local Airports/Private Sales
HB 2641 Appropriations/1988-89
HB 2656 N.C. Aquarium Study (for substitute #1)
HB 2656 N.C. Aquarium Study (for substitute #2)

WITHDRAWN FROM CONSIDERATION
SB 564 Migrant Housing Laws Changes
## North Carolina General Assembly Senatorial Districts

### (G.S. 120-1)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Districts</th>
<th>Counties</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1st (1)</td>
<td>BEAUFORT (Township of Pantego), BERTIE (Townships of Merry Hill, Whites, Windsor—Town of Askewville; Enumeration Districts 196, 197), CAMDEN, CHOWAN, CURRITUCK, DARE, GATES (Townships of Holly Grove, Hunters Hill, Mintonsville), HYDE, PASQUOTANK, PERQUIMANS, TYRRELL, WASHINGTON.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2nd (1)</td>
<td>BERTIE (Townships of Colerain, Indian Woods, Roxobel, Snake Bite, Woodville, Windsor—Town of Windsor; Enumeration Districts 198A, 199), EDGEcombe (Townships of 3—Upper Conetoe, 4—Deep Creek), GATES (Townships of Gatesville, Hall, Haslett, Reynolds); HALIFAX (Townships of Conocarnara, Enfield, Halifax, Littleton, Palmyra, Roseneath, Scotland Neck, Weldon), HERTFORD, MARTIN (Townships of Robersonville), PITT (Townships of Arthur, Belvoir, Bethel, Falkland, Farmville, Fountain), WILSON (Townships of Gardner, Wilson, Toisnot).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3rd (1)</td>
<td>CARTERET, CRAVEN, PAMLICO.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4th (1)</td>
<td>ONslow.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5th (1)</td>
<td>DUPLIN, JONES, LENoir, PENDER (Townships of Columbia, Union).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6th (1)</td>
<td>EDGEcombe (Townships of 1—Tarboro, 2—Lower Conetoe, 5—Lower Fishing Creek, 8—Sparta, 9—Otter Creek, 10—Lower Town Creek, 11—Walnut Creek, 12—Rocky Mount, 13—Cokey, 14—Upper Town Creek), MARTIN (Township of Robersonville), PITT (Townships of Arthur, Belvoir, Bethel, Falkland, Farmville, Fountain), WILSON (Townships of Gardner, Wilson, Toisnot).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7th (1)</td>
<td>NEW HANOVER, PENDER (Townships of Burgaw, Canetuck, Caswell, Grady, Holly, Long Creek, Rocky Point, Topsail).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8th (1)</td>
<td>GREENE, WAYNE.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9th (1)</td>
<td>BEAUFORT (Townships of Bath, Chocowinity, Long Acre, Richland, Washington), MARTIN (Townships of Beargrass, Cross Roads, Griffins, Jamestown, Poplar Point, Williams, Williamston), PITT (Townships of Ayden, Carolina, Chicod, Greenville, Grifton, Grimesland, Pactolus, Swift Creek, Winterville).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10th (1)</td>
<td>EDGEcombe (Townships of 6—Upper Fishing Creek, 7—Swift Creek), HALIFAX (Townships of Brinkleyville, Butterwood, Faucett, Roanoke Rapids), NASH, WARREN (Townships of Fishing Creek, Judkins), WILSON (Townships of Black Creek, Cross Roads, Old Fields, Saratoga, Springhill, Stantonsburg, Taylor).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11th (1)</td>
<td>FRANKLIN, VANCE, WAKE (Townships of Bartons Creek, Little River, Marks Creek, New Light, Wake Forest, St. Matthews Precincts 1, 2, 3, 4).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12th (2)</td>
<td>CUMBERLAND (Townships of Black River, Carvers Creek, Cedar Creek, Cross Creek, Eastover, Gray’s Creek, Manchester, Pearses Mill, Rockfish, Seventy-First).</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
13th (2) DURHAM, GRANVILLE, PERSON, ORANGE (Townships of Cedar Grove, Eno, Little River).

14th (3) HARNETT, LEE, WAKE (Townships of Buckhorn, Cary, Cedar Fork, Holly Springs, House Creek, Leesville, Meredith, Middle Creek, Neuse River, Panther Branch, Raleigh, St. Mary's, St. Matthews [not including District 11], Swift Creek, White Oak).

15th (1) JOHNSTON, SAMPSON.

16th (2) CHATHAM, MOORE, RANDOLPH, ORANGE (Townships of Bingham, Chapel Hill, Cheeks, Hillsborough).

17th (2) ANSON, MONTGOMERY, RICHMOND, SCOTLAND, STANLY, UNION.

18th (1) BLaden, BRUNSWICK, COLUMBUS, CUMBERLAND (Township of Beaver Dam).

19th (1) Forsyth (Townships of Belews Creek, Kernersville), GUILFORD (Townships of Bruce, Center Grove, Clay, Fentress, Greene, Madison, Monroe, Oak Ridge, Rock Creek, Washington—Precincts of Friendship I, Greensboro 10, 20, 21, 27, 28, 32, 34, 35).

20th (2) Forsyth (Townships of Abbotts Creek, Bethania, Broadbay, Clemmonsville, Lewisville, Middle Fork, Old Richmond, Old Town, Salem Chapel, South Fork, Vienna, Winston).

21st (1) ALAMANCE, CASWELL.

22nd (1) CABARRUS, MECKLENBURG (Precincts of Charlotte 62, 64, Clear Creek, Matthews, Mint Hill 1, 2, Morning Star, Providence).

23rd (2) DAVIDSON, DAVIE, ROWAN.

24th (2) ALLEGHANY, ASHE, ROCKINGHAM, STOKES, SURRY, WATAUGA.

25th (3) CLEVELAND, GASTON, LINCOLN, RUTHERFORD.

26th (2) ALEXANDER, CATAWBA, IREDELL, YADKIN.

27th (2) AVERY, BURKE, CALDWELL, MITCHELL, WILKES.

28th (2) Buncombe, McDowell, Madison, YANCEY.

29th (2) ChEROKEE, CLAY, GRAHAM, HAYWOOD, HENDERSON, JACKSON, MACON, POLK, SWAIN, TRANSYLVANIA.

30th (1) HOKE, ROBeson.

31st (1) GUILFORD (Townships of Jefferson, Sumner, High Point Census Tract 166 [Block 921], Precincts of Greensboro 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 11, 19, 25, 29, 30, High Point 3, 5, 6, 7, 11, 12, 19, Jamestown 1, 2, 3).

32nd (1) GUILFORD (Township of Deep River, Precincts of Friendship II, Greensboro 1, 2, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 22, 23, 24, 26, 31, 33, 36, High Point 1, 2, 4, 8, 9, 10, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 20, 21).

33rd (1) MECKLENBURG (Precincts of Charlotte 2, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 22, 25, 27, 29, 31, 39, 41, 42, 44, 46, 52, 54, 55, 56, 60, 77, 78, 82, Long Creek 2).

34th (1) MECKLENBURG (Precincts of Charlotte 3, 4, 5, 23, 24, 26, 28, 30, 33, 40, 43, 45, 53, 61, 79, 80, 81, 83, 84, 89, Berryhill, Cornelius, Crab Orchard 1, 2, Davidson, Huntersville, Lemly, Long Creek 1, Mallard Creek 1, 2, Oakdell, Paw Creek 1, 2, Steel Creek 1, 2).

35th (1) MECKLENBURG (Precincts of Charlotte 1, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 32, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 57, 58, 59, 63, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 85, 86, 88, Pineville).
No simple resolutions were filed during the 1988 Second Session.

ACTIVATION OF APPROPRIATIONS COMMITTEE

OFFICE OF THE LIEUTENANT GOVERNOR
STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA
RALEIGH 27611

March 25, 1988

The Honorable J. J. Harrington
Post Office Drawer 519
Lewiston/Woodville, North Carolina 27849

Dear Monk:

The Senate and House Appropriations Committees will begin joint meetings before the General Assembly convenes on June 2, 1988.

The Committee meetings will start Monday, May 16, at 2:00 pm in the Appropriations Room of the Legislative Office Building. You will begin hearing the various department requests May 16 and may continue meeting during the two weeks prior to the Session.

Speaker Ramsey and I are hopeful that this early committee action will assist you in making budget decisions once we convene.

I appreciate your willingness to meet prior to the session, and believe we should work toward a truly short 1988 session.

I look forward to seeing you in Raleigh on May 16.

Sincerely,
Bob Jordan
Lieutenant Governor
APPROPRIATIONS COMMITTEE MEETING SCHEDULE

NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE CHAMBER
STATE LEGISLATIVE BUILDING
RALEIGH 27611

May 9, 1988

TO: Senate Members of Appropriations Committee

FROM: Senator Aaron W. Plyler S/A.W.P.

Budget Hearings will begin on Monday, May 16, 1988, at 2 p.m. We will be meeting through Wednesday, May 18. We will reconvene on Monday, May 23, at 2 p.m., and proceed with hearings through Wednesday, May 25. We will make this break on May 19 and 20 to allow the regularly scheduled Governmental Operations Committee to meet.

I look forward to seeing you on Monday.

(June 2, 1988—see Page 5)

APPOINTMENT OF SENATE CHAPLAIN

OFFICE OF THE LIEUTENANT GOVERNOR
STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA
RALEIGH 27611

May 25, 1988

The Reverend Vernon Tyson
Edenton Street United Methodist Church
228 West Edenton Street
Raleigh, North Carolina 27603

Dear Vernōn:

I am pleased that you have agreed to serve as Chaplain of the Senate for the 1988 Session. I look forward to the inspiration I know you will give to the Senators, the staff and to me. Thank you for your commitment.

With warmest personal regards,

Sincerely,
S/Bob Jordan
Lieutenant Governor
EXECUTIVE ORDERS
of the
GOVERNOR OF THE STATE
OF NORTH CAROLINA
JAMES G. MARTIN

In compliance with G.S. 150A (Art. 5) and Chapter 479 (S.B.1 [Sec. 152]) of the 1985 Session Laws, the Office of the Governor of the State of North Carolina has filed with the Senate Principal Clerk a copy of all Executive Orders issued (to date of printing) as summarized below.

The full text of Executive Orders 54 through 74 can be found in the Session Laws of the 1987 General Assembly, Second Session 1988.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Executive Order</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Date of Issuance</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>54</td>
<td>Coordinated Planning For Employment and Training Programs</td>
<td>8/25/87</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Establish a uniform planning period for all employment and training activities in the State.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55</td>
<td>Martin Luther King, Jr. Holiday Commission</td>
<td>9/30/87</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Establish a ten member commission to promote an awareness and appreciation of the life and work of Martin Luther King.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>56</td>
<td>Governor's Advisory Board on Athletes Against Crime</td>
<td>9/30/87</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Establish an Advisory Board consisting of a Chairman and at least fifteen members to develop a comprehensive approach to preventing crime, delinquency, and substance abuse among young people. Expires 9/30/89</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>57</td>
<td>Governor's Blue Ribbon Commission on Coastal Initiatives</td>
<td>11/23/87</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Establish a Commission of not less than ten members and an Administrative Working Group (AWG) to develop and implement a Coastal Initiatives Plan that will enhance the quality of our coastal environment. Expires 12/31/92</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>58</td>
<td>Extend Grace Period for Obtaining 1988 Commercial Fishing Licenses</td>
<td>12/11/87</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Extend grace period through March 31, 1988 for those individuals currently holding a 1987 Commercial Fishing License.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>59</td>
<td>&quot;Juvenile Justice Planning Committee&quot; Amendment to Executive Order Number 15</td>
<td>12/11/87</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Alter membership requirements of the Juvenile Justice Planning Committee to meet Federal guidelines. Expires 6/30/89</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60</td>
<td>Governor's Task Force on the North Carolina Driver License System</td>
<td>12/11/87</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Establish a Task Force of at least twenty and not more than thirty members to conduct a comprehensive study of the North Carolina driver license system, and formulate recommendations for enhancing the operations and improving the delivery of services to</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
the public by the Driver License Section of the Division of Motor Vehicles. The Secretary of Transportation or his designee and the Commissioner of Motor Vehicles or his designee shall serve as ex-officio members.

Dissolution at pleasure of Governor or 12/30/88

61 "Governor's Advisory Commission on Military Affairs" Amendment to Executive Order 49 12/30/87
Provide support staff for the Commission from the Department of Crime Control and Public Safety.

62 "Governor's Task Force on Development of Private Seed Venture Capital Sources" Amendment to Executive Order Number 41 12/30/87
Extend report date to May 1, 1988.

63 State Asbestos Study Commission 1/29/88
Create a seven member State Asbestos Study Commission to determine to what extent asbestos is present in State buildings and recommend how the State should respond.
Report Date 4/30/88

64 Extension of Governor's Council on Alcohol and Drug Abuse Among Children and Youth 1/29/88

65 North Carolina State Defense Militia 1/29/88
Establish and organize the North Carolina Defense Militia within the Department of Crime Control and Public Safety, to assume the State functions of the National Guard in its absence. Expiration upon Executive Order or enactment of Legislation

66 State Employees Combined Campaign 1/29/88
Establish the ten member State Employees Advisory Committee to formulate uniform policies and procedures to promote and encourage State employees to contribute to non-partisan charitable organizations in an orderly manner. Expires 1/90

67 Governor's Task Force on the Shortage of Nurses in North Carolina 2/18/88
Establish a Task Force of not more than twenty members to conduct a comprehensive study of the availability of adequate skilled nursing care in North Carolina and to report its findings and recommendations to the Governor no later than September 1, 1988. Support staff DHR. Dissolution 1/01/89

Establish a fifteen member Commission to serve at the pleasure and direction of the Governor. Dissolution at pleasure of Governor.

69 Governor's Task Force on Aquaculture in North Carolina 3/11/88
Establish a fifteen member Task Force to analyze environmental, financial, marketing, processing, educational and legal issues regarding aquaculture. Report recommendations to Governor by January 1, 1989. Effective one year.

70 Women's Economic Development Advisory Council 3/11/88
Recreate a twelve member Women's Economic Development Advisory Council in the Department of Commerce (previously Department of Administration) —see Executive Order 7. Expires 5/15/89
71 Governor's Task Force on Rail Passenger Service 3/11/88
Establish a ten to fifteen member Task Force to study the needs for rail transit service and report to the Governor by January 15, 1989. Dissolution 12/30/89

72 "Governor's Inter-Agency Advisory Team on Alcohol and Other Drug Abuse" Amendment to Executive Order Number 53
Travel and subsistence of Chairman.

73 Emergency Management Program 4/27/88
Defines authority of the Secretary of Crime Control and Public Safety as chief coordinating officer. Rewrites responsibility of Departments; cancels previous Executive Orders on subject.

74 An Executive Order Establishing Additional Criteria for Eligibility of Certain Members of The Environmental Commission 4/27/88
Defines income as to criteria for membership on the Commission and directs Board of Ethics to prepare disclosure form for use of Governor's Office in determining eligibility for membership.

The following Executive Orders received following adjournment sine die are on file in the Legislative Library.

75 Concerning the Responsibilities of the Members and Personnel of the North Carolina Wildlife Resources Commission 8/12/88
Establishes and defines "perimeters" within which Commission members and personnel are to act in the execution of responsibilities.

76 Equal Employment Opportunity Amendment to Executive Order Number 18 9/14/88
Rewrites Executive Order Number 18 to reflect policies adopted by the State Personnel Commission emphasizing positive measures for more equitable hiring practices by the State.

77 Governor's Program to Encourage Business Enterprises Owned by Minority, Women and Handicapped Persons Amendment to Executive Order Number 34 9/14/88
Rewrites Executive Order Number 34 expanding the Program; directs the administration of the Program by the Division of Purchase and Contract, State Construction Office, and the State Property Office.
A MESSAGE FROM THE GOVERNOR TO THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY

Our Constitution directs that from time to time I shall give to you information on the affairs of the State and recommend for your consideration such measures as I deem expedient.

This message is being sent to you pursuant to that direction.

I am pleased to report to you that, overall, the affairs of the State are in good order. Our economy continues to outperform that of the nation and most of the world. Median family income is higher than ever before; the number of our people at work is at an all-time high; unemployment is at an all-time low. According to April statistics, only seven counties have unemployment greater than seven percent; only two exceed ten percent! Our State, like our nation, is at peace and our citizens go about their daily businesses free of interruption or interference. The Almighty has, indeed, blessed us.

The good order our State enjoys notwithstanding, there are still legislative matters that need your attention, matters by which we can further improve the lives of our citizens. Many of these are matters that will require the public debate and full consideration that can come only during a regular legislative session, and, therefore, must wait. But there are, also, matters which need immediate attention. It is these that I present to you today.

THE BUDGET

You have received a copy of my Recommended Changes To The 1988-89 State Budget. Its contents are self-explanatory and require no additional explanation here. The recommendations were arrived at after thorough investigation and study. It is my hope that you will accept the recommendations as presented and that you will not allow partisan political considerations to affect your decisions. In preparing my recommendations I have put the interests of the citizens of the State first.

VETO

For a fourth time, I ask that you allow the people of North Carolina to vote upon whether they wish for their Governor to have a legislative veto. Survey after survey shows that the people want the opportunity to express themselves on this issue. I cannot think of a reason why they should not be allowed to do so. Our democratic form of government is based upon the freely given consent of the governed. Only in North Carolina have the people repeatedly been denied the chance to express themselves upon this issue. In prior years, this was seen as a partisan issue. That is no longer valid. Both candidates for Governor now favor the veto. It is time for this issue to be placed on the ballot. If the people don’t want their Governor to have a legislative veto, they will say so. If they do want him to have it, they will so express themselves. It is my hope that you will demonstrate enough trust in the electorate to put this issue on the ballot this November.

DRUG TRAFFICKING

Almost daily we learn of the destruction of our young people by drugs; the children of our friends and neighbors, and sometimes our own. It is heartbreaking. Yet, we do
not seem to be able to do anything about it. Our police tell us that drugs are everywhere. Trafficking in drugs is profitable. Drug traffickers are willing to risk the punishments handed them because they know that despite the severity of the sentences given them by the judges, they will get out of prison much sooner. A sentence for years does not mean that the felon will be in prison for the years to which he is sentenced. It only means that he will serve that sentence minus credits given him for "good time" and for "gain time." It is no wonder that our citizens are losing faith in our system.

The law has to be changed. Penalties for drug trafficking have to be made tougher if we are to rid ourselves of drug dealers in North Carolina. These felons must be taught to respect the law.

To "get tough on drugs" in North Carolina, I am asking that you eliminate parole as well as "good time" and "gain time" benefits from sentences given in drug trafficking cases. If that is done the offender will serve the sentence given him by the sentencing judge. A trafficker given ten years will remain in prison for ten years. One given twenty years will stay in prison twenty years. There will be no early releases.

Further, I am asking that the drug kingpin, the big dealer, the one responsible for bringing drugs into our State, be given life imprisonment for his crimes, again, without parole, "good time" and "gain time." Life imprisonment will mean just that: real life. If convicted, these kingpins will die in prison. There are not many who will take that risk just to earn some "easy money."

Some may say that these proposals are too harsh. I say that they are not. We have got to end the reign of drugs in North Carolina and this is what it will take to bring it to an end.

**DWI**

There is no issue on which people are more agreed than the need to remove the hazard of drunken drivers from our roads. The subject can be studied to death—literally. While study proceeds at a ponderous pace, the carnage on our highways continues. It is time to act. If only one life is saved by your action it will have been better to act than only to study.

Expert testimony indicates that two measures will have a greater effect on reducing DWI on our State's highways than any other. They are:

1. increased visible enforcement; and
2. extending the period of immediate license revocation for DWI offenses.

In the 1987 long session I requested 100 additional highway patrol troopers. You provided 40. In my budget recommendations, I propose you grant the balance of 60 troopers requested. I urge you to respond favorably to that recommendation. DWI enforcement has been pushed to the limit of our resources. We need the additional manpower.

Also in the 1987 long session I proposed that the period of immediate license revocation in DWI cases be extended from 10 to 30 days. You will have the opportunity to consider that proposal again in this session and I urge you to act on it.

In 1987, you enacted legislation providing severe penalties for operation of an aircraft with blood alcohol level of .04 or more. No action was taken on my proposal to subject drivers of commercial vehicles on our roads—heavy trucks and buses—to the same BAC level. I hope you will take the opportunity that will be offered in this session to remedy that deficiency.

**RESTORATION OF MERCHANTS SALES TAX DISCOUNT**

During the 1987 long session you saw fit to repeal the three percent merchants sales tax discount. I propose that it be substantially restored. My recommended budget
anticipates restoration of the discount while providing sufficient funds to carry out the programs and perform the services reflected therein.

Specifically, I ask that you restore the three percent merchants sales tax discount on the first $60,000 of taxes collected by each merchant, the amount that would be collected on $1,200,000 in sales. This will fully restore the discount to 95% of the merchants in the State.

CONSOLIDATION OF ENVIRONMENTAL AGENCIES

Over the past several months my Administration has worked cooperatively with your Consolidation of Environmental Regulatory Agencies Study Commission on the subject of Consolidation of Environmental Agencies. In February I presented to that Commission my proposal for the creation of a new Department of Health and Environment, essentially combining the Division of Health Services from the Department of Human Resources with the natural resource and environmental regulatory functions of the Department of Natural Resources and Community Development.

This structure bolsters support for both environmental and health functions of State government by highlighting the historic close relationship that exists between them. It eliminates the duplication and overlap which plague current environmental regulation. It obviates the long perceived conflict between development and resource protection by transferring the community development aspects of NRCD to the Department of Commerce. Equally important, its basic structure represents a broad concensus between environmentalists, business, local government, health professionals and State administrators that has never been achieved before. That concensus, like most concensus, is fragile. It is the fact that gives urgency to the need to act NOW. I urge you to take up this issue and act to correct an organizational problem which we have allowed to continue for too long.

PRISONS

During the 1987 long session I recommended to you a major expansion of the State's prison capacity together with a variety of alternative punishments to incarceration. My recommendations were directed towards bringing our correctional system into compliance with the requirements of the federal courts. While not all of my recommendations were accepted, you did accept many of them and much has been done in the interim to bring our correctional system into compliance.

Non-compliance with federal requirements exposes the State to the risk of having its correctional system taken over by the federal courts.

To avoid such a take over, I am recommending capital and operating expenditures that I believe will meet current federal court challenges. If you enact all of my recommendations, these challenges will have been met. If you enact only part of my recommendations the State will continue to risk having its correctional system taken over by the federal courts. None of us want that. I urge you, therefore, to accept my recommendations.

PROGRAMS FOR THE AGING

All of us know that today people are living longer and that our older people are becoming an ever larger part of our population. While there has been a variety of State programs designed to help our older citizens, not enough is being done. What the State's obligations to and opportunities for our senior citizens are is a subject that, as a whole, I suggest be deferred to your 1989 regular session. But we should not wait to get started.
With that in mind I am asking that you appropriate $5,000,000 as earnest money on a program for the aging that should assure a later substantial commitment by the State to those in their retirement years. In many ways, appropriating the $5,000,000 that I request is like asking for the modest pledge that leads to the tithe. I recommend it to you and ask that you not turn your backs on these of our citizens who, in the past, have done so much for us.

**EARLY CHILDHOOD DEVELOPMENT PROGRAM**

One of the things that has been learned from the *Child Victimization Program* conducted for the past three years by our First Lady is that most children in North Carolina are born into homes of loving and nurturing parents. These children have "normal" childhood and school experiences and mature into adulthood as caring and responsible persons who, in turn, give their children similar childhood experiences.

But not all of our children are so fortunate. Many are born into broken homes, homes in which there is alcohol, drug, spouse and child abuse. These children tend to carry their early year experiences into their adulthoods. Children raised in deprived environments tend to become our dropouts, our criminals and our alcohol, drug, spouse and child abusers.

What can be done, that is not now being done, to help?

While we cannot, without the State becoming a surrogate parent, remove these children wholly from the unfortunate environments into which they are born, we can, for a portion of each day, introduce them to an environment akin to the home atmosphere in which most of our children are raised.

What I propose is that the State sponsor a pilot program, administered at the local level, by which disadvantaged four-year olds spend a portion of each day in publicly or privately operated Early Childhood Development Centers where they can receive the care and attention that other children get at home. What I envision is a warm and loving environment where each day the child can be fed, read to, play and nap, the same as four-year olds do in normal homes.

I am not talking about mandatory State supported day-care centers in our public schools, as some advocate. These four-year olds will not benefit from an institutional environment. Nor am I proposing a system of State supported day care centers for the use of all, irrespective of need. What I am proposing is that we focus on where the need is the greatest, the truly disadvantaged child, and that we give to him that which he otherwise will not get.

The need for developing a system of Early Childhood Development Centers such as I have described is upon us and requires your attention now.

**ROADS**

Secretary of Transportation Jim Harrington has laid before our Highway Study Commission the State’s short and long-range road and highway needs. The needs are large and the ways of meeting them will require extensive legislative consideration and debate. But that does not mean that we should put off beginning to meet those needs until the 1989 legislative session.

So that no more time will be wasted and we can get recognized needed projects underway, Secretary Harrington has proposed a $450 million bond issue to step up our construction time table by six to twelve months. Secretary Harrington’s plan is a good one. There will be no new taxes, no lost revenues and we can be at work by the end of the year. There may be other options available which will allow us to build while we study. I and Secretary Harrington stand ready to explore those options with you.

**WHY NOW?**

As elected officials all of us are aware that 1988 is an election year. Many of us are standing for election. Given the election pressures during your session the temptation
will be great to observe partisan interests in what is said and done. There will be those who will play the role of the cynic and dismiss my proposals as "election year politics." If you will give these and other proposals that I recommend your careful consideration, I do not believe that you will be caught up in that cynicism. Rather, you will recognize that each proposal represents a need of our people that should be enacted into law and enacted into law now.

The needs of the people do not cease in an election year, nor should leadership. If we can work together even in an election year to meet those needs and provide that leadership, no one will earn any political advantage because all will have shared in the effort. Let us put aside our differences and put North Carolina first; so North Carolina can continue to be first.

---

1987 GENERAL ASSEMBLY REPORTS

THE FOLLOWING BOARDS, COMMISSIONS, AND AGENCIES DIRECTED TO REPORT TO THE 1987 GENERAL ASSEMBLY HAVE SUBMITTED REPORTS WHICH ARE FILED IN THE LEGISLATIVE LIBRARY:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>AUTHORITY</th>
<th>TITLE</th>
<th>DIRECTED TO REPORT</th>
<th>RECEIVED</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Ch. 792 1. (Sec. 16.1) 1985 Session Laws</td>
<td>Joint Special Committee to Study the Department of Transportation.</td>
<td>1/1/87</td>
<td>12/3/86</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ch. 267 2. 1985 Session Laws</td>
<td>Annual Information Procession Plan Volume I, II, and III.</td>
<td>First Day of Reg. Session</td>
<td>1/15/87</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ch. 792 4.</td>
<td>Enterprise Zone – Venture Capital Study Commission.</td>
<td>First Day of 1987 Session</td>
<td>2/9/87</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G.S. 5. 143B-426.25</td>
<td>North Carolina Farmworker Council.</td>
<td>2/1/87</td>
<td>2/10/87</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ch. 479 6. Ch. 757 1985 Session Laws</td>
<td>UNC Task Force: Preparation of Teachers. a) The Education of North Carolina’s Teachers b) Teacher Supply and Demand in North Carolina Public Schools</td>
<td>1/15/87</td>
<td>2/10/87</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ch. 792 7.</td>
<td>Report of the State Parks and Recreation Areas Commission</td>
<td>2/15/87</td>
<td>2/10/87</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AUTHORITY</td>
<td>TITLE</td>
<td>DIRECTED TO REPORT</td>
<td>RECEIVED</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------</td>
<td>----------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>--------------------</td>
<td>----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ch. 738 8. Sec. 209(b) 1987 Session Laws</td>
<td>Board of Education: Conversion of Program Enhancement Positions to Dollar Equivalents</td>
<td>2/1/88</td>
<td>2/1/88</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ch. 738 10. Sec. 206 1987 Session Laws</td>
<td>Outside Evaluator Program</td>
<td>4/29/88</td>
<td>3/10/88</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ch. 738 11. Sec. 206(b) 1987 Session Laws</td>
<td>Career Development Program</td>
<td>4/29/88</td>
<td>3/10/88</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ch. 479 12. Sec. 55(b)(12) 1985 Session Laws</td>
<td>Professional Staff Fund Expenditure</td>
<td>4/1/88</td>
<td>3/10/88</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ch. 738 14. Sec. 197 1987 Session Laws</td>
<td>Board of Education: Transition Plan for Use of Exceptional Children Related Services Funds</td>
<td>Prior to 5/1/88</td>
<td>4/29/88</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ch. 738 15. Sec. 85 1987 Session Laws</td>
<td>Regional Deinstitutionalization Projects Summary</td>
<td>To 1988</td>
<td>5/2/88</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ch. 19 16. 1987 Session Laws</td>
<td>Presentence Reports to Judges</td>
<td>Prior to 5/20/88</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ch. 267 17. 1983 Session Laws</td>
<td>Annual Information Processing Report and Plan</td>
<td>First Day of Each Regular Session 6/2/88</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G.S. 18. 151C-81(a)</td>
<td>The Basic Education Program: Summary of Changes and Funding</td>
<td>Annually to the General Assembly 6/6/88</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AUTHORITY</td>
<td>TITLE</td>
<td>DIRECTED TO REPORT</td>
<td>RECEIVED</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>--------------------</td>
<td>----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G.S. 118-20. 50</td>
<td>Rural Fire Dept. Fund</td>
<td>To the General Assembly</td>
<td>6/9/88</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21.</td>
<td>Comparative Statements of General Fund/Highway Fund Net Collections</td>
<td>To the Governor</td>
<td>6/24/88</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ch. 509 23.</td>
<td>Superior Court Judge Election and Terms Committee</td>
<td>To the 1988 Session of the 1987 General Assembly</td>
<td>6/2/88</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**RESOLUTIONS FROM OTHER STATES**

The following resolution is received from another legislative body:

**SENATE**

**CALIFORNIA LEGISLATURE**

**SACRAMENTO 95814**

October 21, 1987

Presiding Officers of the Legislative Houses

Dear Members:

By direction of the Senate I am transmitting herewith copies of Senate Concurrent Resolution No. 6 which was adopted by both Houses of the California Legislature.

Sincerely,

S/Darryl R. White

*Secretary of the Senate*
Senate Concurrent Resolution No. 6

RESOLUTION CHAPTER 97

Senate Concurrent Resolution No. 6—Relative to the Republic of Korea.

[Filed with Secretary of State September 4, 1987.]

LEGISLATIVE COUNSEL'S DIGEST

SCR 6, Montoya. The Republic of Korea.

This measure would extend to the people of the Republic of Korea an invitation to join the people of California in a friendship and commerce program and to conduct mutually beneficial social, economic, educational, and cultural programs in order to bring our citizens closer together and strengthen international understanding and goodwill.

WHEREAS, The friendship and commerce program in the form of the sister city concept was inaugurated by the President of the United States in 1956 to establish greater friendship and understanding between the people of the United States and other nations through the medium of direct personal contact; and

WHEREAS, All succeeding United States Presidents have endorsed this program conducted for the broad purpose of exchanging ideas between the citizens of this state, the United States, and the people of other nations; and

WHEREAS, The people of the Republic of Korea, like the people of this state and the United States, generally, have overcome great adversity and have built a successful, prosperous, free economy; and

WHEREAS, The Republic of Korea has been one of the most faithful allies of the United States since 1948; and

WHEREAS, Strong commercial ties now exist between the citizens of the Republic of Korea and the citizens of this state; and

WHEREAS, The people-to-people program initiated by President Eisenhower in 1956 and endorsed by President Kennedy in 1961 was designed to bring the people of the world closer together in the interests of peace and prosperity; and

WHEREAS, A friendship and commerce relationship between the Republic of Korea and California is in the best interest of a cooperative and mutually beneficial relationship for the people of the two geo-political entities involved; now, therefore, be it

Resolved by the Senate of the State of California, the Assembly thereof concurring, That the Legislature, on behalf of the people of the State of California, extends to the people of the Republic of Korea, an invitation to join California in a friendship and commerce relationship and to conduct mutually beneficial social, economic, educational, and cultural programs in order to bring our citizens closer together and strengthen international understanding and goodwill; and be it further

Resolved, That the Secretary of the Senate transmit copies of this resolution to the Prime Minister of the Republic of Korea, the Speaker of the National Assembly, the Mayor of Seoul, Republic of Korea, George Deukmejian, Governor of California, each Member of Congress from the State of California and to the presiding officers of the legislative houses of the other states of the Union.
APPOINTMENTS

SHARED BY
THE LIEUTENANT GOVERNOR
AND
THE SPEAKER OF THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

The following appointments to Boards, Commissions and Committees were made during 1987 and 1988 by the President of the Senate, the Honorable Robert B. Jordan III, Lieutenant Governor, and the Honorable Liston B. Ramsey, Speaker of the House of Representatives (confirmed by documents on file in the Legislative Library).

Chapters 109, 110, 868, 870, 1060, and 1068, of the 1987 Session Laws, were enacted in compliance with G.S. 120-121 which outlines the procedure for legislative appointments. Filling vacancies occurring in legislative appointments is addressed in G.S. 120-122. Various Boards and Commissions are abolished by Chapter 1011, 1985 Session Laws, and Chapters 71, 847, and 1100, 1987 Session Laws.

Appointments prior to 1985 were made by a former Lieutenant Governor but remain in effect.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Appointed</th>
<th>Expires</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**ADMINISTRATIVE RULES REVIEW COMMISSION**
G.S. 143B-30.1 (Term—two years)

(Lt. Gov.)
- Mr. William C. Crawford* 7/15/88 6/30/90
- Mr. M. Jackson Nichols*
- Ms. Beryl Wade*
- Mr. Charles D. Woodard*

(Speaker)
- Ms. Catherine Bigg Arrowood* 7/13/88 6/30/90
- Mr. Joe A. Connolly*
- Mr. George A. Hux*
- Mr. John S. Stevens*

**ADOLESCENT PREGNANCY STUDY COMMISSION**
Ch. 873, 1987 S.L. (H.B. 1, Sec. 10.1) (Terminates upon Final Report)

(Lt. Gov.)
- Senator Marvin Ward (Co-Ch) 9/15/87
- Senator Wm N. Martin
- Senator James D. McDuffie
- Senator A. P. Sands III
- Ms. Sharon Bennett*
- Mrs. Elizabeth Brown*
- Ms. Betty B. Compton*

(Speaker)
- Rep. Luther R. Jeralds (Co-Ch) 9/24/87
- Rep. Marie W. Colton
- Rep. Charles L. Cromer
- Rep. Judy Hunt
- Hon. Charles Evans*
- Miss Donna E. Haywood*
- Ms. Linda B. Johnson*

*Citizen Appointee

[UT]—Filling Unexpired Term
ADOPTIONS/SURROGATE PARENTHOOD STUDY
Ch. 873, 1987 S.L. (H.B. 1, Sec. 26.1)
Ch. 1100, 1987 S.L. (S.B. 257, Sec. 7.1) (Terminates 1991)
(Lt. Gov.)  Senator Mary Seymour (Co-Ch)  9/15/87
Senator Ralph Hunt
Senator James C. Johnson
Senator Anthony E. Rand
Ms. Sarah Young Austin*
Mr. Bobby Boyd*
Dr. Sherry Dickstein*
Ms. Jane Rankin Thompson*
Ms. Sandra Yarborough*
Hon. Charles Johnson*
(Speaker)  Rep. Edith L. Lutz (Co-Ch)  9/30/87
Rep. William M. Freeman
Rep. Gordon H. Greenwood
Rep. Sam Hunt III
Rep. Sharon Thompson
Ms. Helen Alspaugh*
Dr. John Henley, Jr.*
Mr. William G. Henry*
Mr. Gene Herrell*
Mr. Charles Powers III*

ADVISORY BUDGET COMMISSION
G.S. 143-4 (Term—coincides with legislative term)
(Lt. Gov.)  Senator Harold Hardison  2/26/87  12/31/88
Senator Wm N. Martin
Senator Kenneth C. Royall, Jr.
Senator R. P. Thomas
Senator Robert Warren
(Speaker)  Rep. Jeff H. Enloe, Jr.  2/17/87  12/31/88
Rep. Bob Etheridge
Rep. Jo Graham Foster
Rep. Luther R. Jeralds
Rep. George W. Miller, Jr.

AGING, GOVERNORS ADVOCACY COUNCIL
G.S. 143B-181 (Term—four years)
(Lt. Gov.)  Mr. James H. McCombs*  6/24/86  6/30/90
Mrs. Maude Morrow*
[Mr. Robert Hill, Jr.* UT]  1/11/88  6/30/91
(Speaker)  Mrs. Jaunita Dixon*  6/17/86  6/30/90
Mr. Grady Galloway*

AGING, NORTH CAROLINA STUDY COMMISSION
G.S. 120-182 (Term—two years)
(Lt. Gov.)  Senator James F. Richardson (Co-Ch)  9/15/87
Senator J. J. Harrington
Senator Wanda Hunt
Senator Robert G. Shaw
Senator James D. Speed
Mr. John Diffe*y*
Mr. Sam Haithcock*
Ms. Mickey Hanula*

*Citizen Appointee
[UT]—Filling Unexpired Term
AGING, NORTH CAROLINA STUDY COMMISSION (continued)
(Speaker) Rep. C. R. Edwards (Co-Ch) 9/10/87
Rep. N. J. Crawford
Rep. Judy Hunt
Rep. Sidney Locks
Rep. Beverly M. Perdue
Ms. Margaret L. Hardee*
Hon. Ernest B. Messer*
Mrs. Ruth Relos*

AGRICULTURE FACILITIES FINANCE AGENCY, NORTH CAROLINA
G.S. 122B-5
(Repealed—Ch. 1011, Sec. 2.1(a), 1985 S.L.)

AGRICULTURE FINANCE AUTHORITY, NORTH CAROLINA
G.S. 122D-4 (Term—three years)
(Lt. Gov.) Mr. Hector MacLean* 7/24/86 6/30/89
Mr. John Paige Revell*
Mr. Leonard Hedgepeth*
(Speaker) Mr. Mack Reid Hudson 7/25/86 6/30/89
Mr. J. P. Harris, Jr.*
[Mr. William B. Jenkins* UT] 7/13/88 6/30/89
Mr. Rhone Sasser*

AGRICULTURE, FORESTRY AND SEAFOOD AWARENESS STUDY COMMISSION
G.S. 120-150 (Term—two years)
(Lt. Gov.) Senator James D. Speed (Co-Ch) 11/30/87
Senator R. L. Martin
Mr. Edwin Woodhouse*
Mr. J. Michael Evans*
(Speaker) Rep. Vernon G. James (Co-Ch) 11/17/87
Rep. Edith L. Lutz
Rep. Robert L. McAlister
Rep. R. M. Thompson

AIRPORTS COMMISSION, HEIGHT LIMITATIONS NEAR PUBLIC-USE
Ch. 873, 1987 S.L. (H.B. 1, Sec. 17) (Terminates upon final report)
(Lt. Gov.) Senator J. J. Harrington (Co-Ch) 9/15/87
Senator Joseph E. Johnson
Senator Paul S. Smith
Senator Robert Swain
Ms. Frances Murdock*
Mr. Dwight Wheless*
(Speaker) Rep. Josephus L. Mavretic (Co-Ch) 9/9/87
Rep. Betsy L. Cochrane
Rep. Beverly M. Perdue
Rep. J. Paul Tyndall
Mr. Ronald Seeber*
Mr. Carl Venters, Jr.*

*Citizen Appointee
[UT]—Filling Unexpired Term
### Alarm Systems Licensing Board

G.S. 74D-4 (Term—three years)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Office</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Appointed</th>
<th>Expires</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Lt. Gov.</td>
<td>Mr. David Winston Carter*</td>
<td>10/1/86</td>
<td>9/30/89</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Speaker</td>
<td>Mr. W. Carson Ellis*</td>
<td>10/1/86</td>
<td>9/30/89</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Andrew Jackson Historic Memorial Committee

Ch. 757, 1985 S.L. (Term—four years)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Office</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Appointed</th>
<th>Expires</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Speaker</td>
<td>Mr. Jack Hernig*</td>
<td>8/26/85</td>
<td>12/31/89</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Mr. Charles H. McGee*</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Mr. John T. Wilson*</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Mr. Harry Sherwood*</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Mr. Wylie Neal*</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Mrs. Gladys Kerr*</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Dr. Clifford Lovin*</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Mrs. H. A. Sims*</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Dr. Percial Moses Thomas*</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Mrs. Mary Alice Wilson*</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Aquaculture in North Carolina, Task Force

Executive Order No. 69 (Recommendation)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Office</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Appointed</th>
<th>Expires</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Speaker</td>
<td>Dr. H. F. (Cotton) Robinson*</td>
<td>3/16/88</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>[Dr. Myron L. Coulter* UT]</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Arboretum, Western North Carolina, Board of Directors

G.S. 116-243 (Term—four years)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Office</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Appointed</th>
<th>Expires</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Lt. Gov.</td>
<td>Ms. Deana Anderson Goldstein*</td>
<td>7/16/86</td>
<td>6/30/90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Speaker</td>
<td>Mr. William Frank Forsyth*</td>
<td>7/15/88</td>
<td>6/30/92</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Dr. H. F. Robinson*</td>
<td>7/16/86</td>
<td>6/30/90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>[Mr. Morris L McGough* UT]</td>
<td>7/13/88</td>
<td>6/30/90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Mr. David Felmet, Sr.*</td>
<td>7/13/88</td>
<td>6/30/90</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Art, North Carolina Museum of —Board of Trustees

G.S. 140-5.13(b)(5) (Term—two years)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Office</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Appointed</th>
<th>Expires</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Lt. Gov.</td>
<td>Mrs. Nancy Crutchfield*</td>
<td>8/24/87</td>
<td>6/30/89</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Speaker</td>
<td>Mrs. Betty E. Adams*</td>
<td>8/21/87</td>
<td>6/30/89</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Art in State Buildings

G.S. 143-408.4 (Term—two years)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Office</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Appointed</th>
<th>Expires</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Lt. Gov.</td>
<td>Ms. Sarah Hodgkins*</td>
<td>8/24/87</td>
<td>6/30/89</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Speaker</td>
<td>Mr. Douglas C. Forrest*</td>
<td>8/21/87</td>
<td>5/30/89</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Banking Commission, State

G.S. 53-92 (Term—four years)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Office</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Appointed</th>
<th>Expires</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Lt. Gov.</td>
<td>Mr. J. W. Adams*</td>
<td>8/24/87</td>
<td>4/1/91</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Speaker</td>
<td>Mr. Robert H. Gage*</td>
<td>5/1/87</td>
<td>4/1/91</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Citizen Appointee

[UT]—Filling Unexpired Term
BICENTENNIAL COMMISSION OF THE UNITED STATES CONSTITUTION
G.S. 143-564 (Term—Life of Commission)
Lt. Governor Robert B. Jordan III, Chairman
(Lt. Gov.) Dr. John T. Caldwell
Hon. Sam J. Ervin III*
Dr. John Hope Franklin*
Mr. Harry Gatton*
Ms. Liz Hair*
Mr. McNeil Smith*
(Speaker) Rep. John J. Hunt (Designee)
Rep. Charles M. Beall
Rep. C. Robert Brawley
Rep. Vernon James
Rep. Daniel T. Lilley
Rep. James F. Richardson
Mr. Zeb Alley*

BIOTECHNOLOGY CENTER, NORTH CAROLINA—BOARD OF DIRECTORS
By-Laws (Term—four years)
(Lt. Gov.) Mr. William G. Hancock*
Dr. Franklin Hart*
Dr. Roy Morse*
Dr. Stuart Bondurant*
Dr. Charles G. Moreland*
(Speaker) Dr. Don Anderson*
Dr. James Burchall*
Rep. Wendell H. Murphy
Mr. Joseph Nanney*
Dr. John McCrone*
[Dr. H.F. Robinson* UT]
Dr. Otis Duck*

BIRTH-RELATED NEUROLOGICAL IMPAIRMENT STUDY COMMISSION
Ch. 1100, 1987 S.L. (S.B. 257, Sec. 6.1) (Terminates upon final report)
(Lt. Gov.) Senator Thomas F. Taft (Co-Ch.)
Senator George B. Daniel
Dr. Sandy Easley*
Ms. Christie Speir Price*
(Speaker) Rep. George W. Miller, Jr. (Co-Ch)
Rep. Edd Nye
Dr. Otis Duck*
Dr. Douglas E. Henley*

BLIND, CONSUMER AND ADVOCACY ADVISORY COMMITTEE FOR THE
G.S. 143B-164 (Term two-years)
(Lt. Gov.) Senator Ralph Hunt
(Speaker) Rep. Walter B. Jones, Jr.

*Citizen Appointee
[UT]—Filling Unexpired Term
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Committee</th>
<th>Appointed</th>
<th>Expires</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>CAPITAL PLANNING COMMISSION</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G.S. 143B–374 (Term–coincides with legislative office)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Lt. Gov.)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Senator William D. Goldston</td>
<td>2/26/87</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Senator Wanda Hunt</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Senator Aaron Plyler</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Senator Robert Warren</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Speaker)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rep. Jack Hunt (Designee)</td>
<td>2/13/87</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rep. Martin Nesbitt</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rep. Edd Nye</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rep. Margaret Stamey</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rep. William T. Watkins</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>CEMETERIES, ADVISORY COMMITTEE ON ABANDONED</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G.S. 143B–128 (Term–four years)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Lt. Gov.)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. Ralph Yates*</td>
<td>7/1/85</td>
<td>6/30/89</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Speaker)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rep. Gordon H. Greenwood</td>
<td>7/6/87</td>
<td>6/30/91</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>CHILD DAY-CARE COMMISSION</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—see DAY-CARE COMMISSION</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>CHILDREN AND YOUTH COMMISSION</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G.S. 120–70.7 (Ch. 873, Sec. 25.1, 1987 S.L.) (Term–two years)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Lt. Gov.)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Senator J. Richard Conder</td>
<td>9/15/87</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Senator Charles W. Hipps</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Senator Helen R. Marvin</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. Aaron Clinard*</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. Michael McIntyre II*</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Speaker)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rep. Logan Burke</td>
<td>9/16/87</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rep. Daniel H. DeVane</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rep. Ruth Easterling</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rep. Luther R. Jeralds</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dr. Stephen Edwards*</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>CHILDREN AND YOUTH, GOVERNOR'S ADVOCACY COUNCIL ON</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G.S. 143B–415 (Term–four years)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Lt. Gov.)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Senator J. Richard Conder</td>
<td>7/30/87</td>
<td>6/30/89</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Senator Lura Tally</td>
<td>7/30/87</td>
<td>6/30/89</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Speaker)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rep. Walter B. Jones, Jr.</td>
<td>9/18/85</td>
<td>6/30/89</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>CHILDREN WITH SPECIAL NEEDS, COMMISSION ON</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G.S. 120–58 (Term–Pleasure of appointive authority)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Lt. Gov.)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Senator Helen R. Marvin</td>
<td>9/28/87</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Senator Marvin Ward</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Senator Russell Walker</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dr. Rob Jeffers*</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Speaker)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rep. Foyle Hightower, Jr.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rep. Edd Nye</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. Cornelius Hunt*</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>CHIROPRACTIC EXAMINERS, STATE BOARD OF</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G.S. 90–139(b)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Lt. Gov.) (Term–Three years)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dr. Fletcher Keith*</td>
<td>7/24/86</td>
<td>6/30/89</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Speaker) (Term–Two years)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dr. William Carlisle*</td>
<td>8/21/87</td>
<td>6/30/89</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Citizen Appointee

[UT]—Filling Unexpired Term
CHOWAN INTERSTATE COMMISSION
In cooperation with Virginia General Assembly
Ch. 757, 1985 S.L. (S.B. 182, Sec. 207)
Ch. 738, 1987 S.L. (H.B. 1514, Sec. 157) (Term—Not Specified)
(Lt. Gov.) Senator Marc Basnight (Co-Ch) 9/28/87 6/30/89
Senator William Barker
Senator J. J. Harrington
Senator R. P. Thomas
Senator Lura Tally

(Speaker) Rep. William T. Watkins (Co-Ch) 9/29/87 6/30/89
Rep. Brewster Brown
Rep. Howard Chapin
Rep. Vernon James
Rep. R. M. Thompson, Sr.

CODE OFFICIALS QUALIFICATION BOARD,
NORTH CAROLINA
G.S. 143-151.9 (Term four-years)
(Lt. Gov.) [Mr. Ollie Ray Cutler*UT] 2/15/88 7/1/88
Mr. Ollie Ray Cutler*
Mr. W. Thompson Cox*
Mr. Schuyler* Drake Conklin*
Mr. Tai Lee*

(Speaker) Mr. Ernest Frank Davis*
Mr. Perry Plemmons*
Mr. Howard Liner
Mr. Howard V. Page*

COMPREHENSIVE MAJOR MEDICAL PLAN,
TEACHER’S AND STATE EMPLOYEES’
—see MAJOR MEDICAL PLAN

COMPUTER STUDY COMMISSION, STATE
—see INFORMATION PROCESSING NEEDS
AND COST STUDY COMMISSION

CONTRACT APPEALS, STATE BOARD OF
G.S. 143-135.11 (Term two-years)
(Abolished)—Ch. 847, 1987 S.L. (H.B. 1946, Sec. 5)
(Lt. Gov.) Mr. Justus M. Ammons*
(Speaker) Mr. Everett Carnes*

CORPORATE LAW STUDY COMMISSION
Ch. 873, 1987 S.L. (H.B. 1, Sec. 13A.1) (Terminates upon Final Report)
(Lt. Gov.) Senator R. C. Soles (Co-Ch) 9/15/87
Senator James E. Ezzell, Jr.
Senator Thomas F. Taft
Mr. Russell Robinson II*

(Speaker) Rep. A. M. Hall (Co-Ch) 9/10/87
Rep. John C. Hasty
Rep. George W. Miller, Jr.
Hon. J. Phil Carlton*

COSMETIC ART EXAMINERS, STATE BOARD OF
G.S. 88-13 (Term two-years)
(Lt. Gov.) Mrs. Lillian W. Snipes*
(Speaker) Mrs. Mary Battle*

*Citizen Appointee
[UT]—Filling Unexpired Term
COURTS COMMISSION, NORTH CAROLINA

G.S. 7A-506 (Term four-years)

(Lt. Gov.) Senator Henson Barnes 7/1/85 6/30/89
Senator Anthony Rand 7/1/85 6/30/89
Senator R. C. Soles, Jr. 7/1/85 6/30/89
Mr. Alfred M. Goodwin* 9/28/87 6/30/91
Mr. Russell B. Hollers* 10/5/87 6/30/91
Ms. Lillian O'Briant* 10/5/87 6/30/91

(Speaker) Rep. Roy Cooper III 7/30/87 6/30/91
Rep. Robert C. Hunter 7/30/87 6/30/91
Rep. Dennis Wicker 7/30/87 6/30/91
Mr. Donald M. Dawkins* 9/4/85 6/30/89

CRIME COMMISSION

G.S. 143B-478 (Term two-years)

Senator William Staton 3/12/87 2/28/89

(Speaker) Rep. Milton F. Fitch, Jr. 8/24/87 8/21/87

CRIME VICTIM COMPENSATION COMMISSION

G.S. 15B-3(a) (Term four-years)

(Lt. Gov.) Mr. Mark D. Donaldson* 8/24/87 6/30/91

(Speaker) Mr. A. A. Adams* 8/26/87 6/30/91

CRIMINAL JUSTICE EDUCATION AND TRAINING STANDARDS COMMISSION

G.S. 17C-3 (Term two-years)

(Lt. Gov.) Mr. W. Douglas Parsons* 8/24/87 6/30/89

(Speaker) Mr. Dennis T. Worley* 8/21/87 6/30/89

DAY-CARE COMMISSION OF THE DEPARTMENT OF HUMAN RESOURCES

G.S. 143B-168.2 (Term two-years/staggered)

(Lt. Gov.) Rev. George Battle* 7/15/88 6/30/90
Mr. Ronald Saucier* 7/15/88 6/30/90
Ms. Carol Spruill* 8/24/87 6/30/89
Ms. Linda Willey* 8/24/87 6/30/89

(Speaker) Mrs. Rachel Fesmire* 7/13/88 6/30/90
Mrs. Betsy Johnson* 7/13/88 6/30/90
Mr. Bob Eagle* 8/21/87 6/30/89
Mrs. Lois Queen* 8/21/87 6/30/89

DEFERRED COMPENSATION PLAN, NORTH CAROLINA PUBLIC EMPLOYEE

G.S. 143B-426.24 (Term two-years)

(Lt. Gov.) Mr. Carson Bain* 8/24/87 6/30/89

(Speaker) Mr. Adam Bartlett, Jr.* 8/21/87 6/30/89

* Citizen Appointee
[UT]—Filling Unexpired Term
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Commission/Committee</th>
<th>Appointment Details</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| **Disabilities, Governor's Advocacy Council on Persons with Disabilities, Governor's Advocacy Council on Persons with** | *Mrs. Marian Grant*, 8/24/87 to 6/30/89  
*Mr. C. Spears Alexander*, 8/21/87 to 6/30/89 |
| **Disability Task Force of the Department of Human Resources** | *Mr. Charles McBrayer Sasser*, 9/19/85  
| **Disciplinary Hearing Commission of North Carolina State Bar** | *Mr. Harry Sherwood*, 7/13/88 to 6/30/91  
*Mr. Sam L. Beam*, 7/13/88 to 6/30/91 |
| **Drug Testing Study Commission, Workplace** | *Senator Franklin Block (Co-Ch)*, 9/15/87  
*Senator A. D. Guy*  
*Senator Marvin Ward*  
*Mr. Ronnie Condrey*  
*Hon. James H. Edwards*  
*Mr. Charles Ledbetter*  
*Mr. Clint Newton, Jr.*  
*Rep. Harry C. Grimmer*  
*Rep. Sharon Thompson*  
*Ms. Beverly A. Blount*  
*Mr. Durwood F. Gunnells*  
*Mr. Michael G. Okum*  
*Mr. E. R. Vaught* |
| **Early Education Program Study Commission** | *Senator J. Richard Conder (Co-Ch)*, 9/15/87  
*Dr. Margaret Arbuckle*  
*Mrs. Sarah Jordan*  
*Dr. Becky Murray*  
*Dr. Bobbie Rowland*  
*Rep. Casper Holroyd, Jr. (Co-Ch)*, 9/10/87  
*Rep. Ruth Easterling*  
*Rep. Luther R. Jeralds*  
*Rep. Edd Nye*  
*Rep. Gene Rogers* |
| **Eckerd Wilderness Educational System, North Carolina Board** | *Senator Harold Hardison*, 7/25/88 to 6/30/91  
*Senator Kenneth C. Royall, Jr.*, 7/30/87 to 6/30/90  
*Rep. J. Paul Tyndall*, 7/6/87 to 6/30/90 |

*Citizen Appointee  
[UT]—Filling Unexpired Term
### ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT BOARD
G.S. 143B-434 (Term—coincides with legislative term)
- **(Lt. Gov.)** Mr. Jim Melvin (Designee)  
  Expiry: 1/29/88
- **(Speaker)** Rep. Al S. Lineberry, Sr. (Designee)  
  Expiry: 2/20/87

### EDUCATION COMMISSION OF THE STATES
G.S. 115C-104 (Term—two years)
- **(Lt. Gov.)** Senator Marvin Ward  
  Expiry: 8/24/87
- **(Speaker)** (Not appointed at time of printing)

### EDUCATIONAL FACILITIES FINANCE AGENCY
Ch. 794, 1985 S.L. (H.B. 953, Sec. 4) (Term—four years)
- **(Lt. Gov.)** Mr. Noel L. Allen, Director*  
  Expiry: 4/11/88
- **(Speaker)** Mr. Walter W. Baucom*  
  Expiry: 4/6/88

### EDUCATIONAL SERVICES FOR EXCEPTIONAL CHILDREN, COUNCIL
G.S. 115C-121 (Term—two years)
- **(Lt. Gov.)** Senator Helen R. Marvin  
  Expiry: 8/14/87
- **(Speaker)** Rep. Eugene Rogers  
  Expiry: 7/30/87

### EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES ADVISORY COUNCIL
G.S. 143-510 (Term—coincides with legislative term)
- **(Lt. Gov.)** Senator Marc Basnight  
  Expiry: 7/30/87
- **(Speaker)** Rep. Charles M. Beall  
  Expiry: 3/17/87

### EMPLOYEE HOSPITAL AND MEDICAL BENEFITS COMMITTEE
G.S. 135-38 see also—Ch. 61, 1987 S.L. (Term—two years)
- **(Lt. Gov.)**  
  Expiry: 2/26/87
  Expiry: 2/23/87

### ENERGY POLICY COUNCIL, NORTH CAROLINA
G.S. 113B-3 (Term—two years)
- **(Lt. Gov.)** Senator Richard Conder  
  Expiry: 7/30/87
- **(Speaker)** Rep. George W. Brannan  
  Expiry: 3/20/87

---

*Citizen Appointee  
[UT]—Filling Unexpired Term
ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT COMMISSION
G.S. 143B-283 (Term—two years)
(Lt. Gov.) Mr. A. R. Combs* 8/24/87 6/30/89
Mr. Lawrence D. Fitzpatrick*
(Speaker) Mr. Charles P. Francis* 8/21/87 6/30/89
Dr. Garrett A. Smathers*

ENVIRONMENTAL REGULATORY AGENCIES
CONSOLIDATION STUDY COMMISSION
(formerly Hazardous Waste Regulation Study)
(Abolished)—Ch. 1100, 1987 S.L. (S.B. 257, Sec. 4.2)
—see Environmental Review Commission

ENVIRONMENTAL REVIEW COMMISSION
G.S. 120-70.41
Ch. 1100, 1987 S.L. (S.B. 257, Sec. 4.1)
(Term—pleasure of appointing authority)
(Lt. Gov.) Senator Russell Walker (Co-Ch) 7/29/88
Senator Marc Basnight
Senator J. Richard Conder
Senator Charles W. Hipps
Senator Lura Tally
(Speaker) Rep. Joe Hackney (Co-Ch) 9/3/87
Rep. Charles M. Beall
Rep. A. M. Hall
Rep. Martin Nesbitt

ETHICS, LEGISLATIVE COMMITTEE
G.S. 120-99 (Term—coincides with term of Office)
(Lt. Gov.) Senator Dennis Winner (Ch—1987) 2/26/87
Senator Austin Allran
Senator Henson Barnes
Senator Paul S. Smith
Senator Russell Walker
(Speaker) Rep. George W. Miller, Jr. (Ch—1/21/88)
Rep. Milton F. Fitch 1/21/88
Rep. Margaret Keese—Forrester 3/5/87

FAIRNESS IN TAXATION COMMISSION
—see TAX FAIRNESS STUDY COMMISSION

FARMERS MARKET COMMISSION,
NORTHEASTERN NORTH CAROLINA
G.S. 106-720 (Term—four years/staggered)
(Lt. Gov.) Dr. Edmund Estes* 7/15/88 6/30/92
Mr. Tom H. Shepherd* 7/15/88 6/30/92
Mr. Sam Walker* 7/16/86 6/30/90
Ms. Grace Bonner* 7/16/86 6/30/90
(Speaker) Mr. Ulyless Clough* 8/21/87 6/30/88
[Mr. M. Wayne Miller*UT] 8/21/87 6/30/92
Mr. Don Baker* 7/16/86 6/30/90
Rev. James M. Johnson* 7/16/86 6/30/90

*Citizen Appointee
[UT]—Filling Unexpired Term
FARMERS MARKET COMMISSION, SOUTHEASTERN NORTH CAROLINA
G.S. 106-727 (Term-four years/staggered)
(Lt. Gov.) Mr. Wayne Miller* 7/15/88 6/30/92
Mr. J. T. Wellington* 7/15/88 6/30/92
Mr. Durwood Sinclair* 7/16/86 6/30/90
Mr. Al Parker* 7/16/86 6/30/90
(Speaker) Dr. Edmund A. Estes* 7/13/88 6/30/92
Mr. Samuel L. Harrell* 7/13/88 6/30/92
Mr. Melvin G. Cording* 7/16/86 6/30/90
Mr. Oscar Harris* 7/16/86 6/30/90

FARM OPERATIONS COMMISSION, STATE
G.S. 106-26.13 (Term-two years)
(Lt. Gov.) Mr. Conley Mangum* 8/24/87 6/30/89
(Speaker) Mr. Clifton H. Moore* 8/21/87 6/30/89

FARMWORKER COUNCIL, NORTH CAROLINA
G.S. 143B-426.25 (Term-two years)
(Lt. Gov.) Rev. James R. Horton* 8/14/87 6/30/89
(Speaker) Senator Wanda Hunt

FIRE COMMISSION, STATE
G.S. 58-27.30 (Term-three years)
(Lt. Gov.) Mr. Carroll Hemphill* 8/24/87 6/30/89
(Speaker) Mr. Wiley P. Wooten* 10/1/87 9/30/89

GENERAL STATUTES COMMISSION
G.S. 164-14 (Term-two years)
(Lt. Gov.) Senator James E. Ezzell, Jr. 7/30/87 5/31/89
(Speaker) Rep. Alexander M. Hall 6/19/87 5/31/89

HAZARDOUS WASTE MANAGEMENT STUDY COMMISSION
Ch. 1100, 1987 S.L. (S.B. 257, Sec. 2.1) (Terminates upon final report)
(Lt. Gov.) Senator Charles W. Hipp (Co-Ch) 7/29/88
Senator George B. Daniel
Senator R. L. Martin
Senator Robert Warren
Senator Dennis Winner
(Speaker) Rep. Joe Hackney (Co-Ch) 7/21/88
Rep. Roy Cooper
Rep. Daniel H. DeVane
Rep. Dennis Wicker
Rep. Martin Nesbitt

HAZARDOUS WASTE TREATMENT COMMISSION
G.S. 143B-470.3 (Term-four years/staggered)
(Lt. Gov.) Mr. Henry M. Von Oesen* 5/11/87 1/31/91
Mrs. Dorothy Phillips Kilpatrick* 3/29/85 1/31/89
Dr. Alvis Greely Turner* 5/11/87 1/31/91
(Speaker) Mr. W. S. Brown* 5/1/87 1/31/91
Mr. Harold D. Long* 4/9/85 1/31/89
Dr. Bruce Waller* 4/9/85 1/31/89

*Citizen Appointee
[UT]—Filling Unexpired Term
## HEALTH INSURANCE TRUST COMMISSION, NORTH CAROLINA

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Position</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Appointed</th>
<th>Expires</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Lt. Gov.</td>
<td>Mr. Dennis R. Barry*</td>
<td>8/24/87</td>
<td>6/30/90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Dr. Charles E. Cook*</td>
<td>7/15/88</td>
<td>6/30/91</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Mr. Larry James Russell*</td>
<td>8/24/87</td>
<td>6/30/89</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>[Mr. Brad Thompson* UT]</td>
<td>7/15/88</td>
<td>6/30/89</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Mr. Thomas W. Swann*</td>
<td>8/24/87</td>
<td>6/30/89</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Speaker</td>
<td>Mr. Shannon Brown*</td>
<td>8/26/87</td>
<td>6/30/91</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Mr. John R. Griffin, Jr.*</td>
<td>8/26/87</td>
<td>6/30/89</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Dr. Barbara Kitchell*</td>
<td>8/26/87</td>
<td>6/30/90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Dr. Michael L. Steiner</td>
<td>7/13/88</td>
<td>6/30/91</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## HEARING IMPAIRED, NORTH CAROLINA COUNCIL, FOR THE

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Position</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Appointed</th>
<th>Expires</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Lt. Gov.</td>
<td>Senator Wanda Hunt</td>
<td>7/30/87</td>
<td>6/30/89</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Speaker</td>
<td>Rep. Walter B. Jones, Jr.</td>
<td>7/6/87</td>
<td>6/30/89</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## HIGHWAY STUDY COMMISSION

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Position</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Appointed</th>
<th>Expires</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Lt. Gov.</td>
<td>Senator William D. Goldston (Co-Ch)</td>
<td>9/15/87</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Senator Marc Basnight</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Senator Aaron Plyer</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Senator Kenneth C. Royall, Jr.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Hon. Avery Upchurch*</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Speaker</td>
<td>Rep. Robert C. Hunter (Co-Ch)</td>
<td>9/15/87</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Rep. Gerald L. Anderson</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Rep. Samuel R. Hunt III</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Rep. Martin Nesbitt</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## HOLOCAUST, NORTH CAROLINA COUNCIL ON THE

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Position</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Appointed</th>
<th>Expires</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Ms. Ellen Carr*</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Mrs. Kitty Huffman*</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Mr. Morris Kiel*</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Mrs. Celia Scher*</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Dr. Elmo Scoggin*</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Rabbi Arnold Task*</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Ms. Henry Vogelhut*</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Rep. John W. Brown</td>
<td>9/1/87</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Rep. John T. Church</td>
<td>9/1/87</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Rep. Herman C. Gist</td>
<td>9/1/87</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Rep. Larry T. Justus</td>
<td>9/1/87</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Rep. Daniel T. Lilley</td>
<td>9/1/87</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Rep. Robert L. McAlister</td>
<td>9/1/87</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Citizen Appointee
[UT]—Filling Unexpired Term
HOSPITALS COMMISSION, SURVIVAL OF PUBLIC
Ch. 873, 1987 S.L. (H.B. 1, Sec. 16.1) (Terminates upon final report)
(Lt. Gov.) Senator Charles W. Hipps (Co-Ch) 9/15/87
Senator Mary Seymour
Mr. David Brody*
Mr. Raymond L. Champ*
Mr. James T. Hedrick*
Mr. J. Alexander McMahon*
Ms. Virginia Oliver*
Mr. Clarence W. Walker*
(Speaker) Rep. Bobby Etheridge (Co-Ch) 9/15/87
Rep. William T. Watkins
Mrs. Louise P. Dale*
Mr. Charles Gaskins*
Mr. M. E. Gilstrap*
Mr. Powell Jenkins*
Ms. Pam Silberman*

HOUSING COMMISSION, NORTH CAROLINA
G.S. 147-33.13 (Term—three years)
(Lt. Gov.) Mr. Joe E. Harris, Jr.* 7/16/86 6/30/89
Mr. Lawrence Ed Tipton* 7/16/86 6/30/89
(Speaker) Mr. Michael E. Ferguson* 7/16/86 6/30/89
Mr. Jim Moore* 7/16/86 6/30/89

HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY, BOARD OF DIRECTORS
G.S. 122A-4 (Term—two/four years)
(Lt. Gov.) Mr. George E. Carr, Jr.* 8/24/87 6/30/89
Mr. William A. Jenkins* 8/24/87 6/30/89
Mr. Mark E. Tipton* 7/1/85 6/30/89
Mr. William G. White, Jr.* 8/24/87 6/30/91
(Speaker) Mr. Hilliard Caldwell* 8/21/87 6/30/89
Mr. Michael E. Ferguson* 8/21/87 6/30/89
Mr. Jimmy L. Moore* 8/21/87 6/30/89
Mr. William W. Whittington* 8/21/87 6/30/89

HOUSING PARTNERSHIP, NORTH CAROLINA
G.S. 122E-4 (Term—three years)
(Lt. Gov.) Mr. Earl W. Antone* 8/24/87 8/31/90
Mr. Avant P. Coleman*
Ms. Betty Chafin Rash*
Mr. Donald M. Saunders*
Mr. Larry Summer*
(Speaker) Mr. Joseph W. Barber III* 8/24/87 8/31/90
Mrs. Pat Garrett* 8/24/87
Mr. Ed Harrington* 8/25/87
Mrs. Virgie McKiver* 8/24/87
[Mrs. Fannie M. Corbett* UT] 7/13/88
Mrs. Patsy Z. Whitaker* 8/24/87

*Citizen Appointee
[UT]—Filling Unexpired Term
HUMAN RELATIONS COUNCIL
G.S. 143B-392 (Term—four years)
(Lt. Gov.) Ms. Almetta Armstrong* 7/24/86 6/30/90
Mr. James F. Richardson* 7/1/86 6/30/90
(Speaker) Rep. Annie B. Kennedy
Rep. Peggy Stamey

HUMAN TISSUE ADVISORY COUNCIL
G.S. 130A-414 (Term—three years)
(Lt. Gov.) Ms. Betsy Evans* 8/29/85 6/30/88
(Speaker) Mr. W. T. Grimsley* 8/9/83

INAUGURAL CEREMONIES, COMMITTEE ON
G.S. 143-533 (Term—July 1 preceding Gubernatorial Election through seven days past Inaugural Ceremony)
(Lt. Gov.) THREE SENATORS
(Speaker) THREE REPRESENTATIVES
(Not Appointed at Time of Printing)

INDIAN AFFAIRS,
NORTH CAROLINA COMMISSION OF
G.S. 143B-407 (Term—two years)
(Lt. Gov.) Mr. James R. Lowry* 8/24/87 6/30/89
(Speaker) Mr. Arnold Locklear* 8/21/87 6/30/89

INDIAN EDUCATION,
STATE ADVISORY COUNCIL ON
G.S. 115C-210
(Lt. Gov.) Senator David Parnell 8/26/88
(Speaker) Rep. Sidney Locks 8/18/88

INDIGENT HEALTH CARE STUDY COMMISSION
Ch. 792, 1985 S.L. (H.B. 344, Sec. 6.1)
Ch. 738, 1987 S.L. (H.B. 1514, Sec. 71) (Terminates upon final report)
(Lt. Gov.) Senator Anthony E. Rand (Co-Ch) 9/28/87 1/10/89
Senator James C. Johnson
Senator Russell Walker
Mr. Wills Hancock*
Mr. Thomas Rose*
Mr. Russell E. Tranbarger, RN*
(Speaker) Rep. Walter B. Jones, Jr. (Co-Ch) 9/28/87 1/10/89
Rep. Howard C. Barnhill
Rep. Roy Cooper
Mrs. Ruby Bryson*
Mr. Russell Childers*
Ms. Pam Silberman*

INFORMATION PROCESSING NEEDS AND COST STUDY COMMISSION, STATE
Ch. 873, 1987 S.L. (H.B. 1, Sec. 14.1) (Terminates upon final report)
(Lt. Gov.) Senator Kenneth C. Royall, Jr. (Co-Ch) 9/15/87
Senator William D. Goldston
Senator J. K. Sherron, Jr.
Mr. Robert G. Winfree*
(Speaker) Rep. Martin Nesbitt (Co-Ch) 9/15/87
Rep. Robert C. Hunter
Mr. William C. Clontz*

*Citizen Appointee
[UT]—Filling Unexpired Term
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Position</th>
<th>Appointed</th>
<th>Expires</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Mr. James Olliver*</td>
<td>Internship Council, North Carolina</td>
<td>9/15/87</td>
<td>6/30/89</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. George Peery*</td>
<td>Internship Council, North Carolina</td>
<td>7/14/87</td>
<td>6/30/89</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Senator Aaron Plyler</td>
<td>Interstate Cooperation, North Carolina</td>
<td>9/28/87</td>
<td>6/30/89</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sen. Kenneth C. Royall, Jr.</td>
<td>Interstate Cooperation, North Carolina</td>
<td>8/7/87</td>
<td>6/30/89</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rep. Albert S. Lineberry, Sr.</td>
<td>Interstate Cooperation, North Carolina</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rep. Gene Rogers</td>
<td>Interstate Cooperation, North Carolina</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rep. Margaret Stamey</td>
<td>Interstate Cooperation, North Carolina</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sen. Dennis Winner (Co-Ch)</td>
<td>Judicial Selection Study Commission</td>
<td>9/15/87</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sen. George B. Daniel</td>
<td>Judicial Selection Study Commission</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sen. Charles W. Hipps</td>
<td>Judicial Selection Study Commission</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sen. R. C. Soles, Jr.</td>
<td>Judicial Selection Study Commission</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rep. H. M. Michaux, Jr. (Co-Ch)</td>
<td>Judicial Selection Study Commission</td>
<td>9/9/87</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rep. Donald M. Dawkins</td>
<td>Judicial Selection Study Commission</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rep. F. J. Sizemore III</td>
<td>Judicial Selection Study Commission</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rep. Dennis Wicker</td>
<td>Judicial Selection Study Commission</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Judge Henry E. Frye</td>
<td>Juvenile Law Study Commission</td>
<td>7/15/88</td>
<td>6/30/90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Judge Sarah Parker</td>
<td>Juvenile Law Study Commission</td>
<td>7/15/88</td>
<td>6/30/90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Judge Thomas W. Ross</td>
<td>Juvenile Law Study Commission</td>
<td>3/18/87</td>
<td>6/30/90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Judge George W. Bason</td>
<td>Juvenile Law Study Commission</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sen. Charles W. Hipps</td>
<td>Law Enforcement Officers' Benefit and</td>
<td>7/15/88</td>
<td>6/30/90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sen. Helen R. Marvin</td>
<td>Retirement Fund, Board of Trustees</td>
<td>7/15/88</td>
<td>6/30/90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rep. Anne C. Barnes</td>
<td>Law Enforcement Officers' Benefit and</td>
<td>7/15/88</td>
<td>6/30/90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. Raymond A. Lichtner*</td>
<td>Liability Insurance Commission</td>
<td>8/24/87</td>
<td>6/30/91</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. J. Thomas Sutton*</td>
<td>Liability Insurance Commission</td>
<td>8/21/87</td>
<td>6/30/89</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Citizen Appointee

[UT]—Filling Unexpired Term
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Committee</th>
<th>Appointed</th>
<th>Expires</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>LOCAL GOVERNMENT ADVOCACY COUNCIL</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G.S. 143-506.14 (Term-coincides with legislative term)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Lt. Gov.)</td>
<td>Senator James Speed</td>
<td>7/30/87</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Senator Wanda Hunt</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Speaker)</td>
<td>Rep. Edith L. Lutz</td>
<td>3/24/87</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Rep. Beverly M. Perdue</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>LOCAL GOVERNMENT COMMISSION</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G.S. 159-3 (Term-four years)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Lt. Gov.)</td>
<td>Mr. William Clement*</td>
<td>7/24/86</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Speaker)</td>
<td>Mr. William G. Stamey*</td>
<td>6/11/85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>LOW-LEVEL RADIOACTIVE WASTE MANAGEMENT AUTHORITY</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G.S. 104G-5—Ch. 870, 1987 S.L. (S.B. 643) (Term-four years)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Lt. Gov.)</td>
<td>Ms. Carolyn Allen*</td>
<td>8/24/87</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Mr. Albert L. Canipe*</td>
<td>8/24/87</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Mr. Marcus B. Crotts*</td>
<td>8/24/87</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Mr. William B. Smalley*</td>
<td>8/24/87</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Mr. Donald G. Willhoit*</td>
<td>8/24/87</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Speaker)</td>
<td>Dr. Kenneth W. Browneill*</td>
<td>8/26/87</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Mr. David Felmet, Sr.*</td>
<td>8/26/87</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Mr. G. Gordon Greenwood*</td>
<td>8/26/87</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Dr. Raymond L. Murray*</td>
<td>8/26/87</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Mr. Joseph W. Pitt*</td>
<td>8/26/87</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>LOW-LEVEL RADIOACTIVE WASTE MANAGEMENT COMPACT COMMISSION, ADVISORY COMMITTEE</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G.S. 104F (Term-two years)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Lt. Gov.)</td>
<td>Senator Russell Walker</td>
<td>9/28/87</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Mr. Tony Seamon, Jr.*</td>
<td>9/28/87</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Speaker)</td>
<td>Rep. N.J. Crawford</td>
<td>10/26/87</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>LOW-LEVEL RADIOACTIVE WASTE, JOINT SELECT COMMITTEE</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G.S. 120-70.31 Ch. 1100, 1987 S.L. (S.B. 257, Sec. 3.1) (Term-pleasure of appointive authority)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Lt. Gov.)</td>
<td>Senator Joe Johnson (Co-Ch)</td>
<td>7/29/88</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Senator J. Richard Conder</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Senator Harold Hardison</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Senator J. J. Harrington</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Senator Wm. N. Martin</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Senator Lura Tally</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Senator Russell Walker</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Speaker)</td>
<td>Rep. George W. Miller (Co-Ch)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Rep. Robert C. Hunter</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Rep. Albert S. Lineberry, Sr.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Rep. Josephus Mavretic</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Rep. Harry Payne</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Citizen Appointee

[UT]—Filling Unexpired Term
### MAJOR MEDICAL PLAN, BOARD OF TRUSTEES TEACHERS' AND STATE EMPLOYEES' COMPREHENSIVE

G.S. 135-39 (Term—two years/staggered)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Appointed</th>
<th>Expires</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Mr. Edwin Pate Bailey*</td>
<td>7/15/88</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ms. Betty Eddleman*</td>
<td>8/24/87</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. Darrell D. Johnson*</td>
<td>8/24/87</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. Ben H. Battle*</td>
<td>8/21/87</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hon. Sam L. Beam*</td>
<td>8/21/87</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>[Mr. James A. Wynn* UT]</td>
<td>7/13/88</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. James Donald Tomberlin*</td>
<td>7/13/88</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### MEDICAL DATABASE COMMISSION, NORTH CAROLINA

G.S. 131-211 (Term—three years/staggered)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Appointed</th>
<th>Expires</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Dr. Sandra M. Greene*</td>
<td>7/16/86</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dr. Duncan Yaggy*</td>
<td>7/16/86</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. James L. Muse*</td>
<td>7/15/88</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. Robert L. Luddy*</td>
<td>8/24/87</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. Walter B. Clark*</td>
<td>8/21/87</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dr. Philip L. Martin*</td>
<td>8/21/87</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. Robert Wall*</td>
<td>7/13/88</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dr. Cynthia M. Freund*</td>
<td>7/16/86</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### MENTAL HEALTH, MENTAL RETARDATION, AND SUBSTANCE ABUSE SERVICES, COMMISSION

G.S. 143B-148 (Term—two years)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Appointed</th>
<th>Expires</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Mr. Charlie R. Harrell*</td>
<td>8/24/87</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. Carlos N. Young*</td>
<td>8/21/87</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### MENTAL HEALTH STUDY COMMISSION

Ch. 806, 1973 S.L.

Ch. 873, 1987 S.L. (H.B. 1, Sec. 21.1)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Appointed</th>
<th>Expires</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Senator Kenneth C. Royall, Jr. (Co-Ch)</td>
<td>9/15/87</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Senator Harold Hardison</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Senator Ollie Harris</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Senator Wm N. Martin</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Senator Helen R. Marvin</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Senator Lura Tally</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Senator Marvin Ward</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Senator Russell Walker</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rep. J. W. Crawford, Jr. (Co-Ch)</td>
<td>9/10/87</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rep. Charlotte A. Gardner</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rep. Judy Hunt</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rep. Sidney Locks</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rep. Edith L. Lutz</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rep. Edd Nye</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rep. Frank E. Rhodes</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rep. Gene Rogers</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Citizen Appointee

[UT]—Filling Unexpired Term
MERIT PAY FOR STATE EMPLOYEES,  
LEGISLATIVE STUDY COMMISSION ON SYSTEM  
Ch. 1086, 1987 S.L. (H.B. 2641, Sec. 27) (Terminates upon final report)  
(Lt. Gov.) Senator Thomas F. Taft (Co-Ch) 7/29/88 before  
Senator A. D. Guy 1/11/89  
Senator Ralph Hunt  
Senator Helen R. Marvin  
Senator Mary Seymour  
Senator J. K. Sherron, Jr.  
(Speaker) Rep. Margaret Stamey (Co-Ch) 7/26/88  
Rep. Logan Burke  
Rep. Ray C. Fletcher  
Rep. John Kerr III  
Rep. Edward N. Warren  
Rep. Betty H. Wiser  

MILK COMMISSION, NORTH CAROLINA  
G.S. 106-266.7 (Term—four years)  
(Lt. Gov.) Mr. David A. Smith* 7/16/86 6/30/90  
Dr. Vila Rosenfeld* 8/24/87 6/30/91  
(Speaker) Mr. John Hunter* 8/21/87 6/30/89  
Mrs. Kathryn G. Kirkpatrick* 7/13/88 6/30/90  

MOTION PICTURE INDUSTRY STUDY COMMISSION  
Ch. 873, 1987 S.L. (H.B. 1, Sec. 20.1) (Terminates upon final report)  
(Lt. Gov.) Senator Ted Kaplan (Co-Ch) 9/15/87  
Senator Franklin Block  
Senator George B. Daniel  
Senator Aaron Plyler  
Senator Robert Warren  
Mr. A.B. Cooper, Jr.*  
Ms. Debbie Diamont*  
Mr. J.H. Froelich, Jr.*  
Mr. John McMillan*  
Ms. Martha Schumacker*,  
(Speaker) Rep. Harry Payne, Jr. (Co-Ch) 9/15/87  
Rep. Marie Colton  
Rep. Anne C. Barnes  
Rep. Bruce Ethridge  
Rep. Harry C. Grimmer  
Rep. John Hunt  
Rep. Margaret Keesee-Forrester  
Rep. David Redwine  
Mr. Bill Arnold*  

MOTOR VEHICLE DEALERS ADVISORY BOARD,  
NORTH CAROLINA  
G.S. 20-305.4 (Term—three years)  
(Lt. Gov.) Mr. Bruce Griffin, Jr.* 7/30/87 6/30/90  
Mr. Worth Johnson* 9/6/88 6/30/91  
Mr. Bobby Wall* 7/24/86 6/30/89  
(Speaker) Mr. R. J. Childress* 7/1/86 6/30/89  
Mr. Bruce K. Murray* 7/30/87 6/30/90  

*Citizen Appointee  
[UT]—Filling Unexpired Term
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>MUNICIPAL INCORPORATIONS, JOINT LEGISLATIVE</strong></th>
<th><strong>Appointed</strong></th>
<th><strong>Expires</strong></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>G.S. 120-158 (Term-two years)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Lt. Gov.)</td>
<td>Senator James E. Ezzell, Jr.</td>
<td>9/28/87</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Senator R. C. Soles, Jr.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Mr. David Taylor*</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Rep. Albert S. Lineberry, Sr.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Mr. Raymond Shepherd*</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>NATURAL HERITAGE TRUST FUND, BOARD OF TRUSTEES</strong></th>
<th><strong>Appointed</strong></th>
<th><strong>Expires</strong></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>G.S. 113-77.8 (Term-six years)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Lt. Gov.)</td>
<td>Mrs. Catherine McCoy*</td>
<td>1/1/88</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Mr. Jerry Wright*</td>
<td>1/1/88</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Dr. Cotton Robinson*</td>
<td>1/1/88</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>[Mr. William Joslin/UT]</td>
<td>9/6/88</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Speaker)</td>
<td>Dr. Richard Hoffman*</td>
<td>1/8/88</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Mr. Dan Robinson*</td>
<td>1/8/88</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Mr. Rick Webb*</td>
<td>1/8/88</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>NEW LICENSING BOARDS, LEGISLATIVE COMMITTEE</strong></th>
<th><strong>Appointed</strong></th>
<th><strong>Expires</strong></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>G.S. 120-149.6 (Term-coincides with legislative term)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Lt. Gov.)</td>
<td>Senator Marshall A. Rauch (Chairman)</td>
<td>5/18/87</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Senator Franklin Block</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Senator Howard F. Bryan</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Senator George B. Daniel</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Senator David R. Parnell</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Speaker)</td>
<td>Rep. Howard C. Barnhill</td>
<td>5/14/87</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Rep. R. D. Beard</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Rep. Foyle Hightower, Jr.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Rep. Charles D. Owens</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>NURSING, LEGISLATIVE STUDY COMMISSION ON</strong></th>
<th><strong>Appointed</strong></th>
<th><strong>Expires</strong></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Ch. 1049, 1987 S.L. (H.B. 2461, Sec. 7) (Report by 4/1/89)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Lt. Gov.)</td>
<td>Senator Marvin Ward (Co-Ch.)</td>
<td>7/29/88</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Senator Kenneth C. Royall, Jr.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Senator Wm N. Martin</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Senator Wanda Hunt</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Ms. Gae Armstrong*</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Ms. Judy Seamon*</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Mr. Travis Tomlinson*</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Speaker)</td>
<td>Rep. Martin Nesbitt (Co-Ch.)</td>
<td>7/26/88</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Rep. Edward C. Bowen</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Rep. Judy Hunt</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Rep. Barney Paul Woodard</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Mr. Sam L. Beam*</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Mrs. Patricia Smathers*</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Mr. Robert A. Burgin*</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>PARKS AND RECREATION AREAS STUDY COMMISSION, STATE</strong></th>
<th><strong>Appointed</strong></th>
<th><strong>Expires</strong></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Ch. 873, 1987 S.L. (H.B. 1, Sec. 7.1) (Terminates upon final report)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Lt. Gov.)</td>
<td>Senator Henson Barnes (Co-Ch)</td>
<td>9/15/87</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Senator J. K. Sherron, Jr.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Senator Lura Tally</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Citizen Appointee
[UT]—Filling Unexpired Term
PARKS AND RECREATION AREAS
STUDY COMMISSION, STATE (continued)
(Speaker) Rep. N. J. Crawford (Co-Ch) 9/8/87
Rep. Daniel H. DeVane
Rep. Jo Graham Foster

PHYSICAL FITNESS AND HEALTH,
GOVERNOR'S COUNCIL
G.S. 143B-216.9 (Term—two years)
(Lt. Gov.) Senator George Daniel 7/30/87 6/30/89
(Speaker) Rep. Casper W. Holroyd, Jr. 7/29/87 6/30/89

PORTS AUTHORITY, STATE
G.S. 143B-452 (Term—two years)
(Lt. Gov.) Mr. James B. Ollis* 8/24/87 6/30/89
Mr. J. A. Roberts, Jr.*
(Speaker) Mr. Sneed High* 8/21/87 6/30/89
Mr. Frank B. Holding*

PRISONS, SPECIAL COMMITTEE ON
G.S. 120-19.6 (Life of Committee)
(Lt. Gov.) Senator David Parnell (Co-Ch) 10/30/87
Senator James C. Johnson
Senator Wm N. Martin
Senator Helen R. Marvin
Senator Kenneth C. Royall, Jr.
Senator Robert Swain 8/10/88
(Speaker) Rep. Anne C. Barnes (Co-Ch) 10/30/87
Rep. Charles M. Beall
Rep. James M. Craven
Rep. C. R. Edwards
Rep. John Kerr III
Rep. Edd Nye 8/12/88

PRIVATE PROTECTIVE SERVICES BOARD
G.S. 74C-4(b) (Term—three years)
(Lt. Gov.) Mr. James Lester Rhew* 7/15/88 6/30/91
Mr. Seth Thomas Walton*
(Speaker) Mr. Julius R. Cauble* 7/16/86 6/30/89
Mr. Bob R. Moye*
Miss Patsy L. Racine* 7/13/88 6/30/91
(See Also Appointment of President Pro Tempore)

PROPERTY TAX APPRAISAL STUDY COMMISSION
Ch. 873, 1987 S.L. (H.B. 1, Sec. 24.1) (Terminates upon final report)
(Lt. Gov.) Senator Richard Conder (Co-Ch) 9/15/87 3/1/89
Senator William Barker
Senator Laurence A. Cobb
Senator Joe Johnson
Senator R. L. Martin
Senator David R. Parnell
Senator A. P. Sands III
Senator Robert Swain
Mr. Mack Bissette*
Hon. Tim Pegram*
Hon. Ed Walters*

*Citizen Appointee
[UT]—Filling Unexpired Term
PROPERTY TAX APPRAISAL STUDY COMMISSION (continued)
(Speaker) Rep. Charles M. Beall (Co-Ch) 9/10/87 3/1/89
Rep. R. D. Beard
Rep. Charles Buchanan
Rep. Ann Q. Duncan
Rep. Edith L. Lutz
Rep. Robert L. McAlister
Mr. Moses Carey*
Mr. Teddy Rogers*
Mr. George Short*

PROPERTY TAX COMMISSION
G.S. 143B-223
(Lt. Gov.) (Term—Four years) Mr. James C. Spencer, Jr.* 8/24/87 6/30/91
(Speaker) (Term—Two years) Mr. Clarence E. Leatherman* 8/21/87 6/30/89

PROPERTY TAX SYSTEM STUDY COMMITTEE
Ch. 873, 1987 S.L. (H.B. 1, Sec. 5.1) (Terminates upon final report)
(Speaker) Senator Richard Conder (Co-Ch) 9/15/87 3/1/89
Hon. Melvin Daniels, Jr.
Senator Harold Hardison
Senator Ralph Hunt
Senator R. L. Martin
Senator Aaron Pyler
Senator R. P. Thomas
Senator Daniel R. Simpson
Senator James D. Speed
Ms. Dorothy K. Kearns*
Hon. Roy Maness*,
Rep. Robert L. McAlister (Co-Ch) 9/9/87
Rep. John C. Hasty
Rep. George M. Holmes
Rep. Mary Jarrell
Rep. Edith L. Lutz
Rep. Josephus Mavretic
Rep. David Redwine
Rep. Edward N. Warren
Mr. James L. Coggins*
Mr. Wayne Hooper*
Hon. Joe Hudson*

PUBLIC HOSPITAL SURVIVAL STUDY COMMISSION
—see HOSPITAL COMMISSION, SURVIVAL OF PUBLIC

PUBLIC TELECOMMUNICATIONS COMMISSIONERS,
NORTH CAROLINA BOARD OF
G.S. 143B-426.9(4) (Term—two years)
(Speaker) Dr. Raymond Pennington* 8/24/87 6/30/89
Ms. Nancy Roberts Stallings*
Mrs. Annette Bryant* 8/21/87 6/30/89
Mr. Douglas Copeland*

*Citizen Appointee
[UT]—Filling Unexpired Term
RAILROAD NEGOTIATING COMMISSION  
Ch. 792, 1985 S.L. (H.B. 344, Sec. 13)  
(Lt. Gov.) Senator Dennis Winner (Co-Ch)  
President of the Senate Robert B. Jordan III  
(Speaker) Rep. John J. Hunt (Designee/Co-Ch)  
Mr. J. Ray Sparrow  

Expires 6/30/89  

RANDLEMAN LAKE PROJECT, JOINT LEGISLATIVE COMMISSION  
Ch. 873, 1987 S.L. (H.B. 1, Sec. 22.1) (Term—not stated)  
(Lt. Gov.) Senator Mary Seymour (Co-Ch)  
Senator Wm. N. Martin  
Senator Russell Walker  
Mr. Bob L. McDuffie*  
Hon. Becky Smuthers*  
(Speaker) Rep. Albert Lineberry, Sr. (Co-Ch)  
Rep. Brewster Brown  
Rep. Betsy Cochrane  
Rep. Robert L. McAlister  
Mr. Tom Osborne*  

Expires 6/30/89  

RECREATION AND NATURAL HERITAGE TRUST FUND  
—see NATURAL HERITAGE TRUST FUND  

REGIONAL TEACHERS OF THE YEAR COMMISSION  
Ch. 873, 1987 S.L. (H.B. 1, Sec. 3.1) (Final report by 1/1/89)  
(Lt. Gov.) Senator Robert Warren (Co-Ch)  
Senator Donald R. Kincaid  
Senator Anthony E. Rand  
Senator Lura Tally  
(Speaker) Rep. Howard B. Chapin (Co-Ch)  
Rep. Jo Graham Foster  
Rep. W. Stine Isenhower  
Rep. Alex Warner, Jr.  

RETIRED BY-LAWS REdC (Term—not stated)  
By-Laws REdC (Term—not stated)  
(Lt. Gov.) Senator Marc Basnight  
Senator Richard Conder  
Senator Charles W. Hipps  
(Speaker) Rep. Bruce Etheridge  
Rep. Charles M. Beall  
Rep. Wendell H. Murphy  
Repr. Daniel T. Blue, Jr.  
Rep. Albert S. Lineberry, Sr.  

*Citizen Appointee  
[UT]—Filling Unexpired Term
**SALARY SCHEDULE FOR PUBLIC SCHOOL EMPLOYEES, LEGISLATIVE COMMISSION**

Ch. 1014, 1985 S.L. (H.B. 2055, Sec. 59)

Ch. 873, 1987 S.L. (H.B. 1, Sec. 31B) (Final Report by 3/1/88)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Party</th>
<th>Appointed</th>
<th>Expires</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Senator Anthony E. Rand</td>
<td>Co-Ch</td>
<td>9/28/87</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Senator Helen R. Marvin</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Senator Kenneth C. Royall, Jr.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Senator Marvin Ward</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Senator Robert Warren</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. Bob Lincks</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rep. William T. Watkins</td>
<td>Co-Ch</td>
<td>9/14/87</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rep. Donald R. Dawkins</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rep. Bruce Etheridge</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rep. Bertha Holt</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rep. Edward N. Warren</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ms. Karen Garr</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**SCHOOL FACILITY NEEDS, NORTH CAROLINA COMMISSION**

G.S. 115C-489.4 (Term-four years)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Party</th>
<th>Appointed</th>
<th>Expires</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Hon. Margaret Tennille</td>
<td>Co-Ch</td>
<td>8/24/87</td>
<td>6/30/91</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dr. Culver Dale</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L. Glenn Orr, Jr.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. W. C. Owens, Jr.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dr. Prezell Robinson</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. John A. Williams</td>
<td>Co-Ch</td>
<td>8/21/87</td>
<td>7/1/91</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. Young H. Allen</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mrs. Kathleen R. Crosby</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. Morris L. McGough</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. Roy D. Trest</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**SCHOOL HEALTH ADVISORY COMMITTEE, STATE**

G.S. 115C-81(e)(6)(c) (Term-three years)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Party</th>
<th>Appointed</th>
<th>Expires</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Mrs. Carolyn Thornton</td>
<td></td>
<td>7/15/88</td>
<td>6/30/91</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Representative William M. Freeman</td>
<td></td>
<td>7/30/87</td>
<td>6/30/90</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**SCIENCE AND MATHEMATICS, BOARD OF TRUSTEES, NORTH CAROLINA SCHOOL OF**

G.S. 116-233

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Party</th>
<th>Appointed</th>
<th>Expires</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Mr. Thomas E. Norman</td>
<td></td>
<td>7/15/88</td>
<td>6/30/91</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ms. Ruth Watkins</td>
<td></td>
<td>7/1/85</td>
<td>6/30/89</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. James H. Randolph III</td>
<td></td>
<td>8/21/87</td>
<td>6/30/89</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. David Wyatt</td>
<td></td>
<td>8/21/87</td>
<td>6/30/89</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY, NORTH CAROLINA BOARD**

G.S. 143B-426.30 (Term-two years)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Party</th>
<th>Appointed</th>
<th>Expires</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Dr. Mary Dale Chilton</td>
<td></td>
<td>8/24/87</td>
<td>6/30/89</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. Charlie Carpenter</td>
<td></td>
<td>8/21/87</td>
<td>6/30/89</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**SEAFOOD INDUSTRIAL PARK AUTHORITY, NORTH CAROLINA**

G.S. 113-315.25 (Term-two years)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Party</th>
<th>Appointed</th>
<th>Expires</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Mr. Gerald Wain Gaskill</td>
<td></td>
<td>8/24/87</td>
<td>6/30/89</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. Gerry T. Smith UT</td>
<td></td>
<td>7/15/88</td>
<td>6/30/89</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. Robert Williams</td>
<td></td>
<td>8/21/87</td>
<td>6/30/89</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Citizen Appointee

[UT]—Filling Unexpired Term
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Commission</th>
<th>Appointed</th>
<th>Expires</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>SEAFOOD STUDY COMMISSION</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ch. 873, 1987 S.L. (H.B. 1, Sec. 27.1) (Terminates upon final report)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Lt. Gov.) Senator Marc Basnight (Co-Ch)</td>
<td>9/15/87</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Senator William Barker</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Senator Robert G. Shaw</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Speaker) Rep. Vernon G. James (Co-Ch)</td>
<td>9/10/87</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rep. Howard B. Chapin</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rep. David Redwine</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>SHERIFFS’ EDUCATION AND TRAINING STANDARDS</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>COMMISSION, NORTH CAROLINA</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G.S. 17E-3 (Term-two years)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Lt. Gov.) Hon. Paul R. McCrary*</td>
<td>8/24/87</td>
<td>6/30/89</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Speaker) Hon. E. Y. Ponder*</td>
<td>9/1/87</td>
<td>8/31/89</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>SOCIAL SERVICES STUDY COMMISSION</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ch. 873, 1987 S.L. (H.B. 1, Sec. 8.1) (Terminates upon final report)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Lt. Gov.) Senator Russell Walker (Co-Ch)</td>
<td>9/15/87</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Senator Austin Allran</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Senator Ollie Harris</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Senator Wanda Hunt</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Senator James F. Richardson</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. Billy Brittain*</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. Daniel C. Hudgins*</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mrs. Charlotte Kelly*</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. John Liverman*</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Speaker) Rep. Marie Colton (Co-Ch)</td>
<td>9/28/87</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rep. Thomas Hardaway</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rep. Bertha Holt</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rep. Edd Nye</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rep. Barney Paul Woodard</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. David A. Noland*</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mrs. Virginia T. Oliver*</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. Steven M. Shaber*</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ms. Mary Williams*</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>SOUTHERN GROWTH POLICIES BOARD</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G.S. 143-492 (Term—None specified)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Lt. Gov.) Senator William Staton</td>
<td>7/30/87</td>
<td>6/30/89</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Speaker) Rep. Daniel T. Lilley</td>
<td>7/14/87</td>
<td>6/30/89</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>SOUTHERN STATES ENERGY BOARD</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G.S. 104D-2 (Term—pleasure of appointive authority)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Lt. Gov.) Senator A. D. Guy</td>
<td>7/30/87</td>
<td>6/30/89</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Senator Richard Conder (Alternate)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Speaker) Rep. Joe Hackney</td>
<td>7/29/87</td>
<td>6/30/89</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>STATE ASBESTOS STUDY COMMISSION</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Executive Order No. 63 (Term—None Specified)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Lt. Gov.) Senator William D. Goldston, Jr.</td>
<td>2/10/88</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Speaker) Rep. Margaret Stamey</td>
<td>2/3/88</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>STATE BAR DISCIPLINARY HEARING COMMISSION</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—see DISCIPLINARY HEARING COMMISSION</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Citizen Appointee

[UT]—Filling Unexpired Term
STATE BUILDING COMMISSION
G.S. 143-135.25 (Term—three years/staggered)
(Lt. Gov.)  Mr. Gary Garlow*  5/5/87  6/30/90
Mr. Will Parker*  5/5/87  6/30/89
Mr. Ray Sparrow*  7/15/88  6/30/91
(Speaker)  Mr. Charles C. Braswell*  5/1/87  6/30/91
Mr. John C. Laughridge*  5/1/87  6/30/90
Mr. Finley Pace, Jr.*  5/1/87  6/30/89

STATE PARKS—see PARKS, STATE

STATE PORTS AUTHORITY—see PORTS AUTHORITY, STATE

STATE-OWNED PROPERTY STUDY COMMITTEE
Ch. 873, 1987 S.L., (H.B. 1, Sec. 6.1) (Terminates upon final report)
(Lt. Gov.)  Senator William D. Goldston (Co-Ch) 9/15/87
Senator James E. Ezzell, Jr.
Senator A. D. Guy
Senator Ralph Hunt
Senator Aaron Plyler
Senator J. K. Sherron, Jr.
(Speaker)  Rep. Edward C. Bowen (Co-Ch)  9/8/87
Rep. C. R. Edwards
Rep. Doris R. Huffman
Rep. R. Samuel Hunt III
Rep. Robert L. McLaughlin
Rep. Timothy N. Tallent

STUDENT LOANS, NEED-BASED, NORTH CAROLINA BOARD FOR
G.S. 143-47.23 (Term—four years)
(Lt. Gov.)  Mr. Ralph Kimel*  7/16/86  7/1/90
Mr. Benjamin S. Ruffin*
Dr. Darrell A. Trull*
(Speaker)  Mrs. Lynda Cowan*  7/16/86  7/1/90
Dr. James Colson*
Mr. David Wyatt*

Repealed: Ch. 738, Sec. 418, 1987 S.L.
Transferred: UNC Education Assistance Authority

SUBSTANCE ABUSE ADVISORY COUNCIL
G.S. 143B-270 (Term—four years)
(Lt. Gov.)  Dr. Georgia L. Helmer*  10/5/87  9/30/91
[Ms. Judy DeKing* UT]  7/25/88  9/30/91
Mr. F. O'Neil Jones*  10/5/87  9/30/91
Mr. Keith Lewis*  10/5/87  9/30/89
(Speaker)  Ms. Alberta Green*  10/26/87  9/30/91
Mr. Fulmer Rudisill*  10/26/87  9/30/89
Mr. William C. Smith*  10/26/87  9/30/91

SUBSTANCE ABUSE TESTING, UNIFORM REGULATION OF
—see DRUG TESTING STUDY COMMISSION, WORKPLACE

SUICIDE STUDY COMMISSION, YOUTH
—see YOUTH SUICIDE STUDY COMMISSION

SURROGATE PARENTHOOD—see ADOPTIONS

*Citizen Appointee
[UT]—Filling Unexpired Term
TAX FAIRNESS STUDY COMMISSION
Ch. 873, 1987 S.L. (H.B. 1, Sec. 30.1) (Terminates upon final report)
(Lt. Gov.) Senator Marshall A. Rauch (Co-Ch) 9/15/87
Senator Aaron Plyler
Senator R. P. Thomas
Senator Dennis Winner
Mr. Cy Bahakel*
Hon. George Graham*
Ms. Margaret Leinbach*
(Speaker) Rep. Richard Wright (Co-Ch) 9/15/87
Rep. David H. Diamont
Rep. Sharon Thompson
Rep. Betty Wiser
Mr. Frank Beam*
Mr. Christopher Scott*
Hon. Ernest Wilkinson*

TEACHERS' AND STATE EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM, BOARD OF TRUSTEES
—see RETIREMENT SYSTEM, TEACHERS' AND STATE EMPLOYEES, BOARD OF TRUSTEES

TEACHING, NORTH CAROLINA CENTER FOR THE ADVANCEMENT OF
Ch. 479, Sec. 74 and Ch. 770, 1985 S.L. (Term-four years)
(Lt. Gov.) Ms. Sarah Himan* 7/1/85 6/30/89
Dr. Pam Mayer* 7/16/86 6/30/89
(Speaker) Dr. H. F. Robinson* 7/25/85 6/30/89
[Dr. John E. Wakeley* UT] 7/28/88 6/30/89
Mr. Charles C. McConnell* 7/25/85 6/30/89

TEACHING FELLOWS COMMISSION, NORTH CAROLINA
G.S. 115C-363.22 (Term-four years)
(Lt. Gov.) Mr. Thomas W. Lambeth* (Chairman) 7/16/86 7/1/90
Ms. Gladys Graves*
Dr. Kenneth R. Newbold*
Dr. Leroy T. Walker*
(Speaker) Mrs. Marydell R. Bright* 7/16/86 7/1/90
Dr. William Joe Cowan*
Dr. Benn D. Quinn*

TECHNOLOGICAL DEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY, NORTH CAROLINA
G.S. 143B-471.1
(Lt. Gov.) (Term-Four years)
Mr. Tom Dillon* 8/24/87 6/30/91
Mr. Donavan Phillips*
(Speaker) (Term-Two years)
Dr. William T. Bird* 8/21/87 6/30/89
Dr. James Dooley*

TELECOMMUNICATIONS
—see PUBLIC TELECOMMUNICATIONS

*Citizen Appointee
[UT]—Filling Unexpired Term
TELEVISION, UNC CENTER FOR PUBLIC—BOARD OF TRUSTEES
G.S. 116–37.1 (Term—two years)
(Lt. Gov.) Ms. Marsha VanHecke* 8/24/87 6/30/89
(Speaker) Ms. Mona Moore* 8/21/87 6/30/89

THERAPEUTIC RECREATION CERTIFICATION BOARD, NORTH CAROLINA
G.S. 90C–5 (Term—three years)
(Lt. Gov.) Rev. Jordan C. Harris, Jr.* 7/15/88 6/30/91
(Speaker) Mrs. Marian R. Stone* 8/24/87 6/30/89
Dr. Paulette Gaither* 8/25/87 6/30/90
Dr. Edward Kesgen* 8/24/87 6/30/89

THOMS REHABILITATION HOSPITAL, BOARD OF TRUSTEES
Article II, Sec. 1 – By-laws TRH (Term—coincides with legislative term)
(Lt. Gov.) Senator Robert Swain 7/30/87
(Speaker) Senator Charles W. Hipps 3/17/87
Rep. Ray C. Fletcher 3/17/87

TRANSPORTATION, NORTH CAROLINA BOARD OF
G.S. 143B–350(d) (Term—two years)
(Lt. Gov.) Hon. James B. Garrison* 8/24/87 6/30/89
(Speaker) Hon. Joe H. Palmer* 8/21/87 6/30/89

UTILITY REVIEW COMMITTEE, JOINT LEGISLATIVE
G.S. 120–70 (Term—Pleasure of appointive authority from seated membership)
(Lt. Gov.) Senator Joe Johnson (Co-Ch) 2/28/85
(Speaker) Senator Harold Hardison 2/28/85
Senator J. J. Harrington 2/28/85
Rep. George W. Miller, Jr. (Co-Ch) 9/3/85

VACCINE MANUFACTURING STUDY COMMISSION, STATE-ADMINISTERED
Ch. 873, 1987 S.L. (H.B. 1, Sec. 4.1) (Terminates upon final report)
(Lt. Gov.) Senator Thomas F. Taft (Co-Ch) 9/15/87
(Speaker) Senator James E. Ezzell, Jr. 9/15/87
Dr. David Barry* 9/15/87
Dr. V. Watson Pugh* 9/15/87
Rep. Mary Jarrell (Co-Ch) 9/10/87
Rep. A. M. Hall 9/10/87
Dr. Samuel L. Katz*

VAGABOND SCHOOL OF THE DRAMA, INC. AND THE FLAT ROCK PLAYHOUSE, BOARD OF TRUSTEES
By-Laws/Art. II, Sec. 1 (Term—two years)
(Lt. Gov.) Senator Charles W. Hipps 3/25/87 2/1/89
(Speaker) Senator R. P. Thomas 3/25/87 2/1/89

*Citizen Appointee
[UT]—Filling Unexpired Term
VETERANS' MEMORIAL COMMISSION
G.S. 143B-133(b) (Term—Upon dedication of Memorial)
(Lt. Gov.) Mr. Arthur Lee Ashburn III* 8/28/87
Mr. John T. Bode*
Mr. Charles T. Carpenter, Jr.*
Mr. Fred T. Howell*
Mr. E. T. Townsend*
(Speaker) Mr. Zebulon D. Alley* 8/25/87
Mr. Billy Ray Cameron*
Mr. K. P. Johnson*
Mr. Dudley Robbins*
Mr. John Thompson*

VETERINARY MEDICAL BOARD, NORTH CAROLINA
G.S. 90-182 (Term—five years)
(Lt. Gov.) Dr. Ronald Williams* 7/30/86 7/1/91
(Speaker) Dr. Joseph Robert Nesbitt* 8/21/87 6/30/92

WASTE MANAGEMENT BOARD, GOVERNOR'S
G.S. 143B-216.12 (Term—two years)
(Lt. Gov.) Mr. William L. Lewis* 8/24/87 6/30/89
(Speaker) Dr. William W. Dow* 8/21/87 6/30/89

WESTERN NC ARBORETUM—see ARBORETUM

WILDLIFE RESOURCES COMMISSION, NORTH CAROLINA
G.S. 143-240 (Term—two years)
(Lt. Gov.) Mr. John F. Lentz* 8/24/87 6/30/89
(Speaker) Mr. Donald A. Thompson* 8/21/87 6/30/89

WORKER TRAINING TRUST FUND STUDY COMMISSION
Ch. 873, 1987 S.L. (H.B. 1, Sec. 12.1)
(Lt. Gov.) Senator David R. Parnell (Co-Ch) 9/15/87
Senator Howard F. Bryan
Senator William Staton
Hon. Cecil Hill*
Mr. Glenn Jernigan*
(Speaker) Rep. Jeff H. Enloe, Jr. (Co-Ch) 9/9/87
Rep. Charles M. Beall
Rep. Brewster Brown
Rep. Margaret Stamey
Mr. M. F. Washam*

WORKPLACE DRUG TESTING—see DRUG TESTING, WORKPLACE

YOUTH SUICIDE STUDY COMMISSION
Ch. 873, 1987 S.L. (H.B. 1, Sec. 28.1) (Report prior to 1989 Session)
(Lt. Gov.) Senator Wanda Hunt (Co-Ch) 9/15/87
Senator Helen R. Marvin
Dr. Ronald Anderson*
Mr. Howard R. Winokuer*
(Speaker) Rep. Barney Paul Woodard (Co-Ch) 9/16/87
Rep. Theresa H. Esposito
Rep. William M. Freeman
Rev. Gene Watterson*

*Citizen Appointee
[UT]—Filling Unexpired Term
The following appointments to Boards, Commissions and Committees were made during 1987 and 1988 by the Honorable J. J. Harrington, President Pro Tempore of the Senate and by the Honorable Liston B. Ramsey, Speaker of the House of Representatives (confirmed by documents on file in the Legislative Library).

Chapters 109, 868, 1054, and 1068, of the 1987 Session Laws, were enacted in compliance with G.S. 120-121 which outlines the procedure for legislative appointments. Filling vacancies occurring in legislative appointments is addressed in G.S. 120-122.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Appointed</th>
<th>Expires</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CHEROKEE/EASTERN BAND, NORTH CAROLINA ADVISORY COUNCIL ON</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G.S. 143B-411.1 (Term—two years)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Pro Tem)</td>
<td>Senator Dennis J. Winner 9/16/88 6/30/90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Speaker)</td>
<td>Rep. Charles M. Beall 7/21/88 6/30/90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GOVERNMENTAL OPERATIONS COMMISSION, JOINT LEGISLATIVE</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G.S. 120-74 (Term—two years)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Pro Tem)</td>
<td>Senator J. Richard Conder 3/13/87 12/31/88</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Senator Harold Hardison</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Senator Ralph Hunt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Senator Helen R. Marvin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Senator Aaron Plyler</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Senator Kenneth C. Royall, Jr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Senator Russell Walker</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Senator Marvin Ward</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Speaker)</td>
<td>Rep. Gerald L. Anderson 3/10/87 12/31/88</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Rep. Bobby Etheridge</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Rep. John Hunt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Rep. Bertha Holt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Rep. Robert C. Hunter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Rep. Martin Nesbitt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Rep. Edd Nye</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Rep. Margaret Stamey</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Rep. William T. Watkins</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Citizen Appointee
[UT]—Filling Unexpired Term
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>LEGISLATIVE RESEARCH COMMISSION</th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>G.S. 120-30.11 (Term—December 15, Even-numbered years)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Pro Tem) Senator J. J. Harrington (Co-Ch)</td>
<td>9/4/87</td>
<td>12/15/88</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Senator Henson Barnes</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Senator A. D. Guy</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Senator R. L. Martin</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Senator James F. Richardson</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Senator Lura Tally</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Speaker) Rep. Liston Ramsey (Co-Ch)</td>
<td>8/27/87</td>
<td>12/15/88</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rep. Bruce Ethridge</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rep. John T. Church</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rep. Aaron Fussell</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rep. Vernon G. James</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rep. Josephus Mavretic</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>LEGISLATIVE SERVICES COMMISSION</th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>G.S. 120-31 (Term—coincides with legislative term)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Pro Tem) Senator J. J. Harrington (Co-Ch)</td>
<td>3/19/87</td>
<td>1/10/89</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Senator Richard Conder</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Senator Ollie Harris</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Senator David Parnell</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Senator Aaron Plyler</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Senator Kenneth C. Royall, Jr.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Senator Robert Swain</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Speaker) Rep. Liston Ramsey (Co-Ch)</td>
<td>3/23/87</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rep. Ruth Easterling</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rep. Foyle Hightower, Jr.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rep. John Hunt</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rep. Daniel T. Lilley</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rep. William T. Watkins</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MANUFACTURED HOUSING BOARD, NORTH CAROLINA</th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>G.S. 143-143.10 (Term—three years)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Pro Tem) Ms. Becky G. Dobbins*</td>
<td>10/1/86</td>
<td>9/30/89</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. Clyde Lawson*</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Speaker) Mr. Ken Johnson*</td>
<td>8/21/87</td>
<td>9/30/88</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(reappointed) Mr. G. Stanton Taylor*</td>
<td>10/1/88</td>
<td>9/30/91</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(reappointed)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>PRIVATÉ PROTECTIVE SERVICES BOARD</th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>G.S. 74C-4(b) (Term—three years)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Pro Tem) Hon. James H. Edwards*</td>
<td>7/1/88</td>
<td>6/30/90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Speaker's appointments listed with Lieutenant Governor's)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SALARIES STUDY COMMISSION, LEGISLATIVE/EXECUTIVE</th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Ch. 873, 1987 S.L. (H.B. 1, Sec. 11.1) (Report on or before 6/1/88)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Pro Tem) Senator Kenneth C. Royall, Jr.(Co-Ch)10/6/87</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Senator Marc Basnight</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Senator James C. Johnson, Jr.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. Emmett W. Burden*</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. Melvin H. Hearn*</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. John T. Henley*</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Citizen Appointee
[UT]—Filling Unexpired Term
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>COMMISSION</th>
<th>Appointed</th>
<th>Expires</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>SALARIES STUDY COMMISSION,</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LEGISLATIVE/EXECUTIVE (continued)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>(Speaker)</strong> Rep. Gordon H. Greenwood (Co-Ch)</td>
<td>9/15/87</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rep. Robert Brawley</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rep. John C. Hasty</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. Allen Adams*</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. Sam Beam*</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. John A. Williams*</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**LEGISLATIVE RESEARCH COMMISSION AUTHORIZED STUDIES**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>AIDS/Acquired Immune Deficiency Syndrome</th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Ch. 873, 1987 S.L. (H.B. 1, Sec. 2.1)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>(Pro Tem)</strong> Senator Helen R. Marvin (Co-Ch)</td>
<td>10/19/87</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Senator Ollie Harris</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Senator Wm N. Martin</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dr. Harry G. Adams*</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dr. Mahan Siler*</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>(Speaker)</strong> Rep. Sidney Locks (Co-Ch)</td>
<td>10/7/87</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rep. Howard C. Barnhill</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rep. Coy C. Privette</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rep. Sharon Thompson</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Animal Welfare Act**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Ch. 873, 1987 S.L. (H.B. 1, Sec. 2.1)</th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>(Pro Tem)</strong> Senator George B. Daniel (Co-Ch)</td>
<td>10/19/87</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Senator Austin Allran</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Senator Charles W. Hipps</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. Richard G. Robb*</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ms. Brenda Satterwhite*</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>(Speaker)</strong> Rep. John B. McLaughlin (Co-Ch)</td>
<td>10/7/87</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rep. Anne C. Barnes</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rep. John Kerr III</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rep. Margaret Stamey</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rep. Wade F. Wilmoth</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Aquarium Fees Study**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Ch. 1093, 1987 S.L. (H.B. 2656)</th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>(Pro Tem)</strong> Senator Marc Basnight (Co-Ch.)</td>
<td>8/22/88</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Senator William Barker</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Senator Franklin Block</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Senator George B. Daniel</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Senator Wm N. Martin</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>(Speaker)</strong> Rep. Harry Payne (Co-Ch.)</td>
<td>8/16/88</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rep. David W. Bumgardner</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rep. J. W. Crawford</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rep. Sam Hunt</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rep. Wade F. Wilmoth</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Citizen Appointee**

[UT]—Filling Unexpired Term
STUDIES—of Legislative Research Commission

Attorney General's Staff

Ch. 873, 1987 S.L. (H.B. 1, Sec. 2.1)

(Pro Tem)  Senator Helen R. Marvin (Co-Ch)  10/19/87
          Senator James C. Johnson
          Senator David R. Parnell
          Mr. Charles H. Edwards*
          Mr. Marvin Speight*

(Speaker)  Rep. Gerald L. Anderson (Co-Ch)  10/7/87
          Rep. George W. Brannan
          Rep. John T. Church
          Rep. Mary Jarrell
          [Rep. Roy Cooper UT]

(LRC Coordinator) Rep. Aaron Fussell

Automobile Insurance Study

Ch. 873, 1987 S.L. (H.B. 1, Sec. 2.1)

(Pro Tem)  Senator David Parnell (Co-Ch)  10/19/87
          Senator Joseph E. Johnson
          Senator R. L. Martin
          Senator Robert V. Somers
          Mr. Charles A. Paxton*

(Speaker)  Rep. R. D. Beard (Co-Ch)  10/7/87
          Rep. Gerald L. Anderson
          Rep. John C. Hasty
          Rep. Foyle Hightower, Jr.

(LRC Coordinator) Rep. Vernon James

Campaign and Election Procedures

Ch. 873, 1987 S.L. (H.B. 1, Sec. 2.1)

(Pro Tem)  Senator Russell Walker (Co-Ch)  10/19/87
          Senator James E. Ezzell
          Senator R. Martin
          Mr. Elton Edwards*
          Mr. Russell Kirby*

(Speaker)  Rep. Donald M. Dawkins (Co-Ch)  10/7/87
          Rep. Charles M. Beall
          Rep. George W. Brannan
          Rep. N. J. Crawford

(LRC Coordinator) Senator Henson Barnes

Coastal Water Quality

Ch. 873, 1987 S.L. (H.B. 1, Sec. 2.1)

(Pro Tem)  Senator Marc Basnight (Co-Ch)  10/19/87
          Senator Franklin Block
          Senator Kenneth C. Royall, Jr.
          Mr. Alfred W. Anderson*
          Mr. James Fulghum*

*Citizen Appointee

[UT]—Filling Unexpired Term
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>STUDIES—of Legislative Research Commission</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Coastal Water Quality (continued)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Speaker) Rep. Fred Bowman (Co-Ch) 10/7/87</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rep. Gerald L. Anderson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rep. Howard Chapin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rep. Margaret Stamey</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rep. R. M. Thompson, Sr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(LRC Coordinator) Rep. Bruce Ethridge</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Economic Development and Recruiting</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ch. 873, 1987 S.L. (H.B. 1, Sec. 2.1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Pro Tem) Senator J. K. Sherron (Co-Ch) 10/19/87</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Senator William D. Goldston 10/19/87</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Senator James D. Speed 10/19/87</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Senator Thomas F. Taft 11/9/87</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dr. Melvin Broadnax* 10/19/87</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dr. Walton Jones* 10/19/87</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Speaker) Rep. Foyle Hightower, Jr. (Co-Ch) 10/7/87</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rep. Ray C. Fletcher</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rep. Annie B. Kennedy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rep. Albert S. Lineberry, Sr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rep. Robert L. McLaughlin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. Reid Hooper*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(LRC Coordinator) Senator A. D. Guy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Educational Equity Study Commission, North Carolina</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Ch. 1100, 1987 S.L.) (S.B. 1692) (Terminates upon final report)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Pro Tem) (No Action Taken by LRC)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Speaker)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Emergency Care Volunteers Network</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ch. 873, 1987 S.L. (H.B. 1, Sec. 2.1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Pro Tem) Senator J. K. Sherron (Co-Ch) 10/19/87</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Senator Howard F. Bryan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Senator James E. Ezzell</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dr. Melvin Broadnax*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. Billy Smithwick*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Speaker) Rep. David W. Bumgardner (Co-Ch) 10/7/87</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rep. R. D. Beard</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rep. Daniel DeVane</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rep. Herman C. Gist</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rep. R. M. Thompson, Sr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(LRC Coordinator) Senator James Richardson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Emergency Evacuations Forced by a Hurricane</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ch. 1100, 1987 S.L. (S.B. 1851)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Pro Tem) see Ferries/Oregon Inlet</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Speaker)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
STUDIES—of Legislative Research Commission

Farm Issues and Migrant Housing
Ch. 873, 1987 S.L. (H.B. 1, Sec. 2.1)
(Pro Tem) Senator Aaron Plyler (Co-Ch)
Senator Harold Hardison
Senator Ralph Hunt
Senator James D. Speed
Mr. Jasper Ormond*
Mr. Norwood Whitley*
10/19/87
(Speaker) Rep. Ray C. Fletcher (Co-Ch)
Rep. Charles M. Beall
Rep. Sidney Locks
Rep. Wendell Murphy
Rep. John Tart
Rep. R. M. Thompson, Sr.
10/7/87
(LRC Coordinator) Rep. Vernon James

Ferries/Oregon Inlet, Hurricane Evacuation
Ch. 873, 1987 S.L. (H.B. 1, Sec. 2.1)
(Pro Tem) Senator Marc Basnight (Co-Ch)
Senator Franklin Block
Senator A. D. Guy
Senator R. L. Martin
Mr. Lockwood Phillips*
10/19/87
(Speaker) Rep. J. Paul Tyndall (Co-Ch)
Rep. Brewster Brown
Rep. Howard Chapin
Rep. Gene Rogers
Rep. R. M. Thompson, Sr.
10/7/87
(LRC Coordinator) Rep. Vernon James

Furnishing and Decorating Legislative Complex/
LRC-Advisory Committee
Legislative Services Commission 11/18/87
(Pro Tem) Senator Russell Walker (Co-Ch)
Mr. Emmett Burden*
Mrs. Sara Hodgkins*
Mrs. Jeanne Rauch*
Dr. Richard Schneiderman*
12/9/87 1/1/89
(Speaker) Rep. Margaret Stamey (Co-Ch)
Mrs. Grace A. Collins
Mrs. Ruby Hunt*
Mrs. Margaret Tennille*
Mrs. Cliffornia Wimberley*
12/3/87 1/1/89

Gerontology
Ch. 873, 1987 S.L. (H.B. 1, Sec. 2.1)
(Pro Tem) Senator Wm N. Martin (Co-Ch)
Senator James McDuffie
Senator Marvin Ward
Ms. Helene M. Newsome*
Mrs. Jack Robertson*
10/19/87

*Citizen Appointee
[UT]—Filling Unexpired Term
STUDIES—of Legislative Research Commission

Gerontology (continued)

(Speaker) Rep. Betty Wiser (Co-Ch) 10/7/87
Rep. Edd Nye
Rep. J. Paul Tyndall
Rep. Alex Warner
Rep. Barney Paul Woodard

(LRC Coordinator) Senator James Richardson

Growth Trends Development Issues Legislative Commission

Ch. 1100, 1987 S.L., (S.B. 257, Sec. 1.2)

(Pro Tem) Senator William Staton (Co-Ch.) 9/2/88
Senator Franklin Block
Senator A. P. Sands III
Hon. Jonathan Howes*
Mr. Graham Pervier*

(Speaker) (Not Appointed at Time of Printing)

(LRC Coordinator) Senator A. D. Guy

Guardian Ad Litem Program Costs

Ch. 1100, 1987 S.L. (S.B. 257, Sec. 1.4)

(Pro Tem) Transferred to Governmental Operations Commission

(Speaker)

Historic Preservation

Ch. 873, 1987 S.L. (H.B. 1, Sec. 2.1)

(Pro Tem) Senator Russell Walker (Co-Ch) 10/19/87
Senator Mary Seymour
Senator William Staton
Mr. Bob F. Hill*
Mr. John E. Tyler*

(Speaker) Rep. John C. Hasty (Co-Ch) 10/7/87
Rep. Marie Colton
Rep. Beverly M. Perdue
Rep. Gene Rogers

(LRC Coordinator) Rep. John Church

Housing and Housing Discrimination

Ch. 873, 1987 S.L. (H.B. 1, Sec. 2.1)

(Pro Tem) Senator William Goldston (Co-Ch) 10/19/87
Senator Laurence A. Cobb
Senator Ralph Hunt
Senator Mary Seymour
Mrs. Eva M. Clayton*

(Speaker) Rep. Anne C. Barnes (Co-Ch) 10/7/87
Rep. W. Pete Cunningham
Rep. Milton F. Fitch
Rep. John Tart
Rep. Betty Wiser

(LRC Coordinator) Rep. John Church

*Citizen Appointee

[UT]—Filling Unexpired Term
STUDIES—of Legislative Research Commission

Hunter Safety and Wildlife
Ch. 873, 1987 S.L. (H.B. 1, Sec. 2.1)
(Pro Tem)  Senator William Barker (Co-Ch)  10/19/87
            Senator George B. Daniel
            Senator J. K. Sherron, Jr.
            Mr. Thomas W. Ellis, Jr.*
            Mr. Lawrence Wofford*

(Speaker)  Rep. J. Paul Tyndall (Co-Ch)  10/7/87
            Rep. George W. Brannan
            Rep. John W. Brown
            Rep. Foyle Hightower, Jr.
            Rep. John Tart

(LRC Coordinator) Senator R. L. Martin

Hurricane Study—see Emergency Evacuations

International Trade
Ch. 1100, 1987 S.L. (H.B. 2640, Sec. 11) (Terminates upon final report)
(Pro Tem)  see State Ports Authority
(Speaker)

Interstate Banking
Ch. 873, 1987 S.L. (H.B. 1, Sec. 2.1)
(Pro Tem)  Senator A. D. Guy (Co-Ch)  10/19/87
            Senator Harold Hardison
            Senator R. C. Soles, Jr.
            Mr. Overton Suiter*
            Mr. Curtis M. Thompson*

(Speaker)  Rep. David Diamont (Co-Ch)  10/7/87
            Rep. Ruth Easterling
            Rep. Ray C. Fletcher
            Rep. John Kerr III
            Rep. Edward N. Warren

(LRC Coordinator) Senator A. D. Guy

Leaking Underground Storage Tanks
Ch. 873, 1987 S.L. (H.B. 1, Sec. 2.1)
(Pro Tem)  Senator Kenneth C. Royall, Jr. (Co-Ch) 10/19/87
            Senator J. J. Harrington
            Senator Aaron Plyler
            Senator Paul S. Smith
            Mr. James B. Garrison*

(Speaker)  Rep. Dennis Wicker (Co-Ch)  10/7/87
            Rep. J. Fred Bowman
            Rep. Roy Cooper III
            Rep. William M. Freeman
            Rep. Wade F. Wilmoth

(LRC Coordinator) Senator Lura Tally

*Citizen Appointee

[UT]—Filling Unexpired Term
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>STUDIES—of Legislative Research Commission</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Long-Term Care Ombudsman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ch. 873, 1987 S.L. (H.B. 1, Sec. 2.1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Pro Tem)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sensor Ollie Harris (Co-Ch) 10/19/87</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sensor Donald Kincaid</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sensor Helen R. Marvin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ms. Louisa Cox*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. John H. Liverman, Jr.*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ms. Sue B. Payne*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Speaker)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rep. Ruth Easterling (Co-Ch) 10/7/87</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rep. Logan Burke</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rep. Joseph B. Raynor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rep. Dennis Wicker</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rep. Betty Wiser</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. Sam Beam*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(LRC Coordinator) Senator James Richardson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Low-Level Radioactive Waste Management</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ch. 873, 1987 S.L. (H.B. 1, Sec. 2.1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Pro Tem)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sensor Lura Tally (Co-Ch) 10/19/87</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sensor Charles W. Hipps</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sensor Joseph E. Johnson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sensor Paul S. Smith</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. Durwood Laughinghouse*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Speaker)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rep. Daniel DeVane (Co-Ch) 10/7/87</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rep. Bruce Ethridge</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rep. Joseph Hackney</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rep. Judy Hunt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rep. Alex Warner</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(LRC Coordinator) Senator Lura Tally</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Migrant Housing, Consolidation of Regulation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>of Ch. 1100, 1987 S.L. (S.B. 257, Sec. 1.3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Pro Tem)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>see Farm Issues</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Speaker)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Military Justice Code Uniform for National</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Guard Ch. 873, 1987 S.L. (H.B. 1, Sec. 2.1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Pro Tem)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sensor James F. Richardson (Co-Ch) 10/19/87</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sensor James C. Johnson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sensor Anthony E. Rand</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sensor William Staton</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sensor Dennis Winner</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Speaker)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rep. Joseph Raynor (Co-Ch) 10/7/87</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rep. Daniel T. Lilley</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rep. Coy C. Privette</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rep. Wade F. Wilmoth</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(LRC Coordinator) Senator Henson Barnes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Citizen Appointee
[UT]—Filling Unexpired Term
STUDIES—of Legislative Research Commission

Modern Family
Ch. 873, 1987 S.L. (H.B. 1, Sec. 2.1)
(Pro Tem) Senator Helen R. Marvin (Co-Ch) 10/19/87
(Pro Tem) Senator A. P. Sands III
(Pro Tem) Senator Thomas F. Taft
(Pro Tem) Mr. Charles H. Edwards*
(Pro Tem) Dr. David Hammond*
(Pro Tem) Dr. Robert L. Newton*,
(Speaker) Rep. Annie B. Kennedy (Co-Ch) 10/7/87
(Speaker) Rep. William G. Alexander
(Speaker) Rep. W. Pete Cunningham
(Speaker) Rep. David Diamont
(Speaker) Rep. Beverly M. Perdue
(Speaker) Rep. Betty Wiser

(LRC Coordinator) Rep. Aaron Fussell

Open Beer Containers in Motor Vehicles
Ch. 1100, 1987 S.L. (S.B. 257, Sec. 1.1—see H.B. 734)
(Pro Tem) (No Action Taken by LRC)
(Speaker)

Parental Leave
Ch. 873, 1987 S.L. (H.B. 1, Sec. 2.1)
(Pro Tem) Senator Wanda Hunt (Co-Ch) 10/19/87
(Pro Tem) Senator Thomas F. Taft
(Pro Tem) [Senator R. L. Martin UT] 2/9/88
(Pro Tem) Senator Lura Tally
(Pro Tem) Senator Marvin Ward
(Pro Tem) Mrs. Arlene Ferren*
(Pro Tem) Ms. Ann I. Kirk*
(Speaker) Rep. Annie B. Kennedy (Co-Ch) 10/7/87
(Speaker) Rep. James M. Craven 10/26/87
(Speaker) Rep. Daniel DeVane 10/7/87
(Speaker) Rep. Herman C. Gist 10/7/87
(Speaker) Rep. Walter B. Jones, Jr. 10/7/87
(Speaker) Rep. Alex Warner 10/7/87

(LRC Coordinator) Rep. Aaron Fussell

Pest Control
Ch. 873, 1987 S.L. (H.B. 1, Sec. 2.1)
(Pro Tem) Senator James D. Speed (Co-Ch) 10/19/87
(Pro Tem) Senator R. L. Martin
(Pro Tem) Senator R. F. Thomas
(Pro Tem) Mr. Allen Spalt*
(Pro Tem) Mr. J. L. Parker, Jr.*
(Speaker) Rep. Bertha Holt (Co-Ch) 10/7/87
(Speaker) Rep. Edward C. Bowen
(Speaker) Rep. George W. Brannan
(Speaker) Rep. Herman C. Gist

(LRC Coordinator) Senator R. L. Martin

*Citizen Appointee
[UT]—Filling Unexpired Term
STUDIES—of Legislative Research Commission

Revenue Laws and Corporate Income Taxation
Ch. 873, 1987 S.L. (H.B. 1, Sec. 2.1)
(Pro Tem) Senator A. D. Guy (Co-Ch)
  Senator Paul S. Smith
  Senator R. P. Thomas
  Senator Dennis Winner
  Mr. Bryan H. Ives III*
  Mr. Earle H. Ward*

(Speaker) Rep. Daniel T. Lilley (Co-Ch)
  Rep. Edward C. Bowen
  Rep. Mary Jarrell
  Rep. Ivan C. Mothershead
  Rep. Wendell H. Murphy
  Mr. Dwight Quinn*

(LRC Coordinator) Rep. Josephus Mavretic

Safe Roads Act Modifications
Ch. 873, 1987 S.L. (H.B. 1, Sec. 2.1)
Ch. 1100, 1987 S.L. (S.B. 257, Sec. 1.1)
(Pro Tem) Senator Ollie Harris (Co-Ch)
  Senator Henson Barnes
  Senator Richard Conder
  Senator J. J. Harrington
  Senator R. C. Soles, Jr.
  Senator Robert Swain

(Speaker) Rep. Dennis Wicker (Co-Ch)
  Rep. Herman C. Gist
  Rep. Joseph Hackney
  Rep. Thomas Hardaway
  Rep. John B. McLaughlin

(LRC Coordinator) Senator Henson Barnes

Small Business Contracts Financing
Ch. 873, 1987 S.L. (H.B. 1, Sec. 2.1)
(Pro Tem) Senator Mary Seymour (Co-Ch)
  Senator Richard Conder
  Senator Joseph E. Johnson
  Senator James F. Richardson
  Senator Daniel R. Simpson

(Speaker) Rep. Howard C. Barnhill (Co-Ch)
  Rep. J. Fred Bowman
  Rep. A. M. Hall
  Rep. Thomas Hardaway
  Rep. Joseph B. Raynor

(LRC Coordinator) Rep. John Church

---

*Citizen Appointee
[UT]—Filling Unexpired Term
### STUDIES—of Legislative Research Commission

#### Solid Waste Management
Ch. 873, 1987 S.L. (H.B. 1, Sec. 2.1)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Position</th>
<th>Name and Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>(Pro Tem)</td>
<td>Senator James D. Speed (Co-Ch) 10/19/87</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Senator Laurence A. Cobb</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Senator Wanda Hunt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Senator Wm. N. Martin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Mayor Mitchell S. McLean*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>[Mr. Michael Breener* UT] 1/6/88</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Mr. Frank R. Plummer*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Speaker)</td>
<td>Rep. George W. Brannan (Co-Ch) 10/7/87</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Rep. Edward C. Bowen</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Rep. William M. Freeman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Rep. Gordon H. Greenwood</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Rep. Robert L. McAlister</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Mr. Rufus Huggins*</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

(LRC Coordinator) Senator Lura Tally

#### Sports Laws
Ch. 873, 1987 S.L. (H.B. 1, Sec. 2.1)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Position</th>
<th>Name and Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>(Pro Tem)</td>
<td>Senator Henson Barnes (Co-Ch) 10/19/87</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Senator George B. Daniel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Senator A. P. Sands III</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Senator Mary Seymour</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Senator Robert G. Shaw</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Speaker)</td>
<td>Rep. George W. Miller, Jr. (Co-Ch) 10/7/87</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Rep. Roy Cooper III</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Rep. David Diamont</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Rep. Joseph Hackney</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Rep. Lois S. Walker</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

(LRC Coordinator) Senator Henson Barnes

#### State Government Publications
Ch. 873, 1987 S.L. (H.B. 1, Sec. 2.1)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Position</th>
<th>Name and Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>(Pro Tem)</td>
<td>Senator R. L. Martin (Co-Ch) 10/15/87</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Senator James D. McDuffie</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Senator Robert Warren</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Dr. Delmar Blinson*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Mr. L.M. Brinkley*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Speaker)</td>
<td>Rep. Sam Hunt (Co-Ch) 10/7/87</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Rep. John Kerr III</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Rep. Joseph Raynor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Rep. Betty Wiser</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

(LRC Coordinator) Rep. Josephus Mavretic

#### State Personnel Issues
Ch. 873, 1987 S.L. (H.B. 1, Sec. 2.1)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Position</th>
<th>Name and Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>(Pro Tem)</td>
<td>Senator Wanda Hunt (Co-Ch) 10/19/87</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Senator Helen R. Marvin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Senator Kenneth C. Royall, Jr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Senator J. K. Sherron</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Senator William Staton</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

*Citizen Appointee  
[UT]—Filling Unexpired Term
STUDIES—of Legislative Research Commission

State Personnel Issues (continued)
(Speaker) Rep. Margaret Stamey (Co-Ch) 10/7/87
Rep. J. Fred Bowman
Rep. W. Pete Cunningham
Rep. Ann Q. Duncan
Rep. John Tart

(LRC Coordinator) Rep. Aaron Fussell

State Ports Authority and International Trade
Ch. 1100, 1987 S.L. (S.B. 257, Sec. 1)
(Terminates upon final report on or before 1/10/89)
(Pro Tem) Senator William Barker (Co-Ch.) 8/22/88
Senator Franklin Block (Co-Ch.)
Senator Ted Kaplan
Senator R. L. Martin
Senator J. K. Sherron

(Speaker) Rep. A. M. Hall (Co-Ch.) 8/16/88
Rep. Marie Colton
Rep. Bruce Ethridge
Rep. Albert S. Lineberry, Sr.

(LRC Coordinator) Rep. Josephus Mavretic

Superior Court Judges Election and Terms
Ch. 873, 1987 S.L. (H.B. 1, Sec. 2.1)
(Pro Tem) Senator Dennis Winner (Co-Ch) 10/19/87
Senator Wm N. Martin
Senator A. P. Sands III
Senator Robert Swain
Judge Robert M. Burroughs*

(Speaker) Rep. Daniel T. Blue, Jr. (Co-Ch) 10/7/87
Rep. Martin Nesbitt
Rep. Dennis Wicker
Rep. Richard Wright

(LRC Coordinator) Senator Henson Barnes

Temporary Study Committee Provisions
Ch. 1100, 1987 S.L. (S.B. 257, Sec. 8.1)

Tourism’s Growth and Effect
Ch. 873, 1987 S.L. (H.B. 1, Sec. 2.1)
(Pro Tem) Senator Franklin Block (Co-Ch) 10/19/87
Senator William Barker
Senator Marc Basnight
Senator Wanda Hunt
Mr. Hubert Terry*
Mr. Tony Seamon*

(Speaker) Rep. Edward C. Warren (Co-Ch) 10/7/87
Rep. N. J. Crawford
Rep. Beverly M. Perdue
Rep. Raymond Warren
Rep. Wade F. Wilmoth
Mr. Allen C. Barbee*

(LRC Coordinator) Senator A. D. Guy

---

*Citizen Appointee
[UT]—Filling Unexpired Term
STUDIES—of Legislative Research Commission

Unruly Students
Ch. 873, 1987 S.L. (H.B. 1, Sec. 2.1)
(Pro Tem) Senator Robert Warren (Co-Ch) 10/19/87
Senator Charles W. Hipps
Senator Donald Kincaid
Ms. Kathryn Lewis*
Mr. Ray V. Spain*
(Speaker) Rep. Jo Graham Foster (Co-Ch) 10/7/87
Rep. Robert C. Brawley
Rep. Logan Burke
Rep. Howard Chapin
Rep. Aaron Fussell
(LRC Coordinator) Rep. Joe Mavretic

Water Supply—Septic Tank Systems Development Control
Ch. 873, 1987 S.L. (H.B. 1, Sec. 2.1)
(Pro Tem) Senator William Barker (Co-Ch) 10/19/87
Senator George B. Daniel
Mr. James R. Baluss*
Mr. L. M. Brinkley*
Mr. LeRoy Smith*
(Speaker) Rep. David Redwine (Co-Ch) 10/7/87
Rep. George W. Brannan
Rep. Harold J. Brubaker
Rep. Joseph Hackney
Rep. Wendell Murphy
(LRC Coordinator) Rep. Bruce Ethridge

Watershed Protection
Ch. 873, 1987 S.L. (H.B. 1, Sec. 2.1)
(Pro Tem) Senator Kenneth C. Royall, Jr. (Co-Ch) 10/19/87
Senator Ralph Hunt
Mr. Dempsey E. Benton, Jr. *
Mr. Don Cordell*
Ms. Barrie Wallace*
(Speaker) Rep. Aaron Fussell (Co-Ch) 10/7/87
Rep. W. Pete Cunningham
Rep. C. R. Edwards
Rep. Joseph Hackney
Rep. Thomas Hardaway
(LRC Coordinator) Rep. Bruce Ethridge

*Citizen Appointee
[UT]—Filling Unexpired Term
NATIONAL CONFERENCE OF STATE LEGISLATURES
STANDING COMMITTEES
(Term coincides with Legislative term)

President Pro Tempore

ASSEMBLY ON THE LEGISLATURE

Arts, Tourism and Cultural Resources
Senator Helen R. Marvin
Rep. Casper Holroyd

Children, Families and Social Services
Senator J. Richard Conder
Rep. Ruth Easterling

Criminal Justice
Senator Robert S. Swain
Rep. Don Dawkins

Economic Development
Senator J. Richard Conder
Rep. Al Lineberry, Sr.

Fiscal Affairs and Oversight
Senator Aaron W. Plyler, Sr.
Rep. William T. Watkins
Rep. Bob Etheridge

Legislative Organization and Management
Senator Wanda Hunt
Mrs. Grace Collins

Science, Technology and Resource Planning
Senator Lura Tally
Rep. Harry Payne

State Government Issues and Organization
Senator A. D. Guy
Rep. Dan Lilley

Task Force on Education
Senator Thomas F. Taft
Rep. Aaron Fussell

STATE FEDERAL ASSEMBLY

Agriculture, Food Policy and Rural Development
Senator James D. Speed
Rep. Gerald Anderson

Commerce, Labor and Regulation
Senator Harold W. Hardison
Rep. Ray Fletcher
Rep. Charles Beall (Alternate)

Education
Senator Marvin Ward
Rep. Ed Warren

Energy
Senator R. L. Martin (2/7/88)
Rep. J.W. Crawford (2/2/88)

Environment
Senator Dennis J. Winner (2/7/88)
Rep. Bruce Ethridge (2/2/88)
President Pro Tempore

Environment, Natural Resources & Energy
  Senator Marc Basnight (2/19/87)
  Senator Franklin L. Block (Alternate)(2/19/87)

Federal Budget and Taxation
  Senator R. L. Martin

Governmental Operations
  Senator David R. Parnell
  Senator J. K. Sherron, Jr. (Alternate)

Subcommittee on Pensions
  Senator Ralph A. Hunt

Health and Human Services
  Senator Russell Walker
  Senator James F. Richardson (Alternate)

Subcommittee on Health
  Senator Ollie Harris

International Trade
  Senator Marshall A. Rauch

Subcommittee on Latin America
  Senator Thomas F. Taft

Subcommittee on Pacific Rim
  Senator Ted Kaplan

Law and Justice
  Senator Anthony E. Rand
  Senator A. P. Sands III (Alternate)

Transportation and Communications
  Senator Wm. D. Goldston, Jr.

Subcommittee on Communications
  Senator Mary P. Seymour

Speaker

Rep. Bruce Ethridge (2/18/87)
Rep. George Miller
Rep. Martin Nesbitt
Rep. Joe Mavretic
Rep. Barney P. Woodar
Rep. Marie Colton
Rep. Sam Hunt III
Rep. J. W. Crawford
SOUTHERN LEGISLATIVE CONFERENCE
OF
THE COUNCIL OF STATE GOVERNMENTS

President Pro Tempore
Senator J.J. Harrington
Senator Kenneth C. Royall, Jr.
(former Conference Chairman)
Senator Anthony E. Rand (Alternate)
Senator J. Richard Conder (Alternate)—1/1/88

Executive Committee
Liston B. Ramsey
Rep. Bob Hunter (Alternate)

Agriculture and Rural Development Committee
Rep. Vernon James

Senator James D. Speed
Senator R. L. Martin
Senator Thomas F. Taft (Alternate)
Senator Robert Warren (Alternate)

Economic Development, Commerce and Trade Committee
Rep. Al Lineberry, Sr.

Senator Harold W. Hardison
Senator William W. Staton
Senator Ted Kaplan (Alternate)
Senator William N. Martin (Alternate)

Education Committee—1/1/88
Rep. Aaron Fussell—10/1/87

Senator Marvin Ward
Senator Robert D. Warren
Senator R. L. Martin (Alternate)
Senator Wanda H. Hunt (Alternate)

Energy Committee
Rep. Jack Hunt

Senator A. D. Guy
Senator Joseph E. Johnson
Senator Franklin L. Block (Alternate)
Senator George B. Daniel (Alternate)

Environment Quality and Natural Resources Committee
Rep. Joe Hackney

Senator David R. Parnell
Senator Dennis Winner
Senator R. C. Soles, Jr. (Alternate)
Senator Charles W. Hipps (Alternate)

Fiscal Affairs and Government Operations Committee
Rep. William T. Watkins
Rep. Bob Etheridge
Rep. Martin Nesbitt

Senator Aaron W. Plyler, Sr.
Senator Anthony E. Rand
Senator J. Richard Conder—1/1/88
Senator Kenneth C. Royall, Jr.
Senator Marvin Ward (Alternate)
Senator Mary P. Seymour (Alternate)
Senator R. P. Thomas (Alternate)
President Pro Tempore  

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Committee</th>
<th>Members</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Human Resources Committee</strong></td>
<td>Senator Russell Walker&lt;br&gt;Senator Ollie Harris&lt;br&gt;Senator Paul Smith (Alternate)&lt;br&gt;Senator James F. Richardson (Alternate)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Justice, Public Safety and Consumer Affairs Committee</strong></td>
<td>Senator Helen R. Marvin&lt;br&gt;Senator Ralph A. Hunt&lt;br&gt;Senator Laurence A. Cobb (Alternate)&lt;br&gt;Senator Alexander P. Sands III (Alternate)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>State/Federal Affairs Committee</strong></td>
<td>Senator J. Richard Conder&lt;br&gt;Senator Henson Barnes—1/1/88&lt;br&gt;Senator Wanda H. Hunt&lt;br&gt; Senator J. K. Sherron, Jr. (Alternate)&lt;br&gt;Senator James E. Ezzell, Jr. (Alternate)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Suggested State Legislation Committee SLC/CSG</strong></td>
<td>Senator Lura Tally&lt;br&gt;Senator Robert S. Swain (not appointed at time of printing)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Transportation Committee</strong></td>
<td>Senator William D. Goldston, Jr.&lt;br&gt;Senator Marc Basnight&lt;br&gt;Senator William H. Barker (Alternate)&lt;br&gt;Senator Henson Barnes (Alternate)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Speaker  

Rep. C. R. Edwards  

Rep. Bob Hunter  

Rep. Bertha Holt  

Rep. John T. Church
OFFICE OF THE PRESIDENT

Lieutenant Governor
Legal Counsel
Executive Assistant
Special Assistant
Director of Communications
Administrative Assistants
Policy
Constituent Communications
Constituent Affairs
Office Manager
Staff Assistants
North Carolina Commission on
Jobs and Economic Growth
Executive Director
Administrative Assistant

Robert B. Jordan III
John B. McMillan
Ed Turlington
Rachel H. Havnaer
Brenda Summers
Laura C. Bingham
Ellen Stainback
Wayne Lofton
Joan Ramsey Hardison
Evelyn R. Saunders
Phyllis Tillery
Leigh Wilson
Judy Britt

OFFICE OF THE PRESIDENT PRO TEMPORE

President Pro Tempore
Administrative Assistant

J. J. Harrington
Joan R. Leatherman

OFFICE OF THE PRINCIPAL CLERK

Principal Clerk
Administrative Assistant
Calendar Clerk
Assistant Calendar Clerks
Journal Clerk
Assistant Journal Clerks

Sylvia Morris Fink
Barbara R. Richardson
Emma E. "Bill" Farrow
Emily P. Bond
Gayle Lemmond
Patricia Pleasants
June Berkeley Simpkins
Sharon M. Barrell
Mark Black
"Marge" Hissett
Linda Stephenson
Susan P. Thompson

READING CLERK

LeRoy Clark
The Honorable Robert B. Jordan, Jr.
Lieutenant Governor of North Carolina
Legislative Office Building
Raleigh, North Carolina  27611

Dear Governor Jordan:

It is with regret that I must advise you that I will not be able to return to my position as Supervisor of Senate Committee Clerks after being on leave of absence since December. I would like my resignation to be effective March 1, 1988, or at the earliest convenient date for you. Until that time, I will be available to prepare the office for my successor and to help with any necessary training. 

Thank you very much for the opportunity to serve you and the Senate in this capacity over the past year.

With very best wishes.

Sincerely,
S/Jean F. Thompson
Supervisor of Clerks, Senate
March 1, 1988

Mrs. Janet Pruitt
Senate Supervisor of Committee Clerks
Room 2125
Legislative Building
Raleigh, North Carolina 27611

Dear Janet:

I am pleased that you have agreed to serve as Senate Committee Clerk Supervisor. Your experience and dedication will prove to be invaluable to the task at hand.

With warm personal regards,

Sincerely,
S/Bob Jordan
Lieutenant Governor

SUPERVISOR

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Senator</th>
<th>Clerk of Committee</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Adams, Korney</td>
<td>Warren</td>
<td>Education</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Allen, Doris</td>
<td>Parnell</td>
<td>Insurance</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Altman, Connie</td>
<td>Winner</td>
<td>Environment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Andrews, Dorothy</td>
<td>Block</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Avent, Irma</td>
<td>Richardson</td>
<td>Veterans Affairs and Senior Citizens</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bagley, Jane (Dee)</td>
<td>Allran</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Baker, Mary Lou</td>
<td>Ezzell</td>
<td>Local Government and Regional Affairs I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ball, Linda</td>
<td>Daniel</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Barnes, Sybil</td>
<td>Kaplan</td>
<td>Election Laws</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Batchelor, Jerry</td>
<td>Staton</td>
<td>Economic Growth</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Blankenship, Becky</td>
<td>Shaw</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bullard, Bernice</td>
<td>Harris</td>
<td>Human Resources</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chambers, Kelly</td>
<td>Thomas</td>
<td>Appropriations/General Government</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cooper, Hazel</td>
<td>Hunt of Moore</td>
<td>Local Government and Regional Affairs II</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Critcher, Blanche</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dawson, Gwen</td>
<td></td>
<td>Committee Clerk's Office</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dorsey, Mable</td>
<td></td>
<td>Agriculture</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Drew, Frances</td>
<td>Speed</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Durham, Margaret</td>
<td>McDuffie</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Floyd, Sue</td>
<td>Rauch</td>
<td>Finance</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Galloway, Dena</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Name</td>
<td>Senator</td>
<td>Clerk of Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------------</td>
<td>--------------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gooden, Carolyn</td>
<td>Swain</td>
<td>Judiciary III</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Griffin, Anne</td>
<td>Smith</td>
<td>Committee Clerk's Office</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Halifax, Peggy</td>
<td>Sands</td>
<td>Committee Clerk's Office</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hogan, Peggy Ann</td>
<td>Ward</td>
<td>Appropriations/Education</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Holbrook, Dorothy</td>
<td>Tally</td>
<td>Natural and Economic Resources and Wildlife</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>House, Pat</td>
<td></td>
<td>Commerce</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jacobi, Marianne</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Johns, Ellen</td>
<td>Hardison</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jordan, Martha</td>
<td>Simpson</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>King, Lynda</td>
<td>Martin of Pitt</td>
<td>Base Budget/Majority Leader</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lambert, Ann</td>
<td>Rand</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Leatherman, Joan</td>
<td>Harrington</td>
<td>Rules and Operation of the Senate</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mercer, Jean</td>
<td>Ezzell</td>
<td>President Pro Tempore</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Local Government and Regional Affairs I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Misner, Pat</td>
<td>Plyler</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Murphy, Sarah</td>
<td>Conder</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Myers, Elaine</td>
<td>Goldston</td>
<td>Manufacturing and Labor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Newman, Jane</td>
<td>Bryan</td>
<td>Children and Youth Board of Community Colleges</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Newsome, Loraine</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paschal, Marguerite</td>
<td>Basnight</td>
<td>Committee Clerk's Office</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Appropriations/Natural and Economic Resources</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poole, Shannon</td>
<td>Hunt of Durham</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Porter, Phyllis</td>
<td>Kincaid</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Provost, Charlotte</td>
<td>Barker</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Puryear, Janet</td>
<td>Soles</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Puryear, Mary</td>
<td>Walker</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Richardson, Pat</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scott, Diana</td>
<td>Taft</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scott, Nancy</td>
<td>Daniel</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Simpkins, Bettie</td>
<td>Barnes</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Snyder, Sandra</td>
<td>Royall</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spencer, Joan</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Taylor, Eleanor</td>
<td>Sherron</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tyree, Lois</td>
<td>Cobb</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tyson, Cindy</td>
<td>Hipps</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tyson, Gina</td>
<td>Marvin</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tyson, Mary</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Webb, Julie</td>
<td>Martin of Guilford</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>White, Lidia</td>
<td>Johnson of Wake</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Williams, Carolyn</td>
<td>Guy</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Williams, Penny</td>
<td>Seymour</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wilson, Nancy</td>
<td>Johnson of Cabarrus</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Woolard, Peggy</td>
<td>Somers</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chapter</td>
<td>Bill No.</td>
<td>Page</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>880</td>
<td>S 661</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>881</td>
<td>S 1560</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>882</td>
<td>H 2227</td>
<td>44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>883</td>
<td>H 2198</td>
<td>49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>884</td>
<td>H 2233</td>
<td>49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>885</td>
<td>H 1273</td>
<td>67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>886</td>
<td>H 1859</td>
<td>67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>887</td>
<td>H 2190</td>
<td>67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>888</td>
<td>H 2204</td>
<td>67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>889</td>
<td>H 2250</td>
<td>67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>890</td>
<td>S 1600</td>
<td>68</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>891</td>
<td>H 837</td>
<td>77</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>892</td>
<td>H 142</td>
<td>77</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>893</td>
<td>H 826</td>
<td>88</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>894</td>
<td>H 2213</td>
<td>89</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>895</td>
<td>S 1613</td>
<td>111</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>896</td>
<td>H 243</td>
<td>111</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>897</td>
<td>H 2347</td>
<td>111</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>898</td>
<td>S 285</td>
<td>117</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>899</td>
<td>S 666</td>
<td>117</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>900</td>
<td>H 2208</td>
<td>117</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>901</td>
<td>S 1589</td>
<td>117</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>902</td>
<td>S 1604</td>
<td>118</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>903</td>
<td>S 1610</td>
<td>118</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>904</td>
<td>S 1617</td>
<td>118</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>905</td>
<td>H 2199</td>
<td>118</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>906</td>
<td>S 1565</td>
<td>118</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>907</td>
<td>H 2241</td>
<td>118</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>908</td>
<td>H 2245</td>
<td>118</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>909</td>
<td>H 2249</td>
<td>118</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>910</td>
<td>H 2253</td>
<td>118</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>911</td>
<td>H 2261</td>
<td>118</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>912</td>
<td>H 2273</td>
<td>118</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>913</td>
<td>H 2282</td>
<td>118</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>914</td>
<td>H 2283</td>
<td>118</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>915</td>
<td>H 2288</td>
<td>118</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>916</td>
<td>H 2297</td>
<td>118</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>917</td>
<td>H 2298</td>
<td>118</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>918</td>
<td>H 2303</td>
<td>118</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>919</td>
<td>H 2304</td>
<td>118</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>920</td>
<td>H 2305</td>
<td>119</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>921</td>
<td>H 2317</td>
<td>119</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>922</td>
<td>H 2319</td>
<td>119</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>923</td>
<td>H 2321</td>
<td>119</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>924</td>
<td>H 2330</td>
<td>119</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>925</td>
<td>H 2331</td>
<td>119</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>926</td>
<td>H 2333</td>
<td>119</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>927</td>
<td>H 2342</td>
<td>119</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>928</td>
<td>H 2344</td>
<td>119</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>929</td>
<td>H 2345</td>
<td>119</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>930</td>
<td>H 2346</td>
<td>119</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>931</td>
<td>H 2348</td>
<td>119</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>932</td>
<td>H 2350</td>
<td>119</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>933</td>
<td>H 2358</td>
<td>119</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>934</td>
<td>H 2359</td>
<td>119</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
RATIFIED JOINT RESOLUTIONS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>38</td>
<td>S 1588</td>
<td>68</td>
<td>44</td>
<td>H 2649</td>
<td>131</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39</td>
<td>S 1643</td>
<td>68</td>
<td>45</td>
<td>H 2604</td>
<td>138</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40</td>
<td>S 1644</td>
<td>68</td>
<td>46</td>
<td>H 2182</td>
<td>148</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41</td>
<td>H 2613</td>
<td>75</td>
<td>47</td>
<td>H 2475</td>
<td>148</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42</td>
<td>S 1699</td>
<td>89</td>
<td>48</td>
<td>S 1842</td>
<td>193</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>43</td>
<td>H 2646</td>
<td>119</td>
<td>49</td>
<td>S 1869</td>
<td>329</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

ADOPTED SENATE RESOLUTIONS

None adopted during 1988 Session.
The identical bill number, when applicable, and the final action on the measure are noted following the title. When ratified, the Chapter Number of the Session Laws is reflected.

Note: Certain bills not ratified during the 1987 General Assembly, Second Session 1988, are included by reference in omnibus legislation which may cite the specific bill number. Some omnibus bills are as follows:

**BILL/RESOLUTION**

| S 257—Ch. 1100 | H 781—Ch. 1101 | H 2643—Ch. 1085 |
| S 1840—Ch. 1094 | H 2641—Ch. 1086 |

**NUMERICAL INDEX**

**SENATE**

The identical bill number, when applicable, and the final action on the measure are noted following the title. When ratified, the Chapter Number of the Session Laws is reflected.

**BILLS/RESOLUTIONS**

*Page Nos.*

**S 109** Fire/Rescue Squad Volunteer Duties (Ch. 1099) 199, 316, 323.

**S 257** Studies and Budget Changes (H 1217) (Ch. 1100) 316, 323, 416, 445.

**S 285** Regional Reciprocal Banking (Ch. 898) 117.

**S 301** Directors' Terms/Mem. Hosp. (Transp. Com) 82.

**S 372** Limit Liability/Hospital Trustees (Ch. 1057) 182, 187, 196, 197, 205.

**S 411** Partial Payment of License Fees (Ch. 938) 136.

**S 456** Gubernatorial Veto (unfav rpt) (see S 1866) 116, 134, 187, 189, 308, 317.

**S 511** Insurance Tech. Correct (H 785/Ch. 864) (Ch. 975) 82, 121, 145, 146.

**S 564** Migrant Housing Laws Changes (Ruled Ineligible) 53, 98, 112, 132, 145.

**S 601** Retirement Formula Increase (Ch. 1110) 199, 326, 329.

**S 605** Compensation for State Employees (St Pers Com) 73.

**S 656** Federal Aid Highway Billboards (Ch. 1024) 161, 162, 173.

**S 661** Garnish Wages for Hospital Debt (Ch. 880) 7, 10.

**S 663** Authorize Dental Anesthesia Regulations (Ch. 1073) 134, 152, 156, 197, 203, 205.

**S 666** Interstate Banking/Texas (Ch. 899) 117.

**S 669** Tort Claims Clarification (Ch. 1087) 306, 308.

**S 701** Septage Management Program (Ch. 1058) 190, 196, 205.

**S 710** Firearm Products Liability Lawsuits (Ch. 1059) 190, 196, 205.

**S 744** Indian Housing Authority (Ch. 1014) 160.

**S 758** Revenue Bonds/Federal Facilities (Ch. 976) 95, 100, 116, 135, 146.

**S 847** Leave W/Out Pay/Service Purchase (Ch. 1103) 192, 202, 203, 318, 323.

**S 849** Social Services Subrogation (Ch. 1022) 122, 159, 160.

**S 1298** Retired Law Officer Benefit Increase (H—ppi) 167, 172.

**S 1299** Retirement Benefit Restrictions Removed (H—Appr-E) 167, 173.

**S 1557** Railway Corridor Preservation (Ch. 1071) 198, 205.

**S 1558** Pamlico Elections (Ch. 939) 10, 19, 33, 44, 136.

**S 1559** Aging Services/Funds (H 2185) (Ch. 1095) 11, 14, 166, 172, 179, 184, 188, 309, 314.

**S 1560** Albemarle District Elections (Ch. 881) 11, 15.

**S 1561** Film Office Funds (H 2616) (Appr Com) 11.

**S 1562** Executive Salaries (H 2184) (Appr Com) 11.

**S 1563** Legislative Salaries (H 2183) (Appr Com) 11.

**S 1564** 1989 State Games Funds (Appr Com) 11, 13.

**S 1565** Cleveland Private Road Naming (Ch. 906) 11, 32, 44, 118.

**S 1566** Pitt County Industrial Development (Ch. 977) 12, 32, 42, 56, 146.

**S 1567** Judicial Conforming Corrections—Local (Ch. 1042) 12, 32, 44, 186.

**S 1568** Transylvania Private Sale (H—Loc Gov I Com) 12, 33, 44.

**S 1569** Enabling/Tobacco Assessment Increase (H 2197) (H—Rules Com) 12, 20.

**S 1570** Ramesses Exhib./Mint Museum Funds (Appr Com) 12.

**S 1571** Southeastern Radio Reading Funds (Appr Com/see S 1840—Ch. 1094) 12.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Bill Number</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>S 1572</td>
<td>Myrover-Reese Fellowship Home Funds</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S 1573</td>
<td>Solid Waste Revolving Fund (H 2247) (H—ppi)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S 1574</td>
<td>Senior Citizens' Federation Funds (Appr Com)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S 1575</td>
<td>Louisburg Senior Center Funds (Appr Com/see S 1840-Ch. 1094)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S 1576</td>
<td>Rolesville Impact Fees (Ch. 996)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S 1577</td>
<td>Environmental Consolidation (Appr Com)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S 1578</td>
<td>Senior Games Funds (Appr Com)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S 1579</td>
<td>Clean Water Revolving Funds (Appr Com)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S 1580</td>
<td>N.C. Enterprise Corporations (H 2227) (Pin Com)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S 1581</td>
<td>Winston-Salem Election Notice (Ch. 940)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S 1582</td>
<td>Waynesville Zoning Notices (Loc. Gov II Com)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S 1583</td>
<td>Adopt./Surr. Parenthood Study (Appr Com) (see S 257-Ch. 1100)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S 1584</td>
<td>Annual Employee Appreciation Event Funds (Appr Com)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S 1585</td>
<td>State Employees Death Benefit Incr. (Ch. 1108)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S 1586</td>
<td>United Cerebral Palsy Funds (Appr Com)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S 1587</td>
<td>Enabling/Ext. Admin. Rules Review Comm (Rules Com—see S 1676)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S 1588</td>
<td>Enabling/Drug Trafficking-Criminal Contempt/Immunity (Res. 38—see S 1837)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S 1589</td>
<td>Wilson Tourism Authority Modified (H 2273) (Ch. 901)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S 1590</td>
<td>Asheville Chamber Music Funds (Appr Com/see S 1840-Ch. 1094)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S 1591</td>
<td>Wastewater Disposal/EMC Study (H 2539) (Appr Com)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S 1592</td>
<td>Shellfish Relay Reserve Funds (H 2538) (Appr Com)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S 1593</td>
<td>Eastern N.C. Tomorrow Funds (Appr Com)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S 1594</td>
<td>Merchant's Sales Tax Discount (H—Fin Com)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S 1595</td>
<td>Iredell Development Center Funds (Appr Com/see S 1840-Ch. 1094)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S 1596</td>
<td>Construct Depuration Plant (H 2537) (Appr Com)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S 1597</td>
<td>Jacksonville Handicapped Parking Fine (Ch. 997)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S 1598</td>
<td>Wilson City Limits (H 2274) (H—ppi)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S 1599</td>
<td>Landis Government Form Changed (H 2263) (Loc. Gov II Com)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S 1600</td>
<td>Rowan/Salisbury School Amendment (Ch. 890)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S 1601</td>
<td>Dependency Exemption Narrowed (Ch. 941)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S 1602</td>
<td>Incorporate St. Helena (Ch. 942)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S 1603</td>
<td>Catawba School Board Appointments (Ch. 943)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S 1604</td>
<td>Mecklenburg Junked Cars (Ch. 902)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S 1605</td>
<td>Mecklenburg Sailboards (Ch. 944)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S 1606</td>
<td>Charlotte Firefighters' Ret. Change (Ch. 1033)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S 1607</td>
<td>Alexander Handicrafts Funds (Appr Com/see S 1840-Ch. 1094)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S 1608</td>
<td>Onslow Hospital Authority Change (Ch. 945)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S 1609</td>
<td>Merchant's Discount Restored (H 2223) (Fin Com)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S 1610</td>
<td>Bethel/Robersonville Zoning Notice (Ch. 903)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S 1611</td>
<td>Enabling/Drug Traffickers Sentencing (H 2302) (Rules Com)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S 1612</td>
<td>Update IRC Reference (Ch. 1015)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S 1613</td>
<td>Disposal of Weapons/Rockingham (Ch. 895)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S 1614</td>
<td>Bertie County Building (H 2330) (H—Loc. Gov I Com)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S 1615</td>
<td>Raleigh Motor Vehicle Tax (Ch. 998)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S 1616</td>
<td>Caswell Commission/School Elections (H 2352) (Ch. 1016)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S 1617</td>
<td>Wilmington Firemen's Fund Change (Ch. 904)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S 1618</td>
<td>Pender County (Loc. Gov II Com)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S 1619</td>
<td>Wilmington/Lis Pendens (Ch. 1038)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S 1620</td>
<td>Actuarial Notes on State Benefits (Ch. 1091)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S 1621</td>
<td>Incubator Facility Ownership (H—J II Com)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S 1622</td>
<td>Entrepreneurial Council Match Program (Appr Com)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S 1623</td>
<td>Yadkin County Senior Center Funds (Appr Com/see S 1840-Ch. 1094)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S 1624</td>
<td>Hiddenite Center, Inc., Funds (Appr Com/see S 1840-Ch. 1094)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
S 1625 Little River Reservoir Funds (H 2387)(Appr Com) ......................... 22.
S 1626 Marshville Boundaries (Ch. 978) ...................... 22, 33, 43, 57, 146.
S 1627 Tammy Lynn Funds (Appr Com) ........................................ 23.
S 1630 Literacy Development Funds (Appr Com) .............................. 23.
S 1631 Waste Amendments—1 (H 2365)(Fin Com) ............................. 23, 46.
S 1632 Knightdale Charter Amendments
(H 2357)(H—Fin Com) .................................................. 23, 32, 39, 57, 71, 85.
S 1633 Catawba County Visitors Funds (Appr Com/see S 1840-Ch. 1094) ... 25.
S 1634 Catawba Pretrial Release Funds (Appr Com/see S 1840-Ch. 1094) ... 25.
S 1635 Catawba Sheltered Workshop Funds (Appr Com/see S 1840-Ch. 1094) ... 25.
S 1636 Catawba Historical Assn. Funds (Appr Com/see S 1840-Ch. 1094) ... 25.
S 1637 Catawba County Operations Base Funds
(Appr Com/see S 1840-Ch. 1094) ........................................ 26.
S 1638 Secca Museum Funds (Appr Com) ....................................... 26.
S 1640 Regional TEACCH Program Funds (Appr Com) .......................... 26.
S 1641 Cumberland Teacher Development Funds
(Appr Com/see S 1840-Ch. 1094) ........................................ 26.
S 1642 Marine Research Funds (Appr Com) ..................................... 26.
S 1643 Enabling/Notice to Known Creditors (Res. 39—see S 1853) ... 26, 68, 76.
S 1644 Enabling/District Court in Havelock (Res. 40—see S 1823) ... 26, 68, 76.
S 1645 Reimbursement Formula Changes (Ch. 1041) .................. 28, 51, 100, 182, 186.
S 1646 Birth Impairment Compensation Study Act
(Appr Com)(see S 257-Ch. 1100) ........................................ 28, 420.
S 1647 Haywood Streams Clean-Up Funds (Appr Com) .......................... 28.
S 1648 Developmental Day Care Funds (Appr Com) ............................. 29.
S 1649 Wayne CC Building Funds (H 2373)(Appr Com) ...................... 29.
S 1650 Roberson Public Defender (Appr Com) .................................. 29, 38.
S 1651 Indian Cultural Center Funds (Appr Com) ............................. 29.
S 1652 Add Judge District 16B (Appr Com) .................................... 29, 38.
S 1653 Shakespeare Fest. Funds (Appr Com) .................................... 33.
S 1654 Roanoke—Chowan Education Funds (Appr Com) .......................... 33.
S 1655 Neuse River COG Funds (Appr Com) ..................................... 33.
S 1656 Jones Agricultural Center Funds (Appr Com/see S 1840-Ch. 1094) ... 33.
S 1657 Harvey Gardens Funds (Appr Com/see S 1840-Ch. 1094) .............. 34.
S 1658 Florence Crittenton Home Funds (Appr Com) ............................ 34.
S 1659 McElroy House Funds (H 2486)(Appr Com/see S 1840-Ch. 1094) ... 34.
S 1660 Appalachian Theater Funds (Appr Com/see S 1840-Ch. 1094) ...... 34.
S 1661 Stokes Magistrates Increased (Appr Com) .............................. 34, 48.
S 1662 Pisgah Fish Hatchery Bldg (Appr Com) .................................. 34.
S 1663 Greensboro Incarceration Alternatives Funds (Appr Com) .............. 39.
S 1664 Before/After School Programs (H 2432)(Appr Com) .................. 39, 49.
S 1665 Prison Omnibus Bill (H 2407)(Appr Com) ................................ 39, 48.
S 1666 Old Cranberry High School Funds (Appr Com/see S 1840-Ch. 1094) ... 40.
S 1667 Watercraft Center Funds (Appr Com) ................................... 40.
S 1668 Juvenile Removal/Guardian Funds (Ch. 1090) 40, 50, 193, 195, 311, 451.
S 1669 Caldwell Opportunities Funds (Appr Com/see S 1840-Ch. 1094) .... 40.
S 1670 Wilkes Day Care Funds (Appr Com/see S 1840-Ch. 1094) ............ 40.
S 1671 Cranberry School Renovation Funds (Appr Com/see S 1840-Ch. 1094) ... 40.
S 1672 Grassy Creek Fire and Rescue Funds (Appr Com/see S 1840-Ch. 1094) ... 40.
S 1673 Caldwell Residential Services Funds (Appr Com/see S 1840-Ch. 1094) ... 40.
S 1674 DWI/Commercial Vehicles/Fees (H 2489)(J I Com) ..................... 40.
S 1675 DWI Pretrial Revocation (H 2490)(J I Com) ............................. 41.
S 1676 Administrative Rules/OSHA Amds./OAH Staff
(H 2395)(Ch. 1111) . 41, 179, 180, 315, 317, 320, 322, 325, 326, 329.
S 1677 Travel Promotion Funds (Appr Com) ........................................ 41.
S 1678 Roger Page Center Funds (Appr Com/see S 1840-Ch. 1094) ............ 41.
S 1679 NC Dance Theatre Funds (Appr Com) ...................................... 41.
S 1680 4-H Camp Funds (H 2401)(Appr Com) .................................... 41.
S 1681 Old Salem Funds (Appr Com/see S 1840-Ch. 1094) ..................... 41.
S 1682 Fayetteville Bicentennial Celebration Funds (Appr Com) .......... 41.
S 1683 Forsyth Human Resources Funds (Appr Com/see S 1840-Ch. 1094) 41.
S 1684 W. Correction Center Capital Funds (Appr Com) ....................... 41.
S 1685 Rocky Mount Center Funds (Appr Com) .................................. 42.
S 1686 High Point Senior Center Funds (Appr Com/see S 1840-Ch. 1094) 42.
S 1687 Prison and Jail Project Funds (Appr Com/see S 1840-Ch. 1094) 42.
S 1688 Cabarrus Senior Center Funds (Appr Com/see S 1840-Ch. 1094) 42.
S 1689 Masonboro Island Funds (H 2617)(Appr Com) ........................ 53.
S 1690 Cabarrus/Mecklenburg V.F.D. Funds (Appr Com/see S 1840-Ch. 1094) 53.
S 1691 Indigent Care Improvements/Funds (H 2466)(Appr Com) .......... 53, 448.
S 1692 Educational Equity Study Commission (Appr Com/see S 257-Ch. 1100) 53, 449.
S 1693 Bertie High School Chorus Funds (Appr Com/see S 1840-Ch. 1094) 53.
S 1694 Lake James State Park Funds (H 2448)(Appr Com) .................. 53.
S 1696 White Oak Little League Funds (Appr Com/see S 1840-Ch. 1094) 53.
S 1697 Stony Point Vol. Fire Dept. Funds (Appr Com/see S 1840-Ch. 1094) 54.
S 1698 Charlotte Afro–American Cultural Funds (Appr Com/see S 1840-Ch. 1094) 54.
S 1699 Enabling/Definition Rural Areas (Res. 42—see S 1857) ............ 45, 89, 604.
S 1700 Hertford/Bertie Safety Funds (Appr Com/see S 1840-Ch. 1094) .... 54.
S 1701 Cumberland Community Funds (Appr Com/see S 1840-Ch. 1094) ... 54.
S 1702 Christmas Tree Marketing Funds (Appr Com/see S 1840-Ch. 1094) 54.
S 1703 Forsyth Cultural Resource Funds (Appr Com/see S 1840-Ch. 1094) 54.
S 1704 Nurse Emergency Assistance Act (H 2461)(ppi) ...................... 54, 166, 174, 182, 184, 188.
S 1705 Durham Education/Training Funds (Appr Com/see S 1840-Ch. 1094) 54.
S 1706 Orange/Person/Granville Services Funds (Appr Com/see S 1840-Ch. 1094) 54.
S 1707 Durham RSVP Funds (Appr Com/see S 1840-Ch. 1094) .......... 54.
S 1708 Project Teach Funds (Appr Com) ........................................... 55.
S 1709 High Point/Greensboro/ Cultural Funds (Appr Com/see S 1840-Ch. 1094) 55.
S 1710 Emergency/Recalled Judges’ Salaries (Appr Com) .................... 55.
S 1711 Mecklenburg Mental Health Funds (Appr Com) .......................... 55.
S 1712 Highway Facility Bonds (H 2491)(Transp. Com) ........................ 55, 72, 185, 197, 604.
S 1713 Rufty–Holmes Senior Center Funds (Appr Com/see S 1840-Ch. 1094) 55.
S 1714 Cleveland/Gaston/Lincoln Human Serv. Fnds (Appr Com/see S 1840-Ch. 1094) 55.
S 1715 Wake County Recreation Funds (Appr Com/see S 1840-Ch. 1094) 55.
S 1716 Autistic Opportunities Funds (Appr Com) ............................... 55.
S 1717 Lions Services Funds (H 2437)(Appr Com) ............................... 55.
S 1718 Alzheimer’s Support Funds (Appr Com) .................................. 56.
S 1719 Rutherford Cultural Resources Funds (Appr Com/see S 1840-Ch. 1094) 60.
S 1720 Prekindergarten Pilot Program (Appr Com) ............................ 60, 87.
S 1721 Child Abuse Evaluation Funds (Appr Com) .................................. 60.
S 1722 Orange–Person–Chatham Children’s Funds (Appr Com) ............... 60.
S 1723 Deputy Banking Commissioner Salary (Appr Com) ..................... 60.
S 1724 Eastern Community Revitalization Funds (Appr Com/see S 1840-Ch. 1094) 60.
S 1725 Hertford/Halifax Cultural Funds (Appr Com/see S 1840-Ch. 1094) 60.
SENATE JOURNAL

[Second Session]

S 1726 Eastern Human Services Funds (Appr Com/see S 1840-Ch. 1094) .. 60.
S 1727 Davidson Co. Animal Funds (Appr Com/see S 1840-Ch. 1094) .. 60.
S 1728 Various Human Serv. Proj. in Onslow (Appr Com/see S 1840-Ch. 1094) . . 61.
S 1729 Hoke-Robeson Community Serv. Funds (Appr Com/see S 1840-Ch. 1094) . . 61.
S 1730 School of Arts Motion Picture Funds (H 2533)(Appr Com) . . 61.
S 1731 Unaka Center Funds (Appr Com/see S 1840-Ch. 1094) . . 61.
S 1732 Yancey EMS and Rescue Funds (H 2469)(Appr Com/see S 1840-Ch. 1094) . . 61.
S 1733 Cleveland/Lincoln Cultural Funds (Appr Com/see S 1840-Ch. 1094) . . 61.
S 1734 Cleveland/Rutherford Human Services Funds (Appr Com/see S 1840-Ch. 1094) . . 61.
S 1735 Lee Museum Funds (Appr Com/see S 1840-Ch. 1094) . . 61.
S 1736 Wake/Lee Human Service Funds (Appr Com/see S 1840-Ch. 1094) . . 61.
S 1737 Wake/Youth Human Service Funds (Appr Com/see S 1840-Ch. 1094) . . 61.
S 1738 Wake Cultural Resources Funds (Appr Com/see S 1840-Ch. 1094) . . 62.
S 1739 Cultural Projects/District 14 (Appr Com/see S 1840-Ch. 1094) . . 62.
S 1740 Human Services Programs/District 14 (Appr Com/see S 1840-Ch. 1094) . . 62.
S 1741 Community Serv. Proj./District 14 (Appr Com/see S 1840-Ch. 1094) . . 62.
S 1742 Pembroke Library Capital Costs (Appr Com/see S 1840-Ch. 1094) . . 62.
S 1743 Children's Home Society Funds (Appr Com) . . 62.
S 1744 Rural Economic Devel. Ctr. Funds (Appr Com) . . 62.
S 1745 Housing Partnership Funds (Appr Com) . . 62.
S 1746 Western N.C. Ed. Projects Funds (Appr Com/see S 1840-Ch. 1094) . . 62.
S 1747 Western N.C. Cultural Projects Funds (Appr Com/see S 1840-Ch. 1094) . . 62.
S 1748 Parks Capital Improvement Funds (H 2559)(Appr Com) . . 62.
S 1749 Allegheny Forestry Funds (Appr Com) . . 63.
S 1750 Lineberger Cancer Center Funds (Appr Com) . . 63.
S 1751 LIFEguardianship Funds (Appr Com) . . 63.
S 1752 Onslow Juvenile Restitution Funds (Appr Com/see S 1840-Ch. 1094) . . 63.
S 1753 Pamlico/Craven Funds (Appr Com/see S 1840-Ch. 1094) . . 63.
S 1754 Cumberland Fire Fighting Funds (Appr Com/see S 1840-Ch. 1094) . . 63.
S 1755 Historic Rosedale Funds (Appr Com) . . 63.
S 1756 Charlotte Human Services Funds (Appr Com/see S 1840-Ch. 1094) . . 63.
S 1757 Mecklenburg Fire/Rescue Funds (Appr Com) . . 63.
S 1758 Martin Courthouse/Biggs House (H 2546)(Appr Com) . . 63.
S 1759 Greenville Art Museum Funds (H 2556)(Appr Com) . . 63.
S 1760 Howard Trust Property (Appr Com/see S 1840-Ch. 1094) . . 64.
S 1761 Blank Funds – 3 (Appr Com) . . 64.
S 1762 Red Springs Rescue Squad, Inc., Funds (Appr Com/see S 1840-Ch. 1094) . . 64.
S 1763 Gaston Municipal Service Projects (Appr Com/see S 1840-Ch. 1094) . . 64.
S 1764 Gaston Cultural Resources Funds (Appr Com/see S 1840-Ch. 1094) . . 64.
S 1765 Gaston Human Services Funds (Appr Com/see S 1840-Ch. 1094) . . 64.
S 1766 Gaston Museum Project Funds (Appr Com/see S 1840-Ch. 1094) . . 64.
S 1767 Gaston “Odyssey of the Mind” Funds (Appr Com/see S 1840-Ch. 1094) . . 64.
S 1768 Greensboro/High Point Human Services Funds (Appr Com/see S 1840-Ch. 1094) . . 64.
S 1769 Alamance/Caswell Human Services Funds (Appr Com/see S 1840-Ch. 1094) . . 64.
S 1770 Alamance/Caswell Emerg. Services Funds (Appr Com/see S 1840-Ch. 1094) . . 64.
S 1771 Wayne/Greene Educational Funds (Appr Com/see S 1840-Ch. 1094) . . 65.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Bill Number</th>
<th>Bill Title</th>
<th>Journal Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>S 1772</td>
<td>World Trade Center Funds (Appr Com)</td>
<td>65.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S 1773</td>
<td>Early Childhood Education Pilot Program (Appr Com)</td>
<td>65.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S 1774</td>
<td>Oyster Cultch Material (Appr Com)</td>
<td>65.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S 1775</td>
<td>Office of Literacy (Appr Com)</td>
<td>65.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S 1776</td>
<td>Export Financing Assistance (Appr Com)</td>
<td>65.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S 1777</td>
<td>Aging Policy Plan (Appr Com)</td>
<td>65.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S 1778</td>
<td>Swine Disease Testing (Appr Com)</td>
<td>65.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S 1779</td>
<td>Railroad Funds (Appr Com)</td>
<td>65.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S 1780</td>
<td>East Arcadia Revitalization Funds (Appr Com/see S 1840-Ch. 1094)</td>
<td>65.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S 1781</td>
<td>Cultural Projects-District 18 (Appr Com/see S 1840-Ch. 1094)</td>
<td>65.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S 1782</td>
<td>Community Service Projects-18 District (Appr Com/see S 1840-Ch. 1094)</td>
<td>66.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S 1783</td>
<td>Four Oaks School Units Funds (Appr Com)</td>
<td>66.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S 1784</td>
<td>Sampson Education Funds (Appr Com/see S 1840-Ch. 1094)</td>
<td>66.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S 1785</td>
<td>Johnston/Sampson Cultural Funds (Appr Com/see S 1840-Ch. 1094)</td>
<td>66.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S 1786</td>
<td>School Facility Standards Study (Appr Com)</td>
<td>66.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S 1787</td>
<td>Vance Community Funds (Appr Com/see S 1840-Ch. 1094)</td>
<td>66.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S 1788</td>
<td>Orange Fire/Moore Rescue Funds (Appr Com/see S 1840-Ch. 1094)</td>
<td>77.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S 1789</td>
<td>District 10 Cultural Funds (Appr Com/see S 1840-Ch. 1094)</td>
<td>77.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S 1790</td>
<td>Wilson County Tech. Funds (Appr Com)</td>
<td>77.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S 1791</td>
<td>Various Statewide Projects Funds (Appr Com)</td>
<td>77.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S 1792</td>
<td>17th Sen. Dist. Hum. Services Funds (Appr Com/see S 1840-Ch. 1094)</td>
<td>77.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S 1793</td>
<td>Cultural Funds/District 24 (Appr Com/see S 1840-Ch. 1094)</td>
<td>78.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S 1794</td>
<td>Western N.C. Human Service Funds (Appr Com/see S 1840-Ch. 1094)</td>
<td>78.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S 1795</td>
<td>Blue Ridge/UNC-Asheville Funds (Appr Com)</td>
<td>78.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S 1796</td>
<td>16th Dist. Community Funds (Appr Com/see S 1840-Ch. 1094)</td>
<td>78.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S 1797</td>
<td>Sandhills Comm. Coll. Funds (Appr Com)</td>
<td>78.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S 1798</td>
<td>Scotland–Richmond Human Services Funds (Appr Com/see S 1840-Ch. 1094)</td>
<td>78.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S 1799</td>
<td>Anson–Richmond Community Funds (Appr Com/see S 1840-Ch. 1094)</td>
<td>78.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S 1800</td>
<td>Richmond Cultural Project Funds (Appr Com/see S 1840-Ch. 1094)</td>
<td>78.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S 1801</td>
<td>Guilford Arts Funds (Appr Com/see S 1840-Ch. 1094)</td>
<td>78.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S 1802</td>
<td>Guilford Education Funds (Appr Com/see S 1840-Ch. 1094)</td>
<td>78.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S 1803</td>
<td>Guilford Mediation Funds (Appr Com/see S 1840-Ch. 1094)</td>
<td>78.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S 1804</td>
<td>Guilford Restoration/Renovation Funds (Appr Com/see S 1840-Ch. 1094)</td>
<td>79.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S 1805</td>
<td>Cunningham Foundation/Air Museum Funds (Appr Com)</td>
<td>79.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S 1806</td>
<td>District 10 Human Services Funds (Appr Com/see S 1840-Ch. 1094)</td>
<td>79.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S 1807</td>
<td>Cumberland Industrial Develop. Funds (Appr Com)</td>
<td>79.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S 1808</td>
<td>Eastern N.C. Tourism Funds (Appr Com)</td>
<td>79.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S 1809</td>
<td>Chatham Drug Funds (Appr Com/see S 1840-Ch. 1094)</td>
<td>79.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S 1810</td>
<td>Public Safety Funds/Dist. 24 (Appr Com/see S 1840-Ch. 1094)</td>
<td>79.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S 1811</td>
<td>Municipal Funds/District 24 (Appr Com/see S 1840-Ch. 1094)</td>
<td>79.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S 1812</td>
<td>Alleghany Forestry Funds (Appr Com)</td>
<td>79.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S 1813</td>
<td>Human Serv. Funds/Dist. 24 (Appr Com/see S 1840-Ch. 1094)</td>
<td>79.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S 1814</td>
<td>16th Dist. Human Res. Funds (Appr Com/see S 1840-Ch. 1094)</td>
<td>79.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S 1815</td>
<td>Western N.C. Omnibus Funds (Appr Com/see S 1840-Ch. 1094)</td>
<td>79.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S 1816</td>
<td>District 11 Human Services Funds (Appr Com/see S 1840-Ch. 1094)</td>
<td>80.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S 1817</td>
<td>District 11 Public Safety Funds (Appr Com/see S 1840-Ch. 1094)</td>
<td>80.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S 1818</td>
<td>Carteret Historical Funds (Appr Com/see S 1840-Ch. 1094)</td>
<td>80.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S 1819</td>
<td>Haw River Park Fence Funds (Appr Com/see S 1840-Ch. 1094)</td>
<td>80.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S 1820</td>
<td>Western N.C. Cultural Resources Funds (Appr Com/see S 1840-Ch. 1094)</td>
<td>80.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S 1821</td>
<td>6th District Cultural Resources (Appr Com/see S 1840-Ch. 1094)</td>
<td>80.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S 1822</td>
<td>City of Washington Swimming Pool (Appr Com)</td>
<td>80.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S 1823</td>
<td>District Court in Havelock (Ch. 1075—see S 1644))</td>
<td>80, 146, 154, 209.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
S 1824 Piedmont Triad COG Funds (Appr Com/see S 1840-Ch. 1094) .... 80.
S 1825 Senate District 17 Funds-1 (Appr Com) .......................... 80.
S 1826 Troy Park Funds (Appr Com/see S 1840-Ch. 1094) .......... 81.
S 1827 17th Sen. Dist. Cultural Funds (Appr Com/see S 1840-Ch. 1094) 81.
S 1828 Alamance Museum Funds (Appr Com/see S 1840-Ch. 1094) .... 81.
S 1829 NCSU Contract Funds (Appr Com) ................................ 81.
S 1830 Wayne Community Services Funds (Appr Com/see S 1840-Ch. 1094) 81.
S 1831 Wayne/Greene Public Safety Funds (Appr Com/see S 1840-Ch. 1094) 81.
S 1832 Senate District 17 Funds-4 (Appr Com/see S 1840-Ch. 1094) ... 81.
S 1833 Senate District 17 Funds-3 (Appr Com) .......................... 81.
S 1834 Senate District 17 Funds-5 (Appr Com) .......................... 81.
S 1835 Senate District 13 Funds-5 (Appr Com/see S 1840-Ch. 1094) ... 81.
S 1836 Community Services Projects Funds (Appr Com/see S 1840-Ch. 1094) 82.
S 1837 Extend Anti-Drug Grand Jury Sunset (Ch. 1040)(see S 1588) .................. 76, 99, 168, 177, 178, 186.
S 1838 Clarify Haz. Waste Fees (H 2623)(Environ Com) .............. 82.
S 1839 Scallop Reseeding/Aquaculture (Appr Com) ...................... 82.
S 1840 Local Discretionary Funds (Ch. 1094) ......................... 93, 202, 204, 311.
S 1841 Highway Patrol Station Renov. Funds (H—Appr E Com) ....... 93, 178, 184.
S 1842 Enabling/Use of Pen Registers/Trap/Trace Devices (Res. 48—see S 1868) .... 93, 114, 132, 193.
S 1843 New Hanover Public Safety Funds (Appr Com/see S 1840-Ch. 1094) .. 93.
S 1844 New Hanover Community Funds (Appr Com/see S 1840-Ch. 1094/see S 257-Ch. 1100) .... 93.
S 1845 New Hanover Cul. Res. Funds (Appr Com/see S 1840-Ch. 1094) .... 94.
S 1846 Santeetlah Center/Fire Funds (Appr Com/see S 1840-Ch. 1094) .... 94.
S 1847 President Pro Tempore's Appointments (Ch. 1054) ................ 94, 114, 132, 193, 445.
S 1848 Wake/Harnett Cultural Funds (Appr Com/see S 1840-Ch. 1094) .... 94.
S 1849 Wake/Lee Human Services Funds (Appr Com/see S 1840-Ch. 1094) .... 94.
S 1850 Public Service Projects—1st S.D. (Appr Com/see S 1840-Ch. 1094) .... 94.
S 1851 Hurricane Evacuation Study (Appr Com/see S 257-Ch. 1100) ........ 94, 115, 450.
S 1852 1st S.D. Construction Projects (Appr Com) ...................... 94.
S 1853 Notice to Known Creditors (Ch. 1077) ......................... 94, 121, 132, 208, 209.
S 1854 9th Dist. Public Safety Projects (Appr Com/see S 1840-Ch. 1094) .... 94.
S 1855 9th Dist. Community Serv. Proj. (Appr Com/see S 1840-Ch. 1094) .... 95.
S 1856 Alamance/Caswell Schools Funds (Appr Com/see S 1840-Ch. 1094) .... 95.
S 1857 Rural Area Definition (H—St Gov Com) ........................ 102, 122, 145.
S 1858 6th District Human Services Funds (Appr Com/see S 1840-Ch. 1094) .... 102.
S 1859 6th District Community Service Funds (Appr Com/see S 1840-Ch. 1094) .... 102.
S 1860 Sixth District Public Safety Funds (Appr Com/see S 1840-Ch. 1094) .... 102.
S 1861 16th Dist. Cult. Res. Funds (Appr Com/see S 1840-Ch. 1094) .... 102.
S 1862 N.C.S.U. Legal Publications Funds (Appr Com/see S 1840-Ch. 1094) .... 102.
S 1863 Kelly Street/Crossroads Funds (Appr Com/see S 1840-Ch. 1094) .... 102.
S 1864 Public Safety Projects—District 18 (Appr Com/see S 1840-Ch. 1094) .... 102.
S 1865 Lieutenant Governor's Appointments (Ch. 1060) 122, 187, 194, 205, 416.
S 1867 Enabling/Amend Ch. 899, 1985 S.L.—Self—liquidating Project (H—St Gov Com) .......................... 136.
S 1868 Pen Registers and Trap and Trace Devices (Ch. 1104—see S 1842) .... 195, 200, 318, 323.
S 1869 Adjournment Sine Die (Res. 49) .............................. 315, 327, 329.
# NUMERICAL INDEX

## HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

The identical bill number, when applicable, and the final action on the measure are noted following the title. When ratified, the Chapter Number of the Session Laws is reflected.

**Note:** Certain bills not ratified during the 1987 General Assembly, Second Session 1988, are included by reference in omnibus legislation which may cite the specific bill number. Some omnibus bills are as follows:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>S 257—Ch. 1100</th>
<th>H 781—Ch. 1101</th>
<th>H 2643—Ch. 1085</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>S 1840—Ch. 1094</td>
<td>H 2641—Ch. 1086</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### BILL/RESOLUTION

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Number</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Page Nos.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>H 53</td>
<td>Retirement Formula Increase (H—Pens &amp; Ret Com)</td>
<td>311</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H 85</td>
<td>Retirement Contributions Refund (Ch. 1061)</td>
<td>51, 166, 174, 180, 205</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H 133</td>
<td>Same Joint and Trust Accounts (Ch. 1078)</td>
<td>158, 162, 167, 209</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H 142</td>
<td>Raise Federal Retirement Exclusions (Ch. 892)</td>
<td>50, 68, 77</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H 243</td>
<td>Day-Care Commission Membership (Ch. 896)</td>
<td>50, 73, 111</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H 245</td>
<td>Joint Meetings/All Education Boards (Ch. 1102)</td>
<td>312, 315, 317, 323</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H 256</td>
<td>Nat. Guard Tax Exclusion Raised (Ways &amp; Means Com)</td>
<td>37, 39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H 274</td>
<td>Works of Art in State Buildings</td>
<td>167, 174, 189, 190, 193, 196, 205</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H 279</td>
<td>Prohibit Minors from Appearing Topless (recommit J I Com)</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H 280</td>
<td>Carteret/Hertford Occupancy Tax</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(S 200/Ch. 375) (Ch. 979)</td>
<td>38, 57, 71, 146</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H 288</td>
<td>Salvaged Vehicle Title</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(Ch. 1105—see also Ch. 607)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H 300</td>
<td>Rural Rescue Squad Equipment Fund (Ch. 1062)</td>
<td>146, 154, 173</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H 331</td>
<td>Education Governance (Ch. 1025)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H 364</td>
<td>Special Ed. Hearing Process (S 249) (Ch. 1079)</td>
<td>168, 193, 202, 209</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H 406</td>
<td>Seed Testing Changes (Ch. 1034)</td>
<td>25, 30, 35, 173</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H 473</td>
<td>Charlotte Auxiliary Fire and Police (Ch. 1026)</td>
<td>153, 162, 173</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H 475</td>
<td>Subcontractors Timely Paid (Ch. 946)</td>
<td>49, 73, 97, 137</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H 519</td>
<td>Feed Law Technical Changes (Ch. 1043)</td>
<td>168, 177, 184, 186</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H 546</td>
<td>Amend Employment Security Law (Ch. 999)</td>
<td>59, 96, 115, 155</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H 578</td>
<td>CON Monitoring (Hum Res Com)</td>
<td>169</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H 579</td>
<td>Local Self-Risk Program (Ch. 980)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H 657</td>
<td>Bond Issue Time Ext. (S 463) (Ch. 1027)</td>
<td>111, 129, 138, 173</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H 687</td>
<td>Amend State Farm Operations Commission (recommit J I Com)</td>
<td>27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H 734</td>
<td>LRC/Open Beer Containers in MV’s (recomm Appr Com) (see S 257—Ch. 1100)</td>
<td>48, 454</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H 781</td>
<td>Additional 1988—89 Funds (Ch. 1101)</td>
<td>313, 323</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H 826</td>
<td>Clarify Domestic Violence (Ch. 893)</td>
<td>20, 27, 36, 88</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H 837</td>
<td>Home Instruction/Compulsory Educ (Ch. 891)</td>
<td>25, 30, 36, 77</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H 858</td>
<td>Withdrawal from Ballot (Ch. 1028)</td>
<td>39, 52, 68, 99, 115, 173</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H 859</td>
<td>Extend Certain Budget Provisions (Ch. 1036—see also Ch. 886)</td>
<td>176, 177, 179, 422</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H 1065</td>
<td>First Available Bed Priority (Ch. 1080)</td>
<td>198, 200, 207, 209</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H 1111</td>
<td>Mortgage Banker and Broker Registration (Ch. 1017)</td>
<td>59, 87, 89, 99, 112, 160</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H 1124</td>
<td>Campaign Expense Limits (Ch. 1063)</td>
<td>52, 100, 101, 115, 174, 176, 178, 205</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H 1130</td>
<td>Anabolic Steroid as Controlled Substance (Ch. 1055)</td>
<td>133, 151, 156, 193</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H 1133</td>
<td>Veteran’s Preference for State Jobs (Ch. 1064)</td>
<td>178, 180, 205</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
H 1171 Amend Sed. Pollution Control Act (Ch. 1000) .. 38, 59, 97, 116, 155.
H 1204 Water Authority Purchases (Ch. 981) .......... 49, 73, 74, 86, 147.
H 1206 Various Tax/Elections/Employee Theft Laws (Ch. 1081) .......... 188, 192, 203, 209.
H 1237 Investment Advisers (Ch. 1098) .......... 15, 32, 51, 193, 195, 201, 308, 310, 313, 315, 317.
H 1240 Fraud/Property Disposal (S 863)(Ch. 1065) .......... 37, 48, 73, 100, 134, 151, 156, 205.
H 1264 Assault Officer/Penalty Increase (reref J III Com) .. 49, 73, 97, 116, 135.
H 1273 Permanent Plates for Disaster Relief MVs (Ch. 885) .......... 25, 30, 36, 39, 58, 67.
H 1288 Modify Various Licensing/Taxation Laws (Ch. 1082—see also Ch. 993) .......... 168, 187, 194, 201, 204, 209.
H 1293 Superintendent Contract Renewals (recommit Appr Com) .. 38, 167, 174.
H 1304 Establish Leaking Tank Fund (Ch. 1035) .......... 51, 100, 112, 157, 164, 173, 452.
H 2168 Washington City School Vacancies (Ch. 982) .......... 34, 121, 143, 147.
H 2169 Bingo License Transfer Effective (Ch. 1001—see also Ch. 866) .......... 95, 121, 144, 150, 155.
H 2170 Expand Amputee Tax Exemption (Ch. 936) .......... 82, 89, 115, 119.
H 2171 Revenue Laws/Technical Amendments (Ch. 1044) .......... 102, 153, 162, 170, 186.
H 2172 Two-County Industrial Development (Ch. 1002) .......... 29, 92, 108, 155.
H 2174 Catawba Facility Fees (Ch. 1021) .......... 69, 74, 85, 98, 160.
H 2182 Enabling/South Africa Investments (Res. 46—see H 2635) .......... 42, 115, 134, 148.
H 2186 No Sales Tax On Insulin (Ch. 937) .......... 82, 89, 115, 119.
H 2187 Clayton Charter Rewrite (Ch. 983) .......... 69, 90, 113, 127, 140, 147.
H 2188 Whiteville Charter Consolidation (Ch. 1018) .......... 102, 121, 135, 150, 154, 160.
H 2190 Stoneville Deferred Annexation (Ch. 887) .......... 27, 33, 43, 57, 67.
H 2196 Cabarrus Hospital Nursing Degrees (Ch. 947) .......... 34, 92, 108, 128, 137.
H 2198 Statesville Airport Leases (Ch. 883) .......... 27, 33, 45, 49.
H 2199 Brevard Private Sale (Ch. 905) .......... 34, 92, 108, 118.
H 2201 Rutherfordton Tax Levy (Ch. 948) .......... 69, 89, 103, 122, 137.
H 2203 Winston-Salem Perform. Bonds (Ch. 949) .......... 82, 89, 103, 122, 137.
H 2204 Add Members to Martin/Bertie ABC Board (Ch. 888) .......... 34, 47, 58, 67.
H 2207 Alamance Occupancy Tax (Ch. 950) .......... 69, 89, 104, 123, 137.
H 2208 Alamance to Name Private Roads (Ch. 900) .......... 34, 90, 108, 117.
H 2210 Holden Beach Assessment Abeyance (Ch. 951) .......... 69, 89, 104, 123, 137.
H 2211 Validate Brunswick Assessment Delegation (Ch. 984) .......... 95, 113, 127, 141, 147.
H 2212 Incorporate Varumont (Ch. 1003) .......... 95, 120, 139, 148, 155.
H 2213 Alamance Liquor Surcharge Distribution (Ch. 894) .......... 56, 76, 86, 89.
H 2214 Murfreesboro Vehicle Tax (Ch. 953) .......... 82, 89, 104, 123, 137.
H 2215 Judicial Dists. 12/16/16A/16B (Ch. 1056) .......... 191, 193.
H 2216 Judicial Conforming Changes (Ch. 1037) .......... 69, 114, 133, 151, 156, 186.
H 2220 Castalia Charter Rewrite (Ch. 952) .......... 82, 90, 104, 123, 137.
H 2222 Northampton Liquor Proceeds Changes (Ch. 1004) .......... 95, 134, 150, 155.
H 2227 N.C. Enterprise Corporations (S 1580)(Ch. 882) .......... 31, 36, 39, 42, 44.
H 2228 Holden/Sunset Underground Utilities (Ch. 954) .......... 84, 90, 105, 124, 137.
H 2229 Sunset Beach Occupancy Tax (Ch. 956) .......... 69, 90, 105, 124, 137.
H 2230 Incorporate Cedar Point (Ch. 1005) .......... 95, 120, 139, 148, 155.
H 2233 Ahoskie Incubator (Ch. 884) .......... 27, 33, 45, 49.
H 2234  Shelby Fireman’s Fund (Ch. 985) ................. 82, 121, 143, 147.
H 2235  Rutherford Recreational Lake Tax (Ch. 957) ...... 69, 90, 105, 124, 137.
H 2238  Local Airports/Private Sales (Ch. 1006) ....... 35, 93, 108, 155.
H 2239  Dog Training/Wayne County (Ch. 958) ........... 83, 111, 128, 137.
H 2240  Wake Fire Districts (Ch. 959) .................. 83, 91, 105, 124, 137.
H 2241  Federal Security Interest/Comm. College (Ch. 907) ... 42, 91, 108, 118.
H 2243  Orange/Chatham Omnibus—2 (Ch. 1023) . 103, 126, 142, 148, 151, 163.
H 2244  Garner Satellite Annexations (reref J II Com) ... 84, 113, 127, 150, 154.
H 2245  Banks Receive Wake Taxes (Ch. 908) ............. 69, 91, 108, 118.
H 2249  McDowell Private Sale (Ch. 909) ................ 42, 92, 109, 118.
H 2250  Highlands A.B.C. Proceeds Distribution (Ch. 889) .... 35, 47, 58, 67.
H 2251  Cleveland Fire District Boundaries (Ch. 960) .... 69, 90, 106, 124, 137.
H 2252  Deer Hunting/Dare County (Ch. 961) ............. 83, 111, 128, 137.
H 2253  Ambulance Offenses/Washington City (Ch. 910) ... 69, 92, 109, 118.
H 2254  Bear Hunting (Ch. 955) ....................... 83, 111, 128, 137.
H 2258  Dare Towns Facility Fees—1 (Ch. 986) .......... 95, 113, 127, 141, 147.
H 2259  Dare Towns Facility Fees—3 (Ch. 987) .......... 95, 113, 128, 141, 147.
H 2260  Dare Towns Facility Fees—2 (Ch. 988) .......... 95, 113, 128, 141, 147.
H 2261  Dare Smoke Detectors/Colington Pawn (Ch. 911) ... 83, 92, 109, 118.
H 2263  Landis Government Form Changed (S 1599)(Ch. 1029) .. 35, 153, 162, 173.
H 2264  Legislative Retirement Military Service
         (H—failed to concur) 85, 121, 145, 152, 156, 163, 168, 176.
H 2269  No—Wake Zone/Brunswick County (Ch. 1045) ...... 103, 169, 183, 186.
H 2270  Incorporate Sandy Creek (Ch. 1007) ............. 103, 120, 139, 148, 155.
H 2273  Wilson Tourism Authority Modified (S 1589)(Ch. 912) .. 35, 91, 109, 118.
H 2274  Wilson City Limits (S 1598)(Ch. 989) ........... 96, 113, 128, 141, 147.
H 2278  Craven Special E & R Board (Ch. 1008) ......... 96, 126, 143, 149, 155.
H 2279  Ahoskie Assessments (Ch. 962) ................ 83, 90, 106, 125, 137.
H 2281  Henderson Vehicle Tax (Ch. 1066) ............. 69, 153, 161, 170, 183, 194, 205.
H 2282  Expand Elizabethtown Airport Commission (Ch. 913) ... 69, 91, 109, 118.
H 2283  Wake Co. Bureau of Identification (Ch. 914) .... 70, 91, 109, 118.
H 2287  Scholarships for Children of War Veterans
         (reref Vet Aff & Sr Citz Com) 181, 188, 312.
H 2288  Clinton Zoning Notice—2 (Ch. 915) ............... 70, 91, 109, 118.
H 2290  Cherokee E & R Board Extended (Ch. 1030) ...... 83, 90, 106, 125, 173.
H 2295  Holden Beach Occupancy Tax (Ch. 963) .......... 70, 90, 106, 125, 137.
H 2296  High Point Assessments (Ch. 964) ............... 83, 90, 107, 125, 138.
H 2297  High Point Purchasing (Ch. 916) ............... 70, 92, 109, 118.
H 2298  Jones County Official Flag (Ch. 917) .......... 70, 91, 109, 118.
H 2299  Duplin—Unlicensed Shampooers (Ch. 965) ....... 83, 91, 107, 125, 138.
H 2303  Kinston Private Sale (Ch. 918) ................ 70, 91, 109, 118.
H 2304  Tabor City Private Sale (Ch. 919) .............. 70, 91, 109, 118.
H 2305  Kernersville Private Sale (Ch. 920) ........... 70, 91, 109, 119.
H 2308  Nash/Edgecombe Private Sale (Fin Com) .......... 103.
H 2310  Tarboro Eligible for Risk Pool (Ch. 1083) ....... 70, 206, 209.
H 2313  Duplin Elections (Ch. 966) ................... 70, 120, 128, 138.
H 2315  Hunter Permits/Vance County (Ch. 967) ........ 83, 111, 128, 138.
H 2316  Vance Occupancy Tax (Ch. 1067) ............. 83, 153, 161, 170, 183, 194, 205.
H 2317  Pine Knoll Shores Tree Regulation (Ch. 921) .... 70, 92, 109, 119.
H 2318  Sea Turtle Sanctuary (Ch. 968) ................. 83, 111, 129, 138.
H 2319  Craven Hosp. Authority Change (Ch. 922) ....... 70, 92, 109, 119.
H 2321  Rutherford Solid Waste Contracts (Ch. 923) .... 70, 91, 110, 119.
H 2324  Holden Beach Height Limitations (Ch. 1019) ..... 117, 121, 140, 160.
H 2326  Richmond Occupancy Tax (Ch. 969) ........... 83, 90, 107, 126, 138.
H 2330  Bertie County Building (S 1614)(Ch. 924) ....... 70, 92, 110, 119.
H 2331 Validate Martin County Registrations (Ch. 925) .... 83, 91, 110, 119.
H 2332 Pender Occupancy Tax (Ch. 970) 84, 90, 108, 126, 138.
H 2333 Bladen County Commissioners Expanded (Ch. 926) 71, 91, 110, 119.
H 2334 Repeal Wade Liquor Prohibition (Ch. 971) 84, 111, 129, 138.
H 2336 Brunswick Road Assessments (Ch. 1046) 161, 170, 183, 186.
H 2337 Guilford Annexation Agreements (Ch. 1009) 96, 120, 139, 149, 155.
H 2338 Greensboro/Guilford Letters of Credit (Ch. 1010) 113, 120, 140, 149, 155.
H 2339 Greensboro—High Point Airport Authority (Ch. 990) 70, 126, 143, 147.
H 2341 Greensboro Charter Amendments (Ch. 1011) 113, 121, 140, 149, 155.
H 2342 Forsys Bid Limit Raised (Ch. 927) 71, 92, 110, 119.
H 2343 Craven Commissioners Election (Ch. 972) 71, 120, 129, 138.
H 2344 Stanly Economic Development (Ch. 928) 84, 92, 110, 119.
H 2345 Expand Stanly Airport Authority (Ch. 929) 84, 93, 110, 119.
H 2346 Stanly Subdivision Defined (Ch. 930) 84, 93, 110, 119.
H 2347 Lake Wylie Marine Commission—2 (Ch. 897) 71, 92, 97, 111.
H 2348 Gastonfa Fair Housing Amendments (Ch. 931) 84, 91, 110, 119.
H 2350 Person Co. Subdivision Regulations (Ch. 932) 71, 91, 110, 119.
H 2351 Bldg. Contract Subdivision/Granville (Ch. 991) 96, 121, 143, 147.
H 2352 Caswell Commission/School Elections (S 1616) (recommit Loc Gov I Com) 84, 121, 140.
H 2354 Repeal Godwin Liquor Prohibition (Ch. 973) 84, 111, 129, 138.
H 2355 Incorporate Santeetlah (Ch. 1012) 96, 126, 143, 150, 156.
H 2356 Vance County Board of Education (Ch. 974) 71, 120, 129, 138.
H 2357 Knightdale Charter Amendments (S 1632) (H—J II Com) 96, 158, 161.
H 2358 Lee County Private Sale (Ch. 933) 71, 91, 110, 119.
H 2359 Craven Building Inspections (Ch. 934) 71, 93, 110, 119.
H 2360 Distressed Governments CDBG Income (Ch. 992) 84, 90, 122, 145, 147.
H 2361 Lumberton Occupancy Tax Use (Ch. 935) 84, 92, 110, 119.
H 2364 Wrightsville Referendum (Loc Gov I Com) 176, 323.
H 2365 Waste Amendment—2 (S 1631) (Ch. 993) 96, 113, 129, 130, 143, 147.
H 2369 Estate Fees Correction (Ch. 1031) 96, 121, 135, 150, 154, 157, 158, 173.
H 2372 Corporate Income Tax Changes (Ch. 994) 84, 113, 131, 144, 147.
H 2376 Muscular Dystrophy Tax Exemption (Ch. 1013) 122, 135, 151, 156.
H 2377 Enabling/Political Freedom—State Employees (Rules Com) 84.
H 2389 Allow Subchapter S Corporations (Ch. 1089) 84, 113, 131, 144, 180, 305, 307, 308.
H 2390 Wake Forest Reimbursement Change (Ch. 1047) 168, 178, 181, 185, 186.
H 2397 Legislative Retirement System (Ch. 1109) 168, 170, 312, 315, 322, 324.
H 2407 Satellite Jail/Work Release Units (S 1665) (Ch. 1106) 316, 323.
H 2427 Parking Garage Bonds (Ch. 1048) 114, 136, 167, 172, 184, 186.
H 2429 Transplant Tax Exemption (Ch. 1032) 148, 153, 162, 163, 173.
H 2430 Sales Tax—Mail Order Sales/Merchant’s Discount (Ch. 1096) 103, 160, 163, 171, 178, 308, 309, 314.
H 2461 Nurse Emergency Assistance Act (S 1704) (Ch. 1049) 182, 184, 186, 435.
H 2462 UNC Project Authorizations (Ch. 1092) 103, 167, 172, 177, 184, 311.
H 2463 1987 UNC Project Change (Ch. 995) 103, 116, 131, 144, 147.
H 2467 Fire Marshal’s Death Benefit (Ch. 1050) 114, 170, 185, 186.
H 2475 Enabling/Admission Fees/N.C. Aquariums (Res. 47—see H 2656) 96, 115, 135, 148.
H 2489 DWI/Commercial Vehicles/Fees (S 1674) (Ch. 1112) 191, 207, 309, 310, 311, 321, 324, 326, 329.
H 2490 DWI Pretrial Revocation (S 1675) (recomm J I Com) 190, 207.
H 2517 Precinct Boundary Program Appr./Changes (Ch. 1074) 180, 202, 205.
H 2524 Institute of Minority Economic Dev. (Ch. 1097) 309, 310, 314.
H 2528 Center for Community Self—Help Funds (Ch. 1107) 312, 323.
H 2553 Enabling/Add Cosmetology Fee (Rules Com) 132.
H 2560 Advisory Council on Indian Education (Ch. 1084) 188, 193, 203, 209, 430.
H 2604 Allow Wheelchair Exemption Bill (Res. 45—see H 2654) 132, 138.
1988] SENATE JOURNAL 483

H 2613 Enabling/Consider UNC Projects (Res. 41—see H 2634) ............ 72, 75.
H 2623 Clarify Hazardous Waste Fees
(Ch. 1020) .............................. 130, 136, 151, 154, 160.
H 2628 Speaker’s Recommendations (Ch. 1068) .............................. 179, 187, 196, 205, 416, 445.
H 2643 Public Purpose Funds (Ch. 1085) .............................. 194, 208, 209.
H 2646 Enabling/Vet. Cemetery Interment (Res. 43—see H 2650) ............ 114, 119.
H 2648 Modify Income Tax/Fees (Ch. 1039) .............................. 152, 160, 163, 171, 186.
H 2649 Enabling/Sales Assessment Studies (Res. 44—see H 2651) .............................. 130, 131, 142.
H 2650 Veterans Cemeteries/Burial Conditions
(Ch. 1051—see H 2646) .............................. 168, 174, 177, 187.
H 2651 Tax Effective Date/Public Service
(Ch. 1052—see H 2649) .............................. 152, 160, 164, 171, 187.
H 2652 Retirement Service Purchase Change (Ch. 1088) .............................. 176, 206, 306, 308.
H 2654 Motorized Vehicles/Wheelchair Exempt
(Ch. 1069—see H 2604) .............................. 168, 187, 196, 205.
H 2655 State Treasurer Investment Power (Ch. 1070) .............................. 180, 191, 196, 205.
H 2656 N. C. Aquarium Study
(Ch. 1093—see H 2475) .............................. 190, 192, 199, 206, 307, 311, 447.
H 2659 Administrative Rules Extension (Ch. 1053) .............................. 190, 191.
ALPHABETICAL INDEX

Titles of the North Carolina General Statutes (see page 601) form the basis for this alphabetical index with a cross-index to the subject matter. Local legislation is placed under the county it affects. For example, a bill allowing the City of Raleigh to levy an occupancy tax can be found under the heading Taxation (Occupancy) and also under Wake County (Raleigh), cross-indexed from Occupancy Tax to Taxation.

The identical bill number, when applicable, and the final action taken on the measure are noted following the title. When ratified, the Chapter Number of the Session Laws is reflected.

Bills included by reference or identifiable within another measure are reflected with the final action.

—A—

ABC—see Alcoholic Beverage Control
ABANDONED RAILROAD—see Utilities (Railroad)
ABORTION—see Public Health; Human Resources
ABSENCE, LEAVE OF—see Individual Senator
ABSENTEE BALLOT—see Election Laws (Ballot)
ACCOUNTANT—see Public Accountant
ACTIVITY BUS—see Motor Vehicles (School Bus)
ACTUARIES—see Insurance
AD VALOREM TAX—see Taxation
ADAP (Adult Developmental Activities Program)—see Mental Health
ADDENDUM 52, 158, 165, 316, 318, 333.
ADJOURNMENT


In Memory

Bryan, Dennis Watson 88.
Taylor, W. Claire 133.
Sine Die 329.

S 1869 (Res. 49) 315, 327, 329.

ADMINISTRATION OF ESTATES [G.S. 28A]—see Estates
ADMINISTRATIVE HEARINGS
Office of Administrative Hearings Staff/Civil Rights Division
S 1676 (H 2395)(Ch. 1111) 41, 179, 180, 315, 317, 320, 322, 325, 326, 329.

AOC (Administrative Office of the Courts)—see Judicial Department
ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURE [G.S. 150B]
Administrative Procedures Act
Rules Review Bill Allowed
S 1587 (Rules Com—see S 1676) 17.
Administrative Rules Review Commission 416.
Agency Rules Review Extension
H 2659 (Ch. 1053) 190, 191.
Independent Agency
S 1676 (H 2395)(Ch. 1111) 41, 179, 180, 315, 317, 320, 322, 325, 326, 329.
ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURE (continued)

Migrant Housing Laws
S 564 (Ruled Ineligible) .................. 53, 98, 112, 132, 145.
Special Education Hearings Process
S 249 (reref Appr Com)
H 364 (Ch. 1079) .......................... 168, 193, 202, 209.

ADMINISTRATIVE RULES REVIEW COMMISSION
—see Administrative Procedure
ADMISSION TICKETS—see Criminal Law
ADOLESCENT PREGNANCY—see Human Resources
Study .................................... 416.

ADOPTION [G.S. 48]—see Child Welfare
ADOPTIONS/SURROGATE PARENTHOOD STUDY ............ 417.

ADULT DEVELOPMENTAL ACTIVITY PROGRAM (ADAP)
—see Mental Health
ADULTERY—see Married Persons (Divorce)

ADVERTISING
Billboards on Highway Federal Aid
S 656 (Ch. 1024) ......................... 161, 162, 173.
Mint Hill/Matthews Legal Notices/Advertisements
S 1567 (Ch. 1042) .................... 12, 32, 44, 186.

ADVISORY BUDGET COMMISSION—see Appropriations (Budget)

AERONAUTICS [G.S. 63]—see also Individual County
Airports
Elizabethtown Airport Commission
H 2282 (Ch. 913) ......................... 69, 91, 109, 118.
Goldsboro-Wayne/Duplin
H 2238 (Ch. 1006) ..................... 35, 93, 108, 155.
Airport/Tall Structure Study Commission ...................... 418.
Piedmont Triad Airport
H 2339 (Ch. 990) ......................... 70, 126, 143, 147.
Stanly Airport Authority Expanded
H 2345 (Ch. 929) ......................... 84, 93, 110, 119.

AFDC (Aid to Families With Dependent Children)—see Child Welfare

AGED
Aging, Governor’s Advocacy Council ......................... 417.
Aging Policy Plan
S 1777 (Appr Com) .................................. 65.
Aging Study Continued .................................. 417.
Alzheimers Disease—see Alzheimers
Gerontology Study .................................. 450.
In-Home/Community Based Services
S 1559 (H 2185)(Ch. 1095) .................. 11, 14, 166, 172, 179,
184, 188, 309, 314.

Medicaid—see Social Services (Medicaid)

Senior Citizens Center
Cabarrus Senior Citizens Center
S 1688 (Appr Com/see S 1840-Ch. 1094) .................. 42.
High Point Senior Center Funds
S 1686 (Appr Com/see S 1840-Ch. 1094) .................. 42.
Louisburg Senior Center Funds
S 1575 (Appr Com/see S 1840-Ch. 1094) .................. 13.
Rufly-Holmes Center Funds
S 1713 (Appr Com/see S 1840-Ch. 1094) .................. 55.
Yadkin County
S 1623 (Appr Com/see S 1840-Ch. 1094) .................. 22.
AGED (continued)

Senior Citizens Federation, N.C.

S 1574 (Appr Com) ........................................ 13.

Senior Games Funds

S 1578 (Appr Com) ........................................ 15.

Transportation Assistance Programs—see under this heading (In-Home)

AGRICULTURAL FINANCE ACT [G.S. 122B; 122D]

AGRICULTURE [G.S. 106]

Agriculture, Forestry and Seafood Awareness Study .................... 418.

Christmas Tree Marketing Funds

S 1702 (Appr Com/see S 1840-Ch. 1094) ................................ 54.

Facilities Finance Agency—see Agriculture Finance Authority ....... 418.

Fairs/Carnival Company Restrictions

H 1288 (Ch. 1082-see also Ch. 993) .......................... 168, 187, 194, 201, 204, 209.

Farm Issues Study ............................................ 450.

Farm Operations Commission, State ................................ 427.

Farmer’s Market Commission ..................................... 426, 427.

Farmworker Council, North Carolina ................................ 427.

Feed Law Changes

H 519 (Ch. 1043) ............................................. 168, 177, 184, 186.

Festivals—see Festivals

4-H Camp—see Child Welfare

Hog—see under this heading (Swine)

Jones Agricultural Center Funds

S 1656 (Appr Com/see S 1840-Ch. 1094) .......................... 33.

Migrant Housing Laws

S 564 (Ruled Ineligible) ...................................... 53, 98, 112, 132, 145.

Housing Regulation Consolidation Study ............................. 450.

Milk Commission ............................................... 434.

NCSU (North Carolina State University)—see Higher Education (UNC)

Pest Control Study ............................................. 454.

Rural Economic Development Center

Board of Directors ............................................. 438.

Funds

S 1744 (Appr Com) ........................................... 62.

Seed Testing Law Changes

H 406 (Ch. 1034) ............................................. 25, 30, 35, 173.

State Farm Commission Amendments

H 687 (reref J I Com) ........................................ 27.

Swine Disease Testing

S 1778 (Appr Com) ............................................ 65.

Tobacco

Assessment Bill Allowed


Warehouses

H 2216 (Ch. 1037) ............................................ 69, 114, 133, 151, 156, 186.

Veterinary Medical Board ....................................... 444.

Watercraft Center Funds

S 1667 (Appr Com) ............................................ 40.

AGRICULTURE, FORESTRY AND SEAFOOD

AWARENESS STUDY COMMISSION ................................. 418.

AHEC (Area Health Education Council)—see Public Health

AID (Association for Individual Development)—see Handicapped

AIDS (Acquired Immune Deficiency Syndrome)—see also Public Health

Study ............................................................ 447.

AIR—see Public Health
AIRPORT/AIRLINES—see Aeronautics; Individual County
AIRPORTS COMMISSION,
HEIGHT LIMITATIONS NEAR PUBLIC-USE .......................... 418.
ALAMANCE COUNTY—District 21—Senator George B. Daniel
   Emergency Services Funds
   S 1770 (Appr Com/see S 1840-Ch. 1094) .......................... 64.
   Haw River Park Funds
   S 1819 (Appr Com/see S 1840-Ch. 1094) .......................... 80.
   Historical Museum Parking Lot Funds
   S 1828 (Appr Com/see S 1840-Ch. 1094) .......................... 81.
   Human Services Projects
   S 1769 (Appr Com/see S 1840-Ch. 1094) .......................... 64.
   Liquor Surcharge Distribution
   H 2213 (Ch. 894) ............................................. 56, 76, 86, 89.
Local Projects Appropriations
   (Alphabetical Listing on File in Legislative Library)
   S 1840 (Ch. 1094) ............................................. 93, 202, 204, 311.
   H 2643 (Ch. 1085) ............................................. 194, 208, 209.
Occupancy Tax
   H 2207 (Ch. 950) ............................................. 69, 89, 104, 123, 137.
   Private Roads Named
   H 2208 (Ch. 900) ............................................. 34, 90, 108, 117.
School Funds, Discretionary
   S 1856 (Appr Com/see S 1840-Ch. 1094) .......................... 95.
ALARM SYSTEMS [G.S. 74D]—see Law Enforcement; Taxation
ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGE CONTROL [G.S. 18B]—see also Individual County
   Abuse—see Mental Health
   Beer/Wine
   Open Beer Containers in Autos Study
   H 734 (reref Appr Com)(see S 257-Ch. 1100) .................... 48, 454.
   Boards, Local
   Martin/Bertie ABC Boards
   H 2204 (Ch. 888) ............................................. 34, 47, 58, 67.
   Container Open in Motor Vehicle Prohibited
   —see under this heading (Beer/Wine)
   DWI—see Motor Vehicles
   Highlands ABC Proceeds Distribution
   H 2250 (Ch. 889) ............................................. 35, 47, 58, 67.
Liquor
   Alamance Liquor Surcharge Distribution
   H 2213 (Ch. 894) ............................................. 56, 76, 86, 89.
   Godwin Prohibition Repeal
   H 2354 (Ch. 973) ............................................. 84, 111, 129, 138.
   Northampton Liquor Proceeds to Law Enforcement
   H 2222 (Ch. 1004) ............................................. 95, 134, 150, 155.
   Wade Liquor Prohibition Repeal
   H 2334 (Ch. 971) ............................................. 84, 111, 129, 138.
Wine—see under this heading (Beer)
ALEXANDER COUNTY—District 26—Senator Austin M. Allran
   Senator Howard F. Bryan
   Alexander Handycrafts
   S 1607 (Appr Com/see S 1840-Ch. 1094) .......................... 19.
   Hiddenite Center, Inc. Funds
   S 1624 (Appr Com/see S 1840-Ch. 1094) .......................... 22.
ALEXANDER COUNTY (continued)

Local Projects Appropriations
(Alphabetical Listing on File in Legislative Library)
S 1840 (Ch. 1094) .............................. 93, 202, 204, 311.
H 2643 (Ch. 1085) .............................. 194, 208, 209.

Stony Point VFD Funds
S 1697 (Appr Com/see S 1840-Ch. 1094) .............................. 54.

ALibi—see Criminal Procedure

ALIEN [G.S. 64]

ALIMONY—see Married Persons (Divorce)

ALLEGHANY COUNTY—District 24—Senator William D. Goldston, Jr.
Senator A. P. Sands III

County Ranger/Equipment Funds, Assistant
S 1749 (Appr Com) .............................. 63.

Forestry Equipment/Ranger Funds
S 1812 (Appr Com) .............................. 79.

Local Projects Appropriations
(Alphabetical Listing on File in Legislative Library)
S 1840 (Ch. 1094) .............................. 93, 202, 204, 311.
H 2643 (Ch. 1085) .............................. 194, 208, 209.

ALLRAN, Austin M.—Senator

Absent With Leave .............................. 185.
Adjournment Motion—Second .............................. 145.

Committee Assignments
Standing—
Alcoholic Beverage Control—Children and Youth—Finance—
Judiciary III—Local Government and Regional Affairs I—
Manufacturing and Labor—State Personnel

Bills and Resolutions—(Senate Bill Numbers)
Primary Sponsor .............................. 1603, 1633, 1634, 1635, 1636, 1637.
Co-Sponsor .............................. 1609, 1623, 1624, 1710.

ALZHEIMERS
Alzheimer’s Support Funds
S 1718 (Appr Com) .............................. 56.

AMATEUR SPORTS—see Sports

AMBULANCES—see Emergency Personnel/Services

AMUSEMENT
Carnival Privilege Tax Repeal—see Taxation (Privilege License Tax)

ANABOLIC STEROID—see Medicine (Drugs)

ANDREW JACKSON HISTORIC MEMORIAL COMMITTEE .............................. 419.

ANESTHESIA—see Medicine (Drugs)

ANIMAL WELFARE ACT STUDY COMMITTEE .............................. 447.

ANIMALS—see also Agriculture; Natural and Economic Resources

Davidson Shelter Funds
S 1727 (Appr Com/see S 1840-Ch. 1094) .............................. 60.

Dog Training Wayne County
H 2239 (Ch. 958) .............................. 83, 111, 128, 137.

ANNEXATION—see Local Government

ANSON COUNTY—District 17—Senator J. Richard Conder
Senator Aaron W. Plyler

Arts Council
S 1827 (Appr Com/see S 1840-Ch. 1094) .............................. 81.

Community Service Project Funds
S 1799 (Appr Com/see S 1840-Ch. 1094) .............................. 78.

Human Service Program Funds
S 1792 (Appr Com/see S 1840-Ch. 1094) .............................. 77.
ANSON COUNTY (continued)
Local Projects Appropriations
(Alphabetical Listing on File in Legislative Library)
S 1840 (Ch. 1094) .................. 93, 202, 204, 311.
H 2643 (Ch. 1085) .................. 194, 208, 209.

ANTITRUST—see Commerce and Business

AOC (Administrative Office of the Court)—see Judicial Department

APA (Administrative Procedures Act)—see Administrative Procedures

APARTHEID
Investment of State Funds/South Africa
H 2655 (Ch. 1070) .................. 180, 191, 196, 205.

APPEALS—see Criminal Procedure

APPELLATE—see Judicial Department (Courts)

APPELLATE

APPOINTMENTS—see also Boards and Commissions;
General Assembly; Individual Member
 Appendix ................................ 416, 445.
Authorizing Legislation—see subject
Confirmation/Consent Required—see Confirmation
Governor
Controller, State (Talton) .................. 8, 38, 58, 87.
Teacher's and State Employees Retirement System
Board of Trustees (McCombs/Cooper/Hawkins) ............. 8, 66.

Lieutenant Governor
Recommendation/Senate President
S 1865 (Ch. 1060) .................. 122, 187, 194, 205, 416.
President of the Senate .................. 416.
President Pro Tempore .................. 445.
Recommendations
S 1847 (Ch. 1054) .................. 94, 114, 132, 193, 445.
Speaker of the House of Representatives .................. 416, 445.
Recommendations
H 2628 (Ch. 1068) .................. 179, 187, 196, 205, 416, 445.

Study Commissions—see Studies; Appendix

APPRaisal—see Taxation (Property)

APPRENTICESHIP [G.S. 94]

APPROPRIATIONS—see also Individual County
ACCESS/Redirect NC Funds—see Handicapped
ADAP—see Mental Health; Individual County
Adult Education Center—see Education
Artists—see Arts
Autism—see Mental Health

Blank Bill (Legislative Purposes)
Legislative Vehicle-3
S 1761 (Appr Com) .................. 64.
17th Senate District Funds-1
S 1825 (Appr Com) .................. 80.
17th Senate District Funds-3
S 1833 (Appr Com) .................. 81.
17th Senate District Funds-4
S 1832 (Appr Com/see S 1840-Ch. 1094) .................. 81.
17th Senate District Funds-5
S 1834 (Appr Com) .................. 81.

Budget
Advisory Budget Commission .................. 417.
Budget Provisions Extensions—see also Ch. 886
H 859 (Ch. 1036—see also Ch. 886) .................. 176, 177, 179, 422.
 Appropriations (continued)
  Budget (continued)
  Capital Improvements
    Changes (Subchapter B)
      S 257 (H 1217)(Ch. 1100) .............. 316, 323, 416, 445.
    Project Update Bill Allowed
      S 1867 (H—St Gov Com) ................... 136.
  Current Operations
    Current Operations 1988-89
      H 2641 (Ch. 1086) ............. 158, 165, 198, 210, 307, 308.
    New Recurring Funds/1988-89
      H 1859 (Ch. 886) ............. 46, 52, 67.
  Highway Fund 1988-89 Funds
    H 781 (Ch. 1101) .................. 313, 323.
  Local Projects Omnibus
    S 1840 (Ch. 1094) ................. 93, 202, 204, 311.
    H 2643 (Ch. 1085) .............. 194, 208, 209.
  Parking Garage Bonds
    H 2427 (Ch. 1048) ............. 114, 136, 167, 172, 184, 186.
  Statewide Projects Funds-1
    S 1791 (Appr Com) ............. 77.
  UNC Capital Improvements Project Authorization
    H 2462 (Ch. 1092) ........... 103, 167, 172, 177, 184, 311.
  UNC Capital Improvements Project Changes
    H 2463 (Ch. 995) ............. 103, 116, 131, 144, 147.

  Capital Appreciation Bonds—see Bonds
  Celebrations/Festivals—see Celebrations/Festivals
  Cerebral Palsy Funds—see Human Resources
  Community Service Projects—see Individual County
  Council on Aging Funds—see Aged
  Council on Women Funds—see Women
  Cultural Resource Projects Funds—see Arts
  Day Care—see Child Welfare
  Developmentally Disabled—see Human Resources
  Drama—see Arts
  Drugs—see Medicine (Drugs)
  Economic Development—see Economic Development
  EMT (Emergency Medical Technician)
    —see Emergency Services/Personnel
  Family Violence—see Married Persons (Domestic Violence)
  Farmer's Market—see Agriculture (Farmer's Market)
  Festivals—see Celebrations/Festivals
  Filmmaking—see Motion Pictures
  Fire Department Funds—see Fire Protection; Individual County
  Forestry—see Natural and Economic Resources (Forestry)
  Foster Care—see Child Welfare
  Governor's School—see Education
  Handicapped Funds—see Handicapped
  Historic Preservation/Properties—see Historic Properties
  Hospitals—see Medicine (Hospitals)
  Human Services Projects—see Individual County
  Insurance—see Insurance
  Jockey's Ridge—see Natural and Economic Resources (Parks)
  Judges—see Judicial Department
  Judicial Department—see Judicial Department
  Lake and Dam Funds—see Natural and Economic Resources (Lakes)
  Libraries—see Libraries
APPROPRIATIONS (continued)

Local Projects—see also under this heading (Budget);
    General Assembly (Senate); Individual County
Local Government Pooled Project, N.C.
    S 758 (Ch. 976) .......................... 95, 100, 116, 135, 146.

Malpractice—see Insurance
Medical Database Commission, N.C.—see Public Health
Mental Retardation Funds—see Mental Health; Child Welfare
Mission Air Funds—see Emergency Personnel/Services
Missing Children—see Child Welfare
Museum—see Museum
Omnibus Appropriations Bills—see under this heading (Budget)
Parent-to-Parent Funds—see Higher Education (UNC-Ch)
Parks—see Natural and Economic Resources (Parks)
Ports—see Commerce
Prisons—see Prisons
Public School Funding—see Education
Public Service Projects—see Individual County
Rainy Day Fund—see under this heading (Budget—General Reserve)
Randleman Lake Project—see United States Lands
Recreation—see Natural and Economic Resources (Parks and Recreation)
Rescue Squad—see Emergency Services/Personnel
Restoration—see Historic Properties
Retarded Adult Care—see Aged; Mental Health (Adult)
Retirement—see Retirement
Rural Economic Development Funds—see Economic Growth
Salary Increase—see State Personnel
Satellite Jail—see Prisons (Jail)
Schools—see Education; Higher Education
Senior Citizens—see Aged
Special Provisions—see under this heading (Budget)
Spouse Abuse—see Married Persons
Studies—see Studies
Symphony Funds—see Arts (Music)
Technical Institute—see Higher Education
Theater—see Arts
Tourism/Travel—see Commerce and Business
University of North Carolina—see Higher Education
Vocational Education—see Education
YMCA/YWCA—see Individual County

AQUACULTURE—see Natural and Economic Resources
AQUARIUM—see also Marine Affairs
    Fees Study ................................................. 447.
AQUATIC WEED CONTROL—see Navigation
ARBORETUM .................................................. 419.
ARCHITECTS [G.S. 83A]
    Licensing—see Licensing Boards
ARCHIVES AND HISTORY [G.S. 121]
ARMY—see Military
ARRESTS—see Criminal Law; Criminal Procedure
ARSON—see Fire Protection
ART MUSEUM [G.S. 140]—see Museums (Art)
ARTS
    Afro-American Cultural Funds
        S 1698 (Appr Com/see S 1840-Ch. 1094) ....................... 54.
    Appalachian Theater/Mars Hill College Funds
        S 1660 (Appr Com/see S 1840-Ch. 1094) ....................... 34.
ARTS (continued)
Council Funds—see under this heading (Cultural Resource Projects Funds)
Cultural Resource Projects Funds
Cleveland/Lincoln Funds
S 1733 (Appr Com/see S 1840-Ch. 1094) .......... 61.
Forsyth County Projects Funds
S 1703 (Appr Com/see S 1840-Ch. 1094) .......... 54.
Gaston Funds
S 1764 (Appr Com/see S 1840-Ch. 1094) .......... 64.
Hertford/Halifax Funds
S 1725 (Appr Com/see S 1840-Ch. 1094) .......... 60.
High Point/Greensboro Funds
S 1709 (Appr Com/see S 1840-Ch. 1094) .......... 55.
Johnston/Sampson Funds
S 1785 (Appr Com/see S 1840-Ch. 1094) .......... 66.
New Hanover Projects Funds
S 1845 (Appr Com/see S 1840-Ch. 1094) .......... 94.
Richmond Projects Funds
S 1800 (Appr Com/see S 1840-Ch. 1094) .......... 78.
Rutherford Funds
S 1719 (Appr Com/see S 1840-Ch. 1094) .......... 60.
Senate District 18 Funds-1
S 1781 (Appr Com/see S 1840-Ch. 1094) .......... 65.
17th Senate District Funds
S 1827 (Appr Com/see S 1840-Ch. 1094) .......... 81.
6th Senate District Funds
S 1821 (Appr Com/see S 1840-Ch. 1094) .......... 80.
16th Senate District Funds
S 1861 (Appr Com/see S 1840-Ch. 1094) .......... 102.
24th Senate District Funds
S 1793 (Appr Com/see S 1840-Ch. 1094) .......... 78.
Wake Funds
S 1738 (Appr Com/see S 1840-Ch. 1094) .......... 62.
Wake/Harnett Funds
S 1848 (Appr Com/see S 1840-Ch. 1094) .......... 94.
Wake/Harnett/Lee Funds
S 1739 (Appr Com/see S 1840-Ch. 1094) .......... 62.
Western Project Funds
S 1747 (Appr Com/see S 1840-Ch. 1094) .......... 62.
Western North Carolina Funds
S 1820 (Appr Com/see S 1840-Ch. 1094) .......... 80.

Dance
North Carolina Dance Theatre Funds
S 1679 (Appr Com) .................. 41.

Drama
Shakespeare Festival Funds
S 1653 (Appr Com) .................. 33.
Vagabond School of the Drama, Inc.
and the Flatrock Playhouse, Board of Trustees ..... 443.

Guilford Art Funds
S 1801 (Appr Com/see S 1840-Ch. 1094) .......... 78.

Hiddenite Center, Inc. Funds
S 1624 (Appr Com/see S 1840-Ch. 1094) .......... 22.

Local Projects Omnibus
S 1840 (Ch. 1094) ...................... 93, 202, 204, 311.
H 2643 (Ch. 1085) ...................... 194, 208, 209.

Museums—see Museums
ARTS (continued)

Music
Ashville Chamber Music Funds
S 1590 (Appr Com/see S 1840-Ch. 1094) ......................... 17.

Outdoor Drama—see under this heading (Drama)

Ramesses Exhibit
S 1570 (Appr Com) ........................................... 12.

Stagville Preservation Center
S 1835 (Appr Com/see S 1840-Ch. 1094) ......................... 81.

State Building Displays
Art Exhibits
H 274 (S 199)(Ch. 1072) ...................... 167, 174, 175, 188, 189, 190, 193, 196, 205.

ARTWORK CONSENTMENT [G.S. 25C]

ASBESTOS STUDY COMMISSION, STATE

Executive Order No. 63. ................................. 406, 440.

ASHE COUNTY—District 24—Senator William D. Goldston, Jr.
Senator A. P. Sands III

Cultural Programs Funds
S 1793 (Appr Com/see S 1840-Ch. 1094) ......................... 78.

Local Projects Appropriations
(Alphabetical Listing on File in Legislative Library)
S 1840 (Ch. 1094) ........................................... 93, 202, 204, 311.
H 2643 (Ch. 1085) ........................................... 194, 208, 209.

ASHEVILLE, UNC—see Higher Education (UNC)

ASSAULT—see Criminal Law

ASSESSMENT REPORT—see Licensing Boards; Rules (Senate)

ASSESSOR/APPRAISER—see Local Government; Taxation

ASSESSOR TAX—see Taxation

ASSUMED NAME—see Commerce and Business

ATOMIC ENERGY [G.S. 104E]—see Energy

ATTORNEY GENERAL—see Judicial Department; State Officers

Staff Study .............................................. 448.

ATTORNEYS [G.S. 84]—see also Judicial Department

Disciplinary Hearing/State Bar ......................... 424.

AUCTIONEERS [G.S. 85B]

AUDIT—see Local Government (Finance); State Officers

AUDITOR, STATE—see State Officers

AUTISM—see Mental Health

AUTOMOBILE—see Motor Vehicles

AUTOMOBILE INSURANCE—see Insurance

Study .............................................. 448.

AUTOMOBILE, STATE—see State Personnel

AUTOMOBILE, TAG—see Motor Vehicle (License Plate)

AUTOPSY—see Medicine

AVERY COUNTY—District 27—Senator Donald R. Kincaid
Senator Daniel Reid Simpson

Cranberry School Renovation Funds
S 1671 (Appr Com/see S 1840-Ch. 1094) ......................... 40.

Local Projects Appropriations
(Alphabetical Listing on File in Legislative Library)
S 1840 (Ch. 1094) ........................................... 93, 202, 204, 311.
H 2643 (Ch. 1085) ........................................... 194, 208, 209.

Old Cranberry High School Funds
S 1666 (Appr Com/see S 1840-Ch. 1094) ......................... 40.

Road Assessments
H 2336 (Ch. 1046) ...................................... 161, 170, 183, 186.
AVIATION—see Aeronautics
AXLE, TANDEM—see Transportation (Roads and Highways)

—B—

BAIL BOND—see Criminal Procedure
BAIL BONDSMEN [G.S. 85C]—see Criminal Procedure
BALLOTS—see Elections
BANKS [G.S. 53]
Checks Show Account Activation Date
H 1293 (recommit Appr Com) .................................... 38, 167, 174.
Commission ............................................................. 419.
Deputy Commissioner Salary
S 1723 (Appr Com) ..................................................... 60.
Enterprise Corporation Amendment Allowed
S 1699 (Res. 42—see S 1857) ........................................ 45, 89, 604.
Interstate Banking/Texas
S 666 (Ch. 899) ........................................................ 117.
Joint and Trust Account Availability
H 133 (Ch. 1078) ....................................................... 158, 162, 167, 209.
Mortgage Banker/Broker Registration
H 1111 (Ch. 1017) ..................................................... 59, 87, 89, 99, 112, 160.
Regional Reciprocal Banking
S 285 (Ch. 898) ........................................................ 117.
Wake County Tax Collection
H 2245 (Ch. 908) ....................................................... 69, 91, 108, 118.

BAR, STATE—see Judicial Department
BARBERS [G.S. 86A]
BARKER, William H. (Bill)—Senator Carteret, Craven,
Pamlico—3rd District

Adjournment Motion—Second ........................................ 88.
Committee Assignments
Standing—
Natural and Economic Resources and Wildlife (Vice-Chairman)
Alcoholic Beverage Control—Appropriations—Appropriations on
Natural and Economic Resources—Base Budget—Commerce—
Environment—Judiciary II—Pensions and Retirement—
Transportation
Votes Recorded—
H 331 ........................................................................ 155.
H 2659 ........................................................................ 190.

Bills and Resolutions—(Senate Bill Numbers)
Primary Sponsor .......................................................... 1558, 1591, 1592, 1593, 1644,
.................................................................................. 1667, 1753, 1805, 1818, 1823, 1839.
Co—Sponsor ................................................................. 1580, 1594, 1596, 1642, 1646, 1710.
BARNES, Henson P.—Senator Greene, Wayne—8th District
Committee Assignments
Standing—
Judiciary I (Chairman)
Children and Youth (Vice-Chairman)
Agriculture—Appropriations—Appropriations on Natural and
Economic Resources—Base Budget—Constitution—Rules and
Operation of the Senate—State Personnel—Transportation—
Veterans Affairs and Senior Citizens
Conference—
H 274 .................................................................... 188, 189.
H 2489 ....................................................................... 321, 324.
S 1676 ....................................................................... 320, 325.
BARNES, Henson P. —Senator (continued)

Committee Assignments (continued)

Select—

University Board of Governors
Bills and Resolutions—(Senate Bill Numbers)

Primary Sponsor ...................... 1649, 1748, 1771, 1829, 1830, 1831.
Co—Sponsor ............................... 1594, 1710.

BASNIGHT, Marc—Senator

Beaufort (part), Bertie (part), Camden, Chowan, Currituck, Dare, Gates (part),
Hyde, Pasquotank, Perquimans, Tyrrell,
Washington—1st District

Adjournment Motion—Second .................. 28.

Committee Assignments

Standing—
Appropriations on Natural and Economic Resources (Chairman)
Local Government and Regional Affairs II (Vice—Chairman)
Agriculture—Appropriations—Base Budget—Education—Human
Resources—Natural and Economic Resources and Wildlife—
Pensions and Retirement—Transportation

Conference—

Bills and Resolutions—(Senate Bill Numbers)

Primary Sponsor ...................... 1654, 1850, 1851, 1852.
Co—Sponsor ............................... 1562, 1580, 1591, 1592,
1594, 1596, 1646, 1822, 1866.

BASTARDY [G.S. 49]—see Child Welfare

BATTERED SPOUSE—see Married Persons (Domestic Violence)

BEACH—see Natural and Economic Resources

BEACH PLAN—see Insurance

BEAR HUNTING—see Natural and Economic Resources (Wildlife)

BEAUFORT COUNTY—District 1—Senator Marc Basnight

District 9—Senator Thomas F. Taft

Community Service Projects—2
S 1855 (Appr Com/see S 1840-Ch. 1094) ............... 95.

Construction Project Funds
S 1852 (Appr Com) ................................ 94.

Local Projects Appropriations
(Alphabetical Listing on File in Legislative Library)
S 1840 (Ch. 1094) ................................ 93, 202, 204, 311.
H 2643 (Ch. 1085) ................................ 194, 208, 209.

Public Safety Project Funds—1
S 1854 (Appr Com/see S 1840-Ch. 1094) ............... 94.

Public Service Project Funds—1
S 1850 (Appr Com/see S 1840-Ch. 1094) ............... 94.

Washington City School Vacancies
H 2168 (Ch. 982) ................................ 34, 121, 143, 147.

Washington Swimming Pool Funds
S 1822 (Appr Com) ................................ 80.

Watercraft Center Funds
S 1667 (Appr Com) ................................ 40.

BEER/WINE—see Alcoholic Beverage Control; Individual County

B.E.P. (Basic Education Plan)—see Education

BERTIE COUNTY—District 1—Senator Marc Basnight

District 2—Senator J. J. Harrington

ABC Boards
H 2204 (Ch. 888) ................................ 34, 47, 58, 67.

Bertie High School Chorus Funds
S 1693 (Appr Com/see S 1840-Ch. 1094) ............... 53.
BERTIE COUNTY (continued)
   County Office Building
   S 1614 (H—Loc Gov I Com) ...................... 21, 32, 45.
   H 2330 (Ch. 924) ................................ 70, 92, 110, 119.
   Eastern Human Services Funds
   S 1726 (Appr Com/see S 1840—Ch. 1094) .......... 60.
   Local Projects Appropriations
   (Alphabetical Listing on File in Legislative Library)
   S 1840 (Ch. 1094) ................................ 93, 202, 204, 311.
   H 2643 (Ch. 1085) ............................... 194, 208, 209.
   Public Service Project Funds—1
   S 1850 (Appr Com/see S 1840—Ch. 1094) .......... 94.
   Roanoke-Chowan Education Funds
   S 1654 (Appr Com) .............................. 33.
   Safety Funds
   S 1700 (Appr Com/see S 1840—Ch. 1094) .......... 54.

BIAS IN BUSINESS [G.S. 75B]
BICENTENNIAL CELEBRATIONS—see Celebrations/Festivals
BIDS
   Bid Limits Raised
   S 1585 (Ch. 1108) ................................ 16, 51, 67, 75, 322, 324.
   Forsyth Limit Raised
   H 2342 (Ch. 927) ............................... 71, 92, 110, 119.

BIGAMY—see Married Persons
BILL DRAFTING—see General Assembly
BILLBOARDS—see Advertising; Transportation (Roads and Highways)
BILLS OF LADING [G.S. 21]
BINGO—see Criminal Law (Gambling)
BIOTECHNOLOGY CENTER BOARD OF DIRECTORS .......... 420.
BIRTH CONTROL—see Medicine; Social Services
BIRTH DEFECTS REGISTRY—see Public Health
BIRTH RELATED INJURY—see Medicine
BIRTH-RELATED NEUROLOGICAL IMPAIRMENT STUDY COMMISSION .......... 420.
BLADEN COUNTY—District 18—Senator R. C. Soles, Jr.
   Commissioners Election
   H 2333 (Ch. 926) ................................ 71, 91, 110, 119.
   Cultural Projects Funds—2
   S 1782 (Appr Com/see S 1840—Ch. 1094) .......... 66.
   East Arcadia Revitalization Funds
   S 1780 (Appr Com/see S 1840—Ch. 1094) .......... 65.
   Elizabethtown Airport and Economic Development Commission
   H 2282 (Ch. 913) ............................... 69, 91, 109, 118.
   Local Projects Appropriations
   (Alphabetical Listing on File in Legislative Library)
   S 1840 (Ch. 1094) ................................ 93, 202, 204, 311.
   H 2643 (Ch. 1085) ............................... 194, 208, 209.
   Public Safety Projects
   S 1864 (Appr Com/see S 1840—Ch. 1094) .......... 102.

BLIND, AID TO [G.S. 111]—see Handicapped (Visually Impaired)
BLOCK, Franklin L. (Frank)—Senator New Hanover, Pender (part)—7th District
   Absent With Leave ................................ 313.
   Committee Assignments
   Standing—
   Manufacturing and Labor (Vice-Chairman)
BLOCK, Franklin L. (Frank)—Senator (continued)
Committee Assignments (continued)
Standing (continued)—
Agriculture—Appropriations—Appropriations on General
Government—Base Budget—Commerce—Judiciary IV—Natural
and Economic Resources and Wildlife—Veterans Affairs and
Senior Citizens
Bills and Resolutions—(Senate Bill Numbers)
Primary Sponsor .............................................. 1602,
1617, 1618, 1619, 1642, 1689, 1843, 1844, 1845.
Co—Sponsor . . . 1561, 1580, 1591, 1592, 1594, 1646, 1677, 1710, 1730.
BLOCK GRANT FUNDS—see Local Government (CDBG)
BLUE RIDGE ABC PERMITS—see Alcoholic Beverage Control
BOARD OF GOVERNORS—see Higher Education (UNC)
BOARDS AND COMMISSIONS
Appointments ............................................. 416, 445.
Day-Care Commission Membership
H 243 (Ch. 896) ........................................... 50, 73, 111.
Jobs and Growth Commission, Extended
H 859 (Ch. 1036—see also Ch. 886) ............... 176, 177, 179, 422.
Legislative Research Commission—see Studies
Local Government Pooled Project, N.C.
S 758 (Ch. 976) ........................................... 95, 100, 116, 135, 146.
Racing Commission, N.C. [G.S. 16A]
Reports Received by Senate .................................. 412.
State Farm Commission Amendments
H 687 (reref J I Com) ................................... 27.
BOATS—see Natural and Economic Resources
BOLL WEEVIL CONTROL—see Agriculture (Cotton)
BONDS [G.S. 109]—see also Criminal Procedure
Bail—see Criminal Procedure (Bail Bond)
Blanket Bond/Elected Official
S 511 (H 785/Ch. 864)(Ch. 975) ...................... 82, 121, 145, 146.
Highway Facility Funds
S 1712 (H 2491)(Transp. Com) ...................... 55, 72, 185, 197, 604.
Issue Time Extended
H 637 (S 463)(Ch. 1027) .............................. 111, 129, 138, 173.
Local Government Pooled Project, N.C.
S 758 (Ch. 976) ........................................... 95, 100, 116, 135, 146.
Parking Garage Bonds
H 2427 (Ch. 1048) ................................. 114, 136, 167, 172, 184, 186.
Performance Bond Alternative/Guilford
H 2338 (Ch. 1010) ................................. 113, 120, 140, 149, 155.
Revenue Bonds for Federal Facilities
S 758 (Ch. 976) ........................................... 95, 100, 116, 135, 146.
Winston-Salem Contract Bonds
H 2203 (Ch. 949) ................................. 82, 89, 103, 122, 137.
BOXING ROUND SCORING—see Criminal Law (Gambling)
BOY SCOUTS—see Child Welfare
BOYS CLUBS—see Child Welfare
BOUNDARIES [G.S. 38]—see State Government; Individual County
BRAILLE TEXTBOOKS—see Education; Handicapped (Visually Impaired)
BREAKING AND ENTERING—see Criminal Law (Felony)
BREATHEALYZER—see Alcoholic Beverages Control
BRIBERY—see Criminal Law
BRIDGES—see Transportation
BRUNSWICK COUNTY—District 18—Senator R. C. Soles, Jr.

Brunswick Assessments/Validation
H 2211 (Ch. 984) .......................... 95, 113, 127, 141, 147.

Cultural Projects
S 1781 (Appr Com/see S 1840-Ch. 1094) ......................... 65.

Holden Beach
Occupancy Tax
H 2295 (Ch. 963) ......................... 70, 90, 106, 125, 137.

Street Assessment Abeyance
H 2210 (Ch. 951) .......................... 69, 89, 104, 123, 137.

Structure Height Limits
H 2324 (Ch. 1019) ......................... 117, 121, 140, 160.

Underground Utilities
H 2228 (Ch. 954) .......................... 84, 90, 105, 124, 137.

Local Projects Appropriations
(Alphabetical Listing on File in Legislative Library)
S 1840 (Ch. 1094) ......................... 93, 202, 204, 311.
H 2643 (Ch. 1085) .......................... 194, 208, 209.

No-Wake Zone
H 2269 (Ch. 1045) ......................... 103, 169, 183, 186.

Public Safety Projects
S 1864 (Appr Com/see S 1840-Ch. 1094) ......................... 102.

Road Assessments
H 2336 (Ch. 1046) ......................... 161, 170, 183, 186.

Sandy Creek Incorporated
H 2270 (Ch. 1007) ......................... 103, 120, 139, 148, 155.

Sunset Beach
Occupancy/Tourism Tax
H 2229 (Ch. 956) ......................... 69, 90, 105, 124, 137.

Underground Utilities
H 2228 (Ch. 954) .......................... 84, 90, 105, 124, 137.

Varnamtown Incorporated
H 2212 (Ch. 1003) ......................... 95, 120, 139, 148, 155.

BRYAN, DENNIS WATSON—Adjourned in Memory .................. 88.

BRYAN, Howard F.—Senator
Alexander, Catawba, Iredell, Yadkin—26th District

Absent With Leave .................................. 10.

Adjournment Motion—Second ................................. 159.

Committee Assignments
Standing—
  Agriculture—Election Laws—Finance—Human Resources—Local
  Government and Regional Affairs II—Pensions and Retirement—
  Transportation
Conference—
H 2489 .................................................. 321, 324.

Bills and Resolutions—(Senate Bill Numbers)
  Primary Sponsor ......................... 1595, 1607, 1623, 1624, 1697.
  Co—Sponsor ............................ 1580, 1594, 1609, 1866.

BUDGET—see Appropriations (Budget)

BUILDING CODE INSPECTIONS—see Individual County

BUILDING CODES—see Local Government

BUILDINGS, STATE OFFICE—see State Buildings

BUNCOMBE COUNTY—District 28—Senator Robert S. Swain
  Senator Dennis Winner

Asheville
Chamber Music Funds/Asheville
S 1590 (Appr Com/see S 1840-Ch. 1094) ......................... 17.
BUNCOMBE COUNTY (continued)

Local Projects Funds
(Alphabetical Listing on File in Legislative Library)
S 1815 (Appr Com/see S 1840-Ch. 1094) ....................... 80.
S 1840 (Ch. 1094) ........................................ 93, 202, 204, 311.
H 2643 (Ch. 1085) ........................................ 194, 208, 209.

Swannanoa 4-H Camp Funds
S 1680 (H 2401) (Appr Com) .................................. 41.

BURIAL—see Cemeteries; Mortuary

BURKE COUNTY—District 27—Senator Donald R. Kincaid
Senator Daniel Reid Simpson

Industrial Development
H 2172 (Ch. 1002) ........................................ 29, 92, 108, 155.

Local Projects Appropriations
(Alphabetical Listing on File in Legislative Library)
S 1840 (Ch. 1094) ........................................ 93, 202, 204, 311.
H 2643 (Ch. 1085) ........................................ 194, 208, 209.

BURNING—see Fire Protection

BUS—see Motor Vehicles; Utilities

BUSINESS—see Commerce

BUSINESS DEVELOPMENT CORPORATION [G.S. 53A]

—C—

CABARRUS COUNTY—District 22—Senator James C. Johnson, Jr.
Cabarrus Memorial Hospital Nursing Degrees
H 2196 (Ch. 947) ........................................ 34, 92, 108, 128, 137.

Local Projects Appropriations
(Alphabetical Listing on File in Legislative Library)
S 1840 (Ch. 1094) ........................................ 93, 202, 204, 311.
H 2643 (Ch. 1085) ........................................ 194, 208, 209.

Senior Center Funds
S 1688 (Appr Com/see S 1840-Ch. 1094) ...................... 42.

VFD Funds
S 1690 (Appr Com/see S 1840-Ch. 1094) ...................... 53.

Caldwell Opportunities, Inc., Funds
S 1669 (Appr Com/see S 1840-Ch. 1094) ...................... 40.

Local Projects Appropriations
(Alphabetical Listing on File in Legislative Library)
S 1840 (Ch. 1094) ........................................ 93, 202, 204, 311.
H 2643 (Ch. 1085) ........................................ 194, 208, 209.

Residential Services, Inc.
S 1673 (Appr Com/see S 1840-Ch. 1094) ...................... 40.

CAMA (Coastal Area Management Act)
—see Natural and Economic Resources

CAMDEN COUNTY—District 1—Senator Marc Basnight
Bear Hunting
H 2254 (Ch. 955) ........................................ 83, 111, 128, 137.

Local Projects Appropriations
(Alphabetical Listing on File in Legislative Library)
S 1840 (Ch. 1094) ........................................ 93, 202, 204, 311.
H 2643 (Ch. 1085) ........................................ 194, 208, 209.

Public Service Project Funds-1
S 1850 (Appr Com/see S 1840-Ch. 1094) ...................... 94.

CAMPAIGN—see Elections
CAMPAIGN AND ELECTION PROCEDURES STUDY ................. 448.
CAMPS, DAY—see Child Welfare; Individual County
CAMPS, SUMMER—see Child Welfare; Individual County
CAMPUS—see Higher Education (UNC)
CANDIDACY—see Election
CAPE FEAR PILOTAGE COMMISSION—see Navigation
CAPE FEAR RIVER [G.S. 76A]
CAPITAL CORPORATION, NORTH CAROLINA
—see Corporations; Taxation
CAPITAL CRIME—see Criminal Law
CAPITAL IMPROVEMENTS—see Appropriations (Budget)
CAPITAL PLANNING COMMISSION ................................. 421.
CAPITAL PUNISHMENT—see Criminal Law; Criminal Procedure
CAPITAL RESOURCE CORPORATION, N.C.—see Corporations
CARDIOPULMONARY RESUSCITATION (CPR)—see Medicine
CARE FACILITIES [G.S. 131D]—see Medicine (Long-Term Care)
CARETAKER—see Judicial (Juvenile)
CARTERET COUNTY—District 3—Senator William H. Barker
Cedar Point Incorporated
H 2230 (Ch. 1005) ........................................ 95, 120, 139, 148, 155.
Historical Survey/Turner Street Funds
S 1818 (Appr Com/see S 1840–Ch. 1094) ....................... 80.
Local Projects Appropriations
(Alphabetical Listing on File in Legislative Library)
S 1840 (Ch. 1094) ........................................ 93, 202, 204, 311.
H 2643 (Ch. 1085) ........................................ 194, 208, 209.
Occupancy Tax
H 280 (S 200/Ch. 375)(Ch. 979) .............................. 38, 57, 71, 146.
Pine Knoll Shores
Sea Turtle Sanctuary
H 2318 (Ch. 968) ........................................ 83, 111, 129, 138.
Tree Regulation
H 2317 (Ch. 921) ........................................ 70, 92, 109, 119.

CASWELL COUNTY—District 21—Senator George B. Daniel
Commissioner/School Board Elections
S 1616 (Ch. 1016) ........................................ 22, 33, 44, 160.
H 2352 (recommit Loc Gov I Com) ............................ 84, 121, 140.
Emergency Services
S 1770 (Appr Com/see S 1840–Ch. 1094) ....................... 64.
Human Services Projects
S 1769 (Appr Com/see S 1840–Ch. 1094) ....................... 64.
Local Projects Appropriations
(Alphabetical Listing on File in Legislative Library)
S 1840 (Ch. 1094) ........................................ 93, 202, 204, 311.
H 2643 (Ch. 1085) ........................................ 194, 208, 209.
School Funds, Discretionary
S 1856 (Appr Com/see S 1840–Ch. 1094) ....................... 95.

CATAWBA COUNTY—District 26—Senator Austin M. Allran
Senator Howard F. Bryan
Dr. Quintas M. Little House
S 1636 (Appr Com/see S 1840–Ch. 1094) ....................... 25.
Facility Fees
H 2174 (Ch. 1021) ........................................ 69, 74, 85, 98, 160.
Local Projects Appropriations
(Alphabetical Listing on File in Legislative Library)
S 1840 (Ch. 1094) ........................................ 93, 202, 204, 311.
H 2643 (Ch. 1085) ........................................ 194, 208, 209.
**CATAWBA COUNTY (continued)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Area</th>
<th>Bill Number</th>
<th>Appropriation Source</th>
<th>Session</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Pretrial Release Funds</td>
<td>S 1634</td>
<td>Appr Com/see S 1840-Ch. 1094</td>
<td>25.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rescue/Emergency Operations Base Funds</td>
<td>S 1637</td>
<td>Appr Com/see S 1840-Ch. 1094</td>
<td>26.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>School Board Vacancies</td>
<td>S 1603</td>
<td>(Ch. 943)</td>
<td>18, 49, 72, 136</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Self-Risk Insurance Program</td>
<td>H 579</td>
<td>(Ch. 980)</td>
<td>120, 140, 147</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sheltered Workshop Transportation</td>
<td>S 1635</td>
<td>Appr Com/see S 1840-Ch. 1094</td>
<td>25.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Visitors Information Center Funds</td>
<td>S 1633</td>
<td>Appr Com/see S 1840-Ch. 1094</td>
<td>25.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CATTLE—see Agriculture</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CAUTION LIGHTS—see Motor Vehicle (Traffic Control)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CAVE—see Natural and Economic Resources</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CELEBRATIONS/FESTIVALS</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bicentennial Commission, United States Constitution</td>
<td>420.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fayetteville Bicentennial Funds</td>
<td>S 1682</td>
<td>(Appr Com)</td>
<td>41.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CEMETERIES [G.S. 65]</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Abandoned Advisory Committee</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>421.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Veterans Cemetery Bill Allow</td>
<td>H 2646</td>
<td>(Res. 43—see H 2650)</td>
<td>114, 119</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Veterans Eligibility Criteria</td>
<td>H 2650</td>
<td>(Ch. 1051—see H 2646)</td>
<td>168, 174, 177, 187</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CERCLA/SARA (Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation, and Liability Act Reauthorization Act)—see Public Health (Hazardous Waste)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CEREBRAL PALSY—see Human Resources</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CERTIFICATE OF NEED—see Medicine; Public Health</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANT (CPA)—see Public Accountant</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHAPEL HILL, UNC—see Higher Education (UNC)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHARITABLE ORGANIZATION</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHARITY FACILITIES [G.S. 131C]</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**CHATHAM COUNTY—District 16—Senator Wanda Hunt**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Area</th>
<th>Bill Number</th>
<th>Appropriation Source</th>
<th>Session</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Community Service Project Funds</td>
<td>S 1796</td>
<td>Appr Com/see S 1840-Ch. 1094</td>
<td>78.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cultural Projects Funds</td>
<td>S 1861</td>
<td>Appr Com/see S 1840-Ch. 1094</td>
<td>102.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Drug Task Force Funds</td>
<td>S 1809</td>
<td>Appr Com/see S 1840-Ch. 1094</td>
<td>79.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Human Services Projects Funds-2</td>
<td>S 1814</td>
<td>Appr Com/see S 1840-Ch. 1094</td>
<td>79.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Local Projects Appropriations</td>
<td></td>
<td>(Alphabetical Listing on File in Legislative Library)</td>
<td>93, 202, 204, 311</td>
<td>194, 208, 209</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Outpatient Alternative Treatment Project</td>
<td>S 1722</td>
<td>(Appr Com)</td>
<td>60.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pittsboro Annexation</td>
<td>H 2243</td>
<td>(Ch. 1023)</td>
<td>103, 126, 142, 148, 151, 163</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHECKS, WORTHLESS—see Banks; Criminal Law</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHEMICAL ANALYSIS—see Civil/Criminal Procedure</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
1988] SENATE JOURNAL  505

CHEROKEE COUNTY—District 29—Senator Charles W. Hipps
Senator R. P. Thomas

Equalization and Review Board
H 2290 (Ch. 1030) ........................................ 83, 90, 106, 125, 173.

Local Projects Appropriations
(Alphabetical Listing on File in Legislative Library)
S 1840 (Ch. 1094) ........................................ 93, 202, 204, 311.
H 2643 (Ch. 1085) ........................................ 194, 208, 209.

CHILD CUSTODY ACT [G.S. 50A]
CHILD RESTRAINT—see Motor Vehicles (Seat Belts)
CHILD SUPPORT—see Child Welfare; Married Persons (Divorce)
CHILD WELFARE [G.S. 110]

Abuse
Bodily Injury Defined/Domestic Violence
H 826 (Ch. 893) ........................................ 20, 27, 36, 88.

Caldwell Residential Services
S 1673 (Appr Com/see S 1840–Ch. 1094) ............... 40.

Medical Evaluation Program Funds
S 1721 (Appr Com) ....................................... 60.

Adolescent Pregnancy Study ................................ 416.

Adoption
Adoption/Surrogate Parenthood Study Extended
S 1583 (Appr Com)(see S 257–Ch. 1100) .................. 16, 417.

Children’s Home Society Funds
S 1743 (Appr Com) ....................................... 62.

AFDC (Aid to Families with Dependent Children)—see Human Resources
Camps—see under this heading (Day Care)

Custody
Hearing Notice Requirement
H 826 (Ch. 893) ........................................ 20, 27, 36, 88.

Juvenile Custody Orders
S 1668 (Ch. 1090) ....................................... 40, 50, 193, 195, 311, 451.

Day Care
Commission Membership .................................. 423.
H 243 (Ch. 896) ........................................ 50, 73, 111.

Developmental Day Care Funds
S 1648 (Appr Com) ....................................... 29.

Wilkes Day Care Association Funds
S 1670 (Appr Com/see S 1840–Ch. 1094) .................. 40.

Divorce—see Married Persons (Divorce)

Early Education Program Study Commission ............... 424.

Family Study Commission, Modern ........................ 454.

4–H Camp Funds
S 1680 (H 2401)(Appr Com) ................................ 41.
S 1840 (Ch. 1094) ........................................ 93, 202, 204, 311.
H 2643 (Ch. 1085) ........................................ 194, 208, 209.

Guardian—see Judicial Department

Minor
Property Damage Responsibility
H 1206 (Ch. 1081) ....................................... 188, 192, 203, 209.

Topless Appearance Prohibited
H 279 (recommit J I Com) ................................ 7.

Prekindergarten Pilot Program
S 1720 (Appr Com) ....................................... 60, 87.

Surrogate Parenthood Study ................................ 417.
CHILD WELFARE (continued)

Youth
Durham Education and Training Funds
S 1705 (Appr Com/see S 1840-Ch. 1094) .............................. 54.
Suicide Study Commission ............................................ 444.
CHILDREN AND YOUTH COMMISSION ................................ 421.
CHILDREN AND YOUTH, GOVERNOR'S ADVOCACY ..................... 421.
CHILDREN WITH SPECIAL NEEDS, COMMISSION ON .................. 421.
CHIROPRACTOR—see Medicine

CHOANOKE—see Chowan/Halifax Counties

CHOWAN COUNTY—District 1—Senator Marc Basnight
Local Projects Appropriations
(Alphabetical Listing on File in Legislative Library)
S 1840 (Ch. 1094) .................................................... 93, 202, 204, 311.
H 2643 (Ch. 1085) ................................................... 194, 208, 209.

Public Service Project Funds—1
S 1850 (Appr Com/see S 1840-Ch. 1094) ............................ 94.

CHOWAN INTERSTATE COMMISSION ....................................... 422.

CHRISTMAS TREE MARKETING—see Agriculture

CHURCH see—Corporations (Non Profit)
CIGARETTE TAX—see Taxation (Tobacco)

CITIES AND TOWNS [G.S. 160A]
—see Local Government; Individual County

CITIZENSHIP [G.S. 13]

CIVIC CENTER—see Individual County

CIVIL PROCEDURE [G.S. 1]
Evidence
Notice to Known Creditors
S 1853 (Ch. 1077) .................................................. 94, 121, 132, 208, 209.

Property Damage by Minor
H 1206 (Ch. 1081) .................................................. 188, 192, 203, 209.

Remedies [G.S. 99A]
Rules
Tort Claim Clarification
S 669 (Ch. 1087) ..................................................... 306, 308.

CIVIL RIGHTS [G.S. 99D]
Office of Administrative Hearings
Administrative Rules Funds
S 1676 (H 2395)(Ch. 1111) .............................................. 41, 179, 180, 315, 317, 320, 322, 325, 326, 329.

CLAMS—see Natural and Economic Resources (Fish)

CLAY COUNTY—District 29—Senator Charles W. Hipps
- Senator R. P. Thomas

Local Projects Appropriations
(Alphabetical Listing on File in Legislative Library)
S 1840 (Ch. 1094) .................................................... 93, 202, 204, 311.
H 2643 (Ch. 1085) ................................................... 194, 208, 209.

"CLEAN WATER ACT"—see Public Health (Water)

CLERKS OF COURT—see Judicial Department; State Personnel

CLEVELAND COUNTY—District 25—Senator Ollie Harris
Senator Marshall A. Rauch
Senator Helen Rhyne Marvin

Cultural Projects Funds
S 1733 (Appr Com/see S 1840-Ch. 1094) .............................. 61.

Fire District Boundaries
H 2251 (Ch. 960) ..................................................... 69, 90, 106, 124, 137.
CLEVELAND COUNTY (continued)

Human Service Projects Funds
  S 1714 (Appr Com/see S 1840-Ch. 1094) ........................................ 55.
  S 1734 (Appr Com/see S 1840-Ch. 1094) ........................................ 61.

Local Firemen's Fund/Shelby
  H 2234 (Ch. 985) ............................................................... 82, 121, 143, 147.

Local Projects Appropriations
  (Alphabetical Listing on File in Legislative Library)
  S 1840 (Ch. 1094) ............................................................... 93, 202, 204, 311.
  H 2643 (Ch. 1085) ............................................................... 194, 208, 209.

Private Road Naming
  S 1565 (Ch. 906) ............................................................... 11, 32, 44, 118.

COASTAL AREAS—see Natural and Economic Resources

COASTAL WATER QUALITY STUDY ................................................. 448.

COBB, Laurence A. (Larry)—Senator Mecklenburg (part)
  —35th District

Minority Leader

Absent With Leave ................................................................. 77, 88.

Adjournment Motion—Second .................................................... 117.

Committee Assignments

Standing—
  Higher Education (Vice-Chairman)
  Appropriations—Appropriations on Justice and Public Safety—
  Base Budget—Commerce—Election Laws—Judiciary II—State
  Government

Conference—
  H 274 ................................................................. 188, 189.

Votes Excused—
  H 142 ................................................................. 68.

Bills and Resolutions—(Senate Bill Numbers)
  Primary Sponsor . 1611, 1723, 1773, 1775, 1776, 1777, 1779, 1966.
  Co-Sponsor ............................................................... 1609.

COCAINE—see Criminal Law (Felony); Drugs

CODE OFFICIALS QUALIFICATION BOARD ..................................... 422.

COLLATERAL—see Uniform Commercial Code

COLLEGE—see Higher Education

COLUMBUS COUNTY—District 18—Senator R. C. Soles, Jr.

Cultural Projects Funds-1
  S 1781 (Appr Com/see S 1840-Ch. 1094) ........................................ 65.

Local Projects Appropriations
  (Alphabetical Listing on File in Legislative Library)
  S 1840 (Ch. 1094) ............................................................... 93, 202, 204, 311.
  H 2643 (Ch. 1085) ............................................................... 194, 208, 209.

Public Safety Projects
  S 1864 (Appr Com/see S 1840-Ch. 1094) ........................................ 102.

Tabor City
  Private Sale/Chamber of Commerce
    H 2304 (Ch. 919) ............................................................... 70, 91, 109, 118.

Whiteville Charter Consolidation
  H 2188 (Ch. 1018) ............................................................... 102, 121, 135, 150, 154, 160.

COMITY CHANGES—see Public Accountants

COMMERCE AND BUSINESS [G.S. 66]

Banks
  Enterprise Corporation, N.C.
    —see under this heading (Enterprise Corporation)
  Interstate Banking Study ................................................... 452.
COMMERCET AND BUSINESS (continued)

Business Corporation Act
  S 1628 (H 2325) (J IV Com) ............................................ 23.

Corporate Law Study Continued
  H 859 (Ch. 1036—see also Ch. 886) ................................. 176, 177, 179, 422.

Corporations—see Corporations

Economic Development—see Economic Development

Enterprise Corporations Amendment Allowed
  S 1699 (Res. 42—see S 1857) ........................................... 45, 89, 604.

Enterprise Corporations, N.C.
  Created
    S 1580 (Fin Com) ................................................. 15, 19, 23, 27, 29, 36, 45.
    H 2227 (Ch. 882) ................................................ 31, 36, 39, 42, 44.

Rural Area Definition
  S 1857 (H—St Gov Com) ............................................. 102, 122, 145.

Export Financing Assistance
  S 1776 (Appr Com) .................................................. 65.

Filmmaking—see Motion Pictures

International Trade Study ................................................. 457.

Investment Advisers Regulated
  H 1237 (Ch. 1098) .................................................. 15, 32, 51, 193, 195, 201,
  308, 310, 313, 315, 317.

Mail Order Sales Tax
  H 2430 (Ch. 1096) ................................................. 103, 160, 163, 171, 178, 308, 309, 314.

Merchant's Discount
  Restored-1
    S 1609 (H 2223)(Fin Com) ...................................... 21.
  Restored-2
    S 1594 (H—Fin Com) ............................................. 15, 20, 27, 31.

Minority Business

Economic Development Institute Funds
  H 2524 (Ch. 1097) .................................................. 309, 310, 314.

Ports Authority, State .................................................. 436.

Ports Authority Study, State ........................................... 457.

Reorganization of Department
  S 1577 (Appr Com) .................................................. 13.

Small Business—see also under this heading (Minority Business)

Ahoskie Incubator
  H 2233 (Ch. 884) .................................................. 27, 33, 45, 49.

Appropriation—1988-89
  H 2641 (Secs. 38, 162) (Ch. 1086) 158, 165, 198, 210, 307, 308.

Contracts Financing Study ............................................. 455.
  S 257 (H 1217) (Ch. 1100) ...................................... 316, 323, 416, 445.

Entrepreneurial Council Match Program
  S 1622 (Appr Com) .................................................. 22.

Local Discretionary Funds
  S 1840 (Ch. 1094) ................................................. 93, 202, 204, 311.
  H 2643 (Ch. 1085) ................................................ 194, 208, 209.

Neuse River Council of Government Funds
  S 1655 (Appr Com) .................................................. 33.

Roger Page Business and Technology Center Funds
  S 1678 (Appr Com/see S 1840—Ch. 1094) .................................. 41.

Technological Development Authority .................................. 442.

Incubator Facility Ownership
  S 1621 (H—J II Com) ............................................. 22, 48, 73.

Topless Minor Appearance Prohibition
  H 279 (recommit J I Com) ............................................. 7.
COMMERCE AND BUSINESS (continued)
Tourism—see also Taxation (Occupancy)
Eastern N.C. Tourism Funds
   S 1808 (Appr Com) .............................................. 79.
   Growth and Effect Study ......................................... 457.
   Travel Promotion Funds
      S 1677 (Appr Com) .............................................. 41.
Wilson Tourism Authority Changes
   S 1589 (Ch. 901) ................................................. 17, 32, 44, 117.
   H 2273 (Ch. 912) ................................................. 35, 91, 109, 118.
World Trade Center Funds
   S 1772 (Appr Com) .............................................. 65.
COMMERCE DEPARTMENT—see Commerce and Business
COMMISSIONERS, COUNTY—see Individual Counties
COMMISSIONS—see Boards and Commissions
   Appointments .......................................................... 416, 445.
COMMITMENT—see Mental Health; Prisons
COMMITTEES, LEGISLATIVE ........................................... 416, 445.
COMMITTEES, SENATE—see also Individual Member
Conference
   SB 663 Dental Anesthesia Regulations ......................... 152, 156, 197.
   SB 1676 Administrative Rules/Hearings Staff ................ 320, 322, 325, 326.
   HB 142 Federal Retirement Exclusions ......................... 50, 68.
   HB 274 Art in State Buildings ................................. 188, 189, 190, 196.
   HB 288 Salvaged Vehicle Titles ............................... 175, 319, 321.
   HB 1237 Investment Advisers ................................. 308, 310, 314, 315.
   HB 1304 Leaking Tank Fund ...................................... 157, 164.
   HB 2389 Subchapter S Corporations ............................ 180, 305, 307.
   HB 2489 DWI Commercial Vehicles ............................. 321, 323, 326.
Select (Chairman)
   Community Colleges, Board—Senator J. Richard Conder
   Low-Level Radioactive Waste, Joint
      Submits Report .................................................. 15.
Standing (Chairman)
   Alcoholic Beverage Control—Senator Mary P. Seymour
   Agriculture—Senator James D. Speed
   Appropriations—Senator Aaron W. Plyler
      Committee Activated ........................................... 403, 404.
   Appropriations on Education—Senator Marvin Ward
   Appropriations on General Government—Senator R. P. Thomas
   Appropriations on Human Resources—Senator Russell Walker
   Appropriations on Justice and Public Safety—Senator Helen R. Marvin
   Appropriations on Natural and Economic Resources
      —Senator Marc Basnight
   Base Budget—Senator Anthony E. Rand
   Children and Youth—Senator J. Richard Conder
   Commerce—Senator Harold W. Hardison
   Constitution—Senator Charles W. Hipps
   Economic Growth—Senator William W. Staton
   Education—Senator Robert D. Warren
   Election Laws—Senator "Ted" Kaplan
   Environment—Senator Dennis J. Winner
   Finance—Senator Marshall A. Rauch
   Higher Education—Senator William N. Martin
   Human Resources—Senator Ollie Harris
COMMITTEES, SENATE (continued)

Standing (Chairman) (continued)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Committee</th>
<th>Chairperson</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Insurance</td>
<td>Senator David R. Parnell</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Judiciary I</td>
<td>Senator Henson P. Barnes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Judiciary II</td>
<td>Senator Joseph E. Johnson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Judiciary III</td>
<td>Senator Robert S. Swain</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Judiciary IV</td>
<td>Senator R. C. Soles, Jr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Local Government and Regional Affairs I</td>
<td>Senator James E. Ezzell, Jr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Local Government and Regional Affairs II</td>
<td>Senator Wanda Hunt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Manufacturing and Labor</td>
<td>Senator Robert L. Martin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Natural and Economic Resources and Wildlife</td>
<td>Senator Lura S. Tally</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pensions and Retirement</td>
<td>Senator Ralph A. Hunt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rules and Operation of the Senate</td>
<td>Senator J. J. Harrington</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>State Government</td>
<td>Senator A. D. Guy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>State Personnel</td>
<td>Senator Thomas F. Taft</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Transportation</td>
<td>Senator William D. Goldston, Jr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Veterans Affairs and Senior Citizens</td>
<td>Senator James F. Richardson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ways and Means</td>
<td>Senator Kenneth C. Royall, Jr.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

COMMODITIES EXCHANGE—see Commerce and Business
COMMODITY DISTRIBUTION—see Agriculture
COMMON LAW [G.S. 4]

COMMUNICATIONS

Information Processing Needs, Study .................................................. 430.

COMMUNITY ACTION—see Natural and Economic Resources
COMMUNITY ACTION AGENCY—see Individual County
COMMUNITY COLLEGES [G.S. 115D]—see Higher Education
COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT
CDBG Income Retention

H 2360 (Ch. 992) ............................................................ 84, 90, 122, 145, 147.

COMMUNITY PROPERTY [G.S. 31C]—see Married Persons (Divorce)
COMMUNITY SELF-HELP—see Economic Development
COMMUNITY SERVICE PROGRAMS
Anson/Richmond Funds
S 1799 (Appr Com/see S 1840-Ch. 1094) .................................. 78.
Cumberland County Funds
S 1701 (Appr Com/see S 1840-Ch. 1094) .................................. 54.
Hoke/Robeson Funds
S 1729 (Appr Com/see S 1840-Ch. 1094) .................................. 61.
New Hanover Funds
S 1844 (Appr Com/see S 1840-Ch. 1094/see S 257-Ch. 1100) ..... 93.
Senate District 18 Funds-2
S 1782 (Appr Com/see S 1840-Ch. 1094) .................................. 66.
Vance Community Funds
S 1787 (Appr Com/see S 1840-Ch. 1094) .................................. 66.
Wake/Harnett/Lee Counties
S 1741 (Appr Com/see S 1840-Ch. 1094) .................................. 62.

COMMUNITY SERVICE RESTITUTION PROGRAM
—see Criminal Procedure (Parole)
COMMUNITY WORK EXPERIENCE PROGRAM
—see Social Services (CWEP)
COMPACT COMMISSION—see Low-Level Radioactive Waste
COMPANY POLICE [G.S. 74A]—see Law Enforcement
COMPARATIVE FAULT—see Civil Procedure; Insurance
COMPENSATION—see State Personnel (Salaries)
COMPENSATORY LEAVE—see State Personnel
COMPETENCY—see Judicial Department; Mental Health
COMPREHENSIVE MAJOR MEDICAL PLAN—see State Personnel
COMPUTER—see Communications; Microelectronics; Studies
C.O.N. (Certificate of Need)—see Medicine (Hospital)
CONDEMNED PROPERTY DISPOSAL—see Local Government
CONDER, J. Richard—Senator Anson, Montgomery, Richmond, Scotland, Stanly, Union—17th District

Absent With Leave ................................................. 59, 133.
Committee Assignments
Standing—
Children and Youth (Chairman)
State Government (Vice-Chairman)
Appropriations—Appropriations on Education—Base
Budget—Economic Growth—Education—Higher Education—Local Government and Regional Affairs II—Rules and Operation of the Senate—State Personnel—Veterans Affairs and Senior Citizens
Select—
Board of Community Colleges (Chairman)

Bills and Resolutions—(Senate Bill Numbers)
  Primary Sponsor ............................................... 1720, 1798, 1799, 1800.
  Co-Sponsor .................................................. 1560, 1580, 1594, 1664, 1791, 1792, 1825, 1826, 1827, 1832, 1833, 1834, 1840.

CONDOMINIUM ACT—see Housing (Unit Ownership) [G.S. 47C]
CONFESSION—see Civil Procedure (Rules)
CONFIRMATIONS/CONSENTS/ELECTIONS—Senate
  Controller, State (Talton) ................................. 8, 38, 58, 87.
  Teachers and State Employees Retirement System,
    Board of Trustees (McCombs/Cooper/Hawkins) ...... 8, 66.
CONFLICT OF INTEREST—see Criminal Law
CONGRESS—see Resolutions, Joint; United States
CONGRESSIONAL DISTRICTS—see Elections
CONSERVATION AND DEVELOPMENT [G.S. 113]
—see Natural and Economic Resources
CONSOLIDATION [G.S. 160B]
CONSTITUTION, NORTH CAROLINA
  Proposed Amendment
    Gubernatorial Veto
      Gubernatorial Veto Bill Allowed
        S 1866 (Rules Com—see S 456) .............. 134, 187, 189, 308, 317.
CONSTITUTION, UNITED STATES
  Bicentennial Commission .................................. 420.
CONSTRUCTION
  Catawba Facility Fees
    H 2174 (Ch. 1021) .................................. 69, 74, 85, 98, 160.
CONSUMER FINANCE ACT—see Banks; Interest
CONSUMER PROTECTION—see Criminal Law
CONTEMPT [G.S. 5A]
CONTINGENCY RESERVE—see Appropriations
CONTRACT APPEALS, STATE BOARD ................................. 422.
CONTRACTOR [G.S. 87]
  Refrigeration/Licensing Standards
    H 1288 (Ch. 1082—see also Ch. 993) ........... 168, 187, 194, 201, 204, 209.
    Subcontractor Payment Timely Manner
    H 475 (Ch. 946) .................................. 49, 73, 97, 137.
CONTRACTS [G.S. 22B]
  Small Business Financing .................................. 455.
CONTRIBUTION [G.S. 1B]
CONTROLLED SUBSTANCE—see Medicine (Drugs)
CONTROLLER/STATE—see Confirmations/Consents/Elections
CONVENING DATE OF GENERAL ASSEMBLY—see G.S. 120-11.1
CONVEYANCES [G.S. 39]
CONVICTION—see Civil Procedure; Criminal Procedure; Prisons
CO-OPERATIVE ORGANIZATION [G.S. 54]
CORONERS [G.S. 152]—see Individual County
CORPORAL PUNISHMENT—see Education
CORPORATE INCOME TAXATION STUDY ......................... 455.
CORPORATE LAW STUDY COMMISSION .......................... 422.
CORPORATIONS [G.S. 55]
  Business Corporation Act
    S 1628 (H 2325) (J IV Com) .......................... 23.
  Enterprise Corporations—1, N.C.
    S 1580 (Fin Com) .......................... 15, 19, 23, 27, 29, 36, 45.
    H 2227 (Ch. 882) .......................... 31, 36, 39, 42, 44.
  Non-profit
    Liability Limit/Officer
      S 372 (Ch. 1057) .......................... 182, 187, 196, 197, 205.
    S Corporations Income Tax Act
      H 2389 (Ch. 1089) .......................... 84, 113, 131, 144, 180, 305, 307, 308.
CORRECTION DEPARTMENT—see Prisons
CORRUPT ORGANIZATION [G.S. 75D]
COSMETIC ART [G.S. 88]
  Cosmetology Fee Bill Allowed
    H 2553 (Rules Com) .......................... 132.
  Examiners State Board .......................... 422.
COSTS [G.S. 6]
COTTON—see Agriculture
COUNCIL FOR SCHOOL AND STUDENT IMPROVEMENT
—see Education
COUNCIL OF STATE—see State Officers
COUNCIL OF STATE GOVERNMENTS (CSG) ..................... 461.
COUNSELING—see Married Persons
COUNCIES—see Local Government; Individual County
COUNTY LAW [G.S. 153A]
COURT—see Judicial Department
COURT-ORDERED ELECTIONS—see Elections; Individual County
COURTESIES OF CHAMBER EXTENDED
Dignitaries
  Ballenger, T. Cass, U.S. Congressman .......................... 47.
  Frye, Henry E., Justice .......................... 5.
Former Congressman
  Gardner, James C. .......................... 192.
Former Representatives
  Gentry, Worth .......................... 153.
  Smith, Ned .......................... 20.
Former Senators
  Hill, Cecil J. .......................... 32.
  Johnson, J. Marvin .......................... 192.
  Redman, William W. .......................... 146.
  Williams, Franklin .......................... 101.
Guests
  Jordan, Mrs. Sarah .......................... 5.
  North Carolina State University Fact Pact .......................... 88.
  Redman, Adrian .......................... 146.
  Staff .......................... 165, 316.
  Winstead, Vice-Chancellor Nash (NCSU) .......................... 88.
COURTHOUSE RESTORATION—see Historic Properties
COURT MARTIAL—see Military
COURTS COMMISSION, NORTH CAROLINA .......................... 423.
CPR (Cardiopulmonary Resuscitation)—see Medicine
CRAVEN COUNTY—District 3—Senator William H. Barker
Building Inspections by County
   H 2359 (Ch. 934) ........................................... 71, 93, 110, 119.
Commissioners Election
   H 2343 (Ch. 972) ........................................... 71, 120, 129, 138.
Economic Development Funds
   S 1753 (Appr Com/see S 1840-Ch. 1094) ..................... 63.
Equalization and Review Board, Special
   H 2278 (Ch. 1008) ........................................... 96, 126, 143, 149, 155.
Havelock Court Bill Allowed
   S 1644 (Res. 40—see S 1823) ................................ 26, 68, 76.
Hospital Authority Change
   H 2319 (Ch. 922) ........................................... 70, 92, 109, 119.
Local Projects Appropriations
   (Alphabetical Listing on File in Legislative Library)
   S 1840 (Ch. 1094) ........................................... 93, 202, 204, 311.
   H 2643 (Ch. 1085) ........................................... 194, 208, 209.
CREDIT [G.S. 25B]—see Banks; Interest
CREDIT INSURANCE—see Insurance
CREDIT UNION—see Banks
CRIME COMMISSION .............................................. 423.
CRIME CONTROL—see Civil/Criminal Law; Law Enforcement
CRIME VICTIM COMPENSATION COMMISSION ...................... 423.
CRIMINAL JUSTICE EDUCATION AND TRAINING STANDARDS ........ 423.
CRIMINAL LAW [G.S. 14]
   Assault Penalty Increase/State Officer
      H 1264 (reref J III Com) ................................ 49, 73, 97, 116, 135.
   Felony
      Controlled Substance Classification/Anabolic Steroid
         H 1130 (Ch. 1055) ...................................... 133, 151, 156, 193.
   Firearms
      Deadly Weapons Confiscation/Disposal
         S 1613 (Ch. 895) ........................................ 21, 33, 45, 111.
      Products Liability Lawsuit
         S 710 (Ch. 1059) ........................................ 190, 196, 205.
   Fraud/Property Disposal
      H 1240 (S 863) (Ch. 1065) .......................... 37, 48, 73, 100, 134, 151, 156, 205.
   Gambling
      Bingo License/Transfer Effective—see also HB 10—
         H 2169 (Ch. 1001—see also Ch. 866) ............ 95, 121, 144, 150, 155.
   Obscenity
      Topless Minor Appearance Prohibition
         H 279 (recommit J I Com) .............................. 7.
   Weapons—see under this heading (Firearms)
CRIMINAL PROCEDURE [G.S. 15; 15A]
   Contempt/Immunity, Criminal
      S 1837 (Ch. 1040) (see S 1588) .................... 76, 99, 168, 177, 178, 186.
   Evidence
      Pen Register Use
         S 1868 (Ch. 1104—see S 1842) ..................... 195, 200, 318, 323.
   Grand Jury Drug Investigation
      S 1837 (Ch. 1040) (see S 1588) .................... 76, 99, 168, 177, 178, 186.
   Jury—see also Judicial Department
   Parole—see Prisons
CRIMINAL PROCEDURE (continued)
Pretrial Release Pilot Program, Catawba
S 1634 (Appr Com/see S 1840-Ch. 1094) ......................... 25.
Prison Omnibus Bill
S 1665 (Appr Com) .............................................. 39, 48.
H 2407 (Ch. 1106) ............................................... 316, 323.

CUED SPEECH—see Handicapped (Hearing Impaired)

CULTURAL RESOURCES PROJECTS—see Arts

CUMBERLAND COUNTY—District 12—Senator Anthony E. Rand
Senator Lura Tally
District 18—Senator R. C. Soles, Jr.

Bicentennial Funds/Fayetteville
S 1682 (Appr Com) .............................................. 41.

Community Service Funds
S 1701 (Appr Com/see S 1840-Ch. 1094) ......................... 54.

Cumberland Fire Funds
S 1754 (Appr Com/see S 1840-Ch. 1094) ......................... 63.

Fayetteville
Industrial Development
S 1807 (Appr Com) .............................................. 79.

Godwin Liquor Prohibition Repealed
H 2354 (Ch. 973) ................................................. 84, 111, 129, 138.

Howard Trust/Market House Renovations
S 1760 (Appr Com/see S 1840-Ch. 1094) ......................... 64.

Local Projects Appropriations
(Alphabetical Listing on File in Legislative Library)
S 1840 (Ch. 1094) ............................................... 93, 202, 204, 311.
H 2643 (Ch. 1085) ............................................... 194, 208, 209.

Myrover-Reese Home Funds
S 1572 (Appr Com/see S 1840-Ch. 1094) ......................... 13.

Prosecutorial District 12/Single County
H 2215 (Ch. 1056) ............................................... 191, 193.

Teacher Development Funds
S 1641 (Appr Com/see S 1840-Ch. 1094) ......................... 26.

Wade Liquor Prohibition Repealed
H 2334 (Ch. 971) ............................................... 84, 111, 129, 138.

CURB MARKETS—see Agriculture

CURRENCY/BULLION—see Taxation (Sales and Use)

CURRICULUM PILOT PROJECTS/UNC—see Higher Education (UNC)

CURRITUCK COUNTY—District 1—Senator Marc Basnight

Game Commission Appeals
S 1567 (Ch. 1042) ............................................... 12, 32, 44, 186.

Local-Projects Appropriations
(Alphabetical Listing on File in Legislative Library)
S 1840 (Ch. 1094) ............................................... 93, 202, 204, 311.
H 2643 (Ch. 1085) ............................................... 194, 208, 209.

Public Service Project Funds
S 1850 (Appr Com/see S 1840-Ch. 1094) ......................... 94.

CUSTODIAN, SCHOOL—see Education (Personnel)

CUSTODY—see Child Welfare; Married Persons (Divorce)

CWEP (Community Work Experience Program)—see Social Service (CWEP)

CYSTIC FIBROSIS—see Medicine

—D—

DANCE THEATRE/FESTIVAL FUNDS—see Arts
DANIEL, George B.—Senator Alamance, Caswell—21st District
Absent With Leave ............................................. 117.
Adjournment Motion—Second .............................. 76.
Committee Assignments
Standing—
  Constitution (Vice-Chairman)
  Alcoholic Beverage Control—Appropriations—Appropriations on
  Justice and Public Safety—Base Budget—Election Laws—
  Judiciary III—Local Government and Regional Affairs I—
  Manufacturing and Labor—State Personnel
Bills and Resolutions—(Senate Bill Numbers)
  Primary Sponsor ................. 1616, 1769, 1770, 1819, 1824, 1828, 1856.
  Co-Sponsor .................. 1561, 1564, 1578, 1579, 1580, 1594, 1646, 1664, 1680, 1710, 1730.

DARE COUNTY—District 1—Senator Marc Basnight
Construction Project Funds
  S 1852 (Appr Com) ............................................ 94.
  Deer Hunting
    H 2252 (Ch. 961) ........................................ 83, 111, 128, 137.
    Facility Fees—1
      H 2258 (Ch. 986) ................................. 95, 113, 127, 141, 147.
    Facility Fees—2
      H 2260 (Ch. 988) ................................. 95, 113, 128, 141, 147.
    Facility Fees—3
      H 2259 (Ch. 987) ................................. 95, 113, 128, 141, 147.
Local Projects Appropriations
  (Alphabetical Listing on File in Legislative Library)
    S 1840 (Ch. 1094) .................................. 93, 202, 204, 311.
    H 2643 (Ch. 1085) ............................... 194, 208, 209.
Pawn Shop/Colington Tax District
  H 2261 (Ch. 911) ................................... 83, 92, 109, 118.
Public Service Projects
  S 1850 (Appr Com/see S 1840-Ch. 1094) .......... 94.
Smoke Detectors Requirements
  H 2261 (Ch. 911) ................................... 83, 92, 109, 118.

DAVIDSON COUNTY—District 23—Senator Paul S. Smith
  Senator Robert V. Somers
Animal Shelter Funds
  S 1727 (Appr Com/see S 1840-Ch. 1094) .......... 60.
Kelly Street/Crossroads Funds
  S 1863 (Appr Com/see S 1840-Ch. 1094) .......... 102.
Local Projects Appropriations
  (Alphabetical Listing on File in Legislative Library)
    S 1840 (Ch. 1094) .................................. 93, 202, 204, 311.
    H 2643 (Ch. 1085) ............................... 194, 208, 209.

DAVIE COUNTY—District 23—Senator Paul S. Smith
  Senator Robert V. Somers
Kelly Street/Crossroads Funds
  S 1863 (Appr Com/see S 1840-Ch. 1094) .......... 102.
Local Projects Appropriations
  (Alphabetical Listing on File in Legislative Library)
    S 1840 (Ch. 1094) .................................. 93, 202, 204, 311.
    H 2643 (Ch. 1085) ............................... 194, 208, 209.

DAY CARE—see Aged (Senior Citizens Center); Child Welfare
DEADLY WEAPONS—see Firearms
DEAF—see Handicapped (Hearing Impaired)
DEAF INTERPRETERS [G.S. 8B]
DEATH—see Criminal Procedure; Medicine; Mortuary
DEATH BENEFITS—see Retirement
DEATH PENALTY—see Criminal Law; Criminal Procedure
DEBT COLLECTION—see Commerce and Business
DEBT, STATE—see Bonds; Local Government Finance
DEBTOR AND CREDITOR [G.S. 23]
DEEDS—see Register of Deeds; Individual County
DEFENDANTS—see Civil Law; Criminal Law; Criminal Procedure
DEFERRED COMPENSATION—see State Personnel
DEGREES OF KINSHIP [G.S. 104A]
DELINQUENCY—see Child Welfare; Criminal Law
DeNOVO TRIAL—see Judicial Department (Courts)
DENTIST—see Medicine
DEPARTMENT RULES/POLICIES—see Administrative Procedures
DEPOSIT OF STATE FUNDS—see Banking; State Officers
DEPURATION PLANT—see Natural and Economic Resources (Fish)
DEPUTY PRESIDENT PRO TEMPORE
—see Royall, Jr., Kenneth C.—Senator
DETECTIVE—see Law Enforcement (Private Police)
DETENTION CENTER—see Prisons
DETERGENT BILL—see Public Health (Rivers); (Water)
DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED ADULTS—see Mental Health
DIABETES—see Medicine
DIETETICS/NUTRITION [G.S. 90D]—see Public Health
DIFFERENTIATED PAY PLAN—see Salaries
DISABILITY/DISABILITY BENEFITS—see Retirement
DISASTERS—see Emergency Personnel/Services
DISCIPLINARY HEARING COMMISSION/STATE BAR .......... 424.
DISCOUNT BUYING—see Commerce and Business
DISCOVERY—see Criminal Procedure
DISCRIMINATION STUDY, HOUSING .......................... 451.
DISEASE
AIDS ............................................................. 447.
Alzheimer's—see Alzheimers
Cerebral Palsy—see Human Resources
Cystic Fibrosis—see Medicine
Diabetes—see Medicine
Sickle Cell Anemia—see Sickle Cell
DISPUTE SETTLEMENT CENTERS—see Married Persons
DISTINGUISHED PROFESSOR ENDOWMENT
—see Higher Education (UNC)
DISTRESS SALES—see Commerce and Business; Licenses
DISTRICT ATTORNEY—see Judicial Department
DISTRICTS, SENATORIAL ................................. 3, 401.
DIVORCE [G.S. 50]—see Married Persons
DOCTOR—see Medicine
DOGS [G.S. 67]—see Animals; Handicapped
DOMESTIC VIOLENCE [G.S. 50B]
—see Married Persons (Family Violence)
DOMICILIARY HOME
—see Aged; Medicine (Long-Term Care); Social Services
DOUBLE TAXATION—see Taxation
DOWNTOWN DEVELOPMENT
—see Local Government; Individual County
DRAINAGE [G.S. 156]
DRAMA—see Arts
DRINKING AGE—see Alcoholic Beverage Control
DRIVER'S LICENSE—see Motor Vehicles (License, Operator)
DRIVEWAY PERMIT—see Transportation (Roads and Highways)
DRIVING WHILE IMPAIRED (DWI)—see Motor Vehicles (Driver)
DROUGHT—see Agriculture
DRUG TESTING STUDY COMMISSION, WORKPLACE .......... 424.
DRUGS—see also Medicine
  Abuse—see also Mental Health
    Chatham Drug Task Force Funds
      S 1809 (Appr Com/see S 1840-Ch. 1094) ................. 79.
    Controlled Substance/Anabolic Steroids
      H 1130 (Ch. 1055) ....................................... 133, 151, 156, 193.
Grand Jury Investigations
      S 1837 (Ch. 1040)(see S 1588) ......................... 76, 99, 168, 177, 178, 186.
Trafficking Bill-1 Allowed
      S 1588 (Res. 38—see S 1837) ......................... 17, 68, 75.
Trafficking Bill-2 Allowed
      S 1611 (H 2302)(Rules Com) .......................... 21.
Trafficking Bill-3 Allowed
      S 1629 (Rules Com) ....................................... 23.

DRUGSTORE/PHARMACY—see Medicine
DRUNK DRIVING—see Criminal Law; Motor Vehicle (DWI)
DRY CLEANING—see Commerce and Business
DUAL OFFICE HOLDING—see Elections
DUMPING LITTER—see Criminal Law
DUNES—see Natural and Economic Resources
DUPLIN COUNTY—District 5—Senator Harold W. Hardison
  Elections by U.S. Court Order
    H 2313 (Ch. 966) .......................................... 70, 120, 128, 138.
Goldsboro-Wayne/Duplin Airports
    H 2238 (Ch. 1006) ......................................... 35, 93, 108, 155.
Local Projects Appropriations
  (Alphabetical Listing on File in Legislative Library)
    S 1840 (Ch. 1094) ......................................... 93, 202, 204, 311.
    H 2643 (Ch. 1085) ......................................... 194, 208, 209.
Unlicensed Shampooers
    H 2299 (Ch. 965) ........................................... 83, 91, 107, 125, 138.

DURHAM COUNTY—District 13—Senator Ralph Hunt
  Senator Kenneth C. Royall, Jr.
  Education and Training Funds
    S 1705 (Appr Com/see S 1840-Ch. 1094) .................. 54.
  Jury Commission
    S 1567 (Ch. 1042) .......................................... 12, 32, 44, 186.
Local Projects Appropriations
  (Alphabetical Listing on File in Legislative Library)
    S 1835 (Appr Com/see S 1840-Ch. 1094) .................. 81.
    S 1840 (Ch. 1094) ......................................... 93, 202, 204, 311.
    H 2643 (Ch. 1085) ......................................... 194, 208, 209.
  Prison and Jail Project Alternative Program
    S 1687 (Appr Com/see S 1840-Ch. 1094) .................. 42.
  Retired Senior Volunteer Program Funds
    S 1707 (Appr Com/see S 1840-Ch. 1094) .................. 54.

DWI (Driving While Impaired)—see Motor Vehicles

-E-

EARLY EDUCATION PROGRAM STUDY COMMISSION .......... 424.
EARLY INTERVENTION—see Child Welfare
EASEMENT—see Utilities
EAST CAROLINA UNIVERSITY—see Higher Education (UNC)
EASTER—see Holidays

ECKERD WILDERNESS EDUCATIONAL SYSTEM .......................... 424.

ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT—see also Individual County
Albemarle Commission—Region R—COG Funds
S 1852 (Appr Com) .................................................. 94.
Board ........................................................................... 425.
Community Self-Help Funds
H 2528 (Ch. 1107) ..................................................... 312, 323.
Cumberland Industrial Development
S 1807 (Appr Com) ...................................................... 79.
Eastern N.C. Tomorrow Funds
S 1593 (Appr Com) ...................................................... 17.
Economic Development and Recruiting Study ...................... 449.
Enterprise Corporations, N.C.—see Commerce
Industrial Development/Pitt
S 1566 (Ch. 977) ......................................................... 12, 32, 42, 56, 146.
Iredell Development Funds
S 1595 (Appr Com/see S 1840–Ch. 1094) ......................... 17.
Job Training/Mature Women—see Women
Kinston/Lenior/Burke Industrial Development
H 2172 (Ch. 1002) ...................................................... 29, 92, 108, 155.
Minority Economic Development Inst. Funds
H 2524 (Ch. 1097) ..................................................... 309, 310, 314.
Nash–Edgecombe Industrial Development Funds
S 1695 (H 2473)(Appr Com) ......................................... 53.
Pamlico/Craven Funds
S 1753 (Appr Com/see S 1840–Ch. 1094) ......................... 63.
Piedmont Triad Council of Government Funds
S 1824 (Appr Com/see S 1840–Ch. 1094) ......................... 80.
Rural Area Definition
S 1857 (H—St Gov Com) ............................................. 102, 122, 145.
Rural Economic Development Center Funds
S 1744 (Appr Com) ...................................................... 62.
Stanly Commission Amendments
H 2344 (Ch. 928) ..................................................... 84, 92, 110, 119.

ECONOMIC INTEREST REPORT—see Election; General Assembly

EDGECOMBE COUNTY—District 2—Senator J. J. Harrington
District 6—Senator R. L. Martin
District 10—Senator James E. Ezzell, Jr.

Community Service Projects Funds
S 1859 (Appr Com/see S 1840–Ch. 1094) ......................... 102.

Edgecombe Industrial Development Funds
S 1695 (H 2473)(Appr Com) ......................................... 53.

Human Services Projects Funds
S 1858 (Appr Com/see S 1840–Ch. 1094) ......................... 102.

Local Projects Appropriations
(Alphabetical Listing on File in Legislative Library)
S 1840 (Ch. 1094) ..................................................... 93, 202, 204, 311.
H 2643 (Ch. 1085) ..................................................... 194, 208, 209.

Private Sale
H 2308 (Fin Com) ..................................................... 103.

Public Safety Project
S 1860 (Appr Com/see S 1840–Ch. 1094) ......................... 102.

Rocky Mount Center/Edgecombe Community College Funds
S 1685 (Appr Com) ..................................................... 42.
EDGECOMBE COUNTY (continued)
Tarboro Risk Pool Eligibility
H 2310 (Ch. 1083) ............................................. 70, 206, 209.
EDUCATION—see also Higher Education; Retirement; Individual County
Alamance/Caswell School Funds
S 1856 (Appr Com/see S 1840–Ch. 1094) ......................... 95.
Athletic Funds—see Appropriations (Budget/Local Projects)
Band Funds—see Appropriations (Budget/Local Projects)
Before/After School Programs
S 1664 (H 2432)(Appr Com) ........................................ 39, 49.
Boards of Education—see also Individual County
Catawba School Board Vacancies
S 1603 (Ch. 943) .................................................. 18, 49, 72, 136.
Elections/Caswell County
S 1616 (H 2352)(Ch. 1016) ....................................... 22, 33, 44, 160.
Joint Meetings
H 245 (Ch. 1102) .................................................. 312, 315, 317, 323.
Rowan/Salisbury School Board Election
S 1600 (Ch. 890) .................................................. 18, 24, 27, 68.
Commission of the States ........................................... 425.
Compulsory Education
Home Instruction
H 837 (Ch. 891) .................................................. 25, 30, 36, 77.
Conforming Amendments–2
H 2216 (Ch. 1037) .................................................. 69, 114, 133, 151, 156, 186.
Current Operations/Class Size
H 2641 (Ch. 1086) .................................................. 158, 165, 198, 210, 307, 308.
Early Childhood Pilot Program
S 1773 (Appr Com) .................................................. 65.
Early Education Program Study ..................................... 424.
Educational Equity Study ............................................. 449.
S 1692 (Appr Com/see S 257–Ch. 1100) ......................... 53, 449.
Exceptional Children/Educational Services ...................... 425.
Extracurricular Activities
Bertie Chorus Funds
S 1693 (Appr Com/see S 1840–Ch. 1094) ......................... 53.
Facility Finance Agency ............................................ 425.
Facility Minimum Standards Study ............................... 439.
S 1786 (Appr Com) .................................................. 66.
Four Oaks School Mobile Units Funds
S 1783 (Appr Com) .................................................. 66.
Gaston “Odyssey of the Mind”
S 1767 (Appr Com/see S 1840–Ch. 1094) ......................... 64.
Governance Structure
H 331 (Ch. 1025) .................................................. 146, 154, 173.
Guilford Minority Education Funds
S 1802 (Appr Com/see S 1840–Ch. 1094) ......................... 78.
Health Advisory Committee ....................................... 439.
Home School—see under this heading (Compulsory Education)
Illiteracy—see under this heading (Literacy)
Immunization Requirements—see Public Health
Indian Education, Advisory Council
H 2560 (Ch. 1084) .................................................. 188, 193, 203, 209, 430.
Kindergarten
Early Education—see under this heading (Early Education Program)
Prekindergarten Pilot Program
S 1720 (Appr Com) .................................................. 60, 87.
EDUCATION (continued)

Literacy
  Development Funds  S 1630 (Appr Com) ........................................ 23.
  Office of Literacy  S 1775 (Appr Com) ........................................ 65.

Public School Employees—see State Personnel
Retirement—see Retirement
Salary—see State Personnel

Sampson Education Project Funds
  S 1784 (Appr Com/see S 1840–Ch. 1094) ........................................ 66.

Scholarships
  Veterans’ Children
    H 2287 (reref Vet Aff & Sr Citz Com) ........................................ 181, 188, 312.

School Building Contracts/Granville
  H 2351 (Ch. 991) ................................................................. 96, 121, 143, 147.

School Bus—see Motor Vehicles (School Bus)

School Districts—see Individual County

School Facility Critical Needs
  H 2648 (Ch. 1039) ................................................................. 152, 160, 163, 171, 186.

Student
  Need-Based Loans—see Higher Education (UNC)
  Unruly Students Study ............................................................ 458.

Superintendent Contract Renewal
  H 1293 (recommit Appr Com) .................................................. 38, 167, 174.

TEACH Project Funds
  S 1708 (Appr Com) ................................................................. 55.

Teacher
  Cumberland County Teacher Development Funds
    S 1641 (Appr Com/see S 1840–Ch. 1094) .................................... 26.
  NCCAT—see Higher Education (UNC)
  Regional Teacher of the Year Commission ...................................... 438.
  Teaching Fellows Commission .................................................... 442.

Western Education Projects Funds
  S 1746 (Appr Com/see S 1840–Ch. 1094) .................................... 62.

Worker Training Study—see Studies (Other)

ELDERLY—see Aged

ELECTED OFFICIAL—see Elections; Public Office

ELECTIONS [G.S. 163]

Campaign
  Election Procedures Study ......................................................... 448.
  Expense Limits/Candidates Fund
    H 1124 (Ch. 1063) ...... 52, 100, 101, 115, 174, 176, 178, 205.
  Financial Report Threshold
    H 1206 (Ch. 1081) ...... 188, 192, 203, 209.
  Public Financing
    H 1124 (Ch. 1063) ...... 52, 100, 101, 115, 174, 176, 178, 205.
  Withdrawal Past Filing Deadline
    H 858 (Ch. 1028) ...... 39, 52, 68, 99, 115, 173.

County Commissioners—see Individual County

Court Ordered
  Albemarle City Council Elections
    S 1560 (Ch. 881) ............................................................... 11, 15.
  Caswell Commissioner/School Elections
    S 1616 (Ch. 1016) ............................................................... 22, 33, 44, 160.
    H 2352 (recommit Loc Gov I Com) ........................................... 84, 121, 140.
ELECTIONS (continued)
 Court Ordered (continued)
   Duplin Boards of Commissioners/Education Elections
      H 2313 (Ch. 966) ......................... 70, 120, 128, 138.
      Pamlico County
         S 1558 (Ch. 939) ......................... 10, 19, 33, 44, 136.
 Election Law Amendments, Various
      H 858 (Ch. 1028) ......................... 39, 52, 68, 99, 115, 173.
 General Assembly—see Confirmations/Consents/Elections
 Inauguration—see Inaugural Ceremonies
 Judges Election Term Study, Superior Court ..................... 457.
 Precinct Boundary Programs Amendments
      H 2517 (Ch. 1074) ......................... 180, 202, 205.
 Voting
   Straight-Ticket Compliance
      H 858 (Ch. 1028) ......................... 39, 52, 68, 99, 115, 173.
 Winston-Salem Election Notice Repeal
      S 1581 (Ch. 940) ......................... 16, 33, 44, 136.
 ELECTRICAL CONTRACTING—see Contractor
 ELECTRIFICATION [G.S. 117]—see Utilities
 ELECTRONIC COMMUNICATION
   Pen Devices Bill Allowed
      S 1842 (Res. 48—see S 1868) .................. 93, 114, 132, 193.
   Pen Register Use
      S 1868 (Ch. 1104—see S 1842) .................. 195, 200, 318, 323.
 ELECTRONIC SURVEILLANCE—see Criminal Procedure
 ELEVATOR—see Labor Department
 ELIZABETH CITY STATE UNIVERSITY—see Higher Education (UNC)
 EMERGENCY CARE VOLUNTEERS NETWORK STUDY ........... 449.
 EMERGENCY EVACUATIONS FORCED BY A HURRICANE ........... 449.
 EMERGENCY LOCAL GOVERNMENT [G.S. 162B]
 EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT [G.S. 166A]
 EMERGENCY PERSONNEL/SERVICES
   Alamance/Caswell Emergency Services
      S 1770 (Appr Com/see S 1840–Ch. 1094) .................. 64.
   Ambulance Request Offenses/Washington
      H 2253 (Ch. 910) ......................... 69, 92, 109, 118.
   Catawba Operations Base Funds
      S 1637 (Appr Com/see S 1840–Ch. 1094) .................. 26.
   Disaster Relief Vehicle Permanent Plates
      H 1273 (Ch. 885) ......................... 25, 30, 36, 39, 58, 67.
   Firemen—see Fire Protection
   Medical Services Advisory Council ......................... 425.
   Rescue Squad
      Equipment Matching Funds
         H 300 (Ch. 1062) ......................... 37, 166, 172, 183, 205.
      Grassy Creek Fire/Rescue Funds
         S 1672 (Appr Com/see S 1840–Ch. 1094) .................. 40.
      Red Springs Funds
         S 1762 (Appr Com/see S 1840–Ch. 1094) .................. 64.
      Rural Volunteer Rescue Squad Equipment Funds
         H 300 (Ch. 1062) ......................... 37, 166, 172, 183, 205.
      Yancey EMS/Rescue Funds
         S 1732 (H 2469)(Appr Com/see S 1840–Ch. 1094) .................. 61.
   Retired Volunteers Duties
      S 109 (Ch. 1099) ......................... 199, 316, 323.
EMERGENCY PRISON FACILITIES DEVELOPMENT PROGRAM
—see Prison
EMERGENCY VEHICLES—see Emergency Personnel/Services
EMINENT DOMAIN [G.S. 40A]
—see also Local Government; Individual County
EMPLOYEE—see Labor; State Personnel
EMPLOYMENT
Emergency Employment Act
H 546 (S 156) (Ch. 999) .............................. 59, 96, 115, 155.
Employment Security Law Amended-2
H 546 (Ch. 999) .............................. 59, 96, 115, 155.
Security Commission [G.S. 96]
EMT (Emergency Medical Technician)—see Emergency Personnel
ENABLENING LEGISLATION—see Resolution, Joint (Enabling)
ENDANGERED CHILD—see Child Welfare
ENDOWMENT FUND—see Higher Education
ENERGY [G.S. 113B]
Gasoline and Oil
Petroleum Leaking Underground Tank Fund
H 1304 (Ch. 1035) .............................. 51, 100, 112, 157, 164, 173, 452.
Nuclear
Radioactive Waste—see Low-Level Radioactive Waste
Southern States Energy Board .......................... 440.
ENERGY DEVELOPMENT [G.S. 159F]
ENERGY POLICY COUNCIL, NORTH CAROLINA .......................... 425.
ENFORCE JUDGMENTS [G.S. 1C]
ENGINEER/SURVEYOR [G.S. 89C]—see also Contractors
ENTERPRISE CORPORATION, N.C.—see Commerce and Business
ENTREPRENEURIAL COUNCIL—see Commerce (Small Business)
ENVIRONMENT—see also Natural and Economic Resources
Health and Environment Department Created
S 1577 (Appr Com) ........................................... 13.
Impact Fees/Rolesville
S 1576 (Ch. 996) ........................................... 13, 24, 29, 35, 155.
Little River Reservoir Assessment/Engineering
S 1625 (H 2387) (Appr Com) ................................ 22.
ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT COMMISSION .......................... 426.
ENVIRONMENTAL REVIEW COMMISSION .......................... 426.
EQUALIZATION BOARD—see Taxation
EQUITABLE DISTRIBUTION—see Married Persons (Divorce)
ERRATA ...................................................... 604.
ESCHEATS [G.S. 116B]—see also Estates
ESTATES [G.S. 41]
Creditor Notice Bill Allowed
S 1643 (Res. 39—see S 1853) .................................. 26, 68, 76.
Fee/Partnership Changes
H 2369 (Ch. 1031) ........................................... 96, 121, 135, 150, 154, 157, 158, 173.
Notice To Known Creditors
S 1853 (Ch. 1077) ........................................... 94, 121, 132, 208, 209.
ETHICS—see General Assembly
ETHICS, LEGISLATIVE COMMITTEE .......................... 426.
EVACUATION, EMERGENCY—see Studies (LRC) Hurricane
EVICTION—see Housing (Landlord and Tenant)
EVIDENCE [G.S. 8]—see Civil/Criminal Procedure
EVIDENCE CODE [G.S. 8C]
EXCUSED ABSENCE—see Individual Member
EXCUSED VOTES—see Individual Member
EXECUTION—see Criminal Procedure

EXECUTIVE ORDERS

Number 54 ................................................. 9, 405.
Number 55 ................................................. 9, 405.
Number 56 ................................................. 9, 405.
Number 57 ................................................. 9, 405.
Number 58 ................................................. 9, 405.
Number 59 ................................................. 9, 405.
Number 60 ................................................. 9, 405.
Number 61 ................................................. 9, 406.
Number 62 ................................................. 9, 406.
Number 63 ................................................. 9, 406, 440.
Number 64 ................................................. 9, 406.
Number 65 ................................................. 9, 406.
Number 66 ................................................. 9, 406.
Number 67 ................................................. 9, 406.
Number 68 ................................................. 9, 406.
Number 69 ................................................. 9, 406.
Number 70 ................................................. 9, 406.
Number 71 ................................................. 9, 407.
Number 72 ................................................. 9, 407.
Number 73 ................................................. 9, 407.
Number 74 ................................................. 407.
Number 75 ................................................. 407.
Number 76 ................................................. 407.
Number 77 ................................................. 407.

EXECUTIVE REORGANIZATION [G.S. 143B]

APA—see Administrative Procedures
Health and Environment Department Created
S 1577 (Appr Com) ........................................ 13.

EXECUTOR—see Estates

EXPORT—see Commerce

EZZELL, Jr., James E. (Jim)—Senator Edgecombe (part), Halifax (part), Nash, Warren (part), Wilson (part)—10th District

Committee Assignments

Standing—
Local Government and Regional Affairs I (Chairman)
Election Laws (Vice-Chairman)
Agriculture—Appropriations—Appropriations on Human Resources—Base Budget—Human Resources—Judiciary I—State Government

Bills and Resolutions—(Senate Bill Numbers)
  Primary Sponsor ................. 1643, 1695, 1789, 1790, 1806, 1853.
  Co—Sponsor ...................... 1594, 1646, 1710.

—F—

FACILITY FEES—see Construction; Taxation (Fees)
FAIR (Fair Access to Insurance Requirements)—see Insurance
FAIR HOUSING [G.S. 41A]—see Housing
FAIR SENTENCING—see Criminal Law
FAIRGROUNDS—see Agriculture
FAKE LICENSE—see Motor Vehicles (License, Operator)
FAMILY—see Child Welfare; Married Persons
FAMILY PLANNING
  —see Child Welfare; Married Persons; Public Health
FAMILY VIOLENCE—see Married Persons
FARM—see Agriculture
FARMER'S MARKET—see Agriculture
FAYETTEVILLE STATE UNIVERSITY—see Higher Education (UNC)
FEDERAL FACILITIES
Revenue Bonds
S 758 (Ch. 976) ........................................ 95, 100, 116, 135, 146.
FEDERAL RETIREMENT—see Retirement
FEES—see also Salaries and Fees; Taxation; Individual Subject
Drivers License/Class A, B Increase
S 1674 (J I Com) ........................................... 40.
H 2489 (Ch. 1112) ........................................ 191, 207, 309, 310, 311, 321, 324, 326, 329.
FELONY—see Criminal Law
FELONIOUS RESTRAINT—see Criminal Law
FENCES AND STOCK [G.S. 68]
FERRIES/OREGON INLET STUDY ........................................ 450.
FERRY—see Transportation
FERTILIZER—see Agriculture
FESTIVALS
S 1781 (Appr Com/see S 1840-Ch. 1094) ........................................ 65.
Festival by the Sea
Fourth of July
Oyster
Strawberry Festival
Watermelon Festival
Yam Festival
FIDUCIARY [G.S. 32]—see Trusts
FILMMAKING—see Motion Picture
FINANCIAL GUARANTY—see Insurance
FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS—see Banks
FINANCIAL PRIVACY [G.S. 53B]
FIRE PROTECTION [G.S. 69]
—see also Emergency Services; Individual County
Cabarrus/Mecklenburg VFD Funds
S 1690 (Appr Com/see S 1840-Ch. 1094) ........................................ 53.
Cumberland Fire Protection Funds
S 1754 (Appr Com/see S 1840-Ch. 1094) ........................................ 63.
Equipment Funds, Fire and Rescue
H 300 (Ch. 1062) .............................................. 37, 166, 172, 183, 205.
Fire Commission, State
S 308 (Ch. 1085) .............................................. 427.
Fire Marshals/Emergency Coordinator Death Benefit
H 2467 (Ch. 1050) .............................................. 114, 170, 185, 186.
Grassy Creek Fire/Rescue Funds
S 1672 (Appr Com/see S 1840-Ch. 1094) ........................................ 40.
Local Projects
S 1840 (Ch. 1094) .............................................. 93, 202, 204, 311.
H 2643 (Ch. 1085) .............................................. 194, 208, 209.
Mecklenburg Fire/Rescue
S 1757 (Appr Com) .............................................. 63.
Public Safety Projects—see also Individual County
6th Senate District
S 1860 (Appr Com/see S 1840-Ch. 1094) ........................................ 102.
18th Senate District Funds
S 1864 (Appr Com/see S 1840-Ch. 1094) ........................................ 102.
Wayne/Greene Public Safety Funds
S 1831 (Appr Com/see S 1840-Ch. 1094) ........................................ 81.
FIRE PROTECTION (continued)
Public Service Projects (continued)
1st Senate District Funds—1
S 1850 (Appr Com/see S 1840-Ch. 1094) ..................... 94.
Rescue Squad—see Emergency Personnel
Retired Volunteers Duties
S 109 (Ch. 1099) ........................................... 199, 316, 323.
Santeetlah Center/Fire Funds
S 1846 (Appr Com/see S 1840-Ch. 1094) ..................... 94.
Stony Point VFD Funds
S 1697 (Appr Com/see S 1840-Ch. 1094) ..................... 54.
Wake Fire Districts
H 2240 (Ch. 959) ........................................... 83, 91, 105, 124, 137.

FIREARMS—see Criminal Law (Firearms)
FIREFIGHTERS—see Fire Protection
FIREMAN'S FUND [G.S. 118]—see Retirement
FISH—see Marine Affairs; Natural and Economic Resources

FLAG
Jones County Official Flag
H 2298 (Ch. 917) ........................................... 70, 91, 109, 118.

FLORENCE CRITTENTON—see Human Resources (Pregnancy)
FLEA MARKET—see Agriculture; Taxation (Privilege; Sales)
FOOD—see Agriculture
FOOD STAMP—see Human Resources
FOOD TAX—see Taxation (Sales and Use)
FORECLOSURE—see Mortgages; Taxation (Real Estate)
FOREIGN SALES—see Corporations; Taxation (Income)
FOREIGN TRADE ZONE [G.S. 55C]
FORESTERS [G.S. 89B]
FORESTRY—see Natural and Economic Resources
FORGERY—see Criminal Law
FORMULA, RETIREMENT—see Retirement
FORSYTH COUNTY—District 19—Senator Robert G. Shaw
District 20—Senator Ted Kaplan
Senator Marvin Ward

Bid Limit Raised
H 2342 (Ch. 927) ........................................... 71, 92, 110, 119.
Cultural Resource Projects Funds
S 1703 (Appr Com/see S 1840-Ch. 1094) ..................... 54.
Election Notice/Winston-Salem
S 1581 (Ch. 940) ........................................... 16, 33, 44, 136.
Human Resources Program Funds
S 1683 (Appr Com/see S 1840-Ch. 1094) ..................... 41.
Kernersville
Private Sale/Crisis Control Ministry
H 2305 (Ch. 920) ........................................... 70, 91, 109, 119.
Local Projects Appropriations
(Alphabetical Listing on File in Legislative Library)
S 1840 (Ch. 1094) ........................................... 93, 202, 204, 311.
H 2643 (Ch. 1085) ........................................... 194, 208, 209.
N.C. Dance Theatre Funds
S 1679 (Appr Com) ........................................... 41.
Old Salem, Inc. Funds—1
S 1681 (Appr Com/see S 1840-Ch. 1094) ..................... 41.
Piedmont Triad Airport
H 2339 (Ch. 990) ........................................... 70, 126, 143, 147.
FORSYTH COUNTY (continued)
Roger Page Center Funds
   S 1678 (Appr Com/see S 1840-Ch. 1094) .................... 41.
SECCA Museum Funds
   S 1638 (Appr Com) ........................................... 26.
Winston-Salem Contract Bonds
   H 2203 (Ch. 949) ........................................ 82, 89, 103, 122, 137.

FOSTER CARE—see Child Welfare

4-H CLUBS
   S 1840 (Ch. 1094) .................................... 93, 202, 204, 311.
   H 2643 (Ch. 1085) ................................... 194, 208, 209.

FOX HUNTING—see Natural and Economic Resources (Wildlife)

FRANCHISE—see Taxation

FRANKLIN COUNTY—District 11—Senator James D. Speed
Human Service Project Funds-1
   S 1816 (Appr Com/see S 1840-Ch. 1094) .................... 80.
Local Projects Appropriations
   (Alphabetical Listing on File in Legislative Library)
   S 1840 (Ch. 1094) .................................... 93, 202, 204, 311.
   H 2643 (Ch. 1085) ................................... 194, 208, 209.
Louisburg Senior Center Funds
   S 1575 (Appr Com/see S 1840-Ch. 1094) .................... 13.
Public Safety Projects
   S 1817 (Appr Com/see S 1840-Ch. 1094) .................... 80.

FRATERNAL ORDERS—see Civic/Fraternal; Insurance

FRAUD [G.S. 22]—see also Criminal Law
   Fraudulent Property Disposal
   H 1240 (S 863)(Ch. 1065) ........... 37, 48, 73, 100, 134, 151, 156, 205.

FUEL—see Energy

FUGITIVE—see Criminal Procedure

FUNERAL—see Mortuary

FURNISHING AND DECORATING LEGISLATIVE COMPLEX ADVISORY COMMITTEE 450.

—G—

GAMBLING—see Criminal Law (Gambling)

GAME—see Natural and Economic Resources (Wildlife)

GAMING CONTRACTS [G.S. 16]

GARBAGE—see Public Health (Waste)

GARNISHMENT OF WAGES—see Salaries

GAS, NATURAL—see Utilities

GASOLINE AND OIL REGULATIONS [G.S. 119]—see Energy

GASTON COUNTY—District 25—Senator Marshall A. Rauch
   Senator Helen Rhyne
   Senator Ollie Harris

Cultural Resources Projects Funds
   S 1764 (Appr Com/see S 1840-Ch. 1094) .................... 64.
Fair Housing Changes/Gastonia
   H 2348 (Ch. 931) ........................................ 84, 91, 110, 119.

Human Services Projects Funds
   S 1714 (Appr Com/see S 1840-Ch. 1094) .................... 55.
   S 1765 (Appr Com/see S 1840-Ch. 1094) .................... 64.
Lake Wylie Marine Commission-2
   H 2347 (Ch. 897) ........................................ 71, 92, 97, 111.
GASTON COUNTY (continued)

Local Projects Appropriations
(Alphabetical Listing on File in Legislative Library)
S 1840 (Ch. 1094) .................. 93, 202, 204, 311.
H 2643 (Ch. 1085) .................. 194, 208, 209.
Municipal Public Service Funds
S 1763 (Appr Com/see S 1840-Ch. 1094) .................. 64.
“Odyssey of the Mind” Funds
S 1767 (Appr Com/see S 1840-Ch. 1094) .................. 64.
Patrol Station Renovation Funds
S 1841 (H-Appr E Com) .................. 93, 178, 184.
Schiele Museum Project Funds
S 1766 (Appr Com/see S 1840-Ch. 1094) .................. 64.
S 1840 (Ch. 1094) .................. 93, 202, 204, 311.

GATES COUNTY—District 1—Senator Marc Basnight
District 2—Senator J. J. Harrington

Local Projects Appropriations
(Alphabetical Listing on File in Legislative Library)
S 1840 (Ch. 1094) .................. 93, 202, 204, 311.
H 2643 (Ch. 1085) .................. 194, 208, 209.
Public Service Project Funds—1
S 1850 (Appr Com/see S 1840-Ch. 1094) .................. 94.
Renovation/Beautification Funds
S 1724 (Appr Com/see S 1840-Ch. 1094) .................. 60.
Water Treatment Land Acquisition
S 1852 (Appr Com) .................. 94.

GENEALOGY—see Archives and History

GENERAL ASSEMBLY [G.S. 120]

Actuarial Notes on State Benefits Legislation
S 1620 (Ch. 1091) .................. 22, 167, 174, 311.

Adjournment—see Adjournment

Appointments
—see also Appointments; State Officers (Lieutenant Governor)
Confirmation Required—see Confirmation/Consent
Recommendations/Senate President
S 1865 (Ch. 1060) .................. 122, 187, 194, 205, 416.

Administrative Rules Review Commission
Arboretum, Western North Carolina Board of Directors
Building Commission, State
Child Day Care Commission
Farmers Market, Northeastern North Carolina
Farmers Market, Southeastern North Carolina
Health Insurance Trust Commission, North Carolina
Medical Database Commission, North Carolina
Private Protective Services Board
Science and Mathematics, Board of Trustees of the School
Seafood Industrial Park Authority, North Carolina
Teachers’ and State Employees’ Comprehensive Major
Medical Plan Board of Trustees
Therapeutic Recreation Certification Board, North Carolina

Recommendations/Senate President Pro Tempore
S 1847 (Ch. 1054) .................. 94, 114, 132, 193, 445.

Private Protective Services Board

Recommendations/Speaker of the House of Representatives
H 2628 (Ch. 1068) .................. 179, 187, 196, 205, 416, 445.

Administrative Rules Review Commission
Aging, Governor’s Advisory Council
GENERAL ASSEMBLY (continued)

Appointments (continued)
Recommendations/Speaker of the House of Representatives (continued)
Agricultural Finance Authority
Arboretum, Western North Carolina Board of Directors
Building Commission, State
Child Day Care Commission
Code Officials Qualification Board, North Carolina
Disciplinary Hearing Commission of the North Carolina State Bar
Farmers Market, Northeastern North Carolina
Farmers Market, Southeastern North Carolina
Health Insurance Trust Commission, North Carolina
Housing Partnership, North Carolina
Manufactured Housing Board, North Carolina
Medical Database Commission, North Carolina
Milk Commission, North Carolina
Private Protective Services Board
Teachers' and State Employees' Comprehensive Major Medical Plan Board of Trustees

Budget

Changes/Studies
S 257 (H 1217) (Ch. 1100) ............................ 316, 323, 416, 445.

Current Operations—see Appropriations

Confirmation/Consents/Elections by Senate—see Confirmation

District, Senate—see under this heading (Senate Districts)

Economic Interest Reporting Requirements
H 858 (Ch. 1028) ............................ 39, 52, 68, 99, 115, 173.

Elections by Senate—see Confirmation

Employee Hospital and Medical Benefits—see State Personnel

Ethics, Legislative Committee ............................ 426.

House of Representatives

Appointments—see under this heading (Appointments)

Interns—see Interns

Joint Resolutions—see Resolutions, Joint

Joint Sessions—see Joint Sessions

Jobs and Economic Growth Commission
H 859 (Ch. 1036—see also Ch. 886) ............................ 176, 177, 179, 422.

Legislative Building Furnishings/Decorations Advisory Committee ............................ 450.

Legislative Research Commission
Studies—see Studies (LRC)

Legislative Retirement Credit
H 2264 (H—failed to concur) ............................ 85, 121, 145, 152, 156, 163, 168, 176.

Legislative Retirement Vesting
H 2397 (Ch. 1109) ............................ 168, 170, 312, 315, 322, 324.

Lobbying Amendments
H 2216 (Ch. 1037) ............................ 69, 114, 133, 151, 156, 186.

Salaries/Travel Allowance
S 1563 (H 2183) (Appr Com) ............................ 11.
H 2641 (Ch. 1086) ............................ 158, 165, 198, 210, 307, 308.

Senate

Chaplain
Dr. Vernon C. Tyson ............................ 5, 404.

Committees, Conference—see Committees, Senate (Conference)

Committees, Legislative—see Boards and Commissions

Committees, Select—see Committees, Senate (Select)

Committees, Standing—see Committees, Senate (Standing)

Courtesies—see Courtesies of Chamber Extended
GENERAL ASSEMBLY (continued)

Senate (continued)

Districts ........................................ 3, 401.
Journal

Approval ........................................ 5, 10, 12, 14, 16, 20, 24, 28,
                                               31, 37, 47, 59, 76, 88, 101, 117, 133, 142, 146,
                                               153, 159, 169, 182, 185, 192, 200, 209, 312, 318.

Corrected .......................................... 142.

Pages—see Pages
Prayers Offered—see Prayers
President—see State Officers (Lieutenant Governor)
Appointments—see Appointments
President Pro Tempore—see Harrington, J. J.—Senator
Appointments—see Appointments

Presiding

President of the Senate—see State Officers (Lieutenant Governor)
Rauch, Senator Marshall A. .......................... 133, 204, 310.
Royall, Jr., Senator Kenneth C. ..................... 133.

Reports of Various Agencies, Boards and Commissions .......... 412.
Resolutions Received From Other States ...................... 414.
Resolutions—see Resolutions (Joint); (Senate Simple)
Rules—see Rules, Senate
Rulings—see Rulings by President

Staff .................................................. 463.
Studies—see Studies

Voting

Excused—see Individual Senator

GENERAL STATUTES [G.S. 164]

Commission ......................................... 427.
Numerical Listing Follows Alphabetical Index .................. 601.

GENETIC DISORDER—see Medicine

GEOLOGISTS LICENSING [G.S. 89E]

GERONTOLOGY—see also Aged

Study .................................................. 450.

GIFT DEDUCTION—see Taxation

GOLDSTON Jr., William D. (Bill)—Senator

   Alleghany, Ashe, Rockingham, Stokes, Surry, Watauga—24th District

Absent With Leave .................................... 77, 88.

Adjournment Motion—Second ........................... 47.

Committee Assignments

Standing—

Transportation (Chairman)
Appropriations on General Government (Vice-Chairman)
Alcoholic Beverage Control—Appropriations—Base
Budget—Commerce—Economic Growth—Finance—Higher
Education—Judiciary II—Manufacturing and Labor—
Ways and Means

Conference—

   H 288 ........................................... 175, 319.
   H 2389 ........................................... 180, 306.

Bills and Resolutions—(Senate Bill Numbers)

Primary Sponsor .................................... 1666, 1793, 1813.
Co-Sponsor .......................................... 1594, 1646, 1677, 1749, 1810, 1811.

GOVERNMENT PUBLICATIONS—see Publications

GOVERNMENT REORGANIZATION [G.S. 143A]

—see Executive Reorganization

GOVERNMENTAL OPERATIONS COMMISSION .................... 445.
GOVERNOR—see Appointments; State Officers
GOVERNOR'S SCHOOL—see Education
GRAHAM COUNTY—District 29—Senator Charles W. Hipps

Senator R. P. Thomas

Local Projects Appropriations
(Alphabetical Listing on File in Legislative Library)
S 1840 (Ch. 1094) ........................................ 93, 202, 204, 311.
H 2643 (Ch. 1085) ....................................... 194, 208, 209.

Santeetlah Center/Fire Funds
S 1846 (Appr Com/see S 1840-Ch. 1094) ......................... 94.

Santeetlah Incorporated
H 2355 (Ch. 1012) ......................................... 96, 126, 143, 150, 156.

GRAND JURY—see Judicial Department (Jury)
GRANDPARENTS—see Child Welfare

GRANTS
Entrepreneurial Council
S 1622 (Appr Com) ........................................ 22.

GRANVILLE COUNTY—District 13—Senator Ralph Hunt

Senator Kenneth C. Royall, Jr.

Human Service Project Funds
S 1706 (Appr Com/see S 1840-Ch. 1094) ......................... 54.

Local Project Funds—5
S 1835 (Appr Com/see S 1840-Ch. 1094) ......................... 81.

Local Projects Appropriations
(Alphabetical Listing on File in Legislative Library)
S 1840 (Ch. 1094) ........................................ 93, 202, 204, 311.
H 2643 (Ch. 1085) ....................................... 194, 208, 209.

School Building Contracts
H 2351 (Ch. 991) ......................................... 96, 121, 143, 147.

GREENE COUNTY—District 8—Senator Henson P. Barnes

Education Funds
S 1771 (Appr Com/see S 1840-Ch. 1094) ......................... 65.

Local Projects Appropriations
(Alphabetical Listing on File in Legislative Library)
S 1840 (Ch. 1094) ........................................ 93, 202, 204, 311.
H 2643 (Ch. 1085) ....................................... 194, 208, 209.

Public Safety Project Funds
S 1831 (Appr Com/see S 1840-Ch. 1094) ......................... 81.

GREENSBORO, UNC—see Higher Education (UNC)

GROWTH TRENDS DEVELOPMENT ISSUES COMMISSION ... 451.

GUARDIAN AND WARD [G.S. 33]
—see Child Welfare; Judicial Department; Mental Health (Incompetent)

GUBERNATORIAL ELECTION—see Constitution, N.C.; Elections

GUILFORD COUNTY—District 19—Senator Robert G. Shaw
District 31—Senator William N. Martin
District 32—Senator Mary P. Seymour

Afro-American Artists Funds
S 1801 (Appr Com/see S 1840-Ch. 1094) ......................... 78.

Annexation Agreements
H 2337 (Ch. 1009) ........................................ 96, 120, 139, 149, 155.

Delancy Street Funds
S 1663 (Appr Com) ........................................ 39.

Education Projects Funds
S 1802 (Appr Com/see S 1840-Ch. 1094) ......................... 78.

Greensboro
Charter Amendments
H 2341 (Ch. 1011) ........................................ 113, 121, 140, 149, 155.
GUILFORD COUNTY (continued)
Greensboro/High Point Human Services Funds
S 1768 (Appr Com/see S 1840-Ch. 1094) ........................................ 64.
High Point
High Point/Greensboro Cultural Funds
S 1709 (Appr Com/see S 1840-Ch. 1094) ........................................ 55.
Purchasing/Contracting/Bidding
H 2297 (Ch. 916) ................................................................. 70, 92, 109, 118.
Senior Center Funds
S 1686 (Appr Com/see S 1840-Ch. 1094) ........................................ 42.
Water/Sewer Assessments
H 2296 (Ch. 964) ................................................................. 83, 90, 107, 125, 138.
Local Projects Appropriations
(Alphabetical Listing on File in Legislative Library)
S 1840 (Ch. 1094) ................................................................. 93, 202, 204, 311.
H 2643 (Ch. 1085) ................................................................. 194, 208, 209.
One-Step Further, Inc. Funds
S 1803 (Appr Com/see S 1840-Ch. 1094) ........................................ 78.
Performance Bonds Alternative
H 2338 (Ch. 1010) ................................................................. 113, 120, 140, 149, 155.
Piedmont Triad Airport
H 2339 (Ch. 990) ................................................................. 70, 126, 143, 147.
Renovation Project Funds
S 1804 (Appr Com/see S 1840-Ch. 1094) ........................................ 79.

GUNS—see Criminal Law (Firearms); Wildlife

GUY, A. D.—Senator Onslow—4th District
Absent With Leave ................................................................. 133, 185.
Adjournment Motion—Second ................................................. 15, 318.
Committee Assignments
Standing—
State Government(Chairman)
Natural and Economic Resources and Wildlife (Vice-Chairman)
Appropriations—Appropriations on Human Resources—Base
Budget— Commerce—Finance—Manufacturing and Labor—
Rules and Operation of the Senate—Veterans Affairs and
Senior Citizens—Ways and Means
Conference—
H 142 .................................................................................. 50.

Bills and Resolutions—(Senate Bill Numbers)
Primary Sponsor ................................................................. 1594, 1596, 1597,
1608, 1612, 1680, 1696, 1728, 1752.
Co-Sponsor ................................................................. 1580, 1591, 1592, 1642, 1645, 1712, 1869.

—H—

HABEAS CORPUS [G.S. 17]—see Criminal Procedure

HALIFAX COUNTY—District 2—Senator J. J. Harrington
District 10—Senator James E. Ezzell, Jr.
Cultural Projects Funds
S 1725 (Appr Com/see S 1840-Ch. 1094) ........................................ 60.
Human Services Projects Funds
S 1806 (Appr Com/see S 1840-Ch. 1094) ........................................ 79.
Local Projects Appropriations
(Alphabetical Listing on File in Legislative Library)
S 1840 (Ch. 1094) ................................................................. 93, 202, 204, 311.
H 2643 (Ch. 1085) ................................................................. 194, 208, 209.
HALIFAX COUNTY (continued)
Renovation/ Beautification Funds
S 1724 (Appr Com/see S 1840-Ch. 1094) .................... 60.
HANDGUNS—see Criminal Law (Firearms)
HANDICAPPED [G.S. 168; 168A]—see also Mental Health; Medicine
ADAP (Adult Developmental Activities Program)—see Mental Health
Amputee Tax Exemption Expanded
H 2170 (Ch. 936) ........................................ 82, 89, 115, 119.
Blind—see under this heading (Visually Impaired)
Caldwell Opportunities, Inc. Funds
S 1669 (Appr Com/see S 1840-Ch. 1094) ................. 40.
Hearing Impaired
Council, N.C. ........................................... 428.
Wilson Tech College Funds
S 1790 (Appr Com) ....................................... 77.
Jacksonville Parking Fine
S 1597 (Ch. 997) ........................................ 18, 67, 74, 85, 155.
Tax Exemption Muscular Dystrophy
H 2376 (Ch. 1013) ........................................ 122, 135, 151, 156.
Visually Impaired
Blind, Consumer and Advocacy Advisory Committee ........ 420.
Lions Services Funds
S 1717 (H 2437)(Appr Com) ............................. 55.
Southeastern Radio Reading Funds
S 1571 (Appr Com/see S 1840-Ch. 1094) ................. 12.
Wheelchair Vehicle Exemption Bill Allowed
H 2604 (Res. 45—see H 2654) ............................ 132, 138.
Wheelchair Vehicle Exemption, Motorized
H 2654 (Ch. 1069—see H 2604) ......................... 168, 187, 196, 205.

HARDISON, Harold W.—Senator
Duplin, Jones, Lenoir, Pender (part)—5th District
Absent With Leave ....................................... 318.
Adjournment Motion—Second ............................. 10.
Committee Assignments
Standing—

Commerce (Chairman)
Appropriations (Vice-Chairman)
Base Budget (Vice-Chairman)
Alcoholic Beverage Control—Finance—Human Resources—
Insurance—Judiciary II—Rules and Operation of the Senate—
State Government—Ways and Means
Conference—

H 142 .................................................. 50.
Vote Excused—
S 1594 .................................................. 27.
Bills and Resolutions—(Senate Bill Numbers)
Primary Sponsor ...................................... 1655, 1656, 1657, 1658.
Co-Sponsor ............................................. 1594, 1646, 1712.

HARNETT COUNTY—District 14—Senator Joseph E. Johnson
Senator J. K. Sherron, Jr.
Senator William W. Staton

Community Services Funds
S 1741 (Appr Com/see S 1840-Ch. 1094) .................. 62.
Cultural Project Funds
S 1848 (Appr Com/see S 1840-Ch. 1094) .................. 94.
Cultural Resources Projects Funds—1
S 1739 (Appr Com/see S 1840-Ch. 1094) .................. 62.
HARNETT COUNTY (continued)

Human Services Projects Funds-2
S 1740 (Appr Com/see S 1840–Ch. 1094) .......... 62.

Lee Memorial Museum Funds
S 1735 (Appr Com/see S 1840–Ch. 1094) .......... 61.

Local Projects Appropriations
(Alphabetical Listing on File in Legislative Library)
S 1840 (Ch. 1094) .......................... 93, 202, 204, 311.
H 2643 (Ch. 1085) .......................... 194, 208, 209.

HARRINGTON, Joseph J. (Monk)—Senator Bertie (part), Edgecombe (part), Gates (part), Halifax (part), Hertford, Martin (part), Northampton, Vance (part), Warren (part)—2nd District

President Pro Tempore
Absent With Leave ............................... 133, 313.


Committee Assignments
Standing—
Rules and Operation of the Senate (Chairman)
Transportation (Vice-Chairman)

Select—
University Board of Governors


Bills and Resolutions—(Senate Bill Numbers)
Primary Sponsor ................................. 1614, 1693, 1700, 1724, 1725, 1726, 1847, 1865, 1869.
Co—Sponsor ................................. 1559, 1574, 1594, 1654.

HARRIS, Ollie—Senator Cleveland, Gaston, Lincoln, Rutherford—25th District

Adjournment Motion ............................... 318.

Committee Assignments
Standing—
Human Resources (Chairman)
Appropriations on Human Resources (Vice-Chairman)
Appropriations—Base Budget—Children and Youth—
Commerce—Environment—Finance—Judiciary III—
Manufacturing and Labor—Rules and Operations of the Senate—State Government—Ways and Means

Conference—
H 1065 ........................................ 200, 201.
H 1237 ........................................ 310, 314.

Journal Approval Motion .......................... 312.

Bills and Resolutions—(Senate Bill Numbers)
Primary Sponsor ................................. 1565, 1684, 1719, 1734.
Co—Sponsor ................................. 1594, 1596, 1601, 1712, 1714, 1733, 1763, 1764, 1765, 1766, 1767.

HARVEY GARDENS FUNDS—see Lenoir County (Kinston)
HATCHERIES—see Agriculture;
Natural and Economic Resources and Wildlife (Fish)
HAYWOOD COUNTY—District 29—Senator Charles W. Hipps

Senator R. P. Thomas

Equalization and Review Board
H 2290 (Ch. 1030) .................................. 83, 90, 106, 125, 173.

Local Projects Appropriations
(Alphabetical Listing on File in Legislative Library)
S 1840 (Ch. 1094) .................................. 93, 202, 204, 311.
H 2643 (Ch. 1085) .................................. 194, 208, 209.

Stream Clean-Up Funds
S 1647 (Appr Com) .................................. 28.

Waynesville Zoning Notices Exemption
S 1582 (Loc Gov II Com) .......................... 16.

Western NC Human Service Project Funds
S 1794 (Appr Com/see S 1840-Ch. 1094) .............. 78.

HAZARDOUS WASTE—see Public Health

HAZARDOUS WASTE MANAGEMENT STUDY COMMISSION ... 427.

HAZARDOUS WASTE MANAGEMENT TREATMENT COMMISSION .......... 427.

HMO (Health Maintenance Organization)—see Public Health

HSA (Health Systems Agencies)—see Public Health

HEALTH—see Insurance; Medicine; Public Health

HEALTH FACILITIES [G.S. 131E]—see Medicine

HEALTH FINANCING [G.S. 131A]—see Insurance

HEALTH INSURANCE [G.S. 57]—see Insurance

Trust Commission, North Carolina .............................. 428.

HEALTH MAINTENANCE [G.S. 57B]

Health Maintenance Organizations (HMO)—see Insurance

HEARING AID BOARD [G.S. 93D]—see Boards and Commissions

HEARING IMPAIRED—see Handicapped

HENDERSON COUNTY—District 29—Senator Charles W. Hipps

Senator R. P. Thomas

Cultural Projects Funds
S 1820 (Appr Com/see S 1840-Ch. 1094) ..................... 80.

Local Projects Appropriations
(Alphabetical Listing on File in Legislative Library)
S 1840 (Ch. 1094) .................................. 93, 202, 204, 311.
H 2643 (Ch. 1085) .................................. 194, 208, 209.

Western NC Human Service Project Funds
S 1794 (Appr Com/see S 1840-Ch. 1094) .............. 78.

HERTFORD COUNTY—District 2—Senator J. J. Harrington

Ahoskie

Incubator
H 2233 (Ch. 884) .................................. 27, 33, 45, 49.

Street/Sidewalk Assessments
H 2279 (Ch. 962) .................................. 83, 90, 106, 125, 137.

Cultural Projects Funds/Ahoskie
S 1725 (Appr Com/see S 1840-Ch. 1094) ..................... 60.

Eastern Human Services Funds
S 1726 (Appr Com/see S 1840-Ch. 1094) ..................... 60.

Local Projects Appropriations
(Alphabetical Listing on File in Legislative Library)
S 1840 (Ch. 1094) .................................. 93, 202, 204, 311.
H 2643 (Ch. 1085) .................................. 194, 208, 209.

Murfreesboro Motor Vehicle Tax
H 2214 (Ch. 953) .................................. 82, 89, 104, 123, 137.

Occupancy Tax
H 280 (S 200/Ch. 375)(Ch. 979) .......................... 38, 57, 71, 146.
1988] SENATE JOURNAL 535

HERTFORD COUNTY (continued)
Safety Funds/Hertford
S 1700 (Appr Com/see S 1840-Ch. 1094) ......................... 54.

HIGHER EDUCATION [G.S.116]
Boards of Education, Joint Meetings
H 245 (Ch. 1102) ........................................... 312, 315, 317, 323.

Community College
Blue Ridge Funds
S 1795 (Appr Com) ........................................... 78.
Durham RSVP Funds
S 1707 (Appr Com/see S 1840-Ch. 1094) ......................... 54.

Edgecombe/Rocky Mount Center Funds
S 1685 (Appr Com) ........................................... 42.

Finance [G.S. 115E]
Sandhills Community College Library Funds
S 1797 (Appr Com) ........................................... 78.

Security Interest to Federal Agencies–1
H 2241 (Ch. 907) ........................................... 42, 91, 108, 118.

Wayne Construction Funds
S 1649 (H 2373)(Appr Com) .................................. 29.

Wayne/Greene Education Funds
S 1771 (Appr Com/see S 1840-Ch. 1094) ......................... 65.

Current Operations 1988–89
H 2641 (Ch. 1086) ........................................... 158, 165, 198, 210, 307, 308.

Technical Institutes
Wilson Tech College Funds
S 1790 (Appr Com) ........................................... 77.

University of North Carolina
Affiliated School
Science and Mathematics, Board of Trustees ..................... 439.
AHEC Nursing Study
S 1704 (ppi) ........................................... 54, 166, 174, 182, 184, 188.
H 2461 (Ch. 1049) ........................................... 182, 184, 186, 435.

Appalachian State University
UNC Capital Improvements Project Change
H 2463 (Ch. 995) ........................................... 103, 116, 131, 144, 147.

Asheville/Kellogg Center
S 1795 (Appr Com) ........................................... 78.

Chapel Hill
Lineberger Cancer Center Funds
S 1750 (Appr Com) ........................................... 63.

Charter Observance/Fayetteville Bicentennial
S 1682 (Appr Com) ........................................... 41.

Construction/Financing Project Bills Allowed
H 2613 (Res. 41—see H 2634) .................................. 72, 75.

Elizabeth City State
Capital Improvement Project Authorization
H 2462 (Ch. 1092) ........................................... 103, 167, 172, 177, 184, 311.

Fayetteville State University
Capital Improvement Project Authorization
H 2462 (Ch. 1092) ........................................... 103, 167, 172, 177, 184, 311.
Southeastern Radio Reading Funds
S 1571 (Appr Com/see S 1840-Ch. 1094) ......................... 12.
HIGHER EDUCATION (continued)
Greensboro
Capital Improvement Project Change
H 2463 (Ch. 995) .......................... 103, 116, 131, 144, 147.
Memorial Hospital Directors Terms
S 301 (Transp. Com) .......................... 82.
N.C. Agricultural and Technical State University
Capital Improvement Project Authorization
H 2462 (Ch. 1092) .......................... 103, 167, 172, 177, 184, 311.
NCCAT (N.C. Center for the Advancement of Teaching) .......................... 442.
North Carolina Central
Capital Improvement Project Authorization
H 2462 (Ch. 1092) .......................... 103, 167, 172, 177, 184, 311.
North Carolina State
Legal Publications Funds
S 1862 (Appr Com/see S 1840–Ch. 1094) .......................... 102.
Mitchell/Swannanoa 4-H Camps Funds
S 1680 (H 2401)(Appr Com) .......................... 41.
Recreation Contract Funds
S 1829 (Appr Com) .......................... 81.
Sea Grant Program
S 1839 (Appr Com) .......................... 82.
Nurse Emergency Assistance Act
S 1704 (ppi) .......................... 54, 166, 174, 182, 184, 188.
H 2461 (Ch. 1049) .......................... 182, 184, 186, 435.
Retirement Benefit Restrictions Removed
S 1299 (H—Appr–E) .......................... 167, 173.
School of Arts Motion Picture Funds
S 1730 (H 2533)(Appr Com) .......................... 61.
Student Loans, Need-Based .......................... 441.
Television, UNC Center for Public .......................... 443.
HISTORIC PRESERVATION STUDY 451.
HISTORIC PROPERTIES—see also Individual County
Carteret Historical Funds
S 1818 (Appr Com/see S 1840–Ch. 1094) .......................... 80.
Cranberry School Renovation Funds
S 1671 (Appr Com/see S 1840–Ch. 1094) .......................... 40.
HISTORIC PROPERTIES (continued)

Howard Trust/Market House Renovations
S 1760 (Appr Com/see S 1840-Ch. 1094) ........................................ 64.

Little House Restoration, Catawba
S 1636 (Appr Com/see S 1840-Ch. 1094) ........................................ 25.

Local Projects Omnibus
S 1840 (Ch. 1094) ........................................................................ 93, 202, 204, 311.
H 2643 (Ch. 1085) ........................................................................ 194, 208, 209.

Martin Courthouse/Biggs Funds
S 1758 (H 2546)(Appr Com) ......................................................... 63.

McElroy House Renovation Funds
S 1659 (H 2486)(Appr Com/see S 1840-Ch. 1094) ..................... 34.

Rosedale Funds
S 1755 (Appr Com) ........................................................................ 63.

HISTORY, MUSEUM OF—see Museum

HMO (Health Maintenance Organization)—see Insurance

HOG—see Agriculture (Swine)

HOKE COUNTY—District 30—Senator David R. Parnell

Community Service Project Funds
S 1729 (Appr Com/see S 1840-Ch. 1094) ........................................ 61.

Judicial Conforming Amendments
H 2215 (Ch. 1056) ...................................................................... 191, 193.

Local Projects Appropriations
(Alphabetical Listing on File in Legislative Library)
S 1840 (Ch. 1094) ........................................................................ 93, 202, 204, 311.
H 2643 (Ch. 1085) ...................................................................... 194, 208, 209.

HOLIDAYS [G.S. 103]

HOLOCAUST COUNCIL ................................................................. 428.

HOME/HOUSE—see Housing; Real Estate

HOME SCHOOL—see Education (Compulsory Education)

HOMELESS SHELTERS/PROGRAMS
—see Social Services; Individual County

HOMEOWNERS ASSOCIATION—see Insurance; Taxation (Property)

HOSPICE—see Appropriations (Local Projects Omnibus)

HOSPITALS—see Medicine; Studies (Other)

HOSPITALS COMMISSION, SURVIVAL OF PUBLIC .................... 429.

HOTEL AND RESTAURANT [G.S. 72]

HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES—see General Assembly

HOUSING—see also Individual County

Authorities [G.S. 157]

Commission .................................................................................. 429.

Fair Housing

Gastonia Changes
H 2348 (Ch. 931) ................................................................. 84, 91, 110, 119.

Risk Pool Tarboro Eligible
H 2310 (Ch. 1083) ................................................................. 70, 206, 209.

Finance [G.S. 122A]

Agency ......................................................................................... 429.

Housing Partnership Funds
S 1745 (Appr Com) ................................................................. 62.

Housing Trust Fund, NC [G.S. 122E]

Indian Housing Authority
S 744 (Ch. 1014) ........................................................................ 160.

Manufactured Housing Board Fees
H 2648 (Ch. 1039) ................................................................. 152, 160, 163, 171, 186.
HOUSING (continued)
Migrant Worker Housing Act
S 564 (Ruled Ineligible) .................................. 53, 98, 112, 132, 145.
Partnership .................................................. 429.

HOUSING (Unit Ownership) [G.S. 47C]

HOUSING AND HOUSING DISCRIMINATION STUDY .......................... 451.
HOUSING EMERGENCY—see Social Services; Individual County

HOUSING REGULATION CONSOLIDATION, MIGRANT ................. 450.

HSA (Health System Agency)—see Public Health

HUMAN RELATIONS COUNCIL .................................. 430.

HUMAN RESOURCES, DEPARTMENT OF

Bingo License Issuance

H 2169 (Ch. 1001—see also Ch. 866) .......... 95, 121, 144, 150, 155.

Cerebral Palsy Funds
S 1586 (Appr Com) ........................................ 17.

Current Operations, Additional Funds 1988-89
H 781 (Ch. 1101) ........................................... 313, 323.

Depuration Plant Construction
S 1596 (H 2537)(Appr Com) ............................. 18.

Forsyth Program Funds
S 1683 (Appr Com/see S 1840—Ch. 1094) ............. 41.

Indigent Care
Health Care Study Commission .......................... 430.

Improvements
S 1691 (H 2466)(Appr Com) ............................... 53, 448.

Local Human Services Projects
S 1840 (Ch. 1094) ........................................... 93, 202, 204, 311.
H 2643 (Ch. 1085) ......................................... 194, 208, 209.

Physical Fitness and Health, Governor’s Council .................. 436.

Pregnancy
Florence Crittenton Home Funds
S 1658 (Appr Com) ......................................... 34.

Prekindergarten Pilot Program
S 1720 (Appr Com) ......................................... 60, 87.

Reorganization of Department
S 1577 (Appr Com) ......................................... 13.

Service Projects
Alamance/Caswell
S 1769 (Appr Com/see S 1840—Ch. 1094) ................. 64.
Charlotte Human Service Projects Funds
S 1756 (Appr Com/see S 1840—Ch. 1094) ................. 63.

Cleveland/Gaston/Lincoln Funds
S 1714 (Appr Com/see S 1840—Ch. 1094) ................. 55.

Cleveland/Rutherford Funds
S 1734 (Appr Com/see S 1840—Ch. 1094) ................. 61.

Eastern Human Services Funds
S 1726 (Appr Com/see S 1840—Ch. 1094) ................. 60.

11th Senate District Funds
S 1816 (Appr Com/see S 1840—Ch. 1094) ................. 80.

Gaston Human Service Projects Funds
S 1765 (Appr Com/see S 1840—Ch. 1094) ................. 64.

Greensboro/High Point Funds
S 1768 (Appr Com/see S 1840—Ch. 1094) ................. 64.

Onslow Human Service Projects Funds
S 1728 (Appr Com/see S 1840—Ch. 1094) ................. 61.

Scotland, Richmond Funds
S 1798 (Appr Com/see S 1840—Ch. 1094) ................. 78.
HUMAN RESOURCES, DEPARTMENT OF (continued)
Service Projects (continued)
16th Senate District Funds—2
S 1814 (Appr Com/see S 1840–Ch. 1094) ................. 79.
6th Senate District Funds
S 1858 (Appr Com/see S 1840–Ch. 1094) ................. 102.
10th Senate District Funds
S 1806 (Appr Com/see S 1840–Ch. 1094) ................. 79.
24th Senate District Funds—3
S 1813 (Appr Com/see S 1840–Ch. 1094) ................. 79.
Wake/Harnett/Lee Funds—2
S 1740 (Appr Com/see S 1840–Ch. 1094) ................. 62.
Wake/Lee Funds
S 1849 (Appr Com/see S 1840–Ch. 1094) ................. 94.
S 1736 (Appr Com/see S 1840–Ch. 1094) ................. 61.
Western N.C. Funds
S 1794 (Appr Com/see S 1840–Ch. 1094) ................. 78.
Youth/Human Service Projects Funds
S 1737 (Appr Com/see S 1840–Ch. 1094) ................. 61.
Tonnage Fee Application Study
H 2623 (S 1838)(Ch. 1020) .................. 130, 136, 151, 154, 160.
Vocational Rehabilitation
Unaka Center Funds
S 1731 (Appr Com/see S 1840–Ch. 1094) ................. 61.
HUMAN SERVICES PROJECTS—see Human Resources
HUMAN TISSUE ADVISORY COUNCIL .................. 430.
HUNT, Ralph A.—Senator
Durham, Granville, Person, Orange (part)—13th District
Adjournment Motion—Second .................. 37.
Committee Assignments
Standing—
Pensions and Retirement (Chairman)
Local Government and Regional Affairs I (Vice-Chairman)
Appropriations—Appropriations on General Government—Base
Budget—Education—Electoral Laws—Higher Education—
Manufacturing and Labor—Transportation
Conference—
H 288 .................. 175, 319.
Bills and Resolutions—(Senate Bill Numbers)
Primary Sponsor .................. 1687, 1705, 1706, 1707.
Co-Sponsor .................. 1585, 1594, 1646, 1708, 1772.
HUNT, Wanda M.—Senator
Chatham, Moore, Randolph, Orange (part)—16th District
Committee Assignments
Standing—
Local Government and Regional Affairs II (Chairman)
Veterans Affairs and Senior Citizens (Vice-Chairman)
Appropriations—Appropriations on Natural and Economic
Resources—Base Budget—Education—Finance—Human
Resources—Judiciary II—Rules and Operation of the Senate—
Ways and Means
Conference—
S 663 .................. 152, 198.
H 2489 .................. 321, 324.
Select—
Board of Community Colleges (Vice-Chairman)
Bills and Resolutions—(Senate Bill Numbers)

Primary Sponsor
1573, 1578, 1796, 1797, 1814.

Co—Sponsor
1559, 1571, 1580, 1594, 1646, 1677, 1712, 1772, 1788, 1809, 1861.

HUNTER SAFETY/WILDLIFE STUDY

HUNTING—see Natural and Economic Resources (Wildlife)

HURRICANES [G.S. 104B]

Hurricane Evacuation Study
S 1851 (Appr Com/see S 257-Ch. 1100) .... 94, 115, 450.

HYDE COUNTY—District 1—Senator Marc Basnight

Construction/Public Improvement Project
S 1852 (Appr Com) ......................... 94.

Local Projects Appropriations
(Alphabetical Listing on File in Legislative Library)
S 1840 (Ch. 1094) ......................... 93, 202, 204, 311.
H 2643 (Ch. 1085) ......................... 194, 208, 209.

Public Service Projects
S 1850 (Appr Com/see S 1840-Ch. 1094) .... 94.

—I—

ILLITERACY—see Education
IMMUNIZATION—see Public Health (Vaccine)
IMPACT FEES—see Taxation (Fees)
IMPEACHMENT [G.S. 123]
IMPERSONATION OF LAW OFFICER—see Law Enforcement
INAUGURAL CEREMONIES COMMITTEE .............. 430.
INCARCERATION—see Prison (Jail)
INCOME TAX—see Taxation
INCOMPETENTS [G.S. 35]—see Mental Health
INCORPORATION OF CITIES—see Local Government (Cities and Towns)

INDIANS [G.S. 71A]

Affairs, North Carolina Council .................. 430.
Antiquities [G.S. 70]
Community Self-Help Funds
H 2528 (Ch. 1107) .......................... 312, 323.

Housing Authority
S 744 (Ch. 1014) .......................... 160.

Indian Cultural Center Funds
S 1651 (Appr Com) ......................... 29.

Indian Education Advisory Council .................. 430.
H 2560 (Ch. 1084) .......................... 188, 193, 203, 209, 430.

INDIGENT CARE—see Human Resources

INDIGENT HEALTH CARE STUDY COMMISSION .............. 430.
INDUSTRIAL COMMISSION

Tort Claims Clarification
S 669 (Ch. 1087) .......................... 306, 308.

INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT—see Economic Development
INDUSTRIAL FINANCE [G.S. 159C; 159D]
INFORMATION PROCESSING NEEDS AND COST STUDY COMMISSION, STATE .................. 430.
INGRESS/EGRESS—see TRANSPORTATION (Roads and Highways)
INHERITANCE—see Estates; Taxation
IN-HOME SERVICES—see Aged
INITIATIVE AND REFERENDUM—see Constitution, North Carolina
INMATE—see Prison

INSTALLMENT SALES [G.S. 25A]—see Commerce and Business
INSTITUTIONAL FUNDS [G.S. 36B]
INSULATION—see Energy
INSURANCE [G.S. 58]
Amendments/Technical Corrections
  S 511 (H 785/Ch. 864)(Ch. 975) ..................... 82, 121, 145, 146.
  Automobile—see under this heading (Motor Vehicle)
  Comprehensive Major Medical
Actuarial Notes Requirement
  S 1620 (Ch. 1091) ..................... 22, 167, 174, 311.
Financial Guaranty
  H 657 (S 463)(Ch. 1027) ..................... 111, 129, 138, 173.
Health Care
  Health Insurance Trust Commission, North Carolina ..................... 428.
Liability
  Firearm Products Liability Lawsuit
  S 710 (Ch. 1059) ..................... 190, 196, 205.
  Limit for Nonprofit Officer
  S 372 (Ch. 1057) ..................... 182, 187, 196, 197, 205.
  Public Officers/Employees Commission ..................... 431.
Major Medical Plan—see State Personnel;
  —see under this heading (Comprehensive)
Motor Vehicle
  Technical Amendments
  S 511 (H 785/Ch. 864)(Ch. 975) ..................... 82, 121, 145, 146.
  Self-Risk Program, Local
  H 579 (Ch. 980) ..................... 120, 140, 147.
State Employee—see State Personnel
  Technical Corrections—see under this heading (Amendments)
Tort—see Tort
INTANGIBLE TAX—see Taxation
INTEREST [G.S. 24; 24A]
  Subcontractors Timely Paid
  H 475 (Ch. 946) ..................... 49, 73, 97, 137.
INTERLOCUTORY APPEAL—see Criminal Procedure
INTERNAL IMPROVEMENT [G.S. 124]
INTERNATIONAL TRADE STUDY ..................... 457.
INTERNERSHIP COUNCIL, NORTH CAROLINA ..................... 431.
INTERROGATORIES—see Civil Procedure
INTERSTATE BANKING STUDY ..................... 452.
INTERSTATE COOPERATION COUNCIL, N.C. ..................... 431.
INTESTATE [G.S. 29]—see Estates
INTOXICATION
  —see Alcoholic Beverage Control; Criminal Law; Motor Vehicles
INVENTORY TAX—see Taxation (Property)
INVESTMENT ADVISORS [G.S. 78C]—see Securities
INVESTMENT AUTHORITY OF STATE TREASURER
  —see State Officers (Treasurer)
INVOLUNTARY COMMITMENT—see Mental Health
INVOLUNTARY SERVITUDE—see Criminal Law
IRC (Internal Revenue Code)—see Taxation
IREDELL COUNTY—District 26—Senator Austin M. Allran
  Senator Howard F. Bryan
  Development Funds
  S 1595 (Appr Com/see S 1840-Ch. 1094) ..................... 17.
IREDELL COUNTY (continued)
Local Projects Appropriations
(Alphabetical Listing on File in Legislative Library)
S 1840 (Ch. 1094) .......................... 93, 202, 204, 311.
H 2643 (Ch. 1085) .......................... 194, 208, 209.
Mooresville School Boundaries
H 2328 (ref Loc Gov I Com) .................... 83, 90, 107.
Statesville Airport Leases
H 2198 (Ch. 883) .......................... 27, 33, 45, 49.
ITINERANT MERCHANT
—see Commerce and Business; Taxation (Privilege License)

J—

JACKSON COUNTY—District 29—Senator Charles W. Hipps
Senate R. P. Thomas
Local Projects Appropriations
(Alphabetical Listing on File in Legislative Library)
S 1815 (Appr Com/see S 1840-Ch. 1094) .................... 80.
S 1840 (Ch. 1094) .......................... 93, 202, 204, 311.
H 2643 (Ch. 1085) .......................... 194, 208, 209.
JAIL—see Prison
JOB TRAINING PARTNERSHIP ACT (JTPA)—see Labor
JOBS AND ECONOMIC GROWTH COMMISSION
—see Economic Growth
JOCCA—(Joint Orange/Chatham Community Action Agency)
—see Individual County
JOCKEY’S RIDGE—see Natural and Economic Resources (Parks)
JOHNSON, James C. (Jim)—Senator Cabarrus, Mecklenburg
(part)—22nd District
Absent With Leave .................. 24, 28, 47, 59, 169 (Presence Noted), 313.
Committee Assignments
Standing—
  Appropriations—Appropriations on General Government—Base
  Budget—Children and Youth—Constitution—Environment—
  Judiciary I—Local Government and Regional Affairs II—
  Veterans Affairs and Senior Citizens
Conference—
  H 288 .................................................. 175, 319.
Bills and Resolutions—(Senate Bill Numbers)
Primary Sponsor ............................... 1688, 1690, 1862.
Co-Sponsor ............................... 1594, 1609, 1710.
JOHNSON, Joseph E. (Joe)—Senator Harnett, Lee,
Wake (part)—14th District
Absent With Leave .................. 10.
Committee Assignments
Standing—
  Judiciary II (Chairman)
  Insurance (Vice-Chairman)
  State Government (Vice-Chairman)
Appropriations—Appropriations on Justice and Public Safety—
  Base Budget—Commerce—Election Laws—State Personnel
Conference—
  S 663 .................................................. 152, 198.
JOHNSON, Joseph E. (Joe)—Senator (continued)

Votes Excused—

H 657 .................................................. 129, 138.

H 2227 .................................................. 36.

Submits Report—

Joint Committee on Low-Level Radioactive Waste .................... 15.

Bills and Resolutions—(Senate Bill Numbers)

Primary Sponsor ......................... 1631, 1715, 1735, 1736, 1737, 1738.

Co—Sponsor ....................... 1594, 1646, 1710, 1772.

JOHNSTON COUNTY—District 15—Senator Robert D. Warren

Clayton Charter Rewrite

H 2187 (Ch. 983) ......................... 69, 90, 113, 127, 140, 147.

Community Service Projects Funds

S 1836 (Appr Com/see S 1840-Ch. 1094) .................... 82.

Cultural Projects Funds

S 1785 (Appr Com/see S 1840-Ch. 1094) .................... 66.

Four Oaks School Funds

S 1783 (Appr Com) .................... 66.

Local Projects Appropriations

(Alphabetical Listing on File in Legislative Library)

S 1840 (Ch. 1094) ................... 93, 202, 204, 311.

H 2643 (Ch. 1085) .................. 194, 208, 209.

JOINT AND SEVERAL LIABILITY—see Insurance; Torts

JOINT CUSTODY—see Married Persons (Custody)

JOINT ELECTRICITY [G.S. 159B]—see Utilities (Electricity)

JOINT RESOLUTIONS—see Resolutions, Joint

JOINT SESSIONS—None

JONES COUNTY—District 5—Senator Harold W. Hardison

Agricultural Center Funds

S 1656 (Appr Com/see S 1840-Ch. 1094) .................... 33.

Local Projects Appropriations

(Alphabetical Listing on File in Legislative Library)

S 1840 (Ch. 1094) ................... 93, 202, 204, 311.

H 2643 (Ch. 1085) .................. 194, 208, 209.

Official Flag

H 2298 (Ch. 917) ..................... 70, 91, 109, 118.

JORDAN III, ROBERT BYRD—Lieutenant Governor—see State Officers

Appointments—see Appointments (Lieutenant Governor)

JOURNAL, APPROVAL—see General Assembly (Senate)

JUDGES—see Judicial Department

JUDICIAL DEPARTMENT [G.S. 7A]

Administrative Hearings—see under this heading (OAH)

Courts

Commission .............................................. 423.

Costs—Estate Fee/Partnership Changes

H 2369 (Ch. 1031) ................. 96, 121, 135, 150, 154, 157, 158, 173.

District Court Created/Havelock

S 1823 (Ch. 1075—see S 1644) ............. 80, 146, 154, 209.

Havelock District Court Bill Allowed

S 1644 (Res. 40—see S 1823) .................. 26, 68, 76.

Judicial Conforming Amendments—1

H 2215 (Ch. 1056) ..................... 191, 193.

Supreme Court Opinion Compliance

S 1853 (Ch. 1077) ...................... 94, 121, 132, 208, 209.

Dispute Settlement Centers—see Married Persons

Estates—see Estates
JUDICIAL DEPARTMENT (continued)

Guardian Ad Litem
Juvenile Custody Orders
   S 1668 (Ch. 1090) .......................... 40, 50, 193, 195, 311, 451.
   Program Costs Study .......................... 451.

Judges
Emergency/Recalled Judge’s Salary
   S 1710 (Appr Com) .......................... 55.
Judicial Conforming Amendments—1
   H 2215 (Ch. 1056) .......................... 191, 193.
   Judicial Selection Study Commission .......................... 431.
Superior Court Judge Added District 16B
   S 1652 (Appr Com) .......................... 29, 38.
Superior Court Judges Election/Terms Study .......................... 457.

Judicial Conforming Amendments—2
   H 2216 (Ch. 1037) .......................... 69, 114, 133, 151, 156, 186.

Judicial Conforming Amendments—3
   S 1567 (Ch. 1042) .......................... 12, 32, 44, 186.

Jury
Grand Jury Anti-Drug Investigations
   S 1837 (Ch. 1040)(see S 1588) ............ 76, 99, 168, 177, 178, 186.

Juvenile
Custody Orders
   S 1668 (Ch. 1090) .......................... 40, 50, 193, 195, 311, 451.
   Juvenile Law Study Commission .......................... 431.
Onslow Juvenile Restitution Program
   S 1752 (Appr Com/see S 1840—Ch. 1094) .......................... 63.
Law Judge—see under this heading (OAH)

Magistrate
Stokes Additional
   S 1661 (Appr Com) .......................... 34, 48.

OAH (Office of Administrative Hearings)
Civil Rights Division/Staff
   S 1676 (H 2395)(Ch. 1111) .......................... 41, 179, 180, 315, 317, 320, 322, 325, 326, 329.

Personnel Act Exemption
   H 1215 (reref J I Com) .......................... 97.

Public Defender
Robeson County/District 16B Established
   S 1650 (Appr Com) .......................... 29, 38.

Studies and Budget Changes
   S 257 (H 1217)(Ch. 1100) .......................... 316, 323, 416, 445.

JUDICIAL SELECTION STUDY COMMISSION .......................... 431.

JUNKED VEHICLE—see Motor Vehicle

JURORS [G.S. 9]—see Judicial Department

JURY—see Judicial Department

JUSTICE ACADEMY [G.S. 17D]

JUSTICE DEPARTMENT [G.S. 114]

JUVENILE—see Child Welfare; Judicial

JUVENILE LAW STUDY COMMISSION .......................... 431.

—K—

KAPLAN, Ian Theodore(Ted)—Senator Forsyth (part)—20th District
   Majority Whip
   Absent With Leave .......................... 146.
KAPLAN, Ian Theodore (Ted)—Senator (continued)

Committee Assignments

Standing—
Election Laws (Chairman)
Alcoholic Beverage Control (Vice-Chairman)
Commerce—Constitution—Economic Growth—Environment—
Finance—Judiciary IV

Votes Excused—
S 1594 .................................................. 27, 31.
H 2430 .................................................. 178.

Bills and Resolutions—(Senate Bill Numbers)
Primary Sponsor ............................. 1561, 1678, 1679, 1683, 1730.
Co-Sponsor ............................. 1581, 1638, 1639, 1640, 1664, 1681, 1703.

KINCAID, Donald R.—Senator
Avery, Burke, Caldwell, Mitchell, Wilkes—27th District

Adjournment Motion—Second .................................. 101.

Committee Assignments

Standing—
Insurance (Vice-Chairman)
Appropriations—Appropriations on Natural and Economic
Resources—Base Budget—Commerce—Human
Resources—Manufacturing and Labor—Natural and Economic
Resources and Wildlife—Rules and Operation of the Senate

Select—
Board of Community Colleges

Bills and Resolutions—(Senate Bill Numbers)
Primary Sponsor ............................. 1577, 1669, 1670, 1671, 1672, 1673.
Co-Sponsor ............................. 1594, 1609, 1684, 1702, 1712.

KINDERGARTEN—see Education

—L—

LABOR DEPARTMENT [G.S. 95]
Migrant Housing Laws Merger
S 564 (Ruled Ineligible) .................................. 53, 98, 112, 132, 145.

OSHA
Appeals/Standards Amendments
S 1676 (H 2395)(Ch. 1111) .................................. 41, 179, 180, 315, 317,
320, 322, 325, 326, 329.

Wages Garnished for Hospital Debt
S 661 (Ch. 880) .................................. 7, 10.
Worker Training Trust Fund Study .................................. 444.

LAKES RECREATIONAL PURPOSES
—see Natural and Economic Resources

LAND GRANT RECORDS—see State Lands
LAND REGISTRATION [G.S. 43]
LAND SURVEYOR—see Engineers
LANDFILL—see Public Health (Waste)
LANDLORD AND TENANT [G.S. 42]—see Housing
LANDSCAPE ARCHITECT [G.S. 89A]—see Architect
LANDSCAPE CONTRACTOR [G.S. 89D]
LARCENY—see Criminal Law

LAW ENFORCEMENT—see also Criminal Procedure; Civil Procedure
Alarm System Licensing Board .................................. 419.
Assault—see Criminal Law
Bureau of Identification, Wake
H 2283 (Ch. 914) .................................. 70, 91, 109, 118.
LAW ENFORCEMENT (continued)
Highway Patrol Station Renovation Funds
S 1841 (H—Appr E Com) ............................ 93, 178, 184.
Retirement
Benefits Increased
S 1298 (H—ppi) ................................. 167, 172.
Benefits Increased Study
S 1299 (H—Appr-E) ............................... 167, 173.
Board of Trustees ........................... 431.
Sheriff—see Sheriff
24th Senate District Funds—1
S 1810 (Appr Com/see S 1840—Ch. 1094) ............... 79.

LAW JUDGE—see Judicial Department (OAH)
LEAD TEACHER PILOT PROGRAM—see Education (Teacher)
LEAKING UNDERGROUND STORAGE
—see Public Health (Hazardous Waste); Energy
Study ................................. 452.

LEE COUNTY—District 14—Senator Joseph E. Johnson
Senator J. K. Sherron, Jr.
Senator William W. Staton
Community Service Projects Funds—3
S 1741 (Appr Com/see S 1840—Ch. 1094) .................. 62.
Cultural Resources Projects Funds—1
S 1739 (Appr Com/see S 1840—Ch. 1094) .................. 62.
Human Services Projects Funds
S 1736 (Appr Com/see S 1840—Ch. 1094) .................. 61.
S 1740 (Appr Com/see S 1840—Ch. 1094) .................. 62.
S 1849 (Appr Com/see S 1840—Ch. 1094) .................. 94.
Local Projects Appropriations
(Alphabetical Listing on File in Legislative Library)
S 1840 (Ch. 1094) ................................. 93, 202, 204, 311.
H 2643 (Ch. 1085) ................................. 194, 208, 209.
Private Sale/Resource Center
H 2358 (Ch. 933) ................................. 71, 91, 110, 119.

LEGISLATIVE ETHICS—see General Assembly
LEGISLATIVE RESEARCH COMMISSION STUDIES—see Studies (LRC)
Membership ............................... 447.
LEGISLATORS/LEGISLATURE—see General Assembly
LENOIR COUNTY—District 5—Senator Harold W. Hardison
Industrial Development
H 2172 (Ch. 1002) ................................. 29, 92, 108, 155.
Kinston
Harvey Gardens Funds
S 1657 (Appr Com/see S 1840—Ch. 1094) .................. 34.
Private Sale/American Legion
H 2303 (Ch. 918) ................................. 70, 91, 109, 118.
Local Projects Appropriations
(Alphabetical Listing on File in Legislative Library)
S 1840 (Ch. 1094) ................................. 93, 202, 204, 311.
H 2643 (Ch. 1085) ................................. 194, 208, 209.

LIABILITY INSURANCE—see Insurance
Public Officers and Employees Commission .......................... 431.

LIBEL AND SLANDER [G.S. 99]
LIBRARIES [G.S. 125]
Community College Library—see Higher Education (Community College)
Pembroke Library Capital Costs
S 1742 (Appr Com/see S 1840—Ch. 1094) .................. 62.
LICENSES
Refrigeration Contractors
H 1288 (Ch. 1082—see also Ch. 993) .... 168, 187, 194, 201, 204, 209.
LICENSE/OPERATOR’S—see Motor Vehicles
LICENSE PLATES—see Motor Vehicles
LICENSEING BOARDS [G.S. 93B]
New Licensing Boards, Legislative Committee ...................................... 435.
LIENS [G.S. 44; 44A]
LIEUTENANT GOVERNOR
—see General Assembly (Senate President); State Officers
Appointments—see Appointments (Lieutenant Governor)
LIFE CARE—see Aged
LIFE CARE CENTERS—see Medicine (Long-Term Care)
LIFE EXPERIENCES, INC.—see Handicapped
LIFEGUARDIANSHIP PROGRAM—see Mental Health
LIMITED CAMPAIGN EXPENSES—see Election (Campaign)
LINCOLN COUNTY—District 25—Senator Ollie Harris
Senator Marshall A. Rauch
Senator Helen Rhyne Marvin
Cultural Projects Funds
S 1733 (Appr Com/see S 1840—Ch. 1094) ............. 61.
Human Services Projects Funds
S 1714 (Appr Com/see S 1840—Ch. 1094) ..................... 55.
Local Projects Appropriations
(Alphabetical Listing on File in Legislative Library)
S 1840 (Ch. 1094) .............................................. 93, 202, 204, 311.
H 2643 (Ch. 1085) .................................................. 194, 208, 209.
LIQUOR REGULATION—see Alcoholic Beverage Control
LITERACY—see Education; Higher Education
LITTERING—see Transportation (Roads and Highways)
LITTLE LEAGUE—see Individual County
LIVESTOCK—see Agriculture
LOAN—see Banks; Education; Interest
LOBBYING—see General Assembly (Legislative Agent)
LOCAL APPROPRIATION PROJECT
—see Appropriations (Budget); Individual County
LOCAL DEVELOPMENT [G.S. 158]
LOCAL GOVERNMENT—see also Individual County
Advocacy Council ..................................................... 432.
Annexation
Hazardous Waste Treatment Facility
S 1631 (H 2365)(Fin Com) ........................................ 23, 46.
Appropriations
Local Projects—see Appropriations (Budget)
CDBG (Community Development Block Grant)
CDBG Money/Distressed Units
H 2360 (Ch. 992) ............. 84, 90, 122, 145, 147.
Charters—see Individual County
Cities, Towns, and Municipalities
Holden Beach Street Assessment Abeyance
H 2210 (Ch. 951) .... 69, 89, 104, 123, 137.
Municipal Incorporations, Joint Legislative ............. 435.
Rockingham/Surry Improvement Funds—2
S 1811 (Appr Com/see S 1840—Ch. 1094) .............. 79.
Rolesville Impact Fees
S 1576 (Ch. 996) .................. 13, 24, 29, 35, 155.
LOCAL GOVERNMENT (continued)

Cities, Towns, and Municipalities (continued)

Water Authority Purchase Money Secured
H 1204 (Ch. 981) ........................................ 49, 73, 74, 86, 147.

Zoning Notice Exemption
S 1610 (Ch. 903) ........................................ 21, 32, 45, 118.

Clean Water Revolving Funds
S 1579 (Appr Com) ....................................... 432.

Commission

Community Service Projects
Funds
S 1836 (Appr Com/see S 1840-Ch. 1094) ...................... 82.
S 1840 (Ch. 1094) ........................................ 93, 202, 204, 311.
H 2643 (Ch. 1085) ...................................... 194, 208, 209.

9th Senate District Funds-2
S 1855 (Appr Com/see S 1840-Ch. 1094) ...................... 95.

6th Senate District Funds
S 1859 (Appr Com/see S 1840-Ch. 1094) ...................... 102.

Wayne Community Service Funds
S 1830 (Appr Com/see S 1840-Ch. 1094) ...................... 81.

Construction Funds
1st Senate District Funds-2
S 1852 (Appr Com) ....................................... 94.

County
Brunswick Assessments Validation
H 2211 (Ch. 984) ........................................ 95, 113, 127, 141, 147.

Prison Omnibus Bill
S 1665 (Appr Com) ....................................... 39, 48.
H 2407 (Ch. 1106) ...................................... 316, 323.

Self-Risk Program, Local
H 579 (Ch. 980) .......................................... 120, 140, 147.

Water Authority Condemnation
H 1204 (Ch. 981) ........................................ 49, 73, 74, 86, 147.

Court-Ordered Election
Albemarle District/Stanly County
S 1560 (Ch. 881) .......................................... 11, 15.

Pamlico County Boards of Commissioners/Education
S 1558 (Ch. 939) .......................................... 10, 19, 33, 44, 136.

Finance [G.S. 159]
Bid Limits Raised
S 1585 (Ch. 1108) ........................................ 16, 51, 67, 75, 322, 324.

Bond/Finance Officer
S 511 (H 785/Ch. 864/Ch. 975) .......................... 82, 121, 145, 146.

Bond Issue Time Extended
H 657 (S 463/Ch. 1027) .................................. 111, 129, 138, 173.

Federal Facilities Revenue Bonds
S 758 (Ch. 976) .......................................... 95, 100, 116, 135, 146.

Local Government Pooled Project, N.C.
S 758 (Ch. 976) .......................................... 95, 100, 116, 135, 146.

Solid Waste Revolving Fund


Historic Preservation—see Historic Preservation

Local Projects Appropriations Omnibus
S 1840 (Ch. 1094) ........................................ 93, 202, 204, 311.
H 2643 (Ch. 1085) ...................................... 194, 208, 209.

Municipalities—see under this heading (Cities)
LOCAL GOVERNMENT (continued)

Occupancy Tax—see Taxation; Individual County

Property Tax

Reimbursement Formula Changes

S 1645 (Ch. 1041) 28, 51, 100, 182, 186.

Public Service Projects

1st Senate District Funds-1

S 1850 (Appr Com/see S 1840-Ch. 1094) 94.

1st Senate District Funds-2

S 1852 (Appr Com) 94.

9th Senate District Funds-1

S 1854 (Appr Com/see S 1840-Ch. 1094) 94.

Retirement—see Retirement

Right-of-Way Costs—see Transportation (Roads and Highways)

Risk Pool Act

Tarboro Eligibility

H 2310 (Ch. 1083) 70, 206, 209.

Sedimentation/Pollution Act Changes

H 1171 (Ch. 1000) 38, 59, 97, 116, 155.

LOCAL OCCUPANCY TAX

—see Local Government; Taxation; Individual County

LOCAL PROJECTS—see Appropriations (Budget)

LONG-TERM CARE—see Medicine

Study 453.

LONGEVITY PAY—see State Personnel (Salaries)

LOST RECORDS [G.S. 98]

LOTTERY, STATE [G.S. 143C]

LOW-INCOME HOUSING—see Housing

LOW-LEVEL RADIOACTIVE WASTE [G.S. 104G]

—see also Public Health (Hazardous Waste)

Compact Commission 432.

Joint Select Committee 432.

Management Authority 432.

Management Study 453.

Waste Management Board, Governor’s 444.

LRC (Legislative Research Commission)—see General Assembly; Studies 447.

—M—

MACHINERY ACT—see Taxation (Property)

MACON COUNTY—District 29—Senator Charles W. Hipps

Senator R. P. Thomas

Highland ABC Proceeds

H 2250 (Ch. 889) 35, 47, 58, 67.

Local Projects Appropriations

(Alphabetical Listing on File in Legislative Library)

S 1840 (Ch. 1094) 93, 202, 204, 311.

H 2643 (Ch. 1085) 194, 208, 209.

MADISON COUNTY—District 28—Senator Robert S. Swain

Senator Dennis Winner

Appalachian Theater Funds

S 1660 (Appr Com/see S 1840-Ch. 1094) 34.

Local Projects Appropriations

(Alphabetical Listing on File in Legislative Library)

S 1815 (Appr Com/see S 1840-Ch. 1094) 80.

S 1840 (Ch. 1094) 93, 202, 204, 311.

H 2643 (Ch. 1085) 194, 208, 209.
MAGISTRATES—see Judicial Department
MAJOR MEDICAL PLAN, COMPREHENSIVE—see State Personnel
MAJORITY LEADER—see Rand, Anthony E.—Senator
MALPRACTICE—see Insurance
MANUFACTURED HOUSING
—see Housing; Motor Vehicle (Mobile Home)
MANUFACTURER—see Commerce and Business; Taxation (Property)
MAPS/PLATS—see Deeds (Register)
MARIJUANA—see Medicine (Drugs)
MARINA—see Natural and Economic Resources (Boats)
MARINE AFFAIRS, OFFICE
Aquaculture—see Natural and Economic Resources
Aquarium Admission Fees/LRC Study .................................. 447.
   H 2656 (Ch. 1093—see H 2475) .................................. 190, 192, 199, 206, 307, 311, 447.
Aquarium Fee Bill Allowed
   H 2475 (Res. 47—see H 2656) .................................. 96, 115, 135, 148.
Ports—see Commerce and Business
Oregon Inlet Study ....................................................... 450.
MARINE FISHERIES—see Natural and Economic Resources (Fish)
MARINE RESEARCH—see Natural and Economic Resources
MARITAL PROPERTY DISTRIBUTION—see Married Persons
MARRIAGE [G.S. 51]
MARRIED PERSONS [G.S. 52]
   Domestic Violence
      Bodily Injury Definition Clarification
         H 826 (Ch. 893) .............................................. 20, 27, 36, 88.
      Guilford Mediation Funds
         S 1803 (Appr Com/see S 1840-Ch. 1094) .................... 78.
      Modern Family Study .................................................. 454.
MARTIN COUNTY—District 2—Senator J. J. Harrington
   District 6—Senator R. L. Martin
   District 9—Senator Thomas F. Taft
ABC Boards
   H 2204 (Ch. 888) ...................................................... 34, 47, 58, 67.
Community Service Projects Funds
   S 1859 (Appr Com/see S 1840-Ch. 1094) ......................... 102.
Community Service Projects Funds-2
   S 1855 (Appr Com/see S 1840-Ch. 1094) ......................... 95.
Courthouse/Biggs House
   S 1758 (H 2546) (Appr Com) ........................................ 63.
Deed Registrations Validated
   H 2331 (Ch. 925) ...................................................... 83, 91, 110, 119.
Human Services Projects Funds
   S 1858 (Appr Com/see S 1840-Ch. 1094) ......................... 102.
Local Projects Appropriations
   (Alphabetical Listing on File in Legislative Library)
   S 1840 (Ch. 1094) ...................................................... 93, 202, 204, 311.
   H 2643 (Ch. 1085) ...................................................... 194, 208, 209.
Public Safety Projects
   S 1860 (Appr Com/see S 1840-Ch. 1094) ......................... 102.
Public Service Projects Funds-1
   S 1854 (Appr Com/see S 1840-Ch. 1094) ......................... 94.
Renovation/Beautification Funds
   S 1724 (Appr Com/see S 1840-Ch. 1094) ......................... 60.
Zoning Notice Exemption, Robersonville
   S 1610 (Ch. 903) ...................................................... 21, 32, 45, 118.
MARTIN, JAMES G.—see Appointments; State Officers (Governor)
MARTIN, R. L. (Bob)—Senator
Edgecombe (part), Martin (part), Pitt (part), Wilson (part)—6th District
Absent With Leave ............................................. 24, 59.
Adjournment Motion—Second ................................... 24, 31.
Committee Assignments
Standing—
  Manufacturing and Labor (Chairman)
  Appropriations on Natural and Economic Resources (Vice-Chairman)
  Agriculture—Appropriations—Base Budget—Education—Higher Education—Local Government and Regional Affairs I—State Government—State Personnel
Bills and Resolutions—(Senate Bill Numbers)
Primary Sponsor ........................................... 1589, 1598, 1610, 1685, 1821, 1858, 1859, 1860.
Co—Sponsor ............................................. 1580, 1594, 1758, 1759, 1857, 1866.
MARTIN, William N. (Bill)—Senator
Guilford (part)—31st District
Committee Assignments
Standing—
  Higher Education (Chairman)
  Appropriations (Vice-Chairman)
  Base Budget (Vice-Chairman)
  Appropriations on Education (Vice-Chairman)
  Human Resources (Vice-Chairman)
  Children and Youth—Economic Growth—Education—Environment—Judiciary I
Select—
  University Board of Governors
Bills and Resolutions—(Senate Bill Numbers)
Primary Sponsor ........................................... 1692, 1801, 1802, 1803, 1804.
Co—Sponsor ............................................. 1594, 1639, 1640, 1699, 1704, 1708, 1857, 1866.
MARVIN, Helen Rhyne—Senator
Cleveland, Gaston, Lincoln, Rutherford—25th District
Absent With Leave ............................................. 182, 318.
Committee Assignments
Standing—
  Appropriations on Justice and Public Safety (Chairman)
  Pensions and Retirement (Vice-Chairman)
  Appropriations—Base Budget—Children and Youth—Education—Human Resources—Judiciary IV—Local Government and Regional Affairs I—Transportation
Conference—
Select—
  Board of Community Colleges
Bills and Resolutions—(Senate Bill Numbers)
Primary Sponsor ........................................... 1668, 1714, 1733, 1841.
Co—Sponsor ............................................. 1559, 1580, 1594, 1664, 1710, 1719, 1734, 1763, 1764, 1765, 1766, 1767, 1866.
MASONBORO ISLAND—see Natural and Economic Resources
MATERNITY—see Medicine
MATHEMATICS AND SCIENCE SCHOOL—see Higher Education (UNC)
McDOWELL COUNTY—District 28—Senator Robert S. Swain
  Senator Dennis Winner
Local Projects Appropriations
  (Alphabetical Listing on File in Legislative Library)
  S 1840 (Ch. 1094) ............................................. 93, 202, 204, 311.
  H 2643 (Ch. 1085) ............................................. 194, 208, 209.
Private Sale of Property
  H 2249 (Ch. 909) ............................................. 42, 92, 109, 118.
McDUFFIE, James D.—Senator Mecklenburg (part)—34th District
Absent With Leave ........................................... 24, 182.
Committee Assignments
Standing—
Agriculture—Education—Finance—Local Government and
Regional Affairs I—Pensions and Retirement—Transportation
Protest ............................................................. 318, 363.
Bills and Resolutions—(Senate Bill Numbers)
Primary Sponsor 1604, 1605, 1606, 1711, 1716, 1717, 1718, 1757.
Co-Sponsor ....................................................... 1609, 1866.

MEALS EXPENSE REIMBURSEMENT
S 257 (H 1217)(Ch. 1100) ..................................... 316, 323, 416, 445.

MECKLENBURG COUNTY—District 22—Senator James C. Johnson, Jr.
District 33—Senator James F. Richardson
District 34—Senator James D. McDuffie
District 35—Senator Laurence A. Cobb

Afro-American Cultural Funds
S 1698 (Appr Com/see S 1840—Ch. 1094) ....................... 54.
Alzheimer’s Support Funds
S 1718 (Appr Com) ............................................. 56.
Autistic Opportunities Funds
S 1716 (Appr Com) ............................................. 55.
Charlotte
Auxiliary Fire and Police Charter
H 473 (Ch. 1026) ............................................ 153, 162, 173.
Firefighter Retirement
S 1606 (Ch. 1033) ............................................ 19, 51, 72, 173.
Human Services Projects Funds
S 1756 (Appr Com/see S 1840—Ch. 1094) ....................... 63.
Fair Housing
S 1567 (Ch. 1042) ............................................ 12, 32, 44, 186.
Fire/Rescue
S 1757 (Appr Com) ............................................. 63.
Junked Cars
S 1604 (Ch. 902) ............................................ 18, 32, 45, 58, 118.
Lake Wylie Marine Commission-2
H 2347 (Ch. 897) ............................................ 71, 92, 97, 111.
Lions Services Funds
S 1717 (H 2437)(Appr Com) .................................. 55.
Local Projects Appropriations
(Alphabetical Listing on File in Legislative Library)
S 1840 (Ch. 1094) ............................................ 93, 202, 204, 311.
H 2643 (Ch. 1085) ............................................ 194, 208, 209.
Matthews/Advertising
S 1567 (Ch. 1042) ............................................. 12, 32, 44, 186.
Mental Health Funds
S 1711 (Appr Com) ............................................. 55.
Mint Hill/Advertising
S 1567 (Ch. 1042) ............................................. 12, 32, 44, 186.
Rosedale, Historic
S 1755 (Appr Com) ............................................. 63.
Sailboards Exemptions
S 1605 (Ch. 944) ............................................ 18, 67, 73, 137.
Self-Risk Insurance Program
H 579 (Ch. 980) ............................................ 120, 140, 147.
VFD Funds
S 1690 (Appr Com/see S 1840—Ch. 1094) ....................... 53.
MEDIATION SERVICES—see Married Persons (Domestic Violence)
MEDICAID/MEDICARE—see Social Services
MEDICAL DATABASE COMMISSION—see Public Health
MEDICINE [G.S. 90]

Birth-Related Neurological Impairment Compensation Act Study-1 ...... 420.
S 1646 (Appr Com)(see S 257-Ch. 1100) ......................... 28, 420.

Cancer
Lineberger Cancer Center Funds
S 1750 (Appr Com) ............................................. 63.
Certificate of Need—see under this heading (Hospital)
Chiropractic Examiners State Board .......................... 421.
Controlled Substance—see under this heading (Drugs)

Dentist
Anesthesia Regulations
S 663 (Ch. 1073) ......................... 134, 152, 156, 197, 203, 205.

Drugs
Anabolic Steroid Controlled Substance
H 1130 (Ch. 1055) .......................... 133, 151, 156, 193.

Anesthesia Regulation, Dental
S 663 (Ch. 1073) .......................... 134, 152, 156, 197, 203, 205.

Insulin Sales Tax Exemption
H 2186 (Ch. 937) .......................... 82, 89, 115, 119.

Workplace Testing Study .................................. 424.

Emergency—see Emergency Personnel Services

Hospice—see Hospice

Hospitals
Craven Hospital Authority Change
H 2319 (Ch. 922) ............................................. 70, 92, 109, 119.
Employee Hospital and Medical Benefits Committee .................. 425.
Garnish Wages for Hospital Debt
S 661 (Ch. 880) ............................................. 7, 10.

Liability Limit/Hospital Trustee
S 372 (Ch. 1057) ......................................... 182, 187, 196, 197, 205.

Memorial Hospital Directors Terms
S 301 (Transp. Com) ........................................... 82.

Onslow Hospital Authority Change
S 1608 (Ch. 945) ............................................. 19, 67, 137.


Human Tissue—see under this heading (Transplant)

Long-Term Care—see also Public Health (Facilities)

Ombudsman Study ............................................. 453.

Nursing Home Bed Priority
H 1065 (Ch. 1080) ......................................... 198, 200, 207, 209.

Nurses

Cabarrus Nursing Degrees
H 2196 (Ch. 947) ............................................. 34, 92, 108, 128, 137.

S 1704 (ppi) ................................................. 54, 166, 174, 182, 184, 188.
H 2461 (Ch. 1049) ......................................... 182, 184, 186, 435.

Nursing Facility—see under this heading (Long-Term Care)

Pharmacy

Fees Collectable by Board
H 2648 (Ch. 1039) ......................................... 152, 160, 163, 171, 186.

Rest Home—see under this heading (Long-Term Care)

Therapy

Therapeutic Recreation Certification Board .......................... 443.

Thoms Rehabilitation Hospital Board of Trustees .......................... 443.
MEDICINE (continued)

Transplant Organs/Tissues

Human Tissue Advisory Council ............................................ 430.
Income Tax Exemption  
H 2429 (Ch. 1032) ......................................................... 148, 153, 162, 163, 173.

Vaccine—see Public Health

MENTAL HEALTH [G.S. 122C]

Autism
Autism Society Operating Funds
S 1639 (Appr Com) ............................................................ 26.
Autistic Opportunities Funds
S 1716 (Appr Com) ............................................................. 55.
TEACCH Program Funds Regional
S 1640 (Appr Com) ............................................................. 26.

Commissions
Mental Health/Mental Retardation/Substance Abuse Services .............. 433.
Study Commission ............................................................... 433.

Developmental Day Care Funds
S 1648 (Appr Com) ............................................................. 29.

Developmentally Disabled Adults
Alexander Handicrafts
S 1607 (Appr Com/see S 1840-Ch. 1094) .................................. 19.

Emotionally Disturbed Children
Alternative Treatment Project
S 1722 (Appr Com) ............................................................. 60.

Exceptional Children/Educational Services—see Education
Intermediate Care Facility
Tammy Lynn Funds
S 1627 (Appr Com) ............................................................. 23.
Kelly Street/Crossroads Funds
S 1863 (Appr Com/see S 1840-Ch. 1094) .................................. 102.

LIFEguardianship Council
Funds
S 1751 (Appr Com) ............................................................. 63.

Long-Term Care—see Medicine

Mecklenburg Mental Health Funds
S 1711 (Appr Com) ............................................................. 55.

Psychologist—see Medicine (Psychologist)

Sheltered Workshop

Catawba County Funds
S 1635 (Appr Com/see S 1840-Ch. 1094) .................................. 25.

Special Education

Hearings Process
H 364 (S 249)(Ch. 1079) ..................................................... 168, 193, 202, 209.

Substance Abuse

Myrover-Reese Home Funds
S 1572 (Appr Com/see S 1840-Ch. 1094) .................................. 13.

Services Commission—see under this heading (Commissions)

Stokes Bid Limit Raised
H 2342 (Ch. 927) ............................................................... 71, 92, 110, 119.

MERCANTILE AGENCY TAX REPEAL
—see Taxation (Privilege License Tax)

MERCHANT—see Commerce and Business

MERIT PAY RAISE—see State Personnel (Salaries)

MERIT PAY FOR STATE EMPLOYEES STUDY ................................ 434.

METHANOL—see Taxation (Gasoline/Special Fuel)
MICROELECTRONICS
  Microelectronics Center of N.C.
    H 2641 (Ch. 1086) ...................... 158, 165, 198, 210, 307, 308.

MICROENTERPRISE FUND
  —see Agriculture (Rural Economic Development); Economic Development

MIDWIFE—see Agriculture; Criminal Law; Education

MIGRANT HOUSING,
  CONSOLIDATION OF REGULATION, STUDY ..................... 450.

MILITARY AFFAIRS [G.S. 127A; 127B]
  National Guard
    Income Tax Exclusion Raised
      H 256 (Ways & Means Com) ...................... 37, 39.
    Military Justice Code for National Guard Study ............. 453.
  Retirement
    Federal Exclusion Increase
      H 142 (Ch. 892) ............................. 50, 68, 77.
  Veterans [G.S. 34; 165]
    Cemeteries Burial Criteria Defined
      H 2650 (Ch. 1051—see H 2646) .................. 168, 174, 177, 187.
    Cemetery Bill Allowed
      H 2646 (Res. 43—see H 2650) .................. 114, 119.
    Memorial Commission ............................. 444.
    State Job Preferential Consideration
      H 1133 (Ch. 1064) ............................. 178, 180, 205.
    Veterans' Children Scholarships
      H 2287 (ref Vet Aff & Sr Citz Com) ............. 181, 188, 312.

MILK—see Agriculture

MILLS [G.S. 73]

MINES AND QUARRIES [G.S. 74]

MINIMUM WAGE—see Labor (Salaries)

MINOR [G.S. 48A]—see Child Welfare; Judicial Department (Juvenile)

MINORITIES
  Community Self-Help Funds
    H 2528 (Ch. 1107) .............................. 312, 323.
  Minority Economic Development Inst. Funds
    H 2524 (Ch. 1097) .............................. 309, 310, 314.
  Project TEACH Funds
    S 1708 (Appr Com) .............................. 55.

MINORITY LEADER—see Cobb, Laurence A.—Senator

MISSION AIR—see Emergency Personnel/Services

MISSING CHILDREN—see Child Welfare

MISSING MILITARY [G.S. 28B]—see Military Affairs

MISSING PERSONS [G.S. 28C]—see Criminal Procedure; Child Welfare

MITCHELL COUNTY—District 27—Senator Donald R. Kincaid
  Senator Daniel Reid Simpson

Grassy Creek Fire/Rescue Funds
  S 1672 (Appr Com/see S 1840—Ch. 1094) ................. 40.

Local Projects Appropriations
  (Alphabetical Listing on File in Legislative Library)
    S 1840 (Ch. 1094) .............................. 93, 202, 204, 311.
    H 2643 (Ch. 1085) .............................. 194, 208, 209.

MOBILE HOMES—see Housing; Motor Vehicles

MODERN FAMILY STUDY—see Studies (LRC) ...................... 454.

MONEY JUDGMENTS—see Civil Procedures

MONOPOLIES [G.S. 75]—see Commerce and Business
MONTGOMERY COUNTY—District 17—Senator J. Richard Conder
Senator Aaron W. Plyler

Human Service Program Funds
S 1792 (Appr Com/see S 1840–Ch. 1094) ......................... 77.

Local Projects Appropriations
(Alphabetical Listing on File in Legislative Library)
S 1840 (Ch. 1094) ............................................. 93, 202, 204, 311.
H 2643 (Ch. 1085) ............................................. 194, 208, 209.

Troy Park Funds
S 1826 (Appr Com/see S 1840–Ch. 1094) ......................... 81.

MONUMENTS AND PARKS [G.S. 100]

MOORE COUNTY—District 16—Senator Wanda Hunt
Senator Russell G. Walker

Community Service Projects Funds–1
S 1796 (Appr Com/see S 1840–Ch. 1094) ......................... 78.

Cultural Projects Funds
S 1861 (Appr Com/see S 1840–Ch. 1094) ......................... 102.

Fire Protection/Rescue Squad Funds
S 1788 (Appr Com/see S 1840–Ch. 1094) ......................... 77.

Local Projects Appropriations
(Alphabetical Listing on File in Legislative Library)
S 1840 (Ch. 1094) ............................................. 93, 202, 204, 311.
H 2643 (Ch. 1085) ............................................. 194, 208, 209.

Sandhills Community College Funds
S 1797 (Appr Com) ............................................. 78.

MOPED—see Motor Vehicle

MORTGAGES [G.S. 45]
Banker/Broker Registration
H 1111 (Ch. 1017) ............................................. 59, 87, 89, 99, 112, 160.

MOTION PICTURES [G.S. 75C]
Film Office Funds, N.C.
S 1561 (H 2616)(Appr Com) .................................. 11.

School of Arts Motion Picture Funds
S 1730 (H 2533)(Appr Com) .................................. 61.

Study Commission ............................................. 434.

MOTORBOATS [G.S. 75A]
—see Natural and Economic Resources (Boats)

MOTOR CARRIER—see Motor Vehicle (Truck); Transportation

MOTORCYCLES—see Motor Vehicles (Motorcycle)

MOTOR VEHICLES [G.S. 20]
Beer Containers Open in Vehicle Study
H 734 (reref Appr Com)(see S 257–Ch. 1100) .................. 48, 454.

Dealers Advisory Board ....................................... 434.

DWI (Driving While Impaired)
Commercial Vehicles Impaired Driving
S 1674 (J I Com) ............................................. 40.
H 2489 (Ch. 1112) ............................................. 191, 207, 309, 310, 311, 321, 324, 326, 329.

License Pretrial Revocation
S 1675 (J I Com) ............................................. 41.
H 2490 (reref J I Com) ..................................... 190, 207.

Safe Roads Act Study ......................................... 455.

Emergency Vehicle—see Emergency Personnel/Services

Engine Number Alteration—see under this heading (Registration)

Fuel Tax—see Taxation

Insurance—see Insurance

Junked Vehicles Mecklenburg County
S 1604 (Ch. 902) ............................................. 18, 32, 45, 58, 118.
MOTOR VEHICLES (continued)
License, Operator's
DWI—see under this heading (DWI)
License Plate
Disaster Relief Vehicle/Permanent Plate
H 1273 (Ch. 885) ....................................... 25, 30, 36, 39, 58, 67.
Partial Payment of Fee
S 411 (Ch. 938) ......................................... 136.
Registration
Salvage Title Modified
H 288 (Ch. 1105—see also Ch. 607) ............... 48, 72, 75, 86, 89,
175, 319, 321, 323.
Safe Roads Act Study .................................. 455.
Tag—see under this heading (License Plate)
Tax—see Taxation
Technical Amendments Insurance
S 511 (H 785/Ch. 864)(Ch. 975) ....................... 82, 121, 145, 146.
Traffic Control
Caution Lights
S 301 (Transp. Com) ..................................... 82.
Wheelchair Exemption Bill Allowed
H 2604 (Res. 45—see H 2654) .......................... 132, 138.
Wheelchair Exemption, Motorized
H 2654 (Ch. 1069—see H 2604) ....................... 168, 187, 196, 205.
Windshields, Tinted
H 1288 (Ch. 1082—see also Ch. 993) ....... 168, 187, 194, 201, 204, 209.
MOUNTAIN RESEARCH STATION—see Agriculture (Research)
MOVIE—see Motion Picture
MUNICIPAL INCORPORATIONS, JOINT LEGISLATIVE ...... 435.
MUNICIPALITIES—see Local Government (Cities and Towns)
MURDER—see Criminal Law (Murder); Criminal Procedure (Death Penalty)
MUSCULAR DYSTROPHY—see Handicapped
MUSEUM
Alamance Historical Museum Funds
S 1821 (Appr Com/see S 1840-Ch. 1094) ............. 80.
Art Museum Board of Trustees .......................... 419.
Art in State Buildings .................................. 419.
Cunningham Air Museum Funds
S 1805 (Appr Com) ...................................... 79.
Gaston Museums Project Funds
S 1766 (Appr Com/see S 1840-Ch. 1094) ............. 64.
Greenville Art Museum Funds
S 1759 (H 2556)(Appr Com) ............................ 63.
Lee Museum Funds
S 1735 (Appr Com/see S 1840-Ch. 1094) ............. 61.
Maritime/Watercraft Center Funds
S 1667 (Appr Com) ...................................... 40.
Mint Museum Funds
S 1570 (Appr Com) ...................................... 12.
Roanoke-Chowan Education Funds
S 1654 (Appr Com) ...................................... 33.
SECCA Museum Funds
S 1638 (Appr Com) ...................................... 26.
MUSIC—see Arts

—N—

NAME, ASSUMED—see Commerce and Business
NAME RESUMPTION—see Married Persons (Divorce)

NAMES OF PERSONS [G.S. 101]

NARCOTICS SQUAD—see Law Enforcement (Sheriff)

NASH COUNTY—District 10—Senator James E. Ezzell, Jr.

Castalia Charter Rewrite
H 2220 (Ch. 952) .................................. 82, 90, 104, 123, 137.

Cultural Projects Funds
S 1789 (Appr Com/see S 1840-Ch. 1094) ....................... 77.

Human Services Projects Funds
S 1806 (Appr Com/see S 1840-Ch. 1094) ....................... 79.

Industrial Development Funds
S 1695 (H 2473)(Appr Com) ................................. 53.

Local Projects Appropriations
(Alphabetical Listing on File in Legislative Library)
S 1840 (Ch. 1094) ....................................... 93, 202, 204, 311.
H 2643 (Ch. 1085) ....................................... 194, 208, 209.

Private Sale
H 2308 (Fin Com) ....................................... 103.

NATIONAL CONFERENCE OF STATE LEGISLATURES (NCSL) .................................................. 459.

NATIONAL GUARD—see Military

NATURAL AND ECONOMIC RESOURCES—see also Individual County

Aquaculture—see also under this heading (Fish)
Task Force ......................................................... 419.

Aquarium—see Marine Affairs
Boats
Brunswick No-Wake Speed Zone
H 2269 (Ch. 1045) ....................................... 103, 169, 183, 186.

Sailboards Exemptions, Mecklenburg
S 1605 (Ch. 944) ........................................ 18, 67, 73, 137.

Coastal Area Water Quality Study .......................... 448.

Deer Hunting
Dare County
H 2252 (Ch. 961) ....................................... 83, 111, 128, 137.

Environmental Management Commission
Wastewater Disposal Study
S 1591 (H 2539)(Appr Com) ................................ 17.

Fish
Agriculture, Forestry and Seafood Study Commission ........ 418.
Aquaculture/Scallop Reseeding
S 1839 (Appr Com) ........................................ 82.

Depuration Plant Construction
S 1596 (H 2537)(Appr Com) ................................ 18.

Fisheries Development Funds
S 1852 (Appr Com) ........................................ 94.

Oyster Cultch Material
S 1774 (Appr Com) ........................................ 65.

Pisgah Forest Fish Hatchery Building
S 1662 (Appr Com) ........................................ 34.

Seafood Industrial Park Authority .......................... 439.

Seafood Study Commission .................................. 440.

Shellfish Relay Reserve Funds
S 1592 (H 2538)(Appr Com) ................................ 17.

Forestry
Agriculture, Forestry and Seafood Study Commission ........ 418.

Alleghany Forestry Funds
S 1749 (Appr Com) ........................................ 63.

Alleghany Ranger/Equipment Funds
S 1812 (Appr Com) ........................................ 79.
NATURAL AND ECONOMIC RESOURCES (continued)

Hunting—see under this heading (Wildlife)

Lakes
Lake Wylie Marine Commission-2
H 2347 (Ch. 897) .......................... 71, 92, 97, 111.
Randleman Lake Project, Joint Legislative Commission ............... 438.

Marine Research and Development Crescent
S 1642 (Appr Com) ................................ 26.

Masonboro Island Matching Funds
S 1689 (H 2617) (Appr Com) ...................... 53.

Parks and Recreation
Haw River Park Funds
S 1819 (Appr Com/see S 1840—Ch. 1094) .................. 80.
Lake James State Park Funds
S 1694 (H 2448) (Appr Com) .................. 53.
State Parks Capital Improvement Funds-1
S 1748 (H 2559) (Appr Com) .................. 62.
Study Commission .................................. 435.

Pollution Control—see Public Health
Turtle, Sea
Pine Knoll Shores Sanctuary
H 2318 (Ch. 968) ................................ 83, 111, 129, 138.

Water, Inland Study—see Coastal Water Quality ...................... 448.
Wildlife
Bear Hunting
Camden/Pasquotank
H 2254 (Ch. 955) .......................... 83, 111, 128, 137.

Fox Hunting
Dog Training/Wayne County
H 2239 (Ch. 958) .......................... 83, 111, 128, 137.

Hunting
Bear—see under this heading (Bear Hunting)
Deer—see under this heading (Deer Hunting)
Fox—see under this heading (Fox Hunting)
Hunter Permits, Vance
H 2315 (Ch. 967) .......................... 83, 111, 128, 138.

Hunter Safety and Wildlife Study .............................. 452.
Wildlife Resources Commission .................................. 444.

NATURAL GAS—see Utilities (Natural Gas)

NATURAL HERITAGE TRUST FUND, BOARD OF TRUSTEES ... 435.

NAVIGATION [G.S. 76]

NEED-BASED LOANS—see Higher Education (UNC)

NEUROLOGICAL IMPAIRMENT STUDY ................................. 420.

NEUSE RIVER COG—see Commerce (Small Business)

NEW HANOVER COUNTY—District 7—Senator Franklin L. Block
Community Service Projects Funds
S 1844 (Appr Com/see S 1840—Ch. 1094/see S 257—Ch. 1100) ... 93.

Cultural Projects Funds
S 1845 (Appr Com/see S 1840—Ch. 1094) .................... 94.

Fireman's Fund Change/Wilmington
S 1617 (Ch. 904) ................................ 22, 51, 72, 118.

Local Projects Appropriations
(Alphabetical Listing on File in Legislative Library)
S 1840 (Ch. 1094) ................................ 93, 202, 204, 311.
H 2643 (Ch. 1085) ................................ 194, 208, 209.

Public Safety Funds
S 1843 (Appr Com/see S 1840—Ch. 1094) .................... 93.
NEW HANOVER COUNTY (continued)
Wilmington Housing Code Notice/Order in Lis Pendens
S 1619 (Ch. 1038) .............................. 22, 126, 143, 186.
Wrightsville Beach Ordinance By Initiative and Referendum
H 2364 (Loc Gov I Com) .......................... 176, 323.
NEW LICENSING BOARDS, LEGISLATIVE COMMITTEE .......................... 435.
NON-PROFIT CORPORATIONS [G.S. 55A]—see Corporations
NORTH CAROLINA ENTERPRISE CORPORATION
—see Commerce
NORTH CAROLINA STATE UNIVERSITY
—see Higher Education (UNC)
NORTHAMPTON COUNTY—District 2—Senator J. J. Harrington
Eastern Human Services Funds
S 1726 (Appr Com/see S 1840—Ch. 1094) .............................. 60.
Liquor Proceeds to Law Enforcement
H 2222 (Ch. 1004) .............................. 95, 134, 150, 155.
Local Projects Appropriations
(Alphabetical Listing on File in Legislative Library)
S 1840 (Ch. 1094) .............................. 93, 202, 204, 311.
H 2643 (Ch. 1085) .............................. 194, 208, 209.
Renovation/Beautification Funds
S 1724 (Appr Com/see S 1840—Ch. 1094) .............................. 60.
NOTARIES [G.S. 10]
NOTICE TO CREDITORS—see Estates
NUCLEAR—see Energy
NUCLEAR COMPACT [G.S. 104D]—see Energy
NUCLEAR WASTE [G.S. 104F]—see Energy
NURSES—see Medicine
NURSING HOME—see Medicine (Long-Term Care)
NURSING, LEGISLATIVE STUDY COMMISSION .............................. 435.

O—

OAH (Office of Administrative Hearings)—see Judicial Department
OATHS [G.S. 11]
OBSCENITY—see Criminal Law
OCCUPANCY TAX—see Taxation; Individual County
OCCUPATIONAL/PROFESSIONAL LICENSING BOARD
—see Licensing Boards
OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY—see Medicine
ODOMETER—see Motor Vehicle
OFFICE OF ADMINISTRATIVE HEARINGS
—see Judicial Department (OAH)
OFFICE SPACE LEASING, GOVERNMENT
—see State-Owned Property .............................. 441.
OFFICER, SENATE—see General Assembly (Senate)
OFFICER TRAINING [G.S. 17C]
OIL—see Energy (Gasoline and Oil)
OMBUDSMAN STUDY—see Studies (LRC)
ONSLOW COUNTY—District 4—Senator A. D. Guy
Cedar Point Incorporated
H 2230 (Ch. 1005) .............................. 95, 120, 139, 148, 155.
Hospital Authority Membership
S 1608 (Ch. 945) .............................. 19, 67, 137.
Human Services Funds
S 1728 (Appr Com/see S 1840—Ch. 1094) .............................. 61.
Jacksonville Parking Fine
S 1597 (Ch. 997) .............................. 18, 67, 74, 85, 155.
ONSELOW COUNTY (continued)

Juvenile Restitution Program
S 1752 (Appr Com/see S 1840-Ch. 1094) ..................... 63.

Local Projects Appropriations
(Alphabetical Listing on File in Legislative Library)
S 1840 (Ch. 1094) ........................................ 93, 202, 204, 311.
H 2643 (Ch. 1085) ..................................... 194, 208, 209.

Mitchell 4-H Camp Funds
S 1680 (H 2401)(Appr Com) ................................ 41.

White Oak Little League Funds
S 1696 (Appr Com/see S 1840-Ch. 1094) .................... 53.

OPEN BEER CONTAINERS IN MOTOR VEHICLES STUDY ..... 454.

OPEN-ENDED LOANS—see Interest

OPERA—see Arts (Music)

OPTICIAN—see Medicine

OPTOMETRY—see Medicine

ORAL LICENSE TEST—see Motor Vehicle (License, Operator)

ORANGE COUNTY—District 13—Senator Ralph Hunt
Senator Kenneth C. Royall, Jr.

District 16—Senator Wanda Hunt
Senator Russell G. Walker

Chapel Hill Elections/Board of Adjustment/Towed Vehicles
H 2243 (Ch. 1023) ....................................... 103, 126, 142, 148, 151, 163.

Cultural Projects Funds
S 1861 (Appr Com/see S 1840-Ch. 1094) ..................... 102.

Fire/Rescue Funds
S 1788 (Appr Com/see S 1840-Ch. 1094) ..................... 77.

Human Service Programs Funds—2
S 1814 (Appr Com/see S 1840-Ch. 1094) ..................... 79.

Human Service Projects Funds
S 1706 (Appr Com/see S 1840-Ch. 1094) ..................... 54.

Local Projects Appropriations
(Alphabetical Listing on File in Legislative Library)
S 1840 (Ch. 1094) ........................................ 93, 202, 204, 311.
H 2643 (Ch. 1085) ..................................... 194, 208, 209.

Outpatient Alternative Treatment Project
S 1722 (Appr Com) ........................................ 60.

OREGON INLET NAVIGATION STUDY—see Ferries .......... 450.

"ORPHAN DUMP"—see Public Health (Hazardous Waste)

OSHA—see Labor

OSTEOPOROSIS—see Studies (Other)

OUTDOOR DRAMA—see also Art
S 1840 (Ch. 1094) ........................................ 93, 202, 204, 311.
H 2643 (Ch. 1085) ..................................... 194, 208, 209.

OUTLAW—see Criminal Procedure

OUTREACH ACTIVITIES FACILITATOR
—see Social Services (Domiciliary Home)

OYSTERS—see Natural and Economic Resources and Wildlife (Fish)

—P—

PAC (Political Action Committee)—see Elections

PAGES, SENATE
Recognized ..................................................... 9, 13, 31, 87, 152, 190, 318.

PAMLICO COUNTY—District 3—Senator William H. Barker
Commissioners/Education Boards Elections
S 1558 (Ch. 939) ........................................ 10, 19, 33, 44, 136.
PAMLICO COUNTY (continued)
Economic Development Funds
S 1753 (Appr Com/see S 1840-Ch. 1094) 63.
Local Projects Appropriations
(Alphabetical Listing on File in Legislative Library)
S 1840 (Ch. 1094) 93, 202, 204, 311.
H 2643 (Ch. 1085) 194, 208, 209.
PARENTS—see Aged; Child Welfare; Judicial
PARENTAL LEAVE STUDY 454.
PARENTAL RIGHTS—see also Judicial Department (Juvenile)
PARKING—see Handicapped; Motor Vehicles
PARKING FACILITIES
Parking Garage Bonds
H 2427 (Ch. 1048) 114, 136, 167, 172, 184, 186.
PARKS AND RECREATION
—see Natural and Economic Resources (Parks)
Study Commission, State 435.
PARNELL, David R.—Senator
Hoke, Robeson—30th District
Absent With Leave 192.
Adjournment Motion—Second 19.
Committee Assignments
Standing—
Insurance (Chairman)
Appropriations (Vice-Chairman)
Appropriations on Justice and Public Safety (Vice-Chairman)
Base Budget (Vice-Chairman)
Agriculture—Commerce—Judiciary IV—Manufacturing and
Labor— Rules and Operation of the Senate—State Government—
State Personnel
Select—
Employee Hospital and Medical Benefit
Board of Community Colleges
Bills and Resolutions—(Senate Bill Numbers)
Primary Sponsor 1650, 1651, 1652, 1665, 1729, 1762.
Co-Sponsor 1580, 1594, 1663, 1841.
PAROLE—see Prisons (Parole)
PARTITION [G.S. 46]—see Real Estate
PARTNERSHIP [G.S. 59]
Investment Advisers Regulated
H 1237 (Ch. 1098) 15, 32, 51, 193,
195, 201, 308, 310, 313, 315, 317.
Partnership Changes/Estate Fees
H 2369 (Ch. 1031) 96, 121, 135, 150, 154, 157, 158, 173.
PASQUOTANK COUNTY—District 1—Senator Marc Basnight
Bear Hunting
H 2254 (Ch. 955) 83, 111, 128, 137.
Local Projects Appropriations
(Alphabetical Listing on File in Legislative Library)
S 1840 (Ch. 1094) 93, 202, 204, 311.
H 2643 (Ch. 1085) 194, 208, 209.
Public Service Projects Funds—1
S 1850 (Appr Com/see S 1840-Ch. 1094) 94.
PATERNITY—see Child Welfare (Parent)
P.A.T.H. (Prevention of Abuse in The Home)
—see Married Persons (Domestic Violence)
PATIENT ABUSE—see Medicine (Long-Term Care)
PAWN BROKERS [G.S. 91]
PAY RAISE/STATE EMPLOYEE
—see Appropriations (Budget); State Personnel
PAYROLL DEDUCTION—see State Personnel
PCB—see Public Health (Hazardous Waste)
PEDESTRIAN—see Motor Vehicles (Traffic Control)
PEDIATRIC THERAPY—see Medicine (Therapy)
PEERS (Parent Preschool Education Empathy Rapport and Support)
—see Education
PEN DEVICES
—see Electronic Devices; Criminal Procedure; Utilities (Telephone)
PENALTY—see Criminal Law
PENDER COUNTY—District 5—Senator Harold W. Hardison
                         District 7—Senator Franklin L. Block
Community Service Project Funds
   S 1844 (Appr Com/see S 1840-Ch. 1094/see S 257-Ch. 1100) ...... 93.
Cultural Projects Funds
   S 1845 (Appr Com/see S 1840-Ch. 1094) .......................... 94.
Local Projects Appropriations
   (Alphabetical Listing on File in Legislative Library)
   S 1840 (Ch. 1094) ............................................. 93, 202, 204, 311.
   H 2643 (Ch. 1085) ............................................. 194, 208, 209.
Occupyancy/Tourism Tax
   H 2332 (Ch. 970) ............................................. 84, 90, 108, 126, 138.
Public Safety Project Funds
   S 1843 (Appr Com/see S 1840-Ch. 1094) .......................... 93.
   St. Helena Incorporated
   S 1602 (Ch. 942) ............................................. 18, 32, 43, 56, 136.
PENSIONS—see Retirement
PERINATAL—see Public Health
PERJURY—see Criminal Law
PERMITS, LIQUOR—see Alcoholic Beverage Control
PERPETUITIES—see Estates
PERQUIMANS COUNTY—District 1—Senator Marc Basnight
                         District 13—Senator Ralph Hunt
                         Senator Kenneth C. Royall, Jr.
Local Projects Appropriations
   (Alphabetical Listing on File in Legislative Library)
   S 1840 (Ch. 1094) ............................................. 93, 202, 204, 311.
   H 2643 (Ch. 1085) ............................................. 194, 208, 209.
Public Service Projects Funds
   S 1850 (Appr Com/see S 1840-Ch. 1094) .......................... 94.
PERSON COUNTY—District 13—Senator Ralph Hunt
   Senator Kenneth C. Royall, Jr.
Human Service Projects Funds
   S 1706 (Appr Com/see S 1840-Ch. 1094) .......................... 54.
Local Projects Appropriations
   (Alphabetical Listing on File in Legislative Library)
   S 1835 (Appr Com/see S 1840-Ch. 1094) .......................... 81.
   S 1840 (Ch. 1094) ............................................. 93, 202, 204, 311.
   H 2643 (Ch. 1085) ............................................. 194, 208, 209.
Outpatient Alternative Treatment Project Funds
   S 1722 (Appr Com) ............................................. 60.
Subdivision Regulations
   H 2350 (Ch. 932) ............................................. 71, 91, 110, 119.
PERSONNEL—see State Personnel; Employment Security
PEST CONTROL—see Agriculture
   Study ............................................................. 454.
PESTICIDE—see Agriculture; Public Health (Hazardous Waste)
PETROLEUM—see Energy (Gasoline and Oil)
PHARMACY—see Medicine
PHYSICAL FITNESS—see Human Resources
PHYSICAL THERAPY—see Medicine
PHYSICIANS—see Medicine
PIEDMONT TRIAD COUNCIL OF GOVERNMENT
—see Economic Development
PILOT LAW—see Navigation
PISTOL—see Criminal Law (Firearms)
PITT COUNTY—District 6—Senator R. L. Martin
District 9—Senator Thomas F. Taft

Community Service Project Funds
S 1859 (Appr Com/see S 1840-Ch. 1094) 102.
Community Service Project Funds-2
S 1855 (Appr Com/see S 1840-Ch. 1094) 95.
Cultural Projects Funds
S 1821 (Appr Com/see S 1840-Ch. 1094) 80.
Greenville Art Museum Funds
S 1759 (H 2556)(Appr Com) 63.
Human Service Projects Funds
S 1858 (Appr Com/see S 1840-Ch. 1094) 102.
Industrial Development
S 1566 (Ch. 977) 12, 32, 42, 56, 146.

Local Projects Appropriations
(Alphabetical Listing on File in Legislative Library)
S 1840 (Ch. 1094) 93, 202, 204, 311.
H 2643 (Ch. 1085) 194, 208, 209.

Public Safety Projects
S 1860 (Appr Com/see S 1840-Ch. 1094) 102.
Public Service Projects Funds-1
S 1854 (Appr Com/see S 1840-Ch. 1094) 94.
Zoning Notice Exemption, Bethel
S 1610 (Ch. 903) 21, 32, 45, 118.

PLUMBING—see Contractors
PLYLER, Aaron W.—Senator
Anson, Montgomery, Richmond, Scotland, Stanly, Union—17th District

Committee Assignments
Standing—
Appropriations (Chairman)
Ways and Means (Vice-Chairman)
Agriculture—Base Budget—Commerce—Election
Conference—
H 1304 157, 165.
Select—
University Board of Governors
Bills and Resolutions—(Senate Bill Numbers)
Primary Sponsor 1560, 1626, 1791, 1792, 1825, 1826, 1827, 1832, 1833, 1834, 1840.
Co-Sponsor 1561, 1580, 1586, 1594, 1620, 1646, 1664, 1798, 1799, 1800.

PODIATRY—see Medicine
POISON CONTROL CENTER—see Appropriations
POLICE—see Law Enforcement
POLITICAL ACTION COMMITTEES—see Elections
POLITICAL FREEDOM—see State Personnel
POLITICAL PARTY—see Elections
POLITICAL SUBDIVISION TORT CLAIMS ACT—see Local Government
POLK COUNTY—District 29—Senator Charles W. Hipps
Senator R. P. Thomas

Local Projects Appropriations
(Allphabetical Listing on File in Legislative Library)
S 1840 (Ch. 1094) .................................................. 93, 202, 204, 311.
H 2643 (Ch. 1085) .................................................. 194, 208, 209.
POLLUTION CONTROL [G.S. 113A]—see Public Health
POOLED CAPITAL PROJECTS FINANCING AGENCY
—see Local Government (Finance)
"PORK BARREL"—see Appropriation (Local Projects)
PORNOGRAPHY—see Criminal Law (Obscenity)
PORTS—see Commerce
POTTERY MUSEUM—see Museums
POULTRY—see Agriculture
POWERS OF ATTORNEY [G.S. 32A]—see Attorneys
PRACTICING COUNSELOR, STATE BOARD OF EXAMINERS
—see Medicine

PRAYERS OFFERED TO OPEN SESSION
Allen, Reverend Chadwick J. ....................................... 133.
MacLeod, Jr., Dr. John D. ........................................ 47.
Pruden, Dr. Edward H. (In Memory) ........................... 31.
Raper, Dr. W. Burkette ........................................... 59.
Stanley, Reverend Bruce ......................................... 182.
Tyson, Dr. Vernon C. (Chaplain) ................................. 5, 10,
12, 14, 16, 20, 24, 28, 31, 37, 76, 88, 101, 117,
145, 153, 159, 169, 185, 191, 200, 208, 312, 318.

PRECINCT—see Elections
PREFERRED PROVIDER ORGANIZATION—see Insurance
PREGNANCY—see Human Resources; Studies (Other)
PREKINDERGARTEN—see Education (Kindergarten); Child Welfare
PREMARITAL AGREEMENT ACT [G.S. 52B]—see Married Persons
PREPAYMENT OF LOAN—see Interest (Loan)
PRESCHOOL—see Child Welfare (Day-Care); Education
PRESIDENT OF THE SENATE—see State Officers (Lieutenant Governor)
PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES—see United States
PRESIDENT PRO TEMPORE OF THE SENATE
—see Harrington, J. J.—Senator
PRESSURE VESSEL—see Labor
PRESUMPTIVE SENTENCING—see Law (Fair Sentencing Act)
PRETRIAL RELEASE—see Criminal Procedure; Judicial
PRIMARY—see Elections
PRINCIPAL—see Education
PRINCIPAL AND INCOME [G.S. 37]—see Interest
PRINCIPAL CLERK .................................................... 3.

PRISON
Facilities—see under this heading (Jail)
Incarceration—see under this heading (Jail)
Jail
Delancy Street Alternative Facility Funds
S 1663 (Appr Com) .................................................. 39.
Omnibus Bill
S 1665 (Appr Com) .................................................. 39, 48.
H 2407 (Ch. 1106) .................................................. 316, 323.
Prison Alternative Durham Project Funds
S 1687 (Appr Com/see S 1840–Ch. 1094) ....................... 42.
PRISON (continued)

Studies and Budget Changes
S 257 (H 1217)(Ch. 1100) .................................... 316, 323, 416, 445.
Western Correction Center Chapel Funds
S 1684 (Appr Com) ........................................... 41.

PRISONS, SPECIAL COMMITTEE ON .................................. 436.

PRIVATE CLUB—see Hotel and Restaurants

PRIVATE GRAVE—see Cemeteries

PRIVATE POLICE [G.S. 74C]

PRIVATE PROTECTIVE SERVICES—see also Law Enforcement

Appointments to Board ....................................... 436, 446.
S 1847 (Ch. 1054) ........................................... 94, 114, 132, 193, 445.
S 1865 (Ch. 1060) ........................................... 122, 187, 194, 205, 416.
H 2628 (Ch. 1068) ........................................... 179, 187, 196, 205, 416, 445.

PRIVATE ROAD NAMES—see Transportation (Road and Highways)

PRIVILEGE LICENSE—see Taxation

PROBATE [G.S. 47]—see also Estates (Administration)

Power of Attorney—see Attorneys

PROBATION—see Prison

PRODUCTS LIABILITY [G.S. 99B]—see Insurance

PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIONS [G.S. 55B]—see Corporations

PROFESSIONAL PARTNERSHIP—see Commerce and Business

PROMOTIONAL ACTIVITY—see Commerce and Business

PROPERTY—see Married Persons (Divorced); Real Estate

PROPERTY RIGHT BAR [G.S. 31A]

PROPERTY, STATE—see State Buildings; State Lands

PROPERTY TAX—see also Taxation

Appraisal Study Commission .................................. 436.
Commission ..................................................... 437.
System Study Committee ..................................... 437.

PROPERTY TRANSFER—see Estates

PROPRIETARY SCHOOLS—see Education; Higher Education

PROSTITUTION—see Criminal Law

PROTECT ANIMALS [G.S. 19A]—see Animals

PROVISIONAL DRIVER'S LICENSE
—see Motor Vehicles (License, Operator)

PSYCHOLOGISTS—see Criminal Procedure (Evidence); Medicine

PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS [G.S. 93]

PUBLIC BUILDINGS [G.S. 129]—see State Buildings; Studies (Legislative)

PUBLIC EDUCATION [G.S. 115C]—see Education

PUBLIC HEALTH [G.S. 130; 130A]

AIDS Study ..................................................... 447.
Birth Defects Registry
H 781 (Ch. 1101) ........................................... 313, 323.

Hazardous Waste

Fees Clarified
S 1838 (Environ Com) ........................................ 82.
H 2623 (Ch. 1020) .......................................... 130, 136, 151, 154, 160.

Inter-Agency Committee on Low-Level Radioactive Waste Created
S 1631 (Fin Com) ............................................. 23, 46.
H 2365 (Ch. 993) ............................................. 96, 113, 129, 130, 143, 147.

Leaking Petroleum Underground Tank Funds
H 1304 (Ch. 1035) .......................................... 51, 100, 112, 157, 164, 173, 452.

Low-Level Radioactive Waste Amendments
S 1631 (Fin Com) ............................................. 23, 46.
H 2365 (Ch. 993) ............................................. 96, 113, 129, 130, 143, 147.
PUBLIC HEALTH (continued)
Hazardous Waste (continued)
Low-Level Radioactive Waste Miscellaneous Provisions
H 1288 (Ch. 1082—see also Ch. 993) ................. 168, 187, 194, 201, 204, 209.

Studies—see Studies
Underground Tank Leaking/Clean-up Fund
H 1304 (S 226)(Ch. 1035) ............. 51, 100, 112, 157, 164, 173, 452.
Waste Management Board, Governor’s ...................... 444.

Health Care Insurance—see Insurance
HMO/Health Maintenance Organization—see Insurance
Hospitals—see Medicine
Certificate of Need—see Medicine (Hospitals)

Indigents—see Human Resources
Low-Level Waste—see under this heading (Hazardous Waste)
Medical Database Commission, N.C. ......................... 433.
Medical Peer Review—see Insurance (Health Care)
Physical Fitness—see Human Resources

Pollution Control
Sedimentation/Pollution Act Changes/Administration
H 1171 (Ch. 1000) ....................... 38, 59, 97, 116, 155.
Sanitary Districts—see Water and Sewer
Studies and Budget Changes
S 257 (H 1217)(Ch. 1100) ...................... 316, 323, 416, 445.

Vaccine Manufacturing Study Commission, State-Administered ............ 443.
Waste—see Water and Sewer; also under this heading (Hazardous)
Radioactive Waste—see under this heading (Hazardous)
Solid Waste—see Water and Sewer

Water
Clean Water Revolving Funds
S 1579 (Appr Com) ......................... 15.
Condemnation Authority
H 1204 (Ch. 981) ......................... 49, 73, 74, 86, 147.
“Orphan Dump”—see under this heading (Hazardous Waste)
Solid Waste—see Water and Sewer Authority
Waste—see Water and Sewer Authority;
under this heading see also (Hazardous)

Water and Sewer—see Water and Sewer Authority

PUBLIC HOLIDAY—see Holiday
PUBLIC HOUSING—see Housing
PUBLIC HOSPITAL—see Medicine (Hospital); Studies
PUBLIC MARKETS—see Agriculture
PUBLIC MORALS [G.S. 19]
PUBLIC OFFICES [G.S. 128]
PUBLIC RECORDS [G.S. 132]
PUBLIC SAFETY
11th Senate District Funds-2
S 1817 (Appr Com/see S 1840-Ch. 1094) ................. 80.
New Hanover Public Safety Projects Funds
S 1843 (Appr Com/see S 1840-Ch. 1094) .................. 93.
PUBLIC SCHOOLS—see Education
PUBLIC TELECOMMUNICATIONS—see Telecommunications
PUBLIC UTILITIES—see Utilities
PUBLIC WORKS [G.S. 133]
PUBLICATIONS
NCSU Legal Publications Funds
S 1862 (Appr Com/see S 1840-Ch. 1094) ....................... 102.

PUNITIVE DAMAGES—see Civil Procedure; Insurance
PURCHASE AND CONTRACT—see Commerce and Business
Bids—see Bids

—R—

RABIES VACCINE—see Public Health (Vaccine)
RACING COMMISSION, NC [G.S. 16A]
RADAR—see Communications
RADIATION—see Energy (Atomic)
RADIATION TECHNOLOGY—see Medicine
RADIO—see Communications; Law Enforcement
RADIO READING SERVICE—see Handicapped (Visually Impaired)
RADIOACTIVE WASTE—see Public Health (Hazardous Waste)
RADIOACTIVE WASTE MANAGEMENT COMPACT
—see Energy (Nuclear)
RAFFLE—see Criminal Law (Gambling)
RAILROAD—see Transportation; Utilities
RAILWAY CORRIDOR—see Utilities (Railroad)
RAMESSES EXHIBIT—see Museums (Mint Museum)
RAND, Anthony E. (Tony)—Senator Cumberland (part)—12th District
Majority Leader
Committee Assignments
Standing—
Base Budget (Chairman)
Economic Growth (Vice-Chairman)
Judiciary IV (Vice-Chairman)
Alcoholic Beverage Control—Appropriations—
Commerce—Finance—Insurance—Rules and
Operation of the Senate—Ways and Means
Conference—
S 663 .................................................. 152, 198.
H 1237 .................................................. 310, 314.
Select—
Board of Community Colleges
Bills and Resolutions—(Senate Bill Numbers)
Primary Sponsor ........................................... 1583, 1584, 1585, 1586,
1587, 1588, 1621, 1622, 1629, 1630, 1646, 1676,
1677, 1682, 1691, 1708, 1742, 1743, 1744, 1745,
1760, 1761, 1807, 1808, 1837, 1842, 1867, 1868.
Co-Sponsor ........................................... 1559, 1571, 1580, 1593, 1594, 1601,
1641, 1663, 1664, 1710, 1755, 1866.

RANDLEMAN LAKE PROJECT JOINT
LEGISLATIVE COMMISSION .................................. 438.

RANDOLPH COUNTY—District 16—Senator Wanda Hunt
Senator Russell G. Walker
Cultural Projects Funds
S 1861 (Appr Com/see S 1840-Ch. 1094) ....................... 102.
Human Service Project Funds
S 1814 (Appr Com/see S 1840-Ch. 1094) ....................... 79.
Local Projects Appropriations
(Alphabetical Listing on File in Legislative Library)
S 1840 (Ch. 1094) ........................................ 93, 202, 204, 311.
H 2643 (Ch. 1085) ........................................ 194, 208, 209.
RAPE—see Criminal Law (Sexual Offense)
RATE BUREAU—see Insurance
RAUCH, Marshall A.—Senator
                Cleveland, Gaston, Lincoln, Rutherford—25th District
Absent With Leave ................................................. 5, 10.
committee assignments
Standing—
  Finance (Chairman)
  Ways and Means (Vice-Chairman)
Commerce—Constitution—Election Laws—Higher
Education—Manufacturing and Labor—Pensions and
Retirement—Rules and Operation of the Senate
Conference—
  H 1237 .......................................................... 310, 314.
  H 2489 .......................................................... 321, 324.
Presides .......................................................... 133, 204, 310.
Bills and Resolutions—(Senate Bill Numbers)
  primary sponsor ................................. 1601, 1750, 1763, 1764, 1765, 1766, 1767.
  Co—Sponsor ............................................. 1580, 1594, 1714, 1719, 1733, 1734.
reading clerk .................................................. 3.
real estate
  loans
      mortgage banker/broker registration
        H 1111 (Ch. 1017) .................................. 59, 87, 89, 99, 112, 160.
       subdivision definition—see Individual county
real estate [G.S. 93A]
reciprocal support [G.S. 52A]
recorded instruments—see probate
recreation and natural heritage
  —see Natural and Economic Resources (Parks)
recreational services
  gaston municipal service funds
    S 1763 (Appr Com/see S 1840–Ch. 1094) ..................... 64.
  wake county recreation funds
    S 1715 (Appr Com/see S 1840–Ch. 1094) ..................... 55.
recreational therapy—see medicine (Therapy)
"red tide"
  —see Natural and Economic Resources (Fish), (Aquaculture)
redistricting by local government
  —see Local Government
redistricting—see election laws; Census
reefs—see Natural and Economic Resources (Fish)
reentry, inc.—see Criminal Law
referendum
Ordinance by referendum
  H 2364 (Loc Gov I Com) .................................... 176, 323.
refuse hauler—see Public Health (Waste)
regional reciprocal banking—see Banks
regional teachers of the year commission ............ 438.
register of deeds [G.S. 16]
      martin registrations validate
        H 2331 (Ch. 925) ...................................... 83, 91, 110, 119.
registered debt [G.S. 159E]
registrars—see election
registration of motor vehicles—see motor vehicles
religious groups [G.S. 61]
renounce transfer [G.S. 31B]
RENOVATION PROJECTS—see also Appropriations (Local Projects)

East Arcadia Funds
S 1780 (Appr Com/see S 1840—Ch. 1094) ......................... 65.

Eastern Revitalization Funds
S 1724 (Appr Com/see S 1840—Ch. 1094) ......................... 60.

Guilford County Renovation Funds
S 1804 (Appr Com/see S 1840—Ch. 1094) ......................... 79.

RENT—see Housing (Landlord and Tenant)

REPORTS TO GENERAL ASSEMBLY ........................................ 412.

RESEARCH—see Subject Matter; Studies

RESEARCH TRIANGLE WORLD TRADE CENTER
—see Commerce and Business

RESIDENTIAL TREATMENT PROGRAM—see Prisons

RESOLUTION OF CONSIDERATION
—see Local Government (Annexation)

RESOLUTIONS, JOINT
(Resolutions relative to Studies are alphabetized under Studies.)
Commemorating/Honoring—None

Enabling

APA Rules Review Bill
S 1587 (Rules Com—see S 1676) ........................................ 17.

Aquarium Fee Bill
H 2475 (Res. 47—see H 2656) ................ 96, 115, 135, 148.

Capital Improvements Update Bill
S 1867 (H—St Gov Com) .................................................. 136.

Cosmetology Fee Bill
H 2553 (Rules Com) ..................................................... 132.

Creditor Notice Bill
S 1643 (Res. 39—see S 1853) ................ 26, 68, 76.

Divestment Bill
H 2182 (Res. 46—see H 2655) ................ 42, 115, 134, 148.

Drug Trafficking Bill—1
S 1588 (Res. 38—see S 1837) .......................................... 17, 68, 75.

Drug Trafficking Bill—2
S 1611 (H 2302)(Rules Com) .................. 21.

Drug Trafficking Bill—3
S 1629 (Rules Com) ..................................................... 23.

Havelock Court Bill
S 1644 (Res. 40—see S 1823) ................ 26, 68, 76.

N.C. Enterprise Corporation Amendment
S 1699 (Res. 42—see S 1857) ................ 45, 89, 604.

Pen Devices Bill
S 1842 (Res. 48—see S 1868) ................ 93, 114, 132, 193.

Project Update Bill Allowed
S 1867 (H—St Gov Com) .............................................. 136.

Public Service Assessment Level Bill
H 2649 (Res. 44—see H 2651) ................ 130, 131, 142.

State Personnel Political Freedom Bill
H 2377 (Rules Com) ..................................................... 84.

Tobacco Assessment Bill

UNC Construction/Financing Project Bills
H 2613 (Res. 41—see H 2634) ................ 72, 75.

Veterans Cemetery Bill
H 2646 (Res. 43—see H 2650) .................. 114, 119.
RESOLUTIONS, JOINT (continued)

Enabling (continued)

Veto Bill
S 1866 (Rules Com—see S 456) ............ 134, 187, 189, 308, 317.
Wheelchair Exemption Bill
H 2604 (Res. 45—see H 2654) .................. 132, 138.

RESOLUTIONS, OTHER STATES

California—Senate Concurrent Resolution No. 6. .................. 414.

RESOLUTIONS, SENATE (Simple) .................. 403.

RESOURCE RECOVERY FACILITY—see Public Health
RESPITE CARE—see Human Resources
RESTAURANTS—see Hotel and Restaurants
REST STOP—see Transportation
RESTORATION—see Historic Properties
RETARDATION—see Mental Health
RETAILERS—see Commerce and Business

RETIREMENT

Disability
Governor's Advocacy Council ........................................ 424.
Task Force/DHR ........................................ 424.

Federal Tax Exclusion—2
H 142 (Ch. 892) .................. 50, 68, 77.

Firemen
Charlotte Firefighter Retirement
S 1606 (Ch. 1033) ........ 19, 51, 72, 173.

Shelby Local Firemen’s Fund Increase
H 2234 (Ch. 985) .... 82, 121, 143, 147.

Volunteers Duties
S 109 (Ch. 1099) ................ 199, 316, 323.

Wilmington Fireman’s Fund Change
S 1617 (Ch. 904) ................ 22, 51, 72, 118.

Formula Increase
H 53 (H—Pens & Ret Com) .................. 311.

Law Enforcement
Benefit Increase for Retired Officers
S 1298 (H—ppi) ................ 167, 172.

Benefit Increase Study
S 1299 (H—Appr-E) ................ 167, 173.

Board of Trustees ........................................ 431.

Fire Marshals’ Death Benefit
H 2467 (Ch. 1050) ................ 114, 170, 185, 186.

Law Officer Retirement Increase
S 1298 (H—ppi) ................ 167, 172.

Legislative
Military Service Credit
H 2264 (H—failed to concur) 85, 121, 145, 152, 156, 163, 168, 176.

Vesting
H 2397 (Ch. 1109) ................ 168, 170, 312, 315, 322, 324.

Local Government Employees
Benefit Restrictions Study
S 1299 (H—Appr-E) ................ 167, 173.

Contributions Refunds
H 85 (Ch. 1061) ................ 51, 166, 174, 180, 205.

Formula Increase—1
S 601 (Ch. 1110) ................ 199, 326, 329.

Service Purchase—Five Years
H 2652 (Ch. 1088) ................ 176, 206, 306, 308.
RETIREMENT (continued)

Military

Federal Exclusion Increased
H 142 (Ch. 892) ........................................... 50, 68, 77.

1988-89 Appropriations—2
H 2641 (Ch. 1086) ........................................ 158, 165, 198, 210, 307, 308.

Military Post Retirement

Sheriff—see under this heading (Law Enforcement)

State Employees—see under this heading Teachers; State Personnel

Teachers and State Employees

Benefit Restrictions Study
S 1299 (H—Appr-E) ........................................ 167, 173.

Board of Trustees ........................................ 438.

Contributions Refund
H 85 (Ch. 1061) ........................................... 51, 166, 174, 180, 205.

Formula Increase
S 601 (Ch. 1110) ........................................... 199, 326, 329.

H 53 (H—Pens & Ret Com) ................................ 311.

Group Life Insurance Plan
S 1585 (Ch. 1108) ........................................... 16, 51, 67, 75, 322, 324.

Service Purchase—Five Years
H 2652 (Ch. 1088) ........................................... 176, 206, 306, 308.

Time Purchase, Sick Leave
S 847 (Ch. 1103) ........................................... 192, 202, 203, 318, 323.

Volunteer

Durham RSVP Funds
S 1707 (Appr Com/see S 1840—Ch. 1094) ............... 54.

REVENUE
—see Appropriations; Bonds; Local Government Finance; Taxation

REVENUE BONDS/LAWS—see Bonds

REVENUE CODE—see Taxation

REVENUE DEPARTMENT—see Taxation

REVENUE LAWS STUDY .................................... 455.

REVITALIZATION—see Individual County

RICHARDSON, James F.—Senator Mecklenburg (part)—33rd District

Committee Assignments

Standing—
Veterans Affairs and Senior Citizens (Chairman)

Appropriations—Appropriations on Human Resources—
Base Budget—Children and Youth—Education—Human
Resources— Local Government and Regional Affairs II—
Manufacturing and Labor

Select—
University Board of Governors
Board of Community Colleges

Vote Excused—
H 142 .......................................................... 68.

Bills and Resolutions—(Senate Bill Numbers)
Primary Sponsor ........................................... 1559, 1570, 1698, 1755, 1756.
Co—Sponsor .................................................. 1594, 1646, 1708, 1710.

RICHMOND COUNTY—District 17—Senator J. Richard Conder
Senator Aaron W. Plyler

Community Service Projects Funds
S 1799 (Appr Com/see S 1840—Ch. 1094) ................... 78.

Cultural Project Funds
S 1800 (Appr Com/see S 1840—Ch. 1094) ................... 78.

Fine Arts Festival
S 1827 (Appr Com/see S 1840—Ch. 1094) ................... 81.
RICHMOND COUNTY (continued)

Human Service Program Funds
S 1792 (Appr Com/see S 1840-Ch. 1094) ....................... 77.

Human Service Project Funds
S 1798 (Appr Com/see S 1840-Ch. 1094) ....................... 78.

Local Projects Appropriations
(Alphabetical Listing on File in Legislative Library)
S 1840 (Ch. 1094) ........................................ 93, 202, 204, 311.
H 2643 (Ch. 1085) ......................................... 194, 208, 209.

Room Occupancy Tax
H 2326 (Ch. 969) ........................................ 83, 90, 107, 126, 138.

RIDES—see Amusement; Labor Department

RIGHT-TO-KNOW—see Public Health (Hazardous Waste)

RIGHTS OF CHILDREN [G.S. 49A]

RISK POOL ACT—see Local Government

RISK RETENTION ACT—see Insurance

RISK SHARING PLAN—see Insurance

RIVERS [G.S. 77]—see Natural and Economic Resources

ROADS AND HIGHWAYS [G.S. 136]
—see Transportation (Roads and Highways)

ROBBERY—see Criminal Law

ROBESON COUNTY—District 30—Senator David R. Parnell

Community Service Project Funds
S 1729 (Appr Com/see S 1840-Ch. 1094) ....................... 61.

Judicial Conforming Amendments—1
H 2215 (Ch. 1056) ......................................... 191, 193.

Local Projects Appropriations
(Alphabetical Listing on File in Legislative Library)
S 1840 (Ch. 1094) ........................................ 93, 202, 204, 311.
H 2643 (Ch. 1085) ......................................... 194, 208, 209.

Lumberton Occupancy Tax Use Modifications
H 2361 (Ch. 935) ........................................ 84, 92, 110, 119.

Patrol Station Renovation Funds
S 1841 (H—Appr E Com) .................................... 93, 178, 184.

Pembroke Library
S 1742 (Appr Com/see S 1840-Ch. 1094) ....................... 62.

Public Defender Established
S 1650 (Appr Com) .......................................... 29, 38.

Red Springs Rescue Funds
S 1762 (Appr Com/see S 1840-Ch. 1094) ....................... 64.

ROCKINGHAM COUNTY—District 24—Senator William D. Goldston, Jr.

Senator A. P. Sands III

Human Service Project Funds
S 1813 (Appr Com/see S 1840-Ch. 1094) ....................... 79.

Law Enforcement Project Funds
S 1810 (Appr Com/see S 1840-Ch. 1094) ....................... 79.

Local Projects Appropriations
(Alphabetical Listing on File in Legislative Library)
S 1840 (Ch. 1094) ........................................ 93, 202, 204, 311.
H 2643 (Ch. 1085) ......................................... 194, 208, 209.

Municipal Improvement Funds
S 1811 (Appr Com/see S 1840-Ch. 1094) ....................... 79.

Stoneville Annexation Deferred
H 2190 (Ch. 887) ........................................ 27, 33, 43, 57, 67.

Weapons Confiscation/Disposal
S 1613 (Ch. 895) ........................................ 21, 33, 45, 111.
ROWAN COUNTY—District 23—Senator Paul S. Smith
Senator Robert V. Somers

Kelly Street/Crossroads Funds
S 1863 (Appr Com/see S 1840-Ch. 1094) .................................. 102.
Landis Mayor—Council Government Form Restored
S 1599 (Loc Gov II Com) ...................................................... 18.
H 2263 (Ch. 1029) ......................................................... 35, 153, 162, 173.

Local Projects Appropriations
(Alphabetical Listing on File in Legislative Library)
S 1840 (Ch. 1094) .......................................................... 93, 202, 204, 311.
H 2643 (Ch. 1085) ....................................................... 194, 208, 209.

Rufty-Holmes Senior Citizen Center Funds
S 1713 (Appr Com/see S 1840-Ch. 1094) ......................... 55.

School Board Election Clarified
S 1600 (Ch. 890) .......................................................... 18, 24, 27, 68.

ROYALL, Jr., Kenneth C.—Senator
Durham, Granville, Person, Orange (part)—13th District

Deputy President Pro Tempore
Absent With Leave ......................................................... 159.
Adjournment Motion ...................................................... 47, 133, 145.

Committee Assignments
Standing—
Ways and Means (Chairman)
Appropriations (Vice-Chairman)
Base Budget (Vice-Chairman)
Economic Growth (Vice-Chairman)
Rules and Operation of the Senate (Vice-Chairman)

Commerce—Finance—Higher Education—Human Resources—
Judiciary IV—Pensions and Retirement—State Government

Conference—
S 1676 .......................................................... 320, 325.
H 1304 .......................................................... 157, 165.
H 1065 .......................................................... 200, 201.

Select—
University Board of Governors (Chairman)
Presides .......................................................... 133.

Bills and Resolutions—(Senate Bill Numbers)
Primary Sponsor ......... 1562, 1563, 1564, 1579, 1580, 1620, 1835.
Co-Sponsor ........... 1594, 1639, 1640, 1664, 1699, 1704, 1772, 1857.

“RULE OF 85”—see Retirement (Benefits)

RULES OF CIVIL PROCEDURE [G.S. 1A]—see CIVIL PROCEDURE
RULES BY PRESIDENT

SB 257 Properly Before Senate Containing Local Appropriations .... 316.
SB 456 Motion to Remove From Table Out of Order .............. 116.
SB 564 Motion to Temporarily Displace Out of Order
Over Motion to Refer to Committee .................................. 112.

Ineligible for Further Consideration;
Amendment 5 Removes Compliance with Resolution 37 .... 145.

SB 1676 In Compliance with Resolution 37 ..................... 317.
SB 1866 Two-thirds Majority for Suspension of Rules ........ 134.
HB 133 Roll-Call Not Required ..................................... 167.
HB 245 In Compliance with Resolution 37 ..................... 315.
HB 288 Senate Committee Substitute Germane .................. 86.
HB 546 Rule 42 Not Applicable (Finance Committee Consideration) . 97.

HB 1206 Amendment No. 1 Germane ................................ 203.
RULINGS BY PRESIDENT (continued)

HB 1293 Point of Order as to Germanity Under Advisement .......... 174.
HB 1304 Not Roll-Call Measure ........................................ 100.
HB 1859 Report to Appropriations Committee Not Part of Measure ... 46.
Question of Member Out of Order Over Motion for
Previous Question .......................................................... 46.
Amendment No. 1 Incorporating Report Into Bill Proper .......... 52.
Amendment No. 1 In Order ................................................. 52.
HB 2264 Amendment No. 2 Held to be Material ....................... 163.
HB 2357 Rule 42 Applicable (Finance Committee Consideration) .... 158.
HB 2364 Recall From Committee Applicable to Senate Bills Only ... 323.
HB 2365 Amendment No. 2 Germane ....................................... 130.
HB 2430 Amendment No. 1 Held Not Material ......................... 178.
HB 2462 Rule 42 Applicable (Finance Committee Consideration) .... 158.
HB 2489 Roll-Call Not Required ......................................... 207.
Conference Report In Order With Amendment No. 8;
Provisions Expanded ....................................................... 325.
HB 2641 Report to Appropriations Committee Part of Measure
by Reference of Section 167 ............................................. 165.
Amendment No. 16 Germane .............................................. 166.
HB 2651 Roll-Call Measure Considered Upon Report of
Committee in Order ......................................................... 160.

RURAL ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT CENTER—see Agriculture

RURAL REHABILITATION [G.S. 137]

RUTHERFORD COUNTY—District 25—Senator Ollie Harris
Senator Marshall A. Rauch
Senator Helen Rhyn Marvin

Cultural Resources Projects Funds
S 1719 (Appr Com/see S 1840–Ch. 1094) ................................ 60.
Human Resource Projects Funds
S 1734 (Appr Com/see S 1840–Ch. 1094) ................................ 61.
Local Projects Appropriations
(Alphabetical Listing on File in Legislative Library)
S 1840 (Ch. 1094) .......................................................... 93, 202, 204, 311.
H 2643 (Ch. 1085) ......................................................... 194, 208, 209.
Recreational Capital Building Tax
H 2201 (Ch. 948) .......................................................... 69, 89, 103, 122, 137.
Recreational Lake Ad Valorem Tax
H 2235 (Ch. 957) .......................................................... 69, 90, 105, 124, 137.
Solid Waste Contracts
H 2321 (Ch. 923) .......................................................... 70, 91, 110, 119.

—S—

SAFE—see Married Persons (Family Violence)
SAFE DRIVER INSURANCE PLAN—see Insurance; Motor Vehicles
SAFE ROADS ACT—see Motor Vehicles
Modifications Study ......................................................... 455.

SAILBOATS—see Natural and Economic Resources (Boats)

SALARIES AND FEES [G.S. 138]—see also Appropriations (Budget);
State Personnel (Salaries); Taxation (Fees)
Council of State—see State Officers
Deputy Banking Commissioner
S 1723 (Appr Com) .......................................................... 60.
Garnish Wages for Hospital Debt
S 661 (Ch. 880) .......................................................... 7, 10.
SALEs and FEES (continued)

Hazardous Waste Fees
S 1838 (H 2623)(Environ Com) .................. 82.
Impact Fees/Rolesville
S 1576 (Ch. 996) .............................. 13, 24, 29, 35, 155.
Legislator—see General Assembly
State Employees—see State Personnel

Studies and Budget Changes
S 257 (H 1217)(Ch. 1100) .................... 316, 323, 416, 445.

SALARY SCHEDULE FOR PUBLIC SCHOOL EMPLOYEES,
Legislative Commission ......................... 439.

SALES—see Commerce and Business
SALES TAX—see Taxation

SALVAGE VEHICLE—see Motor Vehicle (Registration)

SAMPSON COUNTY—District 15—Senator Robert D. Warren

Clinton Zoning Notice-2
H 2288 (Ch. 915) .............................. 70, 91, 109, 118.

Community Services Projects Funds
S 1836 (Appr Com/see S 1840-Ch. 1094) ........ 82.

Cultural Projects Funds
S 1785 (Appr Com/see S 1840-Ch. 1094) ........ 66.

Education Projects Funds
S 1784 (Appr Com/see S 1840-Ch. 1094) ........ 66.

Local Projects Appropriations
(Alphabetical Listing on File in Legislative Library)
S 1840 (Ch. 1094) .............................. 93, 202, 204, 311.
H 2643 (Ch. 1085) .............................. 194, 208, 209.

SANDS III, A.P. (Sandy)—Senator
Allegany, Ashe, Rockingham, Stokes, Surry, Watauga—24th District

Absent With Leave ............................ 59, 77.

Committee Assignments

Standing—
Judiciary III (Vice-Chairman)
Appropriations—Appropriations on General Government—Base
Budget—Local Government and Regional Affairs II—
Manufacturing and Labor—State Personnel—Transportation—
Veterans Affairs and Senior Citizens

Conference—
H 2489 .......................................... 321, 324.

Bills and Resolutions—(Senate Bill Numbers)
Primary Sponsor ............................... 1613, 1661, 1749, 1810, 1811, 1812.
Co-Sponsor ............................... 1567, 1594, 1580, 1663, 1710, 1793, 1813.

SANITARIANS [G.S. 90A]—see Public Health
SANITARY DISTRICTS—see Public Health
SAT (Scholastic Aptitude Test)—see Education
SATELLITE JAIL—see Prison
SAVINGS AND LOAN [G.S. 54B]—see Banks
SBI (STATE BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION)—see Judicial Department (SBI)
SCHOLARSHIPS—see Higher Education; Education
SCHOOL BUS—see Motor Vehicles (School Bus)
SCHOOLS—see Education

SCIENCE AND MATH SCHOOL—see Higher Education (UNC)
SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY, NORTH CAROLINA BOARD .... 439.

SCOTLAND COUNTY—District 17—Senator J. Richard Conder
Senator Aaron W. Plyler

Human Service Program Funds
S 1792 (Appr Com/see S 1840-Ch. 1094) ........ 77.
SCOTLAND COUNTY (continued)

Human Service Project Funds
S 1798 (Appr Com/see S 1840-Ch. 1094) .......................... 78.
Judicial Conforming Amendments-1
H 2215 (Ch. 1056) .................................................. 191, 193.
Local Projects Appropriations
(Alphabetical Listing on File in Legislative Library)
S 1840 (Ch. 1094) .................................................. 93, 202, 204, 311.
H 2643 (Ch. 1085) .................................................. 194, 208, 209.

SDIP (SAFE DRIVER INSURANCE PLAN)
—see Insurance; Motor Vehicles
SEAFOOD—see Natural and Economic Resources (Fish)
SEAPORTS
—see Natural and Economic Resources; Commerce and Business (Ports)
SEAT BELTS—see Motor Vehicles (Seat Belt)
SECOND INJURY FUND—see Workers Compensation
SECONDARY ROADS—see Transportation (Roads and Highways)
SECRET SOCIETIES—see Criminal Law (SBI)
SECRETARY OF STATE—see State Officers
SECURITIES [G.S. 78A]—see also Commerce and Business
Investment Advisors Act, N.C.
H 1237 (Ch. 1098) .................................................. 15, 32, 51, 193, 195, 201, 308, 310, 313, 315, 317.

SECURITY OFFICER—see Law Enforcement
SELF INSURANCE—see Insurance
SENATE—see General Assembly; Subject Matter
SENATE RESOLUTIONS—see Resolutions, Senate (Simple)
SENATORIAL DISTRICTS .................................................. 3, 401.
SENIOR CITIZENS—see Aged
SENIOR GAMES FUNDS—see Aged
SENTENCING—see Criminal Procedure
SEPARATION OF POWERS—see State Officers
SEPTAGE—see Public Health (Water and Sewer)
SEPTIC TANKS—see Water and Sewer
SERGEANT-AT-ARMS .................................................. 3.
SETOFF DEBT [G.S. 105A]
SEWER—see Water and Sewer Authority
SEXUAL OFFENSE
—see Child Welfare; Criminal Law; Criminal Procedure
SEYMOUR, Mary P.—Senator Guilford (part)—32nd District
Committee Assignments
Standing—
Alcoholic Beverage Control (Chairman)
Appropriations—Appropriations on General Government—Base
Budget—Commerce—Economic Growth—Election Laws—
Insurance—Judiciary I—State Government
Conference—
H 274 ................................................................. 188, 189.
Vote Recorded—
H 331 ................................................................. 155.

SHAD ED VEHICLE WINDOW
—see Motor Vehicles (Window Darkening)
SHAKESPEARE FESTIVAL—see Arts (Drama)
SHALLOW LAND BURIAL BAN
—see Public Health (Hazardous Waste)
SHAREHOLDER PROTECTION—see Corporations
SHAW, Robert G. (Bob)—Senator

Forsyth (part), Guilford (part)
—19th District

Adjournment Motion—Second ........................................ 169.

Committee Assignments
Standing—
   Agriculture—Children and Youth—Commerce—Finance—Local
   Government and Regional Affairs I—Natural and Economic
   Resources and Wildlife

Bills and Resolutions—(Senate Bill Numbers)
   Primary Sponsor ........................................ 1609, 1699, 1774, 1778, 1857.
   Co-Sponsor ........................................ 1748.

SHELLEY'S CASE RULE—see Estates

SHELLFISH—see Natural and Economic Resources (Fish)

SHELTERED WORKSHOP
—see Mental Health (Developmentally Disabled)

SHERIFF [G.S. 162]

SHERIFF TRAINING [G.S. 17E]

Sheriffs’ Education and Training Standards Commission ............. 440.

SHERRON, Jr., J. K.—Senator

Harnett, Lee, Wake (part)—14th District

Adjournment Motion—Second ........................................ 191.

Committee Assignments
Standing—
   State Personnel (Vice-Chairman)
   Agriculture—Finance—Judiciary III—Local Government and
   Regional Affairs I—Natural and Economic Resources and
   Wildlife—Pensions and Retirement—Transportation—Veterans
   Affairs and Senior Citizens

Vote Excused—
   S 758 ...................................................... 116.

Bills and Resolutions—(Senate Bill Numbers)
   Primary Sponsor ........................................ 1627, 1848, 1849.
   Co-Sponsor ........................................ 1594, 1748, 1772.

SHOPLIFTING—see Criminal Law

SICK LEAVE—see Retirement (Teachers and State Employees)

SICKLE CELL DISEASE—see Medicine

SIGNATURES [G.S. 22A]

SIMPSON, Daniel Reid—Senator

Avery, Burke, Caldwell, Mitchell, Wilkes—27th District

Absent With Leave .................................................. 59.

Committee Assignments
Standing—
   Appropriations—Appropriations on Education—Base
   Budget—Education—Judiciary IV—Local Government and
   Regional Affairs II—Natural and Economic Resources and
   Wildlife—State Government—State Personnel

Conference—
   S 663 ...................................................... 152.

Bills and Resolutions—(Senate Bill Numbers)
   Primary Sponsor ........................................ 1674, 1675.
   Co-Sponsor ........................................ 1594, 1609, 1684, 1702, 1710, 1712, 1866.

SINE DIE ADJOURNMENT—see General Assembly

SINGLE-MEMBER DISTRICTS—see Elections

SITING CRITERIA—see Public Health (Hazardous Waste)

SKIER SAFETY [G.S. 99C]

SLAVERY—see Criminal Law

SLOT MACHINES—see Criminal Law
SMALL BUSINESS—see Commerce and Business
Contracts Financing Study ........................................ 455.
SMALL CLAIMS—see Judicial Department
SMITH, Paul S.—Senator Davidson, Davie, Rowan—23rd District
Minority Whip of the Senate
Absent With Leave .................................................. 77, 88.
Adjournment Motion—Second .................................... 182.
Committee Assignments
Standing—
   Commerce (Vice-Chairman)
   Alcoholic Beverage Control—Appropriations—Appropriations on
   Human Resources—Base Budget—Economic Growth—Finance—
   Higher Education—Human Resources—Insurance—Manufacturing
   and Labor—Rules and Operation of the Senate—State
   Government—Ways and Means
Select—
   University Board of Governors
Bills and Resolutions—(Senate Bill Numbers)
   Primary Sponsor ............ 1599, 1600, 1712, 1713, 1727, 1838, 1863.
   Co—Sponsor ..................... 1594, 1609.
SNOW DAY—see Education; Inclement Weather; State Personnel
SOCCER FIELDS—see Education (Extracurricular); Individual County
SOCIAL SECURITY—see Human Resources
SOCIAL SERVICES [G.S. 108A]
   Study Commission .......................... 440.
   Subrogation/Disbursement
      S 849 (Ch. 1022) ......................... 122, 159, 160.
SOCIAL WORKER [G.S. 90B]
SOIL AND WATER DISTRICTS [G.S. 139]
SOIL CONSERVATION—see Public Health
SOLAR ENERGY—see Energy
SOLES, Jr., R.C.—Senator Bladen, Brunswick, Columbus,
   Cumberland (part)—18th District
Committee Assignments
Standing—
   Judiciary IV (Chairman)
   Commerce (Vice-Chairman)
   Agriculture—Constitution—Finance—Insurance—Rules and
   Operation of the Senate
Conference—
   H 2389 ................................................. 180, 306.
Bills and Resolutions—(Senate Bill Numbers)
   Primary Sponsor ............ 1569, 1628, 1780, 1781, 1782, 1864.
   Co—Sponsor ..................... 1580, 1591, 1592, 1594, 1642, 1710.
SOLID WASTE—see Water and Sewer
   Management Study .................. 456.
SOMERS, Robert Vance (Bob)—Senator Davidson, Davie,
   Rowan—23rd District
Absent With Leave .............................................. 47, 59.
Adjournment Motion—Second .............................. 11, 14, 133.
Committee Assignments
Standing—
   Finance—Higher Education—Judiciary III—Natural and
   Economic Resources and Wildlife—Transportation—Veterans
   Affairs and Senior Citizens
SOMERS, Robert Vance (Bob)—Senator (continued)

Bills and Resolutions—(Senate Bill Numbers)

Primary Sponsor ........................................ None.
Co-Sponsor ............................................ 1599, 1600, 1609, 1710, 1863.

SOUTH AFRICAN COMPANIES INVESTMENT
—see State Officers (Treasurer)
SOUTHEAST COMPACT—see Public Health (Hazardous Waste)
SOUTHEASTERN RADIO READING SERVICE
—see Handicapped (Visually Impaired)

SOUTH GROWTH POLICIES BOARD ................................. 440.
SOUTHERN STATES ENERGY BOARD ................................. 440.
SPECIAL EDUCATION—see Education; Mental Health
SPEED, James D.—Senator Franklin, Vance, Wake (part)—Ilth District
Adjointment Motion—Second sine die ............................ 329.

Committee Assignments
Standing—
Agriculture (Chairman)
Veterans Affairs and Senior Citizens (Vice-Chairman)
Appropriations—Appropriations on Natural and Economic
Resources—Children and Youth—Education—Finance—Pensions
and Retirement—Transportation

Bills and Resolutions—(Senate Bill Numbers)

Primary Sponsor ..... 1574, 1575, 1576, 1625, 1632, 1787, 1816, 1817.
Co-Sponsor ...................... 1559, 1573, 1580, 1594.

“SPEEDY TRIAL”—see Criminal Procedure

SPORTS
Athletic Funds—see Education (Extracurricular); Individual County
Investment Advisers Regulated
H 1237 (Ch. 1098) ........................................... 15, 32, 51, 193, 195, 201,
308, 310, 313, 315, 317.

1989 State Games Funds
S 1564 (Appr Com) ............................................ 11, 13.

Senior Games Funds
S 1578 (Appr Com) ............................................ 15.

SPORTS LAW STUDY ............................................. 456.

SPOUSE—see Married Persons

STANDARDIZED TEST—see Education (Test)
STANLY COUNTY—District 17—Senator J. Richard Conder
Senator Aaron W. Plyler

Airport Authority Expanded
H 2345 (Ch. 929) ............................................ 84, 93, 110, 119.

Albemarle

District Elections
S 1560 (Ch. 881) ............................................ 11, 15.

Economic Development Commission
H 2344 (Ch. 928) ............................................ 84, 92, 110, 119.

Historic Preservation Commission
S 1827 (Appr Com/see S 1840-Ch. 1094) ....................... 81.

Human Service Program Funds
S 1792 (Appr Com/see S 1840-Ch. 1094) ....................... 77.

Local Projects Appropriations
(Alphabetical Listing on File in Legislative Library)
S 1840 (Ch. 1094) ............................................ 93, 202, 204, 311.
H 2643 (Ch. 1085) ............................................ 194, 208, 209.

Subdivision Defined
H 2346 (Ch. 930) ............................................ 84, 93, 110, 119.
STATE AGENCIES [G.S. 143]
Administrative Rules Review Commission
S 1676 (H 2395)(Ch. 1111) ........................ 41, 179, 180, 315, 317, 320, 322, 325, 326, 329.
Attorney General Staffing Study ........................ 448.
Current Operations 1988-89
H 2641 (Ch. 1086) ........................ 158, 165, 198, 210, 307, 308.
Departments
Commerce—see Commerce and Business
Human Resources—see Human Resources
Social Services—see Social Services
Library, State—see Libraries
Rules Review—see Administrative Procedures
STATE ASBESTOS STUDY COMMISSION ........................ 406, 440.
STATE AUTOMOBILE—see State Personnel
STATE AWARDS [G.S. 140A]
STATE BAR—see Attorneys; Judicial
STATE BOARD OF EDUCATION—see Education
STATE BOUNDARIES [G.S. 141]
STATE BUILDINGS
Art in State Buildings
H 274 (S 199)(Ch. 1072) ........................ 167, 174, 175, 188, 189, 190, 193, 196, 205.
Commission ........................ 441.
State-Owned Property Study ........................ 441.
STATE CONTRACT—see Purchase and Contract
STATE DEBT [G.S. 142]
STATE EMPLOYEES—see State Personnel
STATE FLAG, MOTTO [G.S. 144]
STATE FLOWER, BIRD [G.S. 145]
STATE GOVERNMENT CAPITAL IMPROVEMENTS
—see Appropriations (Budget)
STATE GOVERNMENT CURRENT OPERATIONS
—see Appropriations (Budget)
STATE GOVERNMENT PUBLICATIONS STUDY ........................ 456.
STATE INFORMATION PROCESSING
Study ........................ 430.
STATE LANDS [G.S. 146]
STATE LIBRARY—see Libraries
STATE OFFICERS [G.S. 147]
Assault Penalty Increased
H 1264 (reref J III Com) ........................ 49, 73, 97, 116, 135.
Attorney General
Staffing State Agencies Study ........................ 448.
Executive Salaries
S 1562 (H 2184)(Appr Com) ........................ 11.
Governor
Appointments—see Appointments (Governor) ........................ 8.
Executive Orders ........................ 405.
Gubernatorial Veto
Message to the General Assembly ........................ 9, 408.
Veto Power
S 1866 (Rules Com—see S 456) ........................ 134, 187, 189, 308, 317.
Lieutenant Governor
President of Senate
Addresses Senate ........................ 5, 327.
Adjournment Declared ........................ 330.
STATE OFFICERS (continued)
Lieutenant Governor (continued)
President of Senate (continued)

Allegiance, Leads Pledge ........................................ 31.

Appointments—see Appointments (Lieutenant Governor)
Appropriations Committee Activated ............................ 403.

Presides

Daily Session (Senate) ...... 5, 10, 11, 14, 16, 20, 24, 28, 31,
37, 45, 47, 59, 74, 75, 76, 88, 99, 101, 114, 117,
134, 145, 153, 157, 159, 169, 176, 182, 185, 191,
200, 204, 208, 307, 310, 312, 313, 318, 321, 323.

Rulings—see Rulings by President

Treasurer

Investment Authority/South Africa
H 2655 (Ch. 1070) ........................................ 180, 191, 196, 205.

Investment in South Africa Resolution
H 2182 (Res. 46—see H 2655) ............................ 42, 115, 134, 148.

N.C. Enterprise Corporations—1
S 1580 (Fin Com) ........................................ 15, 19, 23, 27, 29, 36, 45.
H 2227 (Ch. 882) ........................................ 31, 36, 39, 42, 44.

STATE-OWNED PROPERTY STUDY COMMISSION .................. 441.

STATE PARKS—see Natural and Economic Resources (Parks)

STATE PERSONNEL [G.S. 126]
Act Exemptions/OAH
H 1215 (reref J I Com) ........................................ 97.

Assault on State Officer Penalty Increase
H 1264 (reref J III Com) .................................... 49, 73, 97, 116, 135.

Certified Personnel Study ........................................ 439.

Deferred Compensation Plan ..................................... 423.

Employee Appreciation Funds
S 1584 (Appr Com) ........................................ 16.

Employee Hospital/Medical Benefits Committee ................. 425.

Issues Study .................................................... 456.

Liability Insurance Commission ................................ 431.

Major Medical Plan, Board of Trustees ......................... 433.

Political Freedom Bill Allowed
H 2377 (Rules Com) ........................................ 84.

Retirement—see Retirement

Salaries

Clerks of Court Longevity Pay
S 257 (H 1217)(Ch. 1100) ............................ 316, 323, 416, 445.

Compensation Policy/Merit Revision
- S 605 (St Pers Com) .................................... 73.

Current Operations 1988-89
H 2641 (Ch. 1086) ........................................ 158, 165, 198, 210, 307, 308.

Merit Pay Study Commission .................................. 434.

H 2641 (Ch. 1086) ........................................ 158, 165, 198, 210, 307, 308.

Public School Employee, Legislative Commission ............... 439.

Veteran's Preferential Consideration
H 1133 (Ch. 1064) ........................................ 178, 180, 205.

STATE PORTS—see also Commerce and Business

Authority Study .................................................. 457.

STATE PRISON [G.S. 148]—see Prison

STATE PROPERTY—see State Buildings; State Lands

STATE PROPERTY FIRE PROTECTION—see Insurance

STATE RETIREMENT [G.S. 135]—see Retirement

STATE SONG AND TOAST [G.S. 149]
STATON, William W. (Bill)—Senator Harnett, Lee, Wake—14th District
Absent With Leave ........................................ 20, 24, 182, 185, 318.
Committee Assignments
Standing—
   Economic Growth (Chairman)
   Judiciary II (Vice-Chairman)
   Commerce—Education—Finance—Higher Education—
   Insurance—State Personnel—Transportation
Vote Excused—
   H 142 .......................................................... 68.
Bills and Resolutions—(Senate Bill Numbers)
   Primary Sponsor ........................................... 1615, 1739, 1740, 1741, 1772.
   Co—Sponsor .................................................. 1564, 1580, 1594, 1710.

STATUTE CONSTRUCTION [G.S. 12]
STATUTE OF FRAUDS [G.S. 22]
STATUTE OF LIMITATION—see Civil Procedure (Rules)
STATUTES—see General Statutes
STATUTORY LIENS [G.S. 44A]—see Liens
STERILIZATION—see Public Health
STOCK—see Corporations
STOKES COUNTY—District 24—Senator William D. Goldston, Jr.
   Senator A. P. Sands III

   Cultural Program Funds
      S 1793 (Appr Com/see S 1840-Ch. 1094) .................... 78.
   Human Service Project Funds
      S 1813 (Appr Com/see S 1840-Ch. 1094) .................... 79.
   King VFD Funds
      S 1810 (Appr Com/see S 1840-Ch. 1094) .................... 79.
   Local Projects Appropriations
      (Alphabetical Listing on File in Legislative Library)
      S 1840 (Ch. 1094) ........................................... 93, 202, 204, 311.
      H 2643 (Ch. 1085) ........................................... 194, 208, 209.
   Magistrates Increased
      S 257 (H 1217)(Ch. 1100) ................................... 316, 323, 416, 445.
      S 1661 (Appr Com) ......................................... 34, 48.

STRAWBERRY FESTIVAL—see Festivals
STRAYS [G.S. 79]—see Animals
STUDENTS—see Education; Higher Education
STUDIES
   Agency
      Natural Resources and Community Development
         Sedimentation/Pollution Act Changes
            H 1171 (Ch. 1000) ..................................... 38, 59, 97, 116, 155.
      Sales Tax on Mail Order Sales
            H 2430 (Ch. 1096) ..................................... 103, 160, 163, 171, 178, 308, 309, 314.
      Tonnage Fees Application/Human Resources
            H 2623 (S 1838)(Ch. 1020) ............................ 130, 136, 151, 154, 160.
      Wastewater Disposal/EMC
            S 1591 (H 2539)(Appr Com) ............................. 17.
      Asbestos—see under this heading (Other—State Asbestos Study Commission)
   Committee Membership ....................................... 416, 445.
   Legislative
      Hazardous Waste Management ............................... 427.
      S 257 (H 1217)(Ch. 1100) ................................ 316, 323, 416, 445.
STUDIES (continued)

Legislative (continued)

Low-Level Radioactive Waste, Joint Select .................................................. 432.
S 257 (H 1217)(Ch. 1100) ................................................................. 316, 323, 416, 445.
Merit Pay .................................................................
H 2641 (Ch. 1086) ............................................................... 158, 165, 198, 210, 307, 308.
Nursing, Commission on .............................................................. 435.
S 1704 (ppi) ......................................................... 54, 166, 174, 182, 184, 188.
H 2461 (Ch. 1049) ............................................................... 182, 184, 186, 435.
Surrogate Parenthood ......................................................... 417.
Tax Return Study, Joint—see Tax Fairness ............................................. 442.

Legislative Research Commission
AIDS/Acquired Immune Deficiency Syndrome ......................................... 447.
Animal Welfare Act Committee .......................................................... 447.
Aquarium Admission Fees .............................................................. 447.
H 2656 (Ch. 1093—see H 2475) ..................................................... 190, 192, 199,
206, 307, 311, 447.
Attorney General’s Staff ............................................................... 448.
Automobile Insurance Study ........................................................... 448.
Campaign and Election Procedures ..................................................... 448.
Coastal Water Quality ................................................................. 448.
Economic Development and Recruiting ............................................... 449.
Educational Equity Study Commission, North Carolina ......................... 449.
S 257 (H 1217)(Ch. 1100) ................................................................. 316, 323, 416, 445.
S 1692 (Appr Com/see S 257-Ch. 1100) ............................................. 53, 449.
Emergency Care Volunteers Network .................................................. 449.
Emergency Evacuations Forced by a Hurricane .................................... 450.
Farm Issues .................................................................
Ferries/Oregon Inlet ................................................................. 450.
Furnishing and Decorating Legislative Complex/LRC—
Advisory Committee ............................................................... 450.
Gerontology .................................................................
S 257 (H 1217)(Ch. 1100) ................................................................. 316, 323, 416, 445.
Guardian Ad Litem Program Costs .................................................. 451.
S 257 (H 1217)(Ch. 1100) ................................................................. 316, 323, 416, 445.
S 1668 (Ch. 1090) ................................................................. 40, 50, 193, 195, 311, 451.
Historic Preservation ............................................................... 451.
Housing and Housing Discrimination ............................................... 451.
Hunter Safety and Wildlife ............................................................ 452.
Hurricane Evacuation Study ........................................................... 450.
S 257 (H 1217)(Ch. 1100) ................................................................. 316, 323, 416, 445.
S 1851 (Appr Com/see S 257-Ch. 1100) ............................................. 94, 115, 450.
International Trade ................................................................. 457.
S 257 (H 1217)(Ch. 1100) ................................................................. 316, 323, 416, 445.
Interstate Banking ................................................................. 445.
Leaking Underground Storage Tanks ............................................... 452.
H 1304 (Ch. 1035) ................................................................. 51, 100, 112, 157, 164, 173, 452.
Long-Term Care Ombudsman ......................................................... 453.
Low-Level Radioactive Waste Management .......................................... 453.
Migrant Housing Regulations Consolidation ........................................ 453.
S 257 (H 1217)(Ch. 1100) ................................................................. 316, 323, 416, 445.
Military Justice Code Uniform for National Guard ......................... 453.
Modern Family ................................................................. 454.
Open Beer Containers in Motor Vehicles ........................................... 454.
S 257 (H 1217)(Ch. 1100) ................................................................. 316, 323, 416, 445.
H 734 (reref Appr Com)(see S 257-Ch. 1100) ........................................ 48, 454.
STUDIES (continued)
Legislative Research Commission (continued)

Parental Leave .......................................................... 454.
Pest Control ............................................................. 454.
Ports Authority—see under this heading (State Port Authority)
Retirement Benefits Restrictions Study
S 1299 (H—Appr-E) ........................................ 167, 173.
Revenue Laws and Corporate Income Taxation .................. 455.
Safe Roads Act Modifications ...................................... 455.
Small Business Contracts Financing .............................. 455.
Solid Waste Management ........................................... 456.
Sports Laws ............................................................ 456.
State Personnel Issues ............................................... 456.
State Ports Authority ................................................. 457.

S 257 (H 1217)(Ch. 1100) .................................. 316, 323, 416, 445.
Superior Court Judges Election and Terms ..................... 457.
Tourism’s Growth and Effect ....................................... 457.
Unruly Students ...................................................... 458.
Water Supply—Septic Tank Systems Development Control ... 458.
Watershed Protection ................................................ 458.

Omnibus Authorizations
S 257 (H 1217)(Ch. 1100) .................................. 316, 323, 416, 445.

Other
Adolescent Pregnancy Study Commission ....................... 416.
Adoptions/Surrogate Parenthood Study ......................... 417.
S 1583 (Appr Com)(see S 257-Ch. 1100) .................... 16, 417.
Aging, North Carolina Study Commissions ..................... 417.
Agriculture, Forestry and Seafood Awareness Study Commission ... 418.
Airports Commission, Height Limitations Near Public-Use .... 418.
Birth–Related Neurological Impairment Study Commission ... 420.
S 1646 (Appr Com)(see S 257-Ch. 1100) .................... 28, 420.
Children and Youth Commission .................................. 421.
Children With Special Needs, Commission on ................... 421.
Chowan Interstate Commission .................................... 422.
Corporate Law Study Commission ................................ 422.
H 859 (Ch. 1036—see also Ch. 886) .......................... 176, 177, 179, 422.
Drug Testing Study Commission, Workplace ................... 424.
Early Education Program Study Commission .................... 424.
Hazardous Waste Management Study Commission .............. 427.
Highway Study Commission ....................................... 428.
Hospitals Commission, Survival of Public ..................... 429.
Indigent Health Care Study Commission ....................... 430.
Information Processing Needs and Cost Study Commission, State ... 430.
Judicial Selection Study Commission ........................... 431.
Juvenile Law Study Commission ................................ 431.
Low–Level Radioactive Waste, Joint Select Committee ....... 432.
Mental Health Study Commission ................................. 433.

Merit Pay For State Employees .................................. 434.
Motion Picture Industry Study Commission ..................... 434.
Municipal Incorporations, Joint Legislative .................... 435.
New Licensing Boards, Legislative Committee ................. 435.
Nursing, Legislative Study Commission on ..................... 435.
Parks and Recreation Areas Study Commission, State ....... 435.
Prisons, Special Committee on .................................. 436.
Property Tax Appraisal Study Commission (Agency) ......... 436.
Property Tax System Study Committee (Agency) ............... 437.
STUDIES (continued)
Other (continued)
Randleman Lake Project, Joint Legislative Commission .............. 438.
Regional Teachers of the Year Commission (Agency) .............. 438.
Salary Schedule for Public School Employees,
Legislative Commission ........................................... 439.
School Facility Minimum Standards Study
S 1786 (Appr Com) ................................................. 66.
Seafood Study Commission ........................................... 440.
Social Services Study Commission .................................. 440.
State Asbestos Study Commission .................................... 440.
    Executive Order No. 63.
State-Owned Property Study Committee ............................... 441.
Suicide—see under this heading (Youth Suicide)
Tax Fairness Study Commission ...................................... 442.
Utility Review Committee, Joint Legislative ..................... 443.
Vaccine Manufacturing Study Commission, State-Administered .... 443.
Worker Training Trust Fund Study Commission ...................... 444.
    S 257 (H 1217)(Ch. 1100) ................................. 316, 323, 416, 445.
    see also H 1—Ch. 873.
Youth Suicide Study Commission ..................................... 444.
SUBCONTRACTORS [G.S. 22C]—see Contractor
SUBROGATION RIGHTS—see Human Resources (Vocational Rehab.);
    Insurance; Social Services
SUBSTANCE ABUSE—see Drugs; Mental Health
SUICIDE
    Youth Suicide Study ............................................. 444.
SULLIVAN PRINCIPLE—see Apartheid
SUMMER SCHOOL—see Education
SUMMONS AND COMPLAINT—see Civil Procedure
SUPERCOMPUTER—see Microelectronics
SUPERCONDUCTING SUPER COLLIDER
    —see Economic Development
SUPERINTENDENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION
    —see Constitution, NC; Education
SUPERIOR COURT—see Judicial Department (Courts)
SUPREME COURT—see Judicial Department (Courts)
SURETYSHIP [G.S. 26]
SURROGATE PARENT
    —see Child Welfare (Adoption)(Parent); Contracts
    Study .............................................................. 417.
SURRY COUNTY—District 24—Senator William D. Goldston, Jr.
    Senator A. P. Sands III
Cultural Program Funds
    S 1793 (Appr Com/see S 1840–Ch. 1094) ...................... 78.
Human Services Projects Funds–3
    S 1813 (Appr Com/see S 1840–Ch. 1094) ...................... 79.
Local Projects Appropriations
    (Alphabetical Listing on File in Legislative Library)
    S 1840 (Ch. 1094) ............................................... 93, 202, 204, 311.
    H 2643 (Ch. 1085) .............................................. 194, 208, 209.
Municipal Improvement Funds–2
    S 1811 (Appr Com/see S 1840–Ch. 1094) ...................... 79.
SURVEY BASE [G.S. 102]
SURVEYOR—see Engineer
SURVIVING SPOUSES [G.S. 30]
SWAIN COUNTY—District 29—Senator Charles W. Hipps
Senator R. P. Thomas

Local Projects Appropriations
(Alphabetical Listing on File in Legislative Library)
S 1840 (Ch. 1094) ........................................... 93, 202, 204, 311.
H 2643 (Ch. 1085) ........................................... 194, 208, 209.

SWAIN, Robert S. (Bob)—Senator

Committee Assignments
Standing—
Judiciary III (Chairman)
Pensions and Retirement (Vice-Chairman)
Appropriations—Appropriations on Justice and Public Safety—
Base Budget—Election Laws—Local Government and Regional Affairs II—State Government—Veterans Affairs and Senior Citizens
Conference—
H 288 ....................................................... 175, 319.
H 142 ....................................................... 50.

Bills and Resolutions—(Senate Bill Numbers)
Primary Sponsor .............................. 1694, 1710, 1731, 1732, 1815.
Co-Sponsor ..................................

SWAT—see Law Enforcement (Sheriff)
SWINE—see Agriculture
SYMPHONY—see Arts (Music)
SYPHILIS—see Public Health

—T—

TAFT, Thomas F. (Tom)—Senator

Absent With Leave ........................................ 185.
Adjournment Motion—Second .......................... 185, 200.

Committee Assignments
Standing—
State Personnel (Chairman)
Agriculture (Vice-Chairman)
Environment (Vice-Chairman)

Bills and Resolutions—(Senate Bill Numbers)
Primary Sponsor .............................. 1566, 1578, 1759, 1822, 1854, 1855.
Co-Sponsor ..................................

TAG SWITCHING—see Criminal Law (Penalty)
TALLY, Lura S.—Senator

Adjournment Motion—Second .......................... 208.

Committee Assignments
Standing—
Natural and Economic Resources and Wildlife
Higher Education (Vice-Chairman)
Appropriations—Appropriations on Education—Base Budget—Children and Youth—Education—Environment—Human Resources—Judiciary I
Select—
University Board of Governors
SENATE JOURNAL
[Second Session

TALLY, Lura S.—Senator (continued)

Bills and Resolutions—(Senate Bill Numbers)

Primary Sponsor ........................................ 1571, 1572, 1641, 1701, 1754.
Co—Sponsor ... 1559, 1580, 1594, 1664, 1668, 1681, 1682, 1710, 1748.

TAMMY LYNN CENTER
—see Mental Health (Intermediate Care Facility)

TAX FAIRNESS STUDY COMMISSION .......................... 442.

TAXATION [G.S. 105]

Ad Valorem
Rutherford Recreational Lake Tax
H 2235 (Ch. 957) ........................................ 69, 90, 105, 124, 137.

Banks Collect Wake Taxes
H 2245 (Ch. 908) ........................................ 69, 91, 108, 118.

Bonds—see Bonds

Budget—see Appropriations

Corporate Income/Revenue Laws Study .......................... 455.

Enterprise Corporations
S 1580 (Fin Com) ..................................... 15, 19, 23, 27, 29, 36, 45.
H 2227 (Ch. 882) ..................................... 31, 36, 39, 42, 44.

Fairness Study ................................................. 442.

Facility Fees
Catawba
H 2174 (Ch. 1021) ........................................ 69, 74, 85, 98, 160.
Dare Towns—1
H 2258 (Ch. 986) ........................................ 95, 113, 127, 141, 147.
Dare Towns—2
H 2260 (Ch. 988) ........................................ 95, 113, 128, 141, 147.
Dare Towns—3
H 2259 (Ch. 987) ........................................ 95, 113, 128, 141, 147.

Fees
Hazardous Waste Fees Clarified
S 1838 (Environ Com) .................................... 82.
H 2623 (Ch. 1020) ..................................... 130, 136, 151, 154, 160.

Manufactured Housing/Pharmacy Boards
H 2648 (Ch. 1039) ..................................... 152, 160, 163, 171, 186.

Rolesville Impact Fees
S 1576 (Ch. 996) ....................................... 13, 24, 29, 35, 155.

Flea Market—see under this heading (Privilege License)

Gross Receipts
Hazardous Waste Treatment Facility
S 1631 (Fin Com) ....................................... 23, 46.
H 2365 (Ch. 993) ....................................... 96, 113, 129, 130, 143, 147.

Income
Amputee Exemption Expanded
H 2170 (Ch. 936) ....................................... 82, 89, 115, 119.

Candidate Financing Fund
H 1124 (Ch. 1063) ..................... 52, 100, 101, 115, 174, 176, 178, 205.

Civil Service/Military Retirement Exclusion—2
H 142 (Ch. 892) ........................................ 50, 68, 77.

Corporate Income Study ..................................... 442, 455.

Corporate Income Tax Changes
H 2372 (Ch. 994) ....................................... 84, 113, 131, 144, 147.

Dependency Exemption Limits
S 1601 (Ch. 941) ........................................ 18, 25, 30, 35, 136.

Federal Retirement Exclusion Increase
H 142 (Ch. 892) ........................................ 50, 68, 77.
TAXATION (continued)
Income (continued)
Low Income Credit Restrictions
H 2648 (Ch. 1039) 152, 160, 163, 171, 186.
Muscular Dystrophy Exemption
H 2376 (Ch. 1013) 122, 135, 151, 156.
National Guard Exclusion Raised
H 256 (Ways & Means Com) 37, 39.
S Corporations Income Tax Act
H 2389 (Ch. 1089) 84, 113, 131, 144, 180, 305, 307, 308.
Transplanted Organs/Tissues Exemption
H 2429 (Ch. 1032) 148, 153, 162, 163, 173.
Internal Revenue Code Reference, Update
S 1612 (Ch. 1015) 21, 59, 87, 98, 160.
Inventory—under this heading see (Property)
Lottery—see Criminal Law (Gambling)
Motor Vehicle
  Henderson, City of
    H 2281 (Ch. 1066) 69, 153, 161, 170, 183, 194, 205.
  Murfreesboro Vehicle Tax
    H 2214 (Ch. 953) 82, 89, 104, 123, 137.
  Raleigh Vehicle Tax
    S 1615 (Ch. 998) 21, 59, 85, 98, 155.
Occupancy
  Alamance County
    H 2207 (Ch. 950) 69, 89, 104, 123, 137.
  Carteret County
    H 280 (S 200/Ch. 375)(Ch. 979) 38, 57, 71, 146.
  Hertford County
    H 280 (S 200/Ch. 375)(Ch. 979) 38, 57, 71, 146.
  Holden Beach
    H 2295 (Ch. 963) 70, 90, 106, 125, 137.
  Lumberton Applications
    H 2361 (Ch. 935) 84, 92, 110, 119.
  Pender County
    H 2332 (Ch. 970) 84, 90, 108, 126, 138.
  Richmond County
    H 2326 (Ch. 969) 83, 90, 107, 126, 138.
  Sunset Beach
    H 2229 (Ch. 956) 69, 90, 105, 124, 137.
  Vance County
    H 2316 (Ch. 1067) 83, 153, 161, 170, 183, 194, 205.
Penalties Increased
H 1144 (Ch. 1076) 169, 187, 195, 202, 206, 209.
Privilege License Tax
  Amusement Company Tax Repeal
    H 1288 (Ch. 1082—see also Ch. 993) 168, 187, 194, 201, 204, 209.
  Employment Agency
    H 1288 (Ch. 1082—see also Ch. 993) 168, 187, 194, 201, 204, 209.
  “Flea Market” Definition
    H 1206 (Ch. 1081) 188, 192, 203, 209.
  Mercantile Agency Tax Repealed
    H 1206 (Ch. 1081) 188, 192, 203, 209.
Property Tax
  Commission 437.
  Local Government Pooled Project, N.C.
    S 758 (Ch. 976) 95, 100, 116, 135, 146.
TAXATION (continued)
Property Tax (continued)
Public Service Assessment Level
H 2651 (Ch. 1052—see H 2649) .......... 152, 160, 164, 171, 187.
Public Service Assessment Level Bill Allowed
H 2649 (Res. 44—see H 2651) .......... 130, 131, 142.
Reimbursement Formula Changes
S 1645 (Ch. 1041) ...................... 28, 51, 100, 182, 186.
Rutherfordton Recreational Tax Levy
H 2201 (Ch. 948) ...................... 69, 89, 103, 122, 137.
Study Committees .......................... 436, 437.
Wake Forest Inventory Reimbursement Change
H 2390 (Ch. 1047) ...................... 168, 178, 181, 185, 186.
Revenue Bonds Federal Facilities
S 758 (Ch. 976) ...................... 95, 100, 116, 135, 146.
Revenue Laws
Study .......................... 455.
Technical Amendments
H 2171 (Ch. 1044) ..................... 102, 153, 162, 170, 186.
Sales and Use
Insulin Exemption
H 2186 (Ch. 937) ..................... 82, 89, 115, 119.
Mail Order Sales
H 2430 (Ch. 1096) ..................... 103, 160, 163, 171, 178, 308, 309, 314.
Merchant's Discount Restored-1
S 1609 (H 2223) (Fin Com) .................. 21.
Merchant's Discount Restored-2
S 1594 (H—Fin Com) ...................... 15, 20, 27, 31.
Reimbursement Distribution
H 1288 (Ch. 1082—see also Ch. 993) ........ 168, 187, 194, 201, 204, 209.
Seed Testing Law Changes
H 406 (Ch. 1034) ...................... 25, 30, 35, 173.
TAXI—see Motor Vehicles
TAYLOR, W. Claire—Adjourned in Memory .................. 117, 133.
TCI (Tri County Industries)—see Handicapped
TDA (Technological Development Authority)—see Commerce and Business
TEACCH—see Mental Health (Autism)
TEACHER—see Education
TEACHER RETIREMENT—see Retirement
TECHNICAL INSTITUTES—see Higher Education
TECHNOLOGICAL DEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY, N.C.
—see Commerce
TELECOMMUNICATIONS
Public Telecommunications Commissioners, N.C. Board .................. 437.
UNC Center for Public Television, Trustees .................. 443.
TELEPHONE—see Utilities
TELEVISED COURT PROCEEDING—see Criminal Procedure
TELEVISION—see Telecommunications
TENANCY BY THE ENTIRETY—see Real Estate; Taxation
TENANT—see Landlord
TENDER OFFERS [G.S. 78B]
TENURE—see Education
TESTATOR—see Estates
TEXTBOOKS—see Education; Handicapped
THEATER—see Arts
THEFT—see Criminal Law
THERAPEUTIC RECREATION [G.S. 90C]—see Medicine (Therapy)
**Adjournment Motion**—Second .............................................. 58.

Committee Assignments

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Standing—</th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Appropriations on General Government (Chairman)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Finance (Vice-Chairman)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Appropriations—Base Budget— Commerce— Environment—</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Human Resources—Manufacturing and Labor—Natural and Economic Resources and Wildlife—Ways and Means</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Conference—</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| Bills and Resolutions—(Senate Bill Numbers)  |                           |                           |                           |
| Primary Sponsor ......................................... | 1648, 1794, 1795, 1820, 1846. |                           |                           |
| Co-Sponsor ................................................ | 1568, 1580, 1582, 1594, 1866. |                           |                           |

**THOMS REHABILITATION HOSPITAL, BOARD OF TRUSTEES** .......................................... 443.

**TIMBER**—see Natural and Economic Resources (Forestry)

**TIME SHARING**—see Real Estate

**TITLE, AUTOMOBILE**—see Motor Vehicle (Registration)

**TITLE TO LAND [G.S. 47B]**

**TOBACCO**—see Agriculture

**TOLL STATUTE OF LIMITATION**—see Civil Procedure

**TONNAGE FEE APPLICATION STUDY**—see Human Resources

**TOPLESS MINOR**—see Child Welfare (Minor)

**TORT**—see also Civil Procedure; Insurance

| Claims Clarification                          |                           |                           |                           |
| S 669 (Ch. 1087) ..................................... | 306, 308.                 |                           |                           |

**TOURISM**—see also Commerce and Business

| Growth and Effect Study                      |                           |                           |                           |
| S 1559 (H 2185)(Ch. 1095) ...................... | 11, 14, 166, 172, 179, 184, 188, 309, 314. |                           |                           |

**TOXIC SUBSTANCES**—see Public Health

**TOXICOLOGY LABORATORY**—see Medicine

**TRADEMARKS [G.S. 80]**

**TRAFFIC CONTROL**—see Motor Vehicles

**TRAFFIC TICKET**—see Criminal Procedure

**TRAILS PROGRAM**—see Natural and Economic Resources (Parks)

**TRANSCRIPTS/DIPLOMA**—see Education (Diploma)

**TRANSFERS TO MINORS [G.S. 33A]**

| —see Child Welfare; Judicial (Juvenile)       |                           |                           |                           |
| S 656 (Ch. 1024) ...................................... | 161, 162, 173.            |                           |                           |

**TRANSPLANTED ORGANS/TISSUES**—see Medicine

**TRANSPORTATION**

| Aging Services/Funds                          |                           |                           |                           |
| S 1559 (H 2185)(Ch. 1095) ...................... | 11, 14, 166, 172, 179, 184, 188, 309, 314. |                           |                           |

| Air—see Aeronautics                           |                           |                           |                           |
| S 656 (Ch. 1024) ...................................... | 161, 162, 173.            |                           |                           |

| Board Membership                              |                           |                           |                           |
| S 301 (Transp. Com) .................................. | 82.                       |                           |                           |

| Caution Light                                 |                           |                           |                           |
| S 301 (Transp. Com) .................................. | 82.                       |                           |                           |

| Current Operations 1988–89                    |                           |                           |                           |
| H 2641 (Ch. 1086) ................................... | 158, 165, 198, 210, 307, 308. |                           |                           |

| Ferry                                        |                           |                           |                           |
| Study Commission                             |                           |                           |                           |

|..........................................................| 450.                     |                           |                           |
TRANSPORTATION (continued)

Railroad
Railroad Negotiating Commission ........................................... 438.
Railway Corridor Preservation/Reserve
S 1557 (Ch. 1071) .......................................................... 198, 205.
S 1779 (Appr Com) ............................................................. 65.

Roads and Highways
Advertising
Billboards Federal Aid
S 656 (Ch. 1024) ............................................................. 161, 162, 173.
Highway Facility Funds
S 1712 (H 2491)(Transp. Com) .............. 55, 72, 185, 197, 604.
Highway Fund 1988-89 Funds
H 781 (Ch. 1101) ............................................................. 313, 323.
Highway Study Commission .................................................. 428.
Private Road Naming/Cleveland
S 1565 (Ch. 906) ............................................................. 11, 32, 44, 118.
Safe Roads Act Study .......................................................... 455.

TRANSYLVANIA COUNTY—District 29—Senator Charles E. Hipps
Senator R. P. Thomas

Brevard Private Sales
H 2199 (Ch. 905) ............................................................. 34, 92, 108, 118.

Cultural Projects Funds
S 1820 (Appr Com/see S 1840-Ch. 1094) ................................ 80.

Local Projects Appropriations
(Alphabetical Listing on File in Legislative Library)
S 1840 (Ch. 1094) ............................................................. 93, 202, 204, 311.
H 2643 (Ch. 1085) ............................................................. 194, 208, 209.

Private Sale/Transylvania
S 1568 (H—Loc Gov I Com) .............................................. 12, 33, 44.

TRAP AND TRACE DEVICE—see Criminal Procedure (Evidence)

TRAPpping
—see Natural and Economic Resources (Wildlife); Individual County

TRASH—see Public Health (Waste)

TREASURER—see State Officers

TREE ORDINANCES—see Individual County

TRESPASS—see Criminal Law

TRIALS—see Civil Procedure; Criminal Procedure;
Judicial Department (Courts)

TRUCKS—see Motor Vehicles

"TRUE UP"—see Utilities (Electricity)

TRUSTS [G.S. 36A]—see also Estates
Joint and Trust Account Availability
H 133 (Ch. 1078) ............................................................. 158, 162, 167, 209.

TRUTH IN LABELING—see Election Laws; Textiles

TRUTH IN SENTENCING ACT—see Criminal Law

TUITION—see Education; Higher Education

TUITION OF ELDERLY [G.S. 115B]—see Aged

TURTLE, SEA—see Natural and Economic Resources

TWIN TRAILERS—see Motor Vehicles (Multiple Units)

TYRRELL COUNTY—District 1—Senator Marc Basnight

Local Projects Appropriations
(Alphabetical Listing on File in Legislative Library)
S 1840 (Ch. 1094) ............................................................. 93, 202, 204, 311.
H 2643 (Ch. 1085) ............................................................. 194, 208, 209.

Magistrates Increased
S 257 (H 1217)(Ch. 1100) ................................................... 316, 323, 416, 445.
TYRRELL COUNTY (continued)
Public Service Projects
S 1850 (Appr Com/see S 1840-Ch. 1094) .......................... 94.

ULCERATED MYCOSIS
—see Natural and Economic Resources (Fish)
UNDERGROUND LINES—see Utilities
UNDERGROUND STORAGE—see Public Health (Hazardous Waste)
UNEMPLOYMENT—see Employment Security
UNFIT DWELLING—see Housing (Landlord and Tenant)
UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE [G.S. 25]
UNIFORM MANAGEMENT OF INSTITUTIONAL FUNDS [G.S. 36B]
UNION COUNTY—District 17—Senator J. Richard Conder
Senator Aaron W. Plyler
Heritage Room/Old Union County Courthouse
S 1827 (Appr Com/see S 1840-Ch. 1094) .......................... 81.

Human Service Project Funds
S 1792 (Appr Com/see S 1840-Ch. 1094) .......................... 77.

Local Projects Appropriations
(Alphabetical Listing on File in Legislative Library)
S 1840 (Ch. 1094) .................................................. 93, 202, 204, 311.
H 2643 (Ch. 1085) ............................................... 194, 208, 209.

Marshville Corporate Boundaries
S 1626 (Ch. 978) .................................................. 22, 33, 43, 57, 146.

UNIONS—see Labor
UNIT OWNERSHIP [G.S. 47A]—see Housing (Unit Ownership)
UNITED STATES
Railway Corridor Preservation
S 1557 (Ch. 1071) .................................................. 198, 205.

Social Services Subrogation and Disbursements
S 849 (Ch. 1022) .................................................. 122, 159, 160.

UNITED STATES LANDS [G.S. 104]
UNITED WAY—see Corporations (Nonprofit)
UNIVERSITY—see Higher Education
UNRULY STUDENTS STUDY ........................................... 458.
USURY—see Interest

UTILITIES
Commission [G.S. 62]
Conforming Amendments—2
H 2216 (Ch. 1037) .................................................. 69, 114, 133, 151, 156, 186.

Electricity
Hazardous Waste Fees
S 1838 (Environ Com) ............................................... 82.
H 2623 (Ch. 1020) .................................................. 130, 136, 151, 154, 160.

Public Service Assessment Level Bill Allowed
H 2649 (Res. 44—see H 2651) ..................................... 130, 131, 142.

Railroad
Negotiating Commission ............................................ 438.
Railway Corridor Preservation
S 1557 (Ch. 1071) .................................................. 198, 205.
S 1779 (Appr Com) .................................................. 65.

Review Committee .................................................. 443.

Telephone
Pen Register Use
S 1868 (Ch. 1104—see S 1842) ............................... 195, 200, 318, 323.
UTILITIES (continued)
    Underground Installation
    Holden/Sunset Beach Underground Utilities
    H 2228 (Ch. 954) ......................... 84, 90, 105, 124, 137.

UTILITY REVIEW COMMITTEE, JOINT LEGISLATIVE ........ 443.

—V—

VACCINE RELATED INJURY—see Public Health (Vaccine)
VACCINE STUDY COMMISSION, STATE .......................... 443.
VAGABOND SCHOOL—see Arts (Drama)
VALUE SCHEDULE—see Taxation
VANCE COUNTY—District 11—Senator James D. Speed
    Community Service Projects Funds
        S 1787 (Appr Com/see S 1840-Ch. 1094) ...................... 66.
    Education Board Vacancy Elections
        H 2356 (Ch. 974) ........................................... 71, 120, 129, 138.
    Henderson Vehicle Tax
        H 2281 (Ch. 1066) .................. 69, 153, 161, 170, 183, 194, 205.
    Human Service Projects Funds—1
        S 1816 (Appr Com/see S 1840-Ch. 1094) ................. 80.
    Hunter Permits
        H 2315 (Ch. 967) ........................................... 83, 111, 128, 138.
    Local Projects Appropriations
        (Alphabetical Listing on File in Legislative Library)
        S 1840 (Ch. 1094) .................. 93, 202, 204, 311.
        H 2643 (Ch. 1085) 194, 208, 209.
    Occupancy/Tourism Development Tax
        H 2316 (Ch. 1067) .................. 83, 153, 161, 170, 183, 194, 205.
VENDING MACHINES—see also Handicapped
    UNC Vending Reports
        S 257 (H 1217)(Ch. 1100) .................................. 316, 323, 416, 445.
VENUE—see Judicial Department (Court)
VENUS FLY TRAP—see Agriculture
VETERANS [G.S. 165]—see Military
VETERANS GUARDIAN [G.S. 34]
VETERINARY—see Agriculture
VETO—see Constitution, N.C.; State Officers (Governor)
VFW (Veterans of Foreign Wars)—see Military (Veterans)
VICTIM—see Judicial Department
VICTIM COMPENSATION [G.S. 15B]
VIDEO GAMES—see Criminal Law
VISIONS (Vigorous Interventions in Ongoing Natural Settings)
    —see Aged (Day-Care)
VISITATION RIGHTS—see Married Persons (Divorce)
VISUALLY IMPAIRED—see Handicapped; Medicine (Eyes)
VITAL RECORDS—see Public Health
VOCATIONAL GUIDANCE—see Education
    Rehabilitation—see Human Resources
VOLUNTEER
    Emergency Care Statewide Network ......................... 449.
    Fire Departments—see Fire Protection; Individual County
        “Good Samaritan”—see Civil Law
    RSVP (Retired Service Volunteer Program)—see Retirement
VOTING—see Election Laws
VOTING BY SENATOR, EXCUSED—see Individual Senator
WAGES—see Appropriations (Budget); Labor
WAKE COUNTY—District 11—Senator James D. Speed
District 14—Senator Joseph E. Johnson
Senator J. K. Sherron, Jr.
Senator William W. Staton

Banks Collect Wake Taxes
   H 2245 (Ch. 908) ........................................ 69, 91, 108, 118.
Bureau of Identification
   H 2283 (Ch. 914) ........................................ 70, 91, 109, 118.
Community Service Projects Funds—3
   S 1741 (Appr Com/see S 1840-Ch. 1094) ................. 62.
Cultural Project Funds
   S 1848 (Appr Com/see S 1840-Ch. 1094) ................. 94.
Cultural Resources Projects Funds
   S 1738 (Appr Com/see S 1840-Ch. 1094) ................. 62.
Cultural Resources Project Funds—1
   S 1739 (Appr Com/see S 1840-Ch. 1094) ................. 62.
Fire Districts
   H 2240 (Ch. 959) ........................................ 83, 91, 105, 124, 137.
Garner Satellite Annexations
   H 2244 (reref J II Com) ................................. 84, 113, 127, 150, 154.
Human Services Projects Funds
   S 1736 (Appr Com/see S 1840-Ch. 1094) ................. 61.
   S 1737 (Appr Com/see S 1840-Ch. 1094) ................. 61.
   S 1740 (Appr Com/see S 1840-Ch. 1094) ................. 62.
   S 1816 (Appr Com/see S 1840-Ch. 1094) ................. 80.
   S 1849 (Appr Com/see S 1840-Ch. 1094) ................. 94.
Knightdale Charter Amendments
   S 1632 (H—Fin Com) .................................... 23, 32, 39, 57, 71, 85.
   H 2357 (H—J II Com) ................................... 96, 158, 161.
Little River Reservoir Funds
   S 1625 (H 2387)(Appr Com) ............................. 22.
Local Projects Appropriations
   (Alphabetical Listing on File in Legislative Library)
   S 1840 (Ch. 1094) ...................................... 93, 202, 204, 311.
   H 2643 (Ch. 1085) ...................................... 194, 208, 209.
Prosecutorial District, 10th
   S 1567 (Ch. 1042) ...................................... 12, 32, 44, 186.
Public Safety Projects Funds—2
   S 1817 (Appr Com/see S 1840-Ch. 1094) ................. 80.
Raleigh
   Motor Vehicle Tax
      S 1615 (Ch. 998) ...................................... 21, 59, 85, 98, 155.
Recreation Funds
   S 1715 (Appr Com/see S 1840-Ch. 1094) ................. 55.
Tammy Lynn Center Funds
   S 1627 (Appr Com) ...................................... 23.
Wake Forest Inventory Tax Reimbursement Change
   H 2390 (Ch. 1047) ...................................... 168, 178, 181, 185, 186.
Youth/Human Service Project Funds
   S 1737 (Appr Com/see S 1840-Ch. 1094) ................. 61.
WALKER, Russell G.—Senator

Absent With Leave .......................................................... 32, 185.

Committee Assignments
Standing—
  Appropriations on Human Resources (Chairman)
  Human Resources (Vice-Chairman)
  Appropriations—Base Budget—Children and Youth—Economic
  Growth—Environment—Finance—Judiciary III—Local
  Government and Regional Affairs II—Rules and Operations
  of the Senate—State Government—Ways and Means
Confere...
WARREN, Robert D. (Bob)—Senator (continued)

Bills and Resolutions—(Senate Bill Numbers)

Primary Sponsor .......................... 1783, 1784, 1785, 1786, 1836.
Co—Sponsor .............................. 1561, 1571, 1574, 1580, 1594, 1808.

WASHINGTON COUNTY—District 1—Senator Marc Basnight

Ambulance Offenses
H 2253 (Ch. 910) .............................. 69, 92, 109, 118.

Local Projects Appropriations
(Alphabetical Listing on File in Legislative Library)

S 1840 (Ch. 1094) ......................... 93, 202, 204, 311.
H 2643 (Ch. 1085) .......................... 194, 208, 209.

WASTE—see Public Health; Water and Sewer

WASTEWATER—see Public Health (Waste); Water and Sewer

WATAUGA COUNTY—District 24—Senator William D. Goldston, Jr.

Senator A. P. Sands III

Local Projects Appropriations
(Alphabetical Listing on File in Legislative Library)

S 1840 (Ch. 1094) ......................... 93, 202, 204, 311.
H 2643 (Ch. 1085) .......................... 194, 208, 209.

WATER—see Public Health (Water)

WATER AND SEWER AUTHORITY [G.S. 162A]

Purchase Money Security Interests
H 1204 (Ch. 981) .............................. 49, 73, 74, 86, 147.

Septage Management Program
S 701 (Ch. 1058) .............................. 190, 196, 205.

Septic Tank Systems Development Study .............................. 458.

Solid Waste
Contracts/Rutherford
H 2321 (Ch. 923) .............................. 70, 91, 110, 119.

Management Study .......................... 456.

Revolving Fund

Wastewater Disposal/EMC Study
S 1591 (H 2539)(Appr Com) .................. 17.

WATER SKIING—see Natural and Economic Resources (Parks)

WATER SUPPLY-SEPTIC TANK SYSTEMS DEVELOPMENT CONTROL STUDY ................. 458.

WATERCRAFT CENTER—see Marine Affairs

WATERMELON—see Agriculture

WATERSHED PROTECTION STUDY ......................... 458.

WAYNE COUNTY—District 8—Senator Henson P. Barnes

Community Service Project Funds
S 1830 (Appr Com/see S 1840-Ch. 1094) .................. 81.

Dog Training for Fox Hunting
H 2239 (Ch. 958) .............................. 83, 111, 128, 137.

Goldsboro-Wayne/Duplin Airports
H 2238 (Ch. 1006) .............................. 35, 93, 108, 155.

Local Projects Appropriations
(Alphabetical Listing on File in Legislative Library)

S 1840 (Ch. 1094) ......................... 93, 202, 204, 311.
H 2643 (Ch. 1085) .......................... 194, 208, 209.

Public Safety Project Funds
S 1831 (Appr Com/see S 1840-Ch. 1094) .................. 81.

Wayne Community College
S 1771 (Appr Com/see S 1840-Ch. 1094) .................. 65.
WAYNE COUNTY (continued)
Wayne Community College Building Funds
S 1649 (H 2373)(Appr Com) .................................................. 29.
WEAPONS—see Criminal Law (Firearms);
Natural and Economic Resources (Wildlife)
WEEKEND SENTENCE—see Prisons (Probation)
WEIGHTS AND MEASURES [G.S. 81A]
WELCOME CENTERS—see Transportation (Roads and Highways)
WELFARE—see Social Services
WELLNESS PROGRAM FOR STATE EMPLOYEES STUDY ...... 456.
WELLS, WATER—see Public Health (Water)
WESTERN CAROLINA UNIVERSITY—see Higher Education (UNC)
WESTERN CORRECTION CENTER—see Prison
WIDOWS—see Estates
WILDLIFE
—see Natural and Economic Resources (Wildlife); Individual County
WILKES COUNTY—District 27—Senator Donald R. Kincaid
Senator Daniel Reid Simpson
Local Projects Appropriations
(Alphabetical Listing on File in Legislative Library)
S 1840 (Ch. 1094) .................................................. 93, 202, 204, 311.
H 2643 (Ch. 1085) .................................................. 194, 208, 209.
Wilkes Day Care Association Funds
S 1670 (Appr Com/see S 1840-Ch. 1094) ......................... 40.
WILLS [G.S. 31]—see Estates
WILSON COUNTY—District 6—Senator R. L. Martin
District 10—Senator James E. Ezzell, Jr.
Community Service Projects Funds
S 1859 (Appr Com/see S 1840-Ch. 1094) ......................... 102.
Cultural Projects Funds
S 1789 (Appr Com/see S 1840-Ch. 1094) ......................... 77.
Human Service Projects Funds
S 1858 (Appr Com/see S 1840-Ch. 1094) ......................... 102.
Local Projects Appropriations
(Alphabetical Listing on File in Legislative Library)
S 1840 (Ch. 1094) .................................................. 93, 202, 204, 311.
H 2643 (Ch. 1085) .................................................. 194, 208, 209.
Public Safety Projects Funds
S 1860 (Appr Com/see S 1840-Ch. 1094) ......................... 102.
6th Senate District Cultural Projects Funds
S 1821 (Appr Com/see S 1840-Ch. 1094) ......................... 80.
Tourism Authority Changes
S 1589 (Ch. 901) .................................................. 17, 32, 44, 117.
H 2273 (Ch. 912) .................................................. 35, 91, 109, 118.
Wilson
City Limits Redefined
S 1598 (H—ppi) .................................................. 18, 32, 43, 56.
H 2274 (Ch. 989) .................................................. 96, 113, 128, 141, 147.
WINDSHIELDS—see Motor Vehicles
WINE—see Alcoholic Beverage Control; Taxation
WINNER, Dennis J.—Senator

Committee Assignments

Standing—
- Environment (Chairman)
- Education (Vice-Chairman)
- Appropriations—Appropriations on Education—
- Base Budget—Constitution—Finance—Judiciary IV—
- Rules and Operation of the Senate—Ways and Means

Conference—
- H 1304 .................................. 157, 165.
- H 2387 .................................. 180, 306.

Select—
- University Board of Governors
- Bills and Resolutions—(Senate Bill Numbers)
  - Primary Sponsor ....................... 1567, 1590, 1645, 1659, 1660.
  - Co-Sponsor ............................ 1580, 1594, 1664, 1680, 1694,
    1710, 1731, 1732, 1815, 1866.

WITHHELD TAX—see Taxation (Income)

WITNESS—see Civil/Criminal Procedure; Criminal Law

WOMEN
- Divorce—see Married Persons
- Domestic Violence—see Married Persons
- Prison—see Prison
- Small Business—see Commerce and Business

WORKER TRAINING TRUST FUND STUDY COMMISSION ........ 444.
WORKERS' COMPENSATION [G.S. 97]
“WORKFARE”—see Social Services
WORKPLACE DRUG TESTING STUDY COMMISSION ............ 424.
WORTHLESS CHECKS—see Banks; Criminal Law
WRIGHT BROTHERS MUSEUM—see Museums

-X-

X-RAY—see Medicine (Radiation); Public Health

-Y-

YADKIN COUNTY—District 26—Senator Howard F. Bryan
  Senator Austin M. Allran

Local Projects Appropriations
  (Alphabetical Listing on File in Legislative Library)
  - S 1840 (Ch. 1094) ....................... 93, 202, 204, 311.
  - H 2643 (Ch. 1085) .................... 194, 208, 209.

YAM—see Agriculture

YANCEY COUNTY—District 28—Senator Robert S. Swain
  Senator Dennis Winner

EMS/Rescue Funds
  - S 1732 (H 2469)(Appr Com/see S 1840-Ch. 1094) ............ 61.

Local Projects Appropriations
  (Alphabetical Listing on File in Legislative Library)
  - S 1840 (Ch. 1094) ....................... 93, 202, 204, 311.
  - H 2643 (Ch. 1085) .................... 194, 208, 209.

McElroy House Funds
  - S 1659 (H 2486)(Appr Com/see S 1840-Ch. 1094) ............ 34.

YOUTH SERVICES [G.S. 134A]—see Child Welfare; Judicial
YOUTH SUICIDE STUDY—see Studies (Other) ........................ 444.
YOUTHFUL OFFENDER—see Prisons

—Z—

ZERO COUPON BONDS—see Bonds
ZONING—see Local Government; Individual County
ZOO—see Appropriations (Budget)
NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL STATUTES

1  CIVIL PROCEDURE
1A RULES CIVIL PROCEDURE
1B CONTRIBUTION
1C ENFORCE JUDGMENTS
4 COMMON LAW
5A CONTEMPT
6 COSTS
7A JUDICIAL DEPARTMENT
8 EVIDENCE
8B DEAF INTERPRETERS
8C EVIDENCE CODE
9 JURORS
10 NOTARIES
11 OATHS
12 STATUTE CONSTRUCTION
13 CITIZENSHIP
14 CRIMINAL LAW
15 CRIMINAL PROCEDURE
15A CRIMINAL PROCEDURE
15B VICTIM COMPENSATION
16 GAMING CONTRACTS
16A RACING COMMISSION
17 HABEAS CORPSUS
17C OFFICER TRAINING
17D JUSTICE ACADEMY
17E SHERIFF TRAINING
18B ALCOHOL REGULATION
19 PUBLIC MORALS
19A PROTECT ANIMALS
20 MOTOR VEHICLES
21 BILLS OF LADING
22 STATUTE OF FRAUDS
22A SIGNATURES
22B CONTRACTS
22C SUB-CONTRACTORS
23 DEBTOR & CREDITOR
24 INTEREST
24A INTEREST
25 UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE
25A INSTALLMENT SALES
25B CREDIT
25C ARTWORK CONSIGNMENT
26 SURETYSHIP
27 WAREHOUSE RECEIPTS
28A ADMINISTRATION OF ESTATES
28B MISSING MILITARY
28C MISSING PERSONS
29 INTESTATE ACT
30 SURVIVING SPOUSES
31 WILLS
31A PROPERTY RIGHT BAR
31B RENOUNCE TRANSFER
31C COMMUNITY PROPERTY
32 FIDUCIARIES
32A POWERS OF ATTORNEY
33 GUARDIAN & WARD
33A TRANSFERS TO MINORS
34 VETERANS GUARDIAN
35 INCOMPETENTS
36A TRUSTS
36B INSTITUTIONAL FUNDS
37 PRINCIPAL & INCOME
37B STATUTORY LIEN
37C STATUTORY LIEN
38 BOUNDARIES
39 CONVEYANCES
40A EMINENT DOMAIN
41 ESTATES
41A FAIR HOUSING
42 LANDLORD & TENANT
43 LAND REGISTRATION
44 LIENS
44A STATUTORY LIEN
45 MORTGAGES
46 PARTITION
47 PROBATE
47A UNIT OWNERSHIP
47B TITLE TO LAND
47C CONDIMINUM ACT
48 ADOPTION
48A MINORS
49 BASTARDY
49A RIGHTS OF CHILDREN
50 DIVORCE
50A CHILD CUSTODY ACT
50B DOMESTIC VIOLENCE
51 MARRIAGE
52 MARRIED PERSONS
52A RECIPROCAL SUPPORT
52B PREMARITAL AGREEMENT
53 BANKS
53A BUSINESS DEVELOPMENT CORPORATION
53B FINANCIAL PRIVACY
54 CO-OP ORGANIZATION
54B SAVINGS & LOAN
55 CORPORATIONS
55A NON PROFIT CORPORATION
56 PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIONS
57 HEALTH INSURANCE
57B HEALTH MAINTENANCE INSURANCE
58 INSURANCE
59 PARTNERSHIP
60 RELIGIOUS GROUPS
61 RELIGIOUS GROUPS
62 UTILITY COMMISSION
63 AERONAUTICS
64 ALIENS
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Page</th>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>65</td>
<td>CEMETERIES</td>
<td>97</td>
<td>WORKERS' COMPENSATION</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>66</td>
<td>COMMERCE &amp; BUSINESS</td>
<td>98</td>
<td>LOST RECORDS</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>67</td>
<td>DOGS</td>
<td>99</td>
<td>LIBEL &amp; SLANDER</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>68</td>
<td>FENCES &amp; STOCK</td>
<td>99A</td>
<td>CIVIL REMEDIES</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>69</td>
<td>FIRE PROTECTION</td>
<td>99B</td>
<td>PRODUCTS LIABILITY</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>70</td>
<td>INDIAN ANTIQUITIES</td>
<td>99C</td>
<td>SKIER SAFETY</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>71A</td>
<td>INDIANS</td>
<td>99D</td>
<td>CIVIL RIGHTS</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72</td>
<td>HOTEL &amp; RESTAURANT</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>MONUMENTS &amp; PARKS</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>73</td>
<td>MILLS</td>
<td>101</td>
<td>NAMES OF PERSONS</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>74</td>
<td>MINES &amp; QUARRIES</td>
<td>102</td>
<td>SURVEY BASE</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>74A</td>
<td>COMPANY POLICE</td>
<td>103</td>
<td>HOLIDAYS</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>74C</td>
<td>PRIVATE POLICE</td>
<td>104</td>
<td>UNITED STATES LANDS</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>74D</td>
<td>ALARM SYSTEMS</td>
<td>104A</td>
<td>DEGREES OF KINSHIP</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>75</td>
<td>MONOPOLIES</td>
<td>104B</td>
<td>HURRICANES</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>75A</td>
<td>MOTORBOATS</td>
<td>104C</td>
<td>NUCLEAR COMPACT</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>75B</td>
<td>BIAS IN BUSINESS</td>
<td>104D</td>
<td>ATOMIC ENERGY</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>75C</td>
<td>MOTION PICTURES</td>
<td>104E</td>
<td>NUCLEAR WASTE</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>75D</td>
<td>CORRUPT ORGANIZATION</td>
<td>104F</td>
<td>LOW-LEVEL RADIOACTIVE WASTE</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>76</td>
<td>NAVIGATION</td>
<td>105</td>
<td>TAXATION</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>76A</td>
<td>CAPE FEAR RIVER</td>
<td>105A</td>
<td>SETOFF DEBTS</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>77</td>
<td>RIVERS</td>
<td>106</td>
<td>AGRICULTURE</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>78A</td>
<td>SECURITIES</td>
<td>108A</td>
<td>SOCIAL SERVICES</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>78B</td>
<td>TENDER OFFERS</td>
<td>109</td>
<td>BONDS</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>78C</td>
<td>INVESTMENT ADVISERS</td>
<td>110</td>
<td>CHILD WELFARE</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>79</td>
<td>STRAYS</td>
<td>111</td>
<td>AID TO BLIND</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>80</td>
<td>TRADEMARKS</td>
<td>113</td>
<td>CONSERVATION &amp; DEVELOPMENT</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>81A</td>
<td>ARCHITECTS</td>
<td>113A</td>
<td>POLLUTION CONTROL</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>81B</td>
<td>ATTORNEYS</td>
<td>113B</td>
<td>ENERGY</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>81C</td>
<td>AUCTIONEERS</td>
<td>114</td>
<td>JUSTICE DEPARTMENT</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>81D</td>
<td>BAIL BONDSMEN</td>
<td>115</td>
<td>TUITION OF ELDERLY</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>82A</td>
<td>BARBERS</td>
<td>115A</td>
<td>COMMUNITY COLLEGES</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>82B</td>
<td>CONTRACTORS</td>
<td>115B</td>
<td>PUBLIC EDUCATION</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>82C</td>
<td>COSMETIC ART</td>
<td>115C</td>
<td>FINANCE</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>82D</td>
<td>LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTS</td>
<td>115D</td>
<td>HIGHER EDUCATION</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>82E</td>
<td>LANDSCAPE CONTRACTOR</td>
<td>115E</td>
<td>ESCEATS</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>83A</td>
<td>ENGINEERS &amp; SURVEY</td>
<td>116</td>
<td>ELECTRIFICATION</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>83B</td>
<td>ARCHITECTS</td>
<td>116A</td>
<td>GASOLINE &amp; OIL</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>83C</td>
<td>ENGINEERS &amp; SURVEY</td>
<td>116B</td>
<td>REGULATION</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>83D</td>
<td>LANDSCAPE CONTRACTOR</td>
<td>117</td>
<td>GENERAL ASSEMBLY</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>83E</td>
<td>GEOLOGIST LICENSING</td>
<td>118</td>
<td>HOUSING FINANCE</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84</td>
<td>ATTORNEYS</td>
<td>119</td>
<td>AGRICULTURE FINANCE</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84A</td>
<td>BARBERS</td>
<td>120</td>
<td>MENTAL HEALTH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84B</td>
<td>CONTRACTORS</td>
<td>121</td>
<td>HOUSING TRUST FUND</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84C</td>
<td>LANDSCAPE CONTRACTOR</td>
<td>122</td>
<td>IMPEACHMENT</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84D</td>
<td>ENGINEERS &amp; SURVEY</td>
<td>122A</td>
<td>INTERNAL IMPROVMENT</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84E</td>
<td>GEOLOGIST LICENSING</td>
<td>122B</td>
<td>LIBRARIES</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85A</td>
<td>ATTORNEYS</td>
<td>122C</td>
<td>MILITIA</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85B</td>
<td>BARBERS</td>
<td>122D</td>
<td>MILITIA</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85C</td>
<td>CONTRACTORS</td>
<td>122E</td>
<td>MILITIA</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85D</td>
<td>LANDSCAPE CONTRACTOR</td>
<td>123</td>
<td>MILITIA</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85E</td>
<td>ENGINEERS &amp; SURVEY</td>
<td>124</td>
<td>MILITIA</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85F</td>
<td>GEOLOGIST LICENSING</td>
<td>125</td>
<td>MILITIA</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>86A</td>
<td>BARBERS</td>
<td>126</td>
<td>MILITIA</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>86B</td>
<td>CONTRACTORS</td>
<td>127A</td>
<td>MILITIA</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Code</td>
<td>Section Name</td>
<td>Page</td>
<td>Description</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------</td>
<td>------------------------------------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>------------------------------</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>127B</td>
<td>MILITARY AFFAIRS</td>
<td>148</td>
<td>STATE PRISON</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>128</td>
<td>PUBLIC OFFICES</td>
<td>149</td>
<td>STATE SONG &amp; TOAST</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>129</td>
<td>PUBLIC BUILDINGS</td>
<td>150B</td>
<td>ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURE</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>130</td>
<td>PUBLIC HEALTH</td>
<td>152</td>
<td>CORONERS</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>131A</td>
<td>HEALTH FINANCING</td>
<td>153A</td>
<td>COUNTY LAW</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>131C</td>
<td>CHARITY FACILITIES</td>
<td>156</td>
<td>DRAINAGE</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>131D</td>
<td>CARE FACILITIES</td>
<td>157</td>
<td>HOUSING AUTHORITIES</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>131E</td>
<td>HEALTH FACILITIES</td>
<td>158</td>
<td>LOCAL DEVELOPMENT</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>132</td>
<td>PUBLIC RECORDS</td>
<td>159</td>
<td>LOCAL GOVERNMENT</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>133</td>
<td>PUBLIC WORKS</td>
<td>159B</td>
<td>FINANCE</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>134A</td>
<td>YOUTH SERVICES</td>
<td>159C</td>
<td>JOINT ELECTRICITY</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>135</td>
<td>STATE RETIREMENT</td>
<td>159D</td>
<td>INDUSTRIAL FINANCE</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>136</td>
<td>ROADS &amp; HIGHWAYS</td>
<td>159E</td>
<td>REGISTERED DEBT</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>137</td>
<td>RURAL REHABILITATION</td>
<td>159F</td>
<td>ENERGY DEVELOPMENT</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>138</td>
<td>SALARIES &amp; FEES</td>
<td>160A</td>
<td>CITIES &amp; TOWNS</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>139</td>
<td>SOIL &amp; WATER DISTRICT</td>
<td>160B</td>
<td>CONSOLIDATION</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>140</td>
<td>ART MUSEUM</td>
<td>161</td>
<td>REGISTER OF DEEDS</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>140A</td>
<td>STATE AWARDS</td>
<td>162</td>
<td>SHERIFF</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>141</td>
<td>STATE BOUNDARIES</td>
<td>162A</td>
<td>WATER &amp; SEWER AUTHORITY</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>142</td>
<td>STATE DEBT</td>
<td>162B</td>
<td>EMERGENCY LOCAL GOVERNMENT</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>143</td>
<td>STATE AGENCIES</td>
<td>163</td>
<td>ELECTIONS</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>143A</td>
<td>GOVERNMENT REORGANIZATION</td>
<td>164</td>
<td>GENERAL STATUTES</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>143B</td>
<td>EXECUTIVE REORGANIZATION</td>
<td>165</td>
<td>VETERANS</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>143C</td>
<td>STATE LOTTERY</td>
<td>166A</td>
<td>EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>144</td>
<td>STATE FLAG, MOTTO</td>
<td>168</td>
<td>HANDICAPPED</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>145</td>
<td>STATE FLOWER, BIRD</td>
<td>168A</td>
<td>HANDICAPPED PROTECTION</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>146</td>
<td>STATE LANDS</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>147</td>
<td>STATE OFFICERS</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
ERRATA

Page 45

The endorsements of Senator Martin of Guilford, Senator Royall, and Senator Seymour as co-sponsors of S.B. 1699 are inadvertently omitted.

Page 55

The endorsement of Senator Harris as a co-sponsor of S.B. 1712 is inadvertently omitted.

Sylvia Fink
Principal Clerk

INDICES

ALPHABETICAL INDEX (With General Statute References) .................. 485.

APPOINTMENTS

President of the Senate .............................................. 416.
President Pro Tempore of the Senate .................................. 445.
National Conference of State Legislatures .......................... 459.
Council of State Governments ....................................... 461.

BILLs REMAINING IN COMMITTEE ..................................... 366.

DISTRICTS OF THE SENATE ......................................... 401.

EXECUTIVE ORDERS .................................................. 405.

NUMERICAL INDEX

General Statutes ..................................................... 601.
Senate Bills and Resolutions .................................... 472.
House of Representatives Bills and Resolutions .................. 479.

RATIFIED BILLS AND RESOLUTIONS .................................. 469.

RESOLUTIONS OF OTHER LEGISLATIVE BODIES ....................... 414.

SENATE SIMPLE RESOLUTIONS ....................................... 403.

SENATE STAFF ....................................................... 463.